

**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**HOMOPTERA**

**FASCICLE VI**  
**CICADELLOIDEA**

**PART 1**  
**TETTIGELLIDAE**

**Agricultural Research Service**  
**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

## GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

The General Catalogue of the Homoptera is a continuation of the project initiated by Smith College in 1924 as the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. That institution published fourteen parts:

Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser. 581 pp. 1927.  
\$3.50.

Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth. 24 pp. 1929. \$0.50.

Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman.  
144 pp. 1929. \$1.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Parts 1 to 10, only.)

Part 1. Tettigometridae. 74 pp. 1932. \$1.00.

Part 2. Cixiidae. 274 pp. 1936. \$2.00.

Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae). 556 pp. 1943. \$5.00.

Part 4. Derbidae. 5. Achilixiidae. 6. Meenoplidae. 7. Kin-  
naridae. (In one volume.) 256 pp. 1945. \$2.75.

Part 8. Dictyopharidae. 250 pp. 1946. \$3.00.

Part 9. Fulgoridae. 280 pp. 1947. \$4.00.

Part 10. Achilidae. 85 pp. 1947. \$1.50.

Fasc. V. Polyctenidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger. 18 pp. 1946.  
\$0.60.

These publications can be purchased from the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.

Parts 11 to 18 of Fascicle IV were published by North Carolina State College under the title, General Catalogue of the Homoptera. That institution also published Fascicles VII and VIII.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Parts 11 to 18, incl.)

Part 11. Tropiduchidae. 176 pp. 1954. \$1.75.

Part 12. Nogodinidae. 84 pp. 1954. \$1.00.

Part 13. Flatidae and Hypochthonellidae. 574 pp. 1957.  
\$9.50.

Part 14. Acanaloniidae. 64 pp. 1954. \$1.00.

Part 15. Issidae. 570 pp. 1958. \$9.50.

Part 16. Ricaniidae. 208 pp. 1955. \$2.25.

Part 17. Lophopidae. 84 pp. 1955. \$1.00.

Part 18. Eurybrachidae and Gengidae. 90 pp. 1956. \$1.00.  
Species Index, by Virginia Wade, 80 pp. 1960. \$1.50.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Four parts and bibli-  
ography.)

Part 1. Machaerotidae. 56 pp. 1960. \$1.00.

Part 2. Cercopidae. 616 pp. 1961. \$10.00.

Part 3. Aphrophoridae. 608 pp. 1962. \$10.00.

Part 4. Clastopteridae. 66 pp. 1962. \$1.50.

A Bibliography of the Cercopoidea. 266 pp. 1960.  
\$4.00.

Species Index, by Virginia Wade, 36 pp. 1963. \$1.00.

(Continued on back inside cover)



525  
158  
[1]  
nt.

**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**HOMOPTERA**

**FASCICLE VI**  
**CICADELLOIDEA**

**PART 1**  
**TETTIGELLIDAE**

*entayne* BY  
**Z. P. METCALF, D. Sc.**

*North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh*

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1452.

**Agricultural Research Service**  
**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
**Washington, D.C.** **Issued January 1965**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28-7846

## INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as “[described],” “[notes],” “[key],” and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation “[error]” means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation “[comparative note]” is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (\*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page

numbers of the original. In a few cases where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions that have been republished have been cited as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transposition of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regard-

less of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both, species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Tettigellidae is the first part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, Research Analyst, North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian, Division of Insects Branch Library, Smithsonian Institution, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the

fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1803a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

The Family Tettigellidae consists of 169 genera, 10 subgenera, 14 invalid genera, and 1,446 species. This family may be characterized as follows: Head with ocelli located on crown, usually closer to hind margin than to apex; lateral clypeal sulci usually extending dorsally onto crown of head; transclypeal sulcus usually interrupted medially; clypeus and clypellus tumid. Pronotum nearly always with a lateral carina on each side between dorsum and pleura. Forewing with two claval veins; appendix nearly always present; inner apical vein parallel to long axis of wing; basal portion of wing usually thicker than an apical membranous area, which is of variable extent.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Tettigellidae.....	7
Subfamily Tettigellinae.....	25
Tribe Tettigellini.....	26
Tribe Neokollini.....	265
Tribe Mileewanini.....	296
Tribe Draeculacephalini.....	304
Tribe Helocharini.....	356
Tribe Graphocephalini.....	366
Subfamily Proconiinae.....	466
Tribe Ciccianini.....	467
Tribe Proconiini.....	472
Tribe Ciccini.....	611
Tribe Makilingiini.....	659

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 52 from the Nearctic Region, 254 from the Caribbean Region, 742 from the Neotropical Region, 43 from the Palearctic Region, 60 from the Ethiopian Region, 89 from the Oriental Region, 92 from the Malaysian Region, 19 from the Austromalayan Region, 14 from the Australian Region, 1 from the Oceanic Region, 9 from unknown localities, and 71 from two or more regions.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference,

the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries, where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups, the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

*Raleigh, North Carolina*  
February 1962

D. A. YOUNG  
FOR  
Z. P. METCALF





## Family TETTIGELLIDAE Evans

- Cicadelle* Duméril 1816a: 305 [Key]  
*Cicadellae* Audouin 1823b: 110 [Listed]  
*Tettigonides* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Described, key]  
 Latreille 1830b: 200 [Described]  
*Cicadariae* Westwood 1835b: 42 [Listed]  
 Wilson 1835a: 200 [Notes]  
*Cicadellae* Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]  
 [Tettigonidae] Latreille 1839a: 135 [Notes, catalogued]  
*Cicadellides* Rambur 1840a: 204 [Notes]  
*Tettigoniadae* Harris 1841a: 182 [Notes]  
*Tettigonides* Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 19 [Listed]  
 Amyot and Serville 1843a: 569 *Group* [Described]  
 Drapiez 1845b: 381 [Notes]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 1058 [Listed]  
*Cicadariae* Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]  
*Cicadellae* Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]  
*Cicadellina* Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]  
*Tettigonides* Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Notes]  
*Tettigonioideae* Spinola 1850a: 56 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera]  
*Tettigoniidae* Fitch 1851a: 55 *Family* [New genera and species]  
*Tettigonides* Fitch 1851a: 56, 62 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Walker 1851b: 732 *Group* [New species from various regions]  
 Fieber 1852a: 185 *Family* [Listed]  
*Tettigoniadae* Harris 1852a: 196 [Notes]  
*Tettigonioideae* Spinola 1852b: 96, 97, 98 *Subfamily* [Key]  
*Tettigonides* Stål 1855b: 192 [Listed]  
 Walker 1857a: 97 [Listed]  
 Walker 1857b: 167 [Listed]  
 Walker 1858a: 95 *Group* [Listed]  
 Walker 1858b: 192 *Group* [Listed]  
 Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniae* [sic] Bennett 1860a: 270 [Notes]

- Cicadelle* Duméril 1860a: 1047 *Family* [Key]  
 Duméril 1860b: 1047 *Family* [Key]
- Tettigonidae* Fuss 1862a: 18 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniadae* Harris 1863a: 225 [Notes]
- Tettigonides* de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellina* Dallas 1867a: 569 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Kirschbaum 1868b: 15 *Subfamily* [Key]  
 Lethierry 1869a: 356 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniadae* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed]
- Proconiidum* Stål 1869a: 59 *Division* [Key to genera]
- Tettigonidae* Uhler 1869a: 327 *Family* [Listed]
- Proconiida* Dallas 1870a: 495 *Family* [Key to genera]
- Tettigonides* Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed]
- Proconiina* Stål 1870c: 733 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonides* Walker 1870b: 301 *Group* [Listed]  
 Sahlberg 1871a: 104 *Tribe* [Described] :67  
 [Key]
- Tettigoniae* Fieber 1872a: 9 [List of genera and species  
 from Europe]
- Tettigonides* Provancher 1872c: 376 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Puton 1875a: 131 *Tribe* [List of genera and  
 species from Europe]
- Tettigonidae* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogue  
 of genera and species from Great Britain]
- Cicadellina* Taschenberg 1877a: 593 [Notes]
- Tettigoninae* Uhler 1877a: 459 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigonides* Glover 1878a: [1] [Key]
- Tettigoniina* Berg 1879d: 245 *Subfamily* [New species  
 from Argentina] Equals *Tettigonides*  
 Equals *Proconiida*  
 Berg 1879e: 249 *Subfamily* [New species from  
 Argentina] Equals *Tettigonides* Equals  
*Proconiida*
- Tettigonini* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 *Tribe* [List of  
 species from Catalonia]  
 Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Cicadariae* Parkard 1881a: 35 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Packard 1881a: 235 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed]
- Tettigonida* Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) *Tribe* [Key to genera]  
 :101 (29) [Key]
- Tettigoniidae* Pascoe 1882a: 425 [Key]
- Tettigonidae* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed]

- Tettigoniina* Berg 1884a: 20 *Subfamily* [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]  
 Berg 1884d: 157 *Subfamily* [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]
- Tettigonidae* Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Mayr 1884a: 28 *Subfamily* [Key to genera from Central Europe] :27 [Key]
- Proconiina* Atkinson 1885b: 96 *Subfamily* [Review of species from India]
- Tettigonida* Ferrari 1885b: 419 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirby 1885a: 213 *Family* [Described]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1885a: 26 [Key]
- Tettigonini* Puton 1886b: 79 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Ragusa 1887a: 186 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Comstock 1888a: 180 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigonini* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Edwards 1888d: 13 [Described, key to genera]
- Tettigoniae* Packard 1888a: 683 [Listed] :163 [Predators]
- Tettigonidae* Provancher 1889a: 260 *Family* [Described, key to genera]  
 Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [List of species from Ontario]
- Tettigonides* Buckton 1890c: xxxiv *Subfamily* [Listed] :xli [Described]
- Tettigonidae* Buckton 1890d: 124 [Described]
- Tettigonides* Hansen 1890a: 26, 28 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Hansen 1890a: 29 [Listed]  
 Packard 1890a: 512, 854 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]
- Tettigoninae* Smith 1890a: 444 *Subfamily* [List of species from New Jersey]
- Proconina* Woodworth 1890a: 14 *Tribe* [Key, review of genera and species from North America]
- Tettigoniinae* Distant 1891d: 120 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Fokker 1891a: 371 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirby 1891a: 169 [New species from Ceylon]
- Tettigonini* Duda 1892a: 31 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Bohemia]
- Tettigonida* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Harrington 1892a: 31 [List of species from Ontario]

- Tettigoniidae* Kirby 1892b: 213 *Family* [Described]  
*Tettigoninae* Southwick 1892b: 318 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]
- Tettigonina* Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Tettigonidae* Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Family* [Listed] :297 [Key, key to subfamilies]
- Tettigonini* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [List of species from Italy]
- Tettigoninae* Cockerell 1893a: 365 [A list of species from Colorado]
- Tettigoniinae* Distant 1893a: 95 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Tettigonides* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56), 402 (62) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Luff 1893a: 208 [List of species from Guernsey]  
 Edwards 1894b: 16 *Family* [Key]
- Tettigonina* Van Duzee 1894a: 264 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from North America] Equals *Proconina* Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Tettigonidae* Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Proconiina* Equals *Tettigoniinae*
- Tettigonidae* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 *Family* [List of genera and species from New York]  
 Edwards 1895a: 112 [Described, key to genera from Great Britain]
- Tettigoninae* Osborn 1895a: 188 [Phylogeny]  
*Tettigonini* Wüstnei 1895a: 273 *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Melichar 1896a: 132 *Subfamily* [Key] :175
- Tettigoninae* Baker 1897a: 76 [Listed]  
*Tettigonini* Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Notes]  
*Tettigoniidae* Fowler 1898a: 207 *Family* [New species from Central America]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1898a: 234 *Family* [List of species from Iowa]  
 Osborn 1898b: 11 *Family* [List of species from Iowa]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed]  
 Puton 1899a: 95 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
- Tetigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1900d: 293 *Family* [Listed] Equals *Jassidae*  
 Kirkaldy 1900e: 296 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniines* Lameere 1900a: 125 [Key to genera from Belgium] :124 [Key]

- Tettigonina* Lugger 1900a: 135 *Subfamily* [Described] :127  
[Key]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1900a: 43 [List of species from Si-  
beria]
- Tettigoninae* Montandon 1900a: 749 *Tribe* [List of species  
from Rumania]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1900e: 66 [List of species from Ohio]  
Osborn 1900f: 11 [List of species from Ohio]
- Tettigoninae* Smith 1900a: 93 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonina* Ball 1901b: 38 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera  
from North America]  
Ball 1901e: 4 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera  
from North America]
- Tettigonidae* Howard 1901a: 243 *Family* [Notes]
- Tettigonini* Imhof 1901a: 735 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1901b: 38 *Family* [Listed]  
Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 *Family* [Listed]  
Kirkaldy 1901f: 336, 338 Equals *Jassoidea*
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 *Family* Equals *Jassoidea*
- Tettigonidae* Kirkaldy 1901f: 337 [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Leonardi 1901a: 145 [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1901f: 5 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigonidae* Ball 1902a: 21 [Comparative note]
- Tettigoniidae* Chittenden 1902a: 107 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Cobelli 1902a: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Distant 1902b: 109 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1902a: 114 *Family* Equals *Jassidae*
- Tettigoniinae* Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1902c: 316 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Melichar 1902c: 128 (53) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Cockerell 1903a: 453 [Listed]  
Fowler 1903a: 293 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonini* Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1903b: 179 *Family* Equals *Membra-  
cinae* [error]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264  
[Listed]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1903b: 154 *Subfamily* [Revision of  
species from Ceylon]
- Tettigonidae* Melichar 1903b: 226 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniinae* Ashmead 1904a: 131 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Tettigonini* Hüeber 1904a: 263 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Germany]  
 Hüeber 1904b: 263 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Germany]
- Tetigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1904a: 175 *Family* [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1904c: 279 *Family* [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1904d: 183 *Family* Equals *Jassidae*
- Tettigonidae* Snow 1904a: 349 *Family* [Listed]  
*Tettigoniinae* Wirtner 1904a: 219 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Tettigoniellini* Jacobi 1905c: 167 [Comparative note] :165 [Listed]
- Tetigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1905a: 266 *Family* [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1905b: 332 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Melichar 1905a: 298 *Subfamily* [New species from Tanganyika]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1905a: 509 *Family* [List of genera and species from New York] :500 [Key]
- Tettigoninae* Osborn 1905a: 500 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Tettigonidae* Osborn 1905c: 509 *Family* [List of genera and species from New York] :500 [Key]  
 Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [A list of species from New York]
- Tetigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes] :305 Equals *Jassoidea* :300 [Morphology of head] :295, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308 *Family* [Taxonomy]
- Tettigonidae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 293 *Family* [Key, key to subfamilies]
- Tettigonida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 293 *Subfamily* [Key]  
*Tetigoniinae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 296, 306, 307, 318 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tetigoniini* Kirkaldy 1906c: 318 *Tribe* [Notes]  
*Tettigoninae* Matsumura 1906a: 72 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Tettigoniinae* Matsumura 1906b: 21 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Tettigoniina* Oshanin 1906a: 50 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tettigonidae*
- Tettigoninae* Bierman 1907f: 163 [Listed]  
*Tettigonidae* Butler 1907a: 56 [List of species from England]
- Tetigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1907d: 14, 15 [Key] :9, 10 *Family* [Listed]

- Tetigoniini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 24 [Key] :85 *Tribe* [Notes]  
:86 [Key to genera]
- Tetigoniinae* Kirkaldy 1907d: 23 [Taxonomy]
- Tetigoniini* Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [List of species  
from Spain]
- Tetigonidae* Moore 1907a: 190 [List of species from  
Quebec]
- Tetigoniidae* Schouteden 1907a: 288 [Listed]
- Tetigoniinae* Tucker 1907a: 66 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tetigonidae* Van Duzee 1907a: 53 [Taxonomy] :58 *Family*  
[New species from Jamaica]
- Tetigoniinae* Bierman 1908a: 165 [List of species from  
Java]
- Tetigoniellinae* Distant 1908a: 515 *Subfamily* [Notes]  
Distant 1908b: 57 *Subfamily* [New species  
from South America]  
Distant 1908e: 107 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Distant 1908f: 137 *Subfamily* Equals *Teti-*  
*goniidae*  
Distant 1908g: 200 *Subfamily* [Described,  
key to genera] Equals *Tetigonides*  
Equals *Tetigoniini* Equals *Tetigoniina*  
Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tetigoniinae*  
Equals *Tetigoniidae* Equals *Tetigoniidae*  
Equals *Tetigoniidae* :158 [Key] :256  
[Comparative note]
- Tetigoniina* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of  
genera and species from Great Britain]
- Tetigoniidae* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [List of species from  
Quebec]
- Tetigoniina* Butler 1909a: 467 *Group* [Listed]
- Tetigoniini* Cobelli 1909a: 12 *Subfamily* [List of genera  
and species from Italy]
- Tetigonidae* Kirkaldy 1909e: 70 [Taxonomy]
- Tetigoniellinae* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736 [Described]
- Tetigoniidae* Pierce 1909a: 177 Equals *Jassoidea* (in  
part) :11, 78, 177 [Parasites]
- Tetigoniini* Puhmann 1909a: 46 *Subfamily* [List of species  
from Prussia]
- Tetigoniellidae* Van Duzee 1909a: 211 *Family* [Notes on  
species from Florida]
- Tetigoniellinae* Banks 1910a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tetigoniidae* Bierman 1910a: 51 *Family* [New species from  
the Netherlands East Indies]

- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1910e: 233 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tetigoniidae*  
 Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Proconiida*  
 Equals *Tettigoninae* Equals *Tettigoniina*  
 Equals *Tettigonini* Equals *Tettigonidae*  
 Equals *Tettigoniellidae*
- Tettigoniellini* Jacobi 1910b: 128 *Tribe* [New species from  
 Tanganyika]
- Tettigonini* Lambertie 1910a: 79 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Shiraki 1910a: [75], [76], [77] [Notes]
- Tettigoniellinae* Smith 1910a: 100 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Crumb 1911a: 233 *Family* [A list of species  
 from Kansas]
- Tettigoniini* Licent 1911a: 48, 50, 51 [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Matsumura 1911b: 20 [New genera and species  
 from Sakhalin]
- Tettigoniellinae* Schmidt 1911b: 292 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniina* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) *Subfamily* [List of  
 species from Thuringia]
- Tettigonini* Licent 1912a: 79, 80, 82, 101, 105 [Listed]  
 :141 [Ecology] :86, 88, 89, 90, 93, 107, 110  
 [Morphology of digestive system]
- Tettigoniinae* Matsumura 1912a: 33 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1912a: 28, 31 [Predators]
- Proconiinae* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of genera and species  
 from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonides*
- Tettigoniellinae* Schmidt 1912g: 155 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key to genera from the  
 Nearctic Region] :130 [Key]  
 Barber 1914a: 531 [A list of species from  
 Florida]
- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1914d: 360 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Distant 1914l: 390 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Matsumura 1914b: 81, 89 [Key]
- Tettigoniellinae* Melichar 1914b: 123 *Subfamily* [New species  
 from Java]  
 Van Duzee 1914a: 52 *Subfamily* [List of  
 species from California]
- Tettigoniellidae* Van Duzee 1914a: 51 *Family* [Listed]  
 Adams 1915a: 218 [Listed]  
 Baker 1915a: 50 *Family* [taxonomy]  
 Baker 1915b: 189 [Listed]



- Proconiidae* Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Key] Equals  
*Tettigoniidae*
- Tettigonidelliae* [sic] Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [A list of species  
from Missouri]
- Tettigonini* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Matsumura 1915a: 156, 183 [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) *Family* [Listed]  
Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key to genera] :87 [Key]
- Tettigoniinae* Schumacher 1915a: 93 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Schumacher 1915b: 120 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Cogan 1916a: 182 *Family* [Described]
- Tettigoniellidae* Cogan 1916a: 177 [Key]  
Cogan 1916b: 299 [Morphology]
- Tettigoniellinae* De Long 1916a: 16 *Subfamily* [Key, key to  
genera from Tennessee]
- Tettigoninae* Jensen-Haarup 1916a: 39 *Subfamily* [Key,  
described, key to genera from Denmark]  
Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Notes, key to genera]  
:391 [Key]
- Tettigoniellidae* Osborn 1916d: 108 *Family* [Notes]
- Cicadellinae* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 *Subfamily* [List of  
genera and species from the Nearctic  
Region] Equals *Tettigonioideae* Equals  
*Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tettigoniinae*
- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1917a: 311 *Subfamily* [Notes]  
Distant 1917c: 190 *Subfamily* [New species  
from various regions]
- Cicadellidae* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 *Family*  
[List of species from the Isle of Pines]
- Tettigoniellini* Jacobi 1917a: 547 *Tribe* [New species from  
Madagascar] :523 [Notes]
- Cicadellinae* Lathrop 1917a: 121 *Subfamily* [List of species  
from South Carolina]
- Tettigoninae* Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Notes, key to genera]  
:391 [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 *Subfamily*  
[List of species from Wisconsin]  
Van Duzee 1917b: 590 *Subfamily* [Catalogued,  
catalogue of genera and species from the  
Nearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonioideae*  
Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Tettigonidae*  
*Family* Equals *Tettigoniellidae* *Family*  
Equals *Tettigoninae*

- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1918b: 1 *Subfamily* [New species from India]
- Tettigoniellidae* Distant 1918b: 12 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Fenton 1918b: 244; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Tettigonidae* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [List of species from Southern California]
- Cicadellinae* Olsen 1918a: 2 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellini* Pierce 1918a: 486 *Tribe* Equals *Tetigoniini*
- Tettigonidae* Delétang 1919a: 62 *Family* [Key]
- Cicadellidae* Gibson 1919c: 277 *Family* [List of species from Dominica]
- Cicadellini* Lathrop 1919a: 26 *Tribe* [Key, described, key to genera from South Carolina]
- Cicadellinae* Lathrop 1919a: 13 [Key]  
Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Ball 1920b: 148 [Life history notes]
- Cicadellinae* Barber 1920b: 147 [A list of species from Massachusetts]
- Cicadellidae* Britton 1920a: 47 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1920f: 469 *Subfamily* [New species from New Caledonia]
- Tettigoninae* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 82 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Denmark] :81 [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Lawson 1920a: 77 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :31 [Zoogeography] :36 [Phylogeny illustrated] :40 [Morphology]
- Proconiinae* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key] :145 [Notes]
- Jassidae* Butler 1921a: 160 [List of species from the Isle of Arran]
- Tettigoninae* [Kazui] 1922a: 192 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Lawson 1922c: 332 *Subfamily* [List of species from Kansas]
- Tettigoniellinae* Melichar 1922a: 294 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Baker 1923a: 351 [Key] :345, 348, 350, 362 [Notes]
- Tettigoniellini* Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes]
- Cicadellinae* Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 130 [Key]
- Tettigonidae* Delétang 1923a: 582 *Family* [Key]
- Cicadellinae* De Long 1923a: 73 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* :58 [Key]

- Tettigonidae* Herrera 1923a: 112 *Family* [A list of species from Mexico]
- Tettigoniellinae* Myers 1923a: 408 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Buys 1924a: 23 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :7 [Key]
- Proconiinae* Haupt 1924d: 287 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Lindberg 1924a: 41 [Listed]
- Cicadellini* China 1925c: 483 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Proconiinae* Buchner 1925a: 132 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonides* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigoniinae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigoniellini* Handlirsch 1925a: 1121 *Tribe* I [Described]  
Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tettigonidae*  
Equals *Euacanthidae* [sic] (?) [error]  
Equals *Tettigoniellinae* Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tettigonidae* Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoniina* Equals *Tettigoniini* Equals *Tettigoniini* :1118 [Key]
- Tettigoniellidae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigonidae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigoniellinae* Lallemand 1925a: 7 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 214 [Phylogeny, illustrated] :206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, *Subfamily* [Comparative note] :206 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Essig 1926a: 208 *Subfamily* [Notes on common western species]  
Gowdey 1926a: 39 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniina* Ivanov 1926a: 214, 220 [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Kuwayama 1926a: 21 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Naudé 1926a: 21 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tetigoninae* Equals *Tettigoniellinae* Equals *Tettigoniidae* :7 [Key] :24 [Comparative note] :4 [Zoogeography]  
Osborn 1926b: 157 *Subfamily* [New species from the Neotropical Region]
- Tettigoniines* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78 *Tribe* [Key to genera from Europe] :77 [Key]
- Tettigoniellinae* Schmidt 1926a: 253 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Cicadellinae* Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Notes]  
*Tettigoniellini* Blöte 1927b: 79 *Tribe* [Key to genera] :6 [Key]  
 Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* China 1927c: 625 *Family* [Listed]  
*Cicadellinae* Downes 1927a: 17 *Subfamily* [List of species from British Columbia]  
 Myers 1927a: 689 Equals *Tettigoniellinae*
- Tettigonidae* Perrier 1927a: 1318 *Family* [Described, comparative note]
- Cicadellinae* Stearns 1927a: 8 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Virginia]  
 Dozier 1928a: 9 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] Equals *Tettigoninae*
- Cicadellinae* Leonard 1928a: 160 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]  
 Osborn 1928b: 221 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :369 [List of genera and species from Ohio] :205 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 31 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Schmidt 1928b: 140 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Cicadellinae* Schmidt 1928c: 53 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929c: 252 *Subfamily* [Listed] :243 [Key]  
 Kusnezov 1929a: 309 *Subfamily* [List of species from Turkestan]
- Proconiinae* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Cicadellinae* Naudé 1929c: 7 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Cicadellidae* Osborn 1929b: 92 *Family* [Economics of species from Puerto Rico]
- Proconiinae* Esaki and Hashimoto 1930a: 29 [Listed]  
*Cicadellinae* Howe 1930a: 327 *Subfamily* [Listed] :330 [Taxonomy]  
 Myers 1930b: 474 [List of blood-sucking species]  
 Schmidt 1930b: 125 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 de Seabra 1930a: 326 *Subfamily* [Described]
- Proconiinae* Corset 1931a: 37 [Listed]  
*Tettigonides* Lallemand 1931d: 84 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Cicadellinae* Marelli 1931a: 14 *Family* [Listed]  
*Tettigonidae* Schmidt 1931b: 76 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Cicadellinae* Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]

- Cicadellidae* Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Key]  
 Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Proconiidae*  
 Crampton 1932a: 48; pl. IV, fig. 6 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- Tettigoniinae* Enderlein 1932a: 194 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from Germany]
- Cicadellinae* Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Kato 1932a: 139 *Family* [Listed]  
 Kato 1932b: 222 *Family* [A new genus and species from Manchuria]
- Tettigoniinae* Matsumura 1932b: 280 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Schmidt 1932b: 56 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Deay 1933a: 227 *Subfamily* [Key, described, key to genera from Indiana]
- Cicadellidae* Kato 1933c: 5 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* [sic] Kato 1933d: 15 [List of species from Manchuria]
- Cicadellidae* Kato 1933r: 453 *Family* [New species from Japan]
- Cicadellinae* Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigoniidi* Acloque 1934a: 402 [Notes, key to genera from France]: 359 [Key]
- Jassidae* de Bergevin 1934b: 129 *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Brown 1934a: 224 [List of species from Ontario]
- Tettigoniellinae* Merino 1934a: 74 *Subfamily* [Listed] :73 [Notes]
- Cicadellidae* Okamoto 1934a: 404 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Osborn 1934b: 240 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Silvestri 1934a: 335 *Subfamily* [Key, listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 75 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]  
 China 1935b: 305 *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellini* Haupt 1935a: 170 *Tribe* [Key to genera] :164 [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Lallemand 1935a: 681 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Lallemand 1935b: 83 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Osborn 1935a: 132 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from Puerto Rico] :128 [Key]  
 Osborn 1935b: 12 [Listed]

- Tettigoniines* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78 *Tribe* [Key to genera]  
:77 [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Wu 1935a: 73 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]  
Equals *Tettigoniellinae* Equals *Cicadellae*  
Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tettigonides*  
Equals *Tettigoninae* Equals *Tettigoniina*  
Equals *Tettigonini* Equals *Tettigonidae*  
Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoni-*  
*ellidae* Equals *Tetigoniidae*
- Tettigoniidae* Balachowsky and Mesnil 1936a: 1536 [Notes]
- Cicadellidae* da Costa Lima 1936a: 133 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Merino 1936a: 330 *Subfamily* [Described, key  
to genera from the Philippine Islands]  
:392 [Listed] :348 [Comparative note]  
:317 [Notes] :316 [Phylogeny]
- Cicadellinae* Merino 1936a: 312 [Zoogeography] :316  
[Phylogeny]
- Tettigoniellidae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Tettigonioidae* Merino 1936a: 315 *Superfamily* [Phylogeny]
- Tettigonidae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Cicadellaria* Merino 1936a: 316 [Phylogeny]
- Cicadellidae* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 [Key to genera  
from Cuba]
- Cicadellinae* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Subfamily*  
[Key]
- De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 *Subfamily*  
[List of genera and species from the  
Nearctic Region]
- Cicadellidae* Evans 1938b: 1 [Notes, new species from  
Australia]
- Evans 1938c: 49 [Phylogeny illustrated] :45  
[Morphology] :50 [Ecology] :53 [Zoo-  
geography]
- Tettigoniellinae* Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
- Tettigonellidae* Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cica-*  
*dellidae*
- Cicadellidae* Nagaoka 1938a: 27 [List of species from  
Korea]
- Cicadellinae* Oman 1938b: 347 [Key]
- Oman 1938c: 163, 164 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Prociniidini* [sic] Sidorski 1938a: 125 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* China 1939a: 586 *Family* [Taxonomy] Equals  
*Typhlocybidae* (?) Equals *Eupterygidae* (?)

- Proconiidae* China 1939a: 586 *Family* [Taxonomy] Equals  
*Tettigoniellidae* (?) Equals *Cicadellidae*  
(?)
- Cicadellidae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniidae* Osborn 1939a: 26 [Ecology]  
*Cicadellinae* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 *Subfamily*  
[Catalogued]  
Matsumura 1940d: 34 *Subfamily* [List of  
species from Formosa]
- Cicadellidae* Schmidt 1940a: (31) Equals *Jassidae*  
*Tettigoniellinae* Evans 1941c: 162 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Cicadellidae* Jacobi 1941a: 300 *Family* [New species from  
the East Indies]  
Peairs 1941a: 18 *Family* [Notes] :166 [Eco-  
nomics]
- Cicadellinae* Putman 1941a: 50 [Listed]  
*Cicadellidae* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]  
da Costa Lima 1942a: 84; fig. 93 [Venation,  
illustrated] :87 [Key] Equals *Proconiidae*  
Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tettigoni-*  
*idae* Equals *Tettigoniidae*  
Essig 1942a: 318 *Family* [Described] :309  
[Listed]  
Evans 1942a: 28 [A new species from Queens-  
land]
- Cicadellinae* Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]  
*Amblycephalinae* Medler 1943a: 31 *Subfamily* [Key to genera  
from Minnesota, catalogued] :5 [Key]  
Oman 1943c: 15 *Subfamily* [Notes]  
Frazier 1944a: 1000, 1001 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Tettigoninae* Holgersen 1944a: 6 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Jacobi 1944a: 46 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Cicadellidae* Jacobi 1944a: 41 *Family* [New species from  
Fukien] :64 [Zoogeography]  
Metcalf 1944b: 108, 156 [Bibliography]  
*Tettigoniellidae* Fennah 1945e: 122 [Listed]  
Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of genera  
and species from Great Britain] Equals  
*Tettigonidae*
- Cicadellidae* Soukup 1945a: 275 *Family* [Listed]  
*Tettigoniellidae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 *Subfamily*  
[Catalogue of genera and species from  
the Nearctic Region]

- Cicadellidae* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 *Family* [Described]  
 Equals *Tettigoniellidae* :25 [Key]  
 Pearse 1946a: 139 [Listed]
- Amblycephalinae* Severin 1946a: 26 [Listed] :25 Equals *Cicadellinae*
- Cicad[e]llidae* [Bogdanov-Katjkov] 1947a: 197 [Key]  
*Amblycephalinae* Evans 1947a: 153, 165 [Taxonomy] Equals  
*Tettigellinae*
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1947a: 106 *Subfamily* [Listed] :117, 172,  
 173, 174, 250 [Taxonomy] :153 [Comparative  
 note] :157 [Described]
- Tettigoniellidae* Evans 1947a: 165, 174 [Taxonomy]  
*Tettigoniellinae* Evans 1947a: 155, 156, 204, 212 [Taxonomy]  
*Tettigellini* Evans 1947a: 157, 158 [Described, ecology,  
 distribution] :165 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadellini* Evans 1947a: 204 [Taxonomy]  
*Tettigonini* Evans 1947a: 165 [Taxonomy]  
*Cicadellinae* Evans 1947a: 152, 153, 165 [Taxonomy]  
*Amblycephalini* Evans 1947a: 165 [Taxonomy]  
*Tetigoniinae* Evans 1947a: 165 [Taxonomy] :127 To *Le-*  
*drinae* [error] To *Ledrini* [error]
- Tettigoniellinae* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247 *Sub-*  
*family* [Listed] Equals *Cicadellinae*
- Cicadellidae* Lindberg 1947a: 72 [List of genera and species  
 from Finland]
- Tettigoniellidae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of genera  
 and species]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1947a: 158, 161, 165, 166, 168, 170  
 [Zoogeography] Equals *Tettigoniellidae*  
 Equals *Tettigonidae* Equals *Cicadellidae*
- Cicadellidae* Ramos 1947a: 16 *Family* [List of species from  
 Mona Island]
- Tettigoniellinae* De Long 1948a: 139 *Subfamily* [Described,  
 review of genera and species from Illinois,  
 zoogeography] :110 [Key]
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1948b: 514 [Zoogeography]  
*Tettigoniidae* Kretzschmar 1948a: 586 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniinae* Liu 1948a: 116 [Listed]  
*Cicadellidae* Lutz 1948a: 79 [Key]  
*Tettigoniellidae* Morcos 1948a: 167 [Listed]  
*Cicadellinae* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key to species]  
*Tettigellinae* Zimmerman 1948a: 22 *Subfamily* [Notes, review  
 of genera and species from the Territory  
 of Hawaii] :1 [Listed] :20 [Key]



- Tettigoniellinae* De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 *Subfamily*  
Equals *Amblycephalinae* Equals *Cicadel-*  
*linae*
- Cicadellini* Fagel 1949a: 147 [List of species from Bel-  
gium]
- Tettigoniellinae* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a:  
211 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1949b: 259 *Family* [Described, re-  
view of genera and species from British  
Guiana]
- Cicadellinae* Müller 1949a: 356, 363 [Symbionts]
- Tetigoniinae* Oman 1949a: To *Ledrinae* Subfamily [error]
- Tettigellinae* Oman 1949a: 5, 11, 12 [Listed] :13 [Disease  
vector] :19 [Parasites] :20 [Zoogeography]  
:26 [Key] :61 [Described, key to tribes]
- Tettigellinae* Turner 1949a: 87 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
China 1950a: 244 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Kramer 1950a: 55; Chart 1 [Phylogeny, illus-  
trated]
- Tettigoniellidae* Moore 1950a: 258 *Subfamily* [List of species  
from Quebec]
- Tettigoniellinae* Moore 1950b: 33 *Subfamily* [List of species  
from Quebec]
- Cicadellinae* Wagner 1950a: 271 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigellinae* Young 1950a: 55 (3) *Subfamily* [List of genera  
and species from Kentucky]
- Tettigellidae* Evans 1951a: 3 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1951a: 4, 7, 8 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
- Cicadellidae* Marks 1951a: 134 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]
- Tettigellinae* Nast 1951a: 195 (3) *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Equals *Tettigonides* Group
- Tettigellidae* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 *Family* [List of spe-  
cies from Estonia]
- Cicadellinae* Pesson 1951a: 1510 [Notes]  
Wagner 1951a: 37, 42 [Phylogeny]
- Tettigellinae* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a:  
5 *Subfamily* [Described, key, key to  
genera]
- Cicadellidae* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 *Family* [Listed]

- Tettigellinae* Fischer 1952a: 112 [List of species from Swabia]  
 Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534  
*Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Lallemand 1952c: 13 *Family* [List of species from Angola]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Ribaut 1952a: 6, 11 [Morphology]
- [*Cicadellidae*] Buchner 1953a: 671 [Symbionts]
- Tettigellidae* Ishihara 1953b: 16 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Tettigonidae* :3 [Key, key to genera]  
 Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [List of species from Shikoku]
- Tettigoniellinae* Mathur 1953a: 157, 158, 167 [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1953a: 47 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadellidae*
- Cicadellidae* Strickland 1953a: 204 [Listed]
- Tettigellinae* Black 1954a: 88 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Borrer and De Long 1954a: 258 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Key] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Cicadellidae* Equals *Proconiidae*
- Tettigellinae* Dlabola 1954a: 155 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] :143 [Key]
- Tettigoniini* Dlabola 1954a: 145 *Tribe* Equals *Ledrini* [error]
- Amblycephalidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* :2, 3 [Listed]
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1954a: 94 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar] :102 [Comparative note] :133, 134 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigellidae* Ishihara 1954f: 12 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniae* Kato 1954d: 97 [Key]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Evans 1955a: 6 [Review of genera and species from Belgian Congo]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Family* [Listed]

Subfamily **TETTIGELLINAE** Metcalf

- Tettigoniini* Ashmead 1904a: 131 *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Tettigoniinae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 307 [Taxonomy] :302  
[Morphology of legs] :299 [Morphology  
of head]
- Tettigoniellinae* Baker 1915a: 50 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]  
*Tettigoniinae* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [List of species from  
Honshu]
- Tettigoniellinae* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) *Subfamily* [List of  
species from North Carolina]
- Cicadellina* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 *Tribe* [List of genera and  
species from the Nearctic Region] Equals  
*Tettigonides* Equals *Proconiida* Equals  
*Tettigoniellini* Equals *Tetigoniini*
- Cicadellinae* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 *Subfamily*  
[List of species from the Isle of Pines]
- Cicadellini* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 *Tribe* [Catalogue  
of genera and species from the Nearctic  
Region] Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonidae* Equals *Tettigoniinae* Equals *Tet-*  
*tigoniina* Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals  
*Proconiida* Equals *Proconiina* Equals  
*Proconina* Equals *Tetigoniini* Equals  
*Tettigoniellini* Equals *Tettigoniellinae*  
Olsen 1918a: 2 Equals *Tettigoniellini* Equals  
*Tetigoniini*
- Cicadellinae* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniinae* Matsumura 1920a: 329 [Review of species  
from Japan]
- Cicadellaria* Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [Key]  
*Cicadellini* Schmidt 1928a: 55 *Tribe* [Listed]  
Schmidt 1928c: 85 *Tribe* [Listed]  
Haupt 1935a: 170 *Tribe* [Notes]
- Tettigoniinae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]  
*Cicadellini* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Tribe* [Key]  
*Amblycephalinae* China 1939a: 587 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]  
*Cicadellinae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]  
Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
- Tettigellinae* Metcalf 1949b: 260 *Subfamily* [Described,  
review of genera and species from British  
Guiana]

- Tettigellini* Oman 1949a: 66 [Comparative note] :5, 11  
[Listed]  
Evans 1951a: 8 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigellinae Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigellinae* [Sic] Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]
- Tettigellini* Dlabola 1954a: 155 *Tribe* [Review of genera  
and species from Czechoslovakia, cata-  
logued]  
Evans 1954a: 94 [Notes, review of genera  
and species from Madagascar] :130, 132,  
134 [Zoogeography]
- Cicadellidae* Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10 [Key]
- Tettigellinae Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]  
Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]  
Evans 1955b: 8 [Listed]  
Linnavuori 1955a: 100 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe **TETTIGELLINI** Evans

- Tetigonini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 9 [Listed] :74, 80 [Taxonomy]
- Tetigonini* Pierce 1909a :78, 177 [Parasites]
- Tetigonini* Kirkaldy 1910e: 555 [Listed]
- Tetigoniellini* Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
- Tetigonines* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 *Tribe* [Key] :78 [Key  
to genera from France]
- Cicadellini* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 *Tribe* [Cata-  
logued]
- Amblycephalini* Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
- Cicadellini* Jacobi 1944a: 57 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigellini Evans 1947a: 115 *Tribe* [Key] :106 [Listed]  
:107 [Zoogeography]  
Oman 1949a: 64 *Tribe* [Described, key to  
genera] :61 [Key]  
Nast 1951a: 195 (3) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tetigonini* Nast 1951a: 195 (3) [Listed]
- Tettigellini Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Cicadellini* Metcalf 1953a: 47 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
- Tettigellini Evans 1955a: 18 [List of species from Africa]  
Evans 1955b: 8 [Listed]  
Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Orechona** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Orechona trifoveolata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 345

TYPE *Orechona trifoveolata* Evans 1947a: 163

**Orechona** Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]  
 Neave 1940a: 453 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**superba** Melichar

*Orechona superba* Melichar 1926a: 346 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**trifoveolata** Melichar

*Orechona trifoveolata* Melichar 1926a: 346 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Orechona trifoveolata* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador

Genus **Aspilodora** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella geminatula* Melichar 1926a: 346

TYPE *Aspilodora geminatula* Schmidt 1928c: 85

TYPE *Tettigoniella geminatula* Evans 1947a: 159

**Aspilodora** Melichar 1926a: 346 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 323 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

**geminatula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella geminatula* Jacobi 1905c: 171 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Aspilodora geminatula* Melichar 1926a: 347 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigoniella geminatula* Jac.

*Aspilodora geminatula* Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Aspilodora geminatula*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigoniella geminatula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

Genus **Zaruma** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Zaruma vexata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 347

TYPE *Zaruma vexata* Evans 1947a: 165

**Zaruma** Melichar 1926a: 347 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]  
 Neave 1940b: 693 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 165 [Catalogued]

**vexata** Melichar

*Zaruma vexata* Melichar 1926a: 348 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Zaruma vexata* Evans 1947a: 165 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

Genus **Cyclogonia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Melichar 1926a: 348

TYPE *Cyclogonia cyclopula* Schmidt 1928c: 85

TYPE *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Evans 1947a: 161

*Cyclogonia* Melichar 1926a: 348 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]  
Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1939a: 918 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

*concedula* Melichar (var.). See *Cyclogonia rudicula* var. *concedula* Melichar.

**cyclopula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella cyclopula* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :184 [Comparative note]

*C*[*yclogonia*] *cyclopula* Melichar 1926a: 349 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Jac. :348 [Key]

*Cicadella cyclopula* Osborn 1926b: 217; pl. XIV, figs. 44, 44a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Jac.

*Cyclogonia cyclopula* Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cyclogonia cyclopula*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia.

**facetula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella facetula* Jacobi 1905c: 184 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>

*C*[*yclogonia*] *facetula* Melichar 1926a: 350 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella facetula* Jac. :348 [Key]

*Cicadella facetula* Osborn 1926b: 217; pl. XIV, figs. 35, 35a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella facetula* Jac.

*T*[*ettigonia*] *facetula* Osborn 1926b: 217 [Comparative note]

*Cyclogonia facetula* Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**limbatula** Melichar

*Cyclogonia limbatula* Melichar 1926a: 349 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :348 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**rudicula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella rudicula* Jacobi 1905c: 184 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cyclogonia*] *rudicula* Melichar 1926a: 349 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella rudicula* Jac. :348 [Key]

*Cyclogonia rudicula* Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**rudicula** var. **concedula** Melichar

[*Cyclogonia rudicula*] *concedula* Melichar 1926a: 349 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
:348 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

Genus **Ceratogoniella** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia recta* Metcalf 1952a: 228

[*Ceratogonia* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia recta* Melichar 1926a: 350]

[TYPE *Ceratogonia recta* Schmidt 1928c: 86]

[TYPE *Tettigonia recta* Evans 1947a: 160]

*Ceratogonia*

Melichar 1926a: 350 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]

Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 637 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

*Ceratogoniella*

Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro *Ceratogonia*  
*Melichar* [1926] [nec *Ceratogonia* Kolbe  
1899] [Catalogued]

**aequa** Fowler

*Tettigonia aequa* Fowler 1900b: 265; pl. 17, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Ceratogonia aequa* Melichar 1926a: 351 [Described]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia aequa* Fowl. :350 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Morelos. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala.

**infula** Melichar

[*eratogonia*] *infula* Melichar 1926a: 353 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :351 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**insurgens** Melichar

[*eratogonia*] *insurgens* Melichar 1926a: 352 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :350 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**optabilis** Melichar

*C[eratogonia] optabilis* Melichar 1926a: 352 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :351 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**prodigiosa** Melichar

*C[eratogonia] prodigiosa* Melichar 1926a: 351 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :350 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**recta** Fowler

*Tettigonia recta* Fowler 1900a: 264; pl. 17, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] recta* Fowler 1900b: 265 [Comparative note]

*C[eratogonia] recta* Melichar 1926a: 351 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>1, 2, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia recta* Fowl. :350 [Key]

*Ceratogonia recta* Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

[*Ceratogonia recta*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia recta* Fowl.

[*Ceratogoniella recta*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Tettigonia recta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> San Marcos Island. <sup>4</sup> Costa Rica.

Genus **Sibovia** China

[ORTHOTYPE *Entogonia sagata*] China 1927d: 283

TYPE *Tettigonia sagata* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 19

ORTHOTYPE [*Tettigonia sagata*] Oman 1949a: 71

[*Entogonia* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Entogonia sagata* Melichar 1926a: 360]

[TYPE *Entogonia sagata* Schmidt 1928c: 86]

[TYPE *T[ettigonia] sagata* Osborn 1935a: 133]

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia sagata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967]

[TYPE *Entogonia sagata* Evans 1947a: 161]

*Entogonia* Melichar 1926a: 360 [gen. n., key to species]  
:342 [Key]

China 1927d: 282 [Notes]

*Sibovia* China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro *Entogonia*  
Melichar [1926] [nec *Entogonia* Warren  
1904]

*Entogonia* Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued, new species  
from South America]

Osborn 1935a: 133 [Key, catalogued]



- Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967 [Described, a new species from Cuba, catalogued, zoogeography] :916 [Key]
- Sibovia  
*Entogonia*  
 Sibovia  
 Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 242 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 189 [Catalogued]  
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
 Jacobi 1944a: 44 Equals *Entogonia* Mel.  
*Entogonia*  
 Fennah 1945g: 220 [Morphology of external ♂ genitalia]
- Sibovia  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued] Equals *Entogonia* Mel.
- Entogonia*  
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] To *Sibovia* China
- Sibovia  
 De Long 1948a: 153 [Described, catalogued] :140 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 71 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Entogonia* Mel. :65 [Key] :72 [Comparative note]  
 Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Review of species from Puerto Rico]  
 Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 6 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key] :8 [Comparative note]  
 Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

**anita** Fowler

*Tettigonia anita* Fowler 1900d: 281; pl. 19, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*E[ntogonia] anita* Melichar 1926a: 369 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia anita* Fowl. :360, 361 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella anita* Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica.

**aprica** Melichar

*E[ntogonia] aprica* Melichar 1926a: 364 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup> 361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**boliviana** Schmidt

*Entogonia boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 87 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**carissima** Fowler

*Tettigonia carissima* Fowler 1900c: 280; pl. 19, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*E[ntogonia] carissima* Melichar 1926a: 362 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia carissima* Fowl. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**coffeacola** Dozier

*Cicadella coffeacola* Dozier 1927b: 264; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella coffeacola* Osborn 1929b: 92 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicadella (Entogonia) coffeacola*] Dozier 1931a: 6 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella coffeacola* Doz.

[*Cicadella*] *coffeacola* Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella coffeacola* Leonard 1932a: 128 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Entogonia coffeacola* Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [coffeacola Doz.]* Equals *Cicadella [coffeacola Doz.]*

*Entogonia coffeacola* Osborn 1935a: 134; fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella coffeacola* Doz. :136 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella coffeacola* Roba 1935a: 302 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

*Entogonia coffeacola* Wolcott 1936a: 78; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella [coffeacola Doz.]*

[*Sibovia coffeacola*] Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Entogonia coffeacola* Doz.] Equals *C[icadella] coffeacola* Doz.

*Sibovia coffeacola* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 6; pl. 1 [Described, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Entogonia coffeacola* Doz. Equals *Cicadella coffeacola* Doz. :7, 8 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico.

**coffeaphila** Dozier

*Cicadella coffeaphila* Dozier 1927b: 263; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella coffeaphila* Osborn 1929b: 92 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicadella (Entogonia) coffeaphila*] Dozier 1931a: 6 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup> Equals *C[icadella] coffeaphila* Doz.

*C[icadella] coffeaphila* Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella coffeaphila* [sic] Leonard 1933a: 133 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*E[ntogonia] coffeaphila* Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Entogonia coffeaphila* Osborn 1935a: 133; fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz.

*Cicadella coffeaphila* Osborn 1935a: 134 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella coffeaphila* Roba 1935a: 302 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

*Entogonia coffeaphila* Wolcott 1936a: 77; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella* [*coffeaphila* Doz.]

[*Sibovia coffeaphila*] Wolcott 1950a: 108; 4 figs. [Notes, food plants, predators, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz. Equals [*Entogonia coffeaphila* Doz.]

*Entogonia coffeaphila* Wade 1951a: 24 [Bibliography] To *Sibovia coffeaphila* Doz.

*Sibovia coffeaphila* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 7; pl. 1 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Entogonia coffeaphila* Doz. Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz. :6 [Key]

*Sibovia coffeaphila* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup> :46 Equals [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* Say [in part] :46, 48 Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz. :47 Equals [*Entogonia*] *occatoria* Say [in part] :47, 48 Equals *Entogonia coffeaphila* Doz. :48, 49 Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say [in part]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico.

### **cognata** Schmidt

*Entogonia cognata* Schmidt 1928c: 88 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Santa Catarina.

*compta* Fowler (var.). See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.

### **conferta** Melichar

*E[ntogonia] conferta* Melichar 1926a: 365 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :361 [Key]

*Entogonia conferta* Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

### **conjuncta** Melichar

*E[ntogonia] conjuncta* Melichar 1926a: 363 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :360 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **constans** Walker

*Tettigonia constans* Walker 1858b: 198 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia constans* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*E[ntotonia] constans* Melichar 1926a: 367 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia constans* Walk. :361 [Key]

*Cicadella* (*Entogonia*) *constans* Dozier 1931a: 6; fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*C[icadella] constans* Dozier 1931a: 8 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella constans* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 932 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santo Domingo. <sup>2</sup> Haiti.

**convergens** Melichar

*E[ntogonia] convergens* Melichar 1926a: 365 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :361 [Key]

*Entogonia convergens* Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**flavovittata** Stål

*Tettigonia flavovittata* Stål 1859b: 288 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavovittata* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*E[ntonia] flavovittata* Melichar 1926a: 366 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavovittata* Stål :361 [Key]

*Cicadella flavovittata* Osborn 1926b: 203 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia flavovittata* Stål

*Entogonia flavovittata* Schmidt 1928c: 88 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3, 6</sup> :89 [Comparative note]

*Entogonia flavovittata* Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>5</sup> São Paulo. <sup>6</sup> Santa Catarina.

**hispaniola** Dozier

*Cicadella (Entogonia) hispaniola* Dozier 1931a: 8; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicadella*] *hispaniola* Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Haiti.

**inexpectata** Metcalf and Bruner

*Entogonia inexpectata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967; pl. IV, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :922 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**infulata** Fowler

*Tettigonia infulata* Fowler 1900d: 282; pl. 19, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*E[ntogonia] infulata* Melichar 1926a: 364 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia infulata* Fowl. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**intensa** Walker

*Tettigonia intensa* Walker 1851b: 767 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] intensa* Signoret 1854b: 347; pl. 11, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia intensa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia intensa* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Entogonia intensa* Melichar 1926a: 368 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia intensa* Walk. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

**inverta** Melichar

*Entogonia inverta* Melichar 1926a: 369 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**lineata** Osborn

*Entogonia lineata* Osborn 1935a: 136 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Entogonia lineata* Wolcott 1936a: 78 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Sibovia lineata*] Wolcott 1950a: 109 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Entogonia lineata* Osb.

*Sibovia lineata* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 8; pl. 1 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Entogonia lineata* Osb. :6 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico.

**obtecta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] oblecta* Signoret 1855d: 798; pl. 24, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia oblecta* Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia oblecta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia oblecta* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia lativittata* Fowler 1900d: 281; pl. 19, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

*T[ettigonia] oblecta* Fowler 1900d: 281 [Comparative note]

*Tettigoniella lativittata* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

*E[ntogonia] oblecta* Melichar 1926a: 361 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia oblecta* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia lativittata* Fowl. :360 [Key]

*T[ettigonia] oblecta* Osborn 1926b: 191 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella lativittata* Osborn 1926b: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lativittata* Fowl.

*Entogonia lativittata* Schmidt 1928c: 88 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup>

*Entogonia oblecta* Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 11</sup> :88 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella lativittata* Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]<sup>10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Tabasco. <sup>5</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>6</sup> Panama. <sup>7</sup> Colombia. <sup>8</sup> Bolivia. <sup>9</sup> Guatemala. <sup>10</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>11</sup> South America.

**occatoria** Say

*T[ettigonia] occatoria* Say 1830b: 311 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia occatoria* Walker 1852a: 1157 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] occatoria* Signoret 1854b: 353; pl. 12, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia occatoria* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] occatoria* Say 1859e: 385 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia occatoria* Stål 1864a: 75 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

- Tettigonia occatoria* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5</sup>  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Fowler 1900c: 279; pl. 18, fig. 29 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup>  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Ball 1901b: 57; pl. IV, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>4, 5, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. :51 [Key] :38, 50 [Notes] :50, 66 [Comparative notes]  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Ball 1901e: 23; pl. IV, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>4, 5, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. :17 [Key] :4, 16 [Notes] :16, 32 [Comparative notes]  
*Tettigoniella occatoria* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>8, 14</sup>  
*Tettigoniella occatoria* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigoniella occatoria* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigoniella occatoria* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>  
*Tettigoniella occatoria* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Tettigoniella occatoria* De Long 1916a: 21 [Described]<sup>17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say :20 [Key]  
[Cicadella] *occatoria* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>18</sup> Equals [Cicadella] *compta* Fowl.  
*Cicadella occatoria* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>  
*Cicadella occatoria* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*occatoria*] Equals *Tettigoniella* [*occatoria*] Van D. Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Van Zwaluwenburg 1917a: 516 [Economics]<sup>19</sup>  
*Cicadella occatoria* Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Cicadella occatoria* Lathrop 1919a: 31 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 20, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say :30 [Key]  
*Cicadella occatoria* Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>  
*Cicadella occatoria* Lawson 1920a: 88 [Described, catalogued, food plants] Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. Equals *Tettigoniella occatoria* Van D. :85 [Key]  
*Cicadella occatoria* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Wolcott 1921a: 20 [Economics]<sup>19</sup>  
*Cicadella occatoria* Olsen 1922a: 365 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>.  
5, 12, 13, 15, 16 17, 20  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>7, 24</sup>  
*Tettigonia occatoria* Wolcott 1923b: 259 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>  
*Entogonia occatoria* Melichar 1926a: 364 [Described]<sup>3, 4, 8, 9, 25, 37</sup> Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. :361 [Key]  
*Cicadella occatoria* Osborn 1926b: 209 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>.  
8, 12, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.

- Cicadella occatoria* Dozier 1927b: 362 [Comparative note]<sup>21</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say
- Cicadella occatoria* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Tettigonia occatoria* Wolcott 1927b: 190 [Economics]<sup>35</sup>
- Entogonia occatoria* Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]<sup>25, 26</sup>
- Cicadella occatoria* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Notes, key] :369 [Listed]  
 [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella occatoria* Deay 1933a: 234 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
 [*occatoria*] Say :232 [Key]
- Tettigonia occatoria* Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]<sup>36</sup>
- Cicadella occatoria* Ballou 1935a: 190 [Food plants]<sup>25</sup>
- [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* Osborn 1935a: 114 [Distribution]<sup>39</sup>
- [*Entogonia*] *occatoria* Osborn 1935a: 136 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella occatoria* Ballou 1936a: 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22,  
 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44,  
 45, 46, 47 [Food plants]<sup>25</sup>
- Cicadella occatoria* Ballou 1936b: 459 [Food plants]<sup>25</sup>
- Cicadella occatoria* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967 [Compara-  
 tive note]
- [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]  
 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17
- S[ibovia] occatoria* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Cicadella occatoria* Adams 1941a: 217 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- [*Sibovia*] *occatoria* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]  
 5, 12, 13, 15, 16 Equals *Tettigonia* [*occatoria*] Say
- Sibovia occatoria* De Long 1948a: 153; fig. 118 [Described, illus-  
 trated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>12, 13, 16</sup> Equals *Tettigonia occatoria*  
 Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.
- [*Sibovia*] *occatoria* Oman 1949a: 71; pl. 13, fig. 5; pl. 32, fig. 12  
 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>18, 38, 40, 41</sup> Equals *Tettigonia occatoria*  
 Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.
- Tettigonia occatoria* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
- Sibovia occatoria* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>
- S[sibovia] occatoria* Fattig 1955a: 28 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Indiana. <sup>2</sup> United States. <sup>3</sup> North America. <sup>4</sup> Mexico.  
<sup>5</sup> Mississippi. <sup>6</sup> Durango. <sup>7</sup> Guerrero. <sup>8</sup> Guatemala. <sup>9</sup> Panama.  
<sup>10</sup> Veracruz. <sup>11</sup> Tabasco. <sup>12</sup> Florida. <sup>13</sup> Texas. <sup>14</sup> Honduras. <sup>15</sup> Mis-  
 souri. <sup>16</sup> North Carolina. <sup>17</sup> Tennessee. <sup>18</sup> Southeastern States.  
<sup>19</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>20</sup> South Carolina. <sup>21</sup> Dominica. <sup>22</sup> Cauca. <sup>23</sup> Georgia.  
<sup>24</sup> Morelos. <sup>25</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>26</sup> Colombia. <sup>27</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>28</sup> Brazil.  
<sup>29</sup> Southern States. <sup>30</sup> Alabama. <sup>31</sup> Gulf States. <sup>32</sup> South America.  
<sup>33</sup> Central America. <sup>34</sup> Virginia. <sup>35</sup> Haiti. <sup>36</sup> West Indies. <sup>37</sup> Trinidad.  
<sup>38</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>39</sup> Greater Antilles. <sup>40</sup> Northeastern States.  
<sup>41</sup> Central States.

**occatoria** var. **compta** Fowler

*Tettigonia compta* Fowler 1900b: 271; pl 18, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>:272 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia compta* Ball 1901b: 57 To *Tettigonia occatoria* Say

*Tettigonia compta* Ball 1901e: 23 To *Tettigonia occatoria* Say  
[*Tettigonia*] *compta* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]

[*Cicadella*] *compta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Cicadella*] *occatoria*  
Say

*Tettigonia compta* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 To *Cicadella occatoria*  
Say

*Tettigonia compta* Lawson 1920a: 88 To *Cicadella occatoria* Say

*Tettigonia compta* Olsen 1922a: 354 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella occatoria compta* Olsen 1922a: 365 [Described]<sup>1, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia compta* Melichar 1926a: 365 To *Entogonia occatoria*  
Say

[*Cicadella occatoria*] *compta* Osborn 1926b: 209 [Notes]<sup>5, 6, 7</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.

*Tettigonia compta* Osborn 1926b: 209 To *Cicadella occatoria* Say

[*Sibovia occatoria*] *compta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [compta]* Fowl.

*Tettigonia compta* De Long 1948a: 153 To *Sibovia occatoria* Say

*Tettigonia compta* Oman 1949a: 71 To [*Sibovia*] *occatoria* Say

[*Sibovia*] *compta* Oman 1949a: 71 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Morelos. <sup>4</sup> Arizona. <sup>5</sup> Florida.

<sup>6</sup> Central America. <sup>7</sup> South America. <sup>8</sup> Mississippi. <sup>9</sup> Missouri. <sup>10</sup> North Carolina. <sup>11</sup> Texas.

**praevia** Melichar

*E[ntogonia] praevia* Melichar 1926a: 362 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 360 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**sagata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] sagata* Signoret 1854a: 27; pl. 2, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sagata* Walker 1859b: 194 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sagata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] sagata* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia sagata* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] sagata* Berg 1879d: 250 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*T[ettigonia] sagata* Berg 1879e: 254 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*T[ettigonia] sagata* Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia sagata* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sagata* Fowler 1900c: 280 [Catalogued, comparative notes]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>



- E[ntogonia] sagata* Melichar 1926a: 367 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign. :361 [Key]
- Cicadella sagata* Osborn 1926b: 202 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 3, 5, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign.
- Entogonia sagata* Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>3, 13</sup>
- [*Entogonia sagata*] Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign.
- Sibovia sagata* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>5, 11</sup>
- Entogonia sagata* da Costa Lima 1942a: 88; fig. 99 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Sibovia sagata*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Entogonia sagata* Mel.
- [*Sibovia sagata*] Oman 1949a: 71; pl. 13, fig. 4; pl. 32, fig. 11 [Illustrated] Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign.
- Sibovia sagata* Chuchuy 1952a: 99–104; figs. 1–4 [Described, economics, ecology, life history, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 12</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> Corrientes. <sup>5</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>6</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>7</sup> São Paulo. <sup>8</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>9</sup> Paraguay. <sup>10</sup> America. <sup>11</sup> Tigre. <sup>12</sup> Argentina. <sup>13</sup> Santa Catarina.

### **sanguineovittata** Signoret

- T[tettigonia] sanguineovittata* Signoret 1855d: 777; pl. 23, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia sanguineovittata* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia sanguineovittata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- E[ntogonia] sanguineovittata* Melichar 1926a: 368 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sanguineovittata* Sign. :361 [Key]
- Cicadella sanguineovittata* Osborn 1926b: 203 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sanguineovittata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>3</sup> Bahia. <sup>5</sup> Bolivia. <sup>5</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **taeniatifrons** Schmidt

- Entogonia taeniatifrons* [sic] Schmidt 1928c: 89 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **vulnerata** Signoret

- [*Tettigonia] vulnerata* Signoret 1854d: 724 [nom. nud., comparative note]
- T[tettigonia] vulnerata* Signoret 1855d: 782; pl. 23, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia vulnerata* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia vulnerata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia vulnerata* Fowler 1900a: 264; pl. 17, fig. 21 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*E[ntogonia] vulnerata* Melichar 1926a: 363 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia vulnerata* Sign. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero.

### **xanthonota** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] xanthonota* Signoret 1854b: 350; pl. 11, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia xanthonota* Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] xanthonota* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthonota* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*E[ntogonia] xanthonota* Melichar 1926a: 369 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia xanthonota* Sign. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

## Genus **Bharata** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[harata] insignis* Distant 1918b: 12

TYPE *Bharata insignis* Melichar 1926a: 370

TYPE *Bharata insignis* Evans 1947a: 160

**Bharata** Distant 1918b: 12 [gen. n.]  
 Melichar 1926a: 369 [Described] :341 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 399  
 [Catalogued]  
 China 1927d: 282 [Notes]  
 Neave 1939a: 425 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

### **insignis** Distant

*Bharata insignis* Distant 1918b: 12; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Bharata insignis* Melichar 1926a: 370 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Bharata insignis* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Upper Burma. <sup>2</sup> Burma.

### **repulsa** Melichar

*Bharata repulsa* Melichar 1926a: 370 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Dutch Guiana.

### **stellata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] stellata* Signoret 1853c: 667; pl. 21, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] stellata* Walker 1857a: 97 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia stellata* Walker 1858b: 220 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *stellata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella stellata* Melichar 1914b: 126 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Bharta stellata* Melichar 1926a: 370 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia stellata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

### Genus *Atkinsoniella* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[tkinsoniella] decisa* Distant 1908g: 235

TYPE *Atkinsoniella decisa* Melichar 1926a: 371

TYPE *Atkinsoniella decisa* Evans 1947a: 159

*Atkinsoniella* Distant 1908g: 235 [gen. n.] :201 [Key]  
 Distant 1918b: 12 [Comparative note]  
 Melichar 1926a: 371 [Described] :341 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 323  
 [Catalogued]  
 Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 347 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

#### **decisa** Distant

*Atkinsoniella decisa* Distant 1908g: 236; fig. 149 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*A[tkinsoniella] decisa* Melichar 1926a: 371 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Atkinsoniella decisa* Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British India. <sup>2</sup> Burma. <sup>3</sup> India.

#### **maculata** Distant

*Atkinsoniella maculata* Distant 1908g: 236 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*A[tkinsoniella] maculata* Melichar 1926a: 371 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

### Genus *Wutingia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Wutingia nigronervosa* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 372

TYPE *Wutingia nigronervosa* Evans 1947a: 165

*Wutingia* Melichar 1926a: 372 [gen. n.] :341 [Key]  
 Wu 1935a: 77 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]  
 Neave 1940b: 660 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 165 [Catalogued]

**fusiformis** Walker

*Tettigonia fusiformis* Walker 1851b: 752 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] fusiformis* Signoret 1853c: 687; pl. 22, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia fusiformis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*W[utingia](?) fusiformis* Melichar 1926a: 372 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fusiformis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**nigronervosa** Melichar

*Wutingia nigronervosa* Melichar 1926a: 372 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*W[utingia] nigronervosa* Wu 1935a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Wutingia nigronervosa* Evans 1947a: 165 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Hopeh. <sup>2</sup> China.

Genus **Erythrogonia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *E[rythrogonia] laeta* Melichar 1926a: 373

TYPE *Erythrogonia laeta* Schmidt 1928a: 55

TYPE *Cicada laeta* Evans 1947a: 161

ORTHOTYPE *Erythrogonia laeta* Metcalf 1949b: 260

*Erythrogonia* Melichar 1926a: 373 [gen. n., key to species]  
:342 [Key]  
Schmidt 1928a: 55 [New species from South America, catalogued]  
Melichar 1932a: 285 [Comparative note]  
Neave 1939b: 294 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1949b: 260 [Described, new species from British Guiana, catalogued]

—Jacobi (var.) [*triplicula*]. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* var.—Jacobi.

**albovittata** Melichar

*Erythrogonia albovittata* Melichar 1926a: 392 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**amicula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella amicula* Jacobi 1905c: 179 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Erythrogonia amicula* Melichar 1926a: 384 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals

*Tettigoniella amicula* Jac. :375 [Key]

*Erythrogonia amicula* Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued, ♂ described]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**areolata** Signoret

*Tettigonia areolata* Signoret 1853b: 355; pl. 11, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia areolata* Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia suavipennis* Walker 1858b: 196 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *areolata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia areolata* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia areolata* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia suavipennis*(?) Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia areolata* Fowler 1900a: 261; pl. XVII, fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup>

*Tettigoniella areolata* Distant 1908a: 524 [Catalogued]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia areolata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia suavipennis* Walk.

*Tettigoniella areolata* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Tettigonia areolata* Herrera 1923a: 133 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Erythrogonia areolata* Melichar 1926a: 387 [Described, catalogued]<sup>8</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia areolata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia suavipennis* Walk. :375 [Key]

*Erythrogonia areolata* Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup>

*Cicadella areolata* Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>

*Cicadella areolata* Ballou 1936a: 5, 6, 7, 8, 19, 24, 25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>

*Cicadella areolata* Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz. <sup>5</sup> Yucatan.  
<sup>6</sup> Guatemala. <sup>7</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>8</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>9</sup> Central America.

**aurivagula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella aurivagula* Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Erythrogonia aurivagula* Melichar 1926a: 386 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella aurivagula* Jac. :375 [Key]

*Cicadella aurivagula* Osborn 1926b: 213 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella aurivagula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**bicolor** Metcalf

*Erythrogonia bicolor* Metcalf 1949b: 260; text figs. 1A–E [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

*bifacies* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.

**biroi** Melichar

*Erythrogonia biroi* Melichar 1926a: 393 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**circularis** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *circularis* Fabricius 1803a: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
*T[ettigonia] circularis* Signoret 1853b: 357 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia circularis* Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada circularis* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia circularis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*J[assus] circularis* Stål 1869a: 81 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada circularis* Fabr.  
*[Jassus circularis]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] circularis*  
 Fabr.  
*E[rythrogonia] circularis* Melichar 1926a: 388 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada circularis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia circularis* Sign. :375  
 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**collata** Fowler

- Tettigonia collata* Fowler 1900a: 261; pl. 17, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Erythrogonia collata* Melichar 1926a: 383 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia collata* Fowl. :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**colorata** Germar

- T[ettigonia] colorata* Germar 1821a: 68 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia colorata* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia colorata* Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia colorata* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] colorata* Signoret 1853b: 353; pl. 11, fig. 1 [Described  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia colorata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] colorata* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] colorata* Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] colorata* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]  
*T[ettigoniella] colorata* Jacobi 1905c: 179 [Comparative note]  
*Erythrogonia colorata* Melichar 1926a: 379 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia colorata* Germ. :374 [Key]  
*Cicadella colorata* Osborn 1926b: 195 [Described, catalogued, comparative  
 note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia colorata* Germ.  
*T[ettigonia] colorata* Osborn 1926b: 196 [Comparative note]  
*Erythrogonia colorata* Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janiero. <sup>3</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>4</sup> Rio Branco.

**diversa** Schmidt*Erythrogonia diversa* Schmidt 1928a: 55 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Santa Cruz.*dorsalis* Signoret. See *Gyponana dorsalis* Signoret. Family GYPONIDAE.*dorsalis* Melichar [nec Signoret]. See *Erythrogonia signoreti* Schmidt.**duplicata** Melichar*Erythrogonia duplicata* Melichar 1926a: 384 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :375 [Key]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.**eburata** Melichar*Erythrogonia eburata* Melichar 1926a: 377 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :373 [Key]*Er[ythrogonia] eburata* Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**eclesia** Melichar*Erythrogonia eclesia* Melichar 1926a: 392 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :376 [Key]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador. <sup>3</sup> Loja.**elegantula** Germar*T[ettigonia] elegantula* Germar 1821a: 67 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia elegantula* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] elegantula* Signoret 1853b: 352; pl. 10, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia elegantula* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia elegantula* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Erythrogonia elegantula* Melichar 1926a: 389 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia elegantula* Germ. :376 [Key]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**excisa** Melichar*Erythrogonia excisa* Melichar 1926a: 378 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :374 [Key]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**fissonustula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella fissonustula* Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :178, 179 [Comparative notes]*Erythrogonia fissonustula* Melichar 1926a: 386 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella fissonustula* Jac. :376 [Key]*Erythrogonia fissonustula* Schmidt 1928a: 58 [Catalogued, ♂ described]<sup>2, 3</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Santa Cruz.

**gracilis** Melichar

*Erythrogonia gracilis* Melichar 1926a: 386 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**hospita** Melichar

*Erythrogonia hospita* Melichar 1926a: 384 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo. <sup>3</sup> Espirito Santo.

**imitatricula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella imitatricula* Jacobi 1905c: 180 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Erythrogonia imitatricula* Melichar 1926a: 383 [Described]<sup>2, 5</sup>

Equals *Tettigoniella imitatricula* Jac. :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> La Paz.

**integra** Melichar

*Erythrogonia integra* Melichar 1926a: 391 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**jucunda** Walker

*Tettigonia jucunda* Walker 1851b: 757 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] jucunda* Signoret 1853b: 355; pl. 11, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia jucunda* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia jucunda* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia jucunda* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia jucunda* Fowler 1900a: 262; pl. 17, fig. 16 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

*Tettigoniella jucunda* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Erythrogonia jucunda* Melichar 1926a: 389 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 4</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia jucunda* Walk.

*Erythrogonia jueunda* [sic] Melichar 1926a: 375 [Key]

*Cicadella jucunda* Osborn 1926b: 207 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia jucunda* Walk.

*Erythrogonia jucunda* Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued, ♂ described]<sup>2, 6, 7</sup>

*Erythrogonia jucunda* Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honduras. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala. <sup>5</sup> Central America. <sup>6</sup> British Honduras. <sup>7</sup> Chiapas.

*jueunda*. Typographical error for *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.

**laeta** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *laeta* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *laeta* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *laeta* Fabricius 1794a: 37 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- [*Cicada*] *laeta* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]  
*Cicada laeta* Turton 1802a: 594 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *laeta* Fabricius 1803a: 76 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :5  
 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *6-guttata* Fabricius 1803a: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :6 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *6-guttata* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *laeta* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] sexguttata* Signoret 1853b: 357; pl. 11, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] laeta* Signoret 1855d: 802 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia sexguttata* Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*Cicada sexguttata* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia* (?) *laeta* Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada laeta* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia sexguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *laeta* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] laeta* Stål 1869a: 74 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada laeta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada 6-guttata* Fabr.  
 Equals *Tettigonia sexguttata* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia laeta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] laeta*  
 Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *sexguttata* Fabr.  
*T[ettigonia] sexguttata* Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia sexguttata* Fowler 1900a: 261 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada sexguttata* Fabr.  
*Tettigoniella* [sic] *6-guttata* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*Erythrogonia laeta* Melichar 1926a: 380 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>3, 4, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Cicada laeta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia sex-*  
*guttata* Sign. Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Fabr. :374 [Key]  
*Cicadella sexguttata* Osborn 1926b: 190 [Described, comparative  
 note, catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 11, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Fabr.  
 Equals *Tettigonia sexguttata* Sign.  
 [*Poeciloscarta*] *laeta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]  
 [*Erythrogonia laeta*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*laeta* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: 1 French Guiana. 2 South America. 3 Brazil. 7 São Paulo.  
 5 Nicaragua. 6 Panama. 7 Guatemala. 8 Rio Grande do Sul. 9 Argentina.  
 10 Tucumán. 11 Northern South America. 12 Central America.  
 13 West Indies. 14 Cayenne. 15 Surinam.

### **marilis** Melichar

*Erythrogonia marilis* Melichar 1926a: 382 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: 1 Brazil.

**melichari** Schmidt

*Erythrogonia melichari* Schmidt 1928a: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Erythrogonia dorsalis* Mel. (in part) :61 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Santa Catarina.

**meridionalis** Schmidt

*Erythrogonia meridionalis* Schmidt 1928a: 58 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Paraguay.

*mutabilis* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *mutabilis* Signoret.

**nativa** Melichar

*Erythrogonia nativa* Melichar 1926a: 390 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :376 [Key]  
*Erythrogonia nativa* Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued, ♂ and ♀  
described]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

**nigrocincta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] nigrocincta* Signoret 1855d: 774 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia nigrocincta* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia nigrocincta* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Erythrogonia nigrocincta* Melichar 1926a: 393 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia nigrocincta* Sign. :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**notatula** Melichar

*Erythrogonia notatula* Melichar 1926a: 380 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**onerata** Melichar

*Erythrogonia onerata* Melichar 1926a: 379 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Pachitea.

**partita** Melichar

*Tettigonia sexguttata* [nec Fabricius] Fowler 1900a: 261; pl. 17,  
fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 6</sup> :262 [Comparative note]  
*E[rythrogonia] partita* Melichar 1926a: 376 [n. sp.]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia sexguttata* Fowler (nec Fabr.) :373 [Key]  
*Erythrogonia partita* Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>  
*Erythrogonia partita* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>2</sup> Panama. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Venezuela. <sup>5</sup> Costa Rica.

<sup>6</sup> South America. <sup>7</sup> Brazil. <sup>8</sup> Santa Cruz. <sup>9</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>10</sup> Mexico.

<sup>11</sup> Salta.

**perjucunda** Melichar

*E[rythrogonia] perjucunda* Melichar 1926a: 390 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :376  
[Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

**phoenicea** Signoret

*Tettigonia elegantula* [nec Germar] Walker 1851b: 735 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] phoenicea* Signoret 1853b: 353; pl. 10, fig. 16 Nom.  
nov. pro [*Tettigonia*] *elegantula* Walker [1851] [nec *Tettigonia*  
*elegantula* Germar 1821] [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia phoenicea* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia elegantula* [nec Germ.]

[*Tettigonia*] *phoenicea* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *elegantula* Walk. [nec Germ.]

*T[ettigonia] phoenicea* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] phoenicea* Taschenberg 1884a: 400 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] phoenicea* Jacobi 1905c: 179 [Comparative note]

*Erythrogonia phoenicea* Melichar 1926a: 381 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia phoenicea* Sign. :374 [Key]

*Cicadella phoenicea* Osborn 1926b: 195 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 7</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia phoenicea* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia elegantula*  
Walk. [nec Germ.]

*Erythrogonia phoenicea* Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Brazil. <sup>2</sup>Venezuela. <sup>3</sup>Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup>Espirito Santo.  
<sup>5</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>6</sup> São Paulo. <sup>7</sup> Bolivia.

**plagiella** Melichar

*Erythrogonia plagiella* Melichar 1926a: 381 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Guiana.

**proterva** Melichar

*Erythrogonia proterva* Melichar 1926a: 388 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**quadriguttata** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *4-guttata* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *quadriguttata* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *4-guttata* Fabricius 1794a: 38 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicada 4-guttata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

*Cicada 4-guttata* Turton 1802a: 594 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *4-guttata* Fabricius 1803a: 77 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *quadriguttata* Fabricius 1803a: 6 [Listed]

[*Cicada quadriguttata* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]<sup>2</sup>

- T[ettigonia] quadriguttata* Signoret 1853b: 356; pl. 11, fig. 6  
[Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia quadriguttata* Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Cicada quadriguttata* Fabr.
- <sup>9</sup>*Tettigonia laudata* Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia quadriguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] quadriguttata* Stål 1869a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada 4-guttata* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia quadriguttata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Cicada*]  
*quadriguttata* Fabr.
- Tettigonia quadriguttata* Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia laudata* Fowler 1900b: 261; pl. 17, fig. 13 [Notes, illus-  
trated catalogued]<sup>4, 6, 7</sup>
- Tettigoniella laudata* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- E[rythrogonia] quadriguttata* Melichar 1926a: 387 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>3, 4, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Cicada quadriguttata* Fabr. Equals  
*Tettigonia quadriguttata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia laudata* Walk.  
:375 [Key]
- Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 9, 10</sup>  
*C[icadella] laudata*(?) Ballou 1936a: 14 [Food plants]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Poeciloscarta] quadriguttata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933  
[Listed]
- Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]<sup>3, 12</sup>  
[*Tettigoniella] laudata* Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]<sup>12</sup>  
*Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Box 1954a: 552 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigoniella laudata* Box 1954a: 552 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>  
*Erythrogonia laudata* Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Eco-  
nomics]<sup>4</sup>  
*Eythrogonia* [sic] *quadriguttata* Guagliumi 1955a: 102 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela. <sup>4</sup> Honduras.  
<sup>5</sup> Colombia. <sup>6</sup> Mexico. <sup>7</sup> Guatemala. <sup>8</sup> Salvador. <sup>9</sup> British Honduras.  
<sup>10</sup> Chiapas. <sup>11</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>12</sup> Trinidad.

### quadriplagiata Walker

- Tettigonia 4-plagiata* Walker 1851b: 774 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] quadriplagiata* Signoret 1853b: 358; pl. 11, fig. 8  
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia quadriplagiata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia quadriplagiata* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia 4-plagiata* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>5 (2), 6</sup>  
*Tettigonia 4-plagiata* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] quadriplagiata* Fowler 1900d: 288 [Comparative note]

- [*Tettigonia*] *quadriplagiata* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*E[rythrogonia]* *quadriplagiata* Melichar 1926a: 377 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quadriplagiata* Walk. :373 [Key]  
*Cicadella quadriplagiata* Osborn 1926b: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 4-plagiata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia quadriplagiata* Sign.  
*Erythrogonia quadriplagiata* Schmidt 1928a: 56 [Catalogued, ♂ and ♀ genitalia described]<sup>2, 10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela. <sup>4</sup> North America. <sup>5</sup> California. <sup>6</sup> Mexico. <sup>7</sup> Bolivia. <sup>8</sup> Brazil. <sup>9</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>10</sup> Costa Rica.

### **quinquemaculata** Germar

- T[ettigonia]* *quinquemaculata* Germar 1821a: 67 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *5-maculata* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia quinquemaculata* Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia quinquemaculata* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia 5-maculata* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *quinquemaculata* Signoret 1853b: 354; pl. 11, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :355, 356 [Comparative notes]  
[*Tettigonia*] *quinquemaculata* Signoret 1855d: 776 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia quinquemaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tett[igonia]* *quinquemaculata* Stål 1862e: 40 Equals [*Tettigonia quinquemaculata mutabilis* Sign.]  
*E[rythrogonia]* *quinquemaculata* Melichar 1926a: 385 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 5-maculata* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia sexpustulata* Stål Equals *Tettigonia mutabilis* Sign. :375 [Key]  
*Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Minas Gerais <sup>5</sup> Bahia. <sup>6</sup> Colombia.

### **quinquemaculata** var. **bifacies** Walker

- Tettigonia bifacies* Walker 1858b: 213 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tett[igonia]* *sexpustulata obscura* Stål 1862b: 496 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia bifacies* Walker [1858]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro,

**quinquemaculata** var. **mutabilis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] mutabilis* Signoret 1853c: 683; pl. 22, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] mutabilis* Stål 1855b: 192 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia mutabilis* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia mutabilis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] mutabilis* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Tett[igonia] 6-pustulata* Stål

[*Tettigonia quinquemaculata mutabilis*] Stål 1862e: 40 To *Tett[igonia] quinquemaculata* Germ.

*T[ettigonia] mutabilis* Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Erythrogonia quinquemaculata*] *mutabilis* Melichar 1926a: 386 [Described]

*Tettigonia mutabilis* Melichar 1926a: 385 To *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* Germ.

*Cicadella mutabilis* Osborn 1926b: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mutabilis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**quinquemaculata** var. **sexpustulata** Stål

*T[ettigonia] 6-pustulata* Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia 6-pustulata* Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sexpustulata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tett[igonia] 6-pustulata* Stål 1862e: 40 To *T[ettigonia] mutabilis* Sign.

[*Erythrogonia quinquemaculata*] *sexpustulata* Melichar 1926a: 386 [Described] To *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* Germ.

[*Erythrogonia quinquemaculata*] *sexpustulata* Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>:58 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bahia.

**sanguineoapicata** Melichar

*E[rythrogonia] sanguineoapicata* Melichar 1926a: 393 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**satelles** Fowler

*Tettigonia satelles* Fowler 1900d: 288; pl. 19, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigoniella satelles* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*E[rythrogonia] satelles* Melichar 1926a: 390 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia satelles* Fowl. :376 [Key]

*Cicadella satelles* Osborn 1926b: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia satelles* Fowl.

*Cicadella satelles* Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants.]<sup>4</sup>

*C[icadella] satelles* Ballou 1936a: 14 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>

*Cicadella satellas* [sic] Ballou 1963b: 460 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>5</sup> Bolivia.

### **separata** Melichar

*Erythrogonia separata* Melichar 1926a: 391 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :376 [Key]

*Erythrogonia separata* Schmidt 1928a: 60 [Catalogued, ♂ add ♀ described, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Santa Catarina.

### **servilis** Melichar

*E[rythrogonia] servilis* Melichar 1926a: 382 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

*sexpustulata* Stål. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *sexpustulata* Stål.

### **signoreti** Schmidt

*Erythrogonia signoreti* Schmidt 1928a: 61 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals

*Erythrogonia dorsalis* Mel. (in part)

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Santa Catarina.

### **socialis** Melichar

*Erythrogonia socialis* Melichar 1926a: 379 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :374 [Key]

*Erythrogonia socialis* Schmidt 1928a: 56 [Catalogued, ♂ and ♀ genitalia described]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru. <sup>3</sup> Santa Cruz.

### **sonora** Melichar

*E[rythrogonia] sonora* Melichar 1926a: 388 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :375 [Key]

*Erythrogonia sonora* Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued, ♂ and ♀ described]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

### **sparta** Melichar

*E[rythrogonia] sparta* Melichar 1926a: 381 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pará.

### **triplicula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella triplicula* Jacobi 1905c: 179 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5</sup> :180  
[Comparative note]

*E[rythrogonia] triplicula* Melichar 1926a: 383 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella triplicula* Jac. :374 [Key]

*T[ettigonia] triplicula* Osborn 1926b: 196 [Comparative note]

*Erythrogonia triplicula* Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador. <sup>4</sup> La Paz. <sup>5</sup> Cuzco.

**triplicula** var.—Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella triplicula*] var.—Jacobi 1905c: 179 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**tristicula** Melichar

*Erythrogonia tristicula* Melichar 1926a: 391 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**velox** Melichar

*E[rythrogonia] velox* Melichar 1926a: 378 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :373 [Key]  
*Erythrogonia velox* Schmidt 1928a: 56 [Catalogued, ♀ genitalia described]<sup>1, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Bahia. <sup>4</sup> São Paulo.

Genus **Derogonia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia pilipennis* Melichar 1926a: 353

TYPE *Tettigonia pilipennis* Evans 1947a: 161

**Derogonia** Melichar 1926a: 353 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]  
 Neave 1939b: 46 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

**interstitialis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] interstitialis* Signoret 1855d: 789; pl. 24, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia interstitialis* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia interstitialis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] interstitialis* Berg 1879d: 249 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] interstitialis* Berg 1879e: 253 [Comparative note]

*Derogonia interstitialis* Melichar 1926a: 354 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella interstitialis* Osborn 1926b: 180 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia interstitialis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**pilipennis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] pilipennis* Signoret 1854b: 342; pl. 11, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia pilipennis* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia pilipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Derogonia pilipennis* Melichar 1926a: 353 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia pilipennis* Sign.

[*Derogonia pilipennis*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pilipennis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.



Genus **Colimona** Oman

ORTHOtype *Tettigonia monticola* Oman 1949a: 71

**Colimona** Oman 1949a: 71 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]

**germana** Fowler

*Tettigonia germana* Fowler 1899d: 242; pl. 15, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :243 [Comparative note]

[*Colimona germana*] Oman 1949a: 71 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia germana* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Morelos. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz.

**mediolineata** Fowler

*Tettigonia mediolineata* Fowler 1899d: 244; pl. 15, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Colimona*] *mediolineata* Oman 1949a: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mediolineata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Arizona.

**monticola** Fowler

*Tettigonia monticola* Fowler 1899d: 244; pl. 15, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Cicadella monticola* Ball 1936a: 18 [Notes]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Cicadella*] *monticola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

[*Neokolla*] *monticola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*monticola*] Fowl.

[*Colimona*] *monticola* Oman 1949a: 71; pl. 13, fig. 6; pl. 32, fig. 13 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia monticola* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Arizona.

**punctulata** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *punctulata* Signoret 1853b: 345; pl. 9, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia punctulata* Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *punctulata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *punctulata* Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]

*T*[*tettigonia*] *punctulata* Berg 1879e: 255 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia punctulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia punctulata* Fowler 1899d: 242; pl. 15, fig. 19 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :242, 243, 245 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *punctulata* Ball 1901b: 46 [Notes, comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *punctulata* Ball 1901e: 12 [Notes, comparative note]

*Tettigonia punctulata* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup>

[*Colimona punctulata*] Oman 1949a: 71 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia punctulata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Morelos. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz.

### Genus *Sphinctogonia* Breddin

LOGOTYPE *S[phinctogonia] guttivitta* Distant 1908f: 144

TYPE *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Melichar 1926a: 355

TYPE *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Schmidt 1928c: 86

TYPE *Sphinctogonia quincunula* [sic] Evans 1947a: 164

*Sphinctogonia* Breddin 1901a: 128 [gen. n.] :184 [Zoogeography]  
 Breddin 1903c: 98 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]  
 Distant 1908f: 144 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1926a: 355 [Described, key to species] :341 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3238 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 249 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

#### **comitatula** Melichar

*S[phinctogonia] comitatula* Melichar 1926a: 357 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :355 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes.

#### **guttivitta** Walker

*Tettigonia guttivitta* Walker 1870b: 301 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] guttivitta* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Breddin 1901a: 128 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :129 [Comparative note]

*Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Breddin 1901a: 31 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Distant 1908f: 144 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia guttivitta* Walk. Equals *Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Bredd.

*S[phinctogonia] guttivitta* Melichar 1926a: 355 [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia guttivitta* Walk. Equals *Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Bredd.

*Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Sphinctogonia guttivitta*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Sphinctogonia quincunula* [sic] Bredd. Equals *Tettigonia guttivitta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes.

**lineolata** Walker*Tettigonia lineolata* Walker 1857b: 167 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia lineolata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia lineolata* Walker 1859a: 390 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>*Sphinctogonia lineolata* Distant 1908f: 144; pl. VIII, figs. 16, 16a  
[Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lineolata* Walk.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.*quincuncula* Breddin. See *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Walker.*quincunula*. Typographical error for *Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Breddin. See *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Walker.**reginula** Breddin*Sphinctogonia reginula* Breddin 1901a: 130 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :31 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*S[phinctogonia] reginula* Melichar 1926a: 356 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :355 [Key]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes.**servula** Breddin*Sphinctogonia servula* Breddin 1901a: 129 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :31 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Sphinctogonia servula* Melichar 1926a: 357 [Described]<sup>1</sup> :355 [Key]*Sphinctogonia servula* Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes.Genus **Strictogonia** MelicharORTHOTYPE *Cicada unifasciata* Melichar 1926a: 358TYPE *Cicada unifasciata* Evans 1947a: 164**Strictogonia** Melichar 1926a: 358 [gen. n.] :341 [Key]  
Neave 1940b: 329 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]**projecta** Melichar*S[trictogonia] projecta* Melichar 1926a: 358 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Amazonas.**unifasciata** Fabricius*[Cicada] unifasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :6 [Listed]*T[ettigonia] unifasciata* Signoret 1853b: 328 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :329 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia unifasciata* Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Cicada unifasciata* Fabr.*Tettigonia unifasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] unifasciata* Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada unifasciata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia unifasciata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada]*  
*unifasciata* Fabr.

*S[trictogonia] unifasciata* Melichar 1926a: 358 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada unifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia unifasciata* Sign.

*Cicadella unifasciata* Osborn 1926b: 198 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
Equals *Cicada unifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia unifasciata*  
Sign.

[*Strictogonia unifasciata*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada unifasciata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Amazonas. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> French Guiana.  
<sup>5</sup> Amazon Region.

### Genus **Tacora** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia dilecta* Melichar 1926a: 359

TYPE *Tettigonia dilecta* Evans 1947a: 164

**Tacora** Melichar 1926a: 359 [gen. n.] :342 [Key]  
Neave 1940b: 386 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

#### **dilecta** Walker

*Tettigonia dilecta* Walker 1851b: 747 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] dilecta* Signoret 1853b: 370; pl. 12, fig. 11 [Described,  
illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia dilecta* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tacora dilecta* Melichar 1926a: 359 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia dilecta* Walk.

[*Tacora dilecta*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*dilecta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> South America.

#### **resoluta** Melichar

*T[acora] resoluta* Melichar 1926a: 359 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

### Genus **Poeciloscarta** Stål

LOGOTYPE [*Tettigonia*] *cardinalis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 89

LOGOTYPE [*Tettigoniella* (*Poeciloscarta*)] *cardinalis* Distant 1908a:  
516

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada histrio* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933

- TYPE *Cicada cardinalis* Evans 1947a: 164  
 LOGOTYPE *Tettigoniella (Poeciloscarta) cardinalis* Metcalf 1949b:  
 264  
 TYPE *Cicada cardinalis* Evans 1954a: 97  
 PSEUDOTYPE [*Poeciloscarta*] *histrion* Evans 1954a: 97

[*Cardioscarta* Melichar]

- [ORTHOTYPE *C[ardioscarta] fasciata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 285]  
 [TYPE *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Evans 1947a: 160]

[*Tettigonia* Desmarest]

- [ORTHOTYPE *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Desmarest 1859a: 196]

- Tettigonia* [nec  
 OLIVIER] Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Described]  
 [*Tettigonia*  
 (Poeciloscarta)] Stål 1869a: 73 [subg. n.]  
 Poeciloscarta Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]  
 [*Tettigonia*  
 (Poeciloscarta)] Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]  
 [*Tettigoniella*  
 (Poeciloscarta)] Distant 1908a: 516 [Notes, catalogued]  
*Cardioscarta* Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1932a: 285 [gen. n., key to species]  
 Poeciloscarta Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2766  
 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Described]  
 Equals *Cardioscarta* :916 [Key]  
*Cardioscarta* Neave 1939a: 584 [Catalogued]  
 Poeciloscarta Neave 1940a: 839 [Catalogued]  
*Cardioscarta* Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]  
 Ballou 1945a: 64, 89 [Food plants]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]  
 Poeciloscarta Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 264 [Described, review of  
 species from British Guiana, catalogued]  
 Equals *Tettigonia* [(*Poeciloscarta* Stål)]  
 Equals *Cardioscarta* Mel.  
*Cardioscarta* Melichar 1951a: 73 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1951a: 73 [Comparative note]

*Poeciloscarta* Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 8 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :6 [Key]  
Evans 1954a: 97 [Catalogued]

—Distant (var.) [*duplicaria*]. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* var. —Distant.

—Johnson and Fox (var.) [*histrion*]. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* var. —Johnson and Fox [nom. nud.].

**albiceps** Fowler

*Tettigonia albiceps* Fowler 1900b: 265; pl. 17, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] albiceps* Melichar 1932a: 322 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albiceps* Fowl. :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**albidonotata** Fowler

*Tettigonia albidonotata* Fowler 1899e: 250; pl. 16, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] albidonotata* Melichar 1932a: 316 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albidonotata* Fowl. :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**albobifasciata** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] albobifasciata* Melichar 1932a: 327 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :328 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**albonotata** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] albonotata* Melichar 1932a: 316 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**alboparallela** Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *alboparallela* Signoret 1855d: 784; pl. 24, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia alboparallela* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia alboparallela* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] alboparallela* Melichar 1932a: 319 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia alboparallela* Sign. :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*alboplagiatula* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta alboplagiatula* Melichar.

**amoena** Walker

*Tettigonia amoena* Walker 1851b: 759 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[tettigonia] amaena* [sic] Signoret 1853c: 686; pl. 22, fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia amoena* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia amaena* [sic] Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] amaena* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 314 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia amaena* [sic] Walk. :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

### **aurorula** Breddin

*Tettigonia aurorula* Breddin 1901d: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] aurorula* Melichar 1932a: 304 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia aurorula* Bredd. :287 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador. <sup>3</sup> Peru.

### **avallonia** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] avallonia* Melichar 1932a: 308 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.

*baraguensis* Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var. *baraguensis* Metcalf and Bruner.

### **bigutta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] bigutta* Signoret 1854a: 6; pl. 1, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia bigutta* Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia bigutta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] bigutta* Melichar 1932a: 291 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bigutta* Sign. :285 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bahia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Surinam.

### **bilimitata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] bilimitata* Signoret 1855d: 770; pl. 23, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]

*Tettigonia bilimitata* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]

*Tettigonia bilimitata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] bilimitata* Melichar 1932a: 314 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bilimitata* Sign. :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **bilineata** Fowler

*Tettigonia bilineata* Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] bilineata* Melichar 1932a: 302 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bilineata* Fowl. :287 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Central America.

*binaria* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda binaria* Signoret.

**bisellata** Signoret

*Tettigonia bisellata* Signoret 1862d: 586; pl. 15, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] bisellata* Jacobi 1905c: 175 [Comparative note]

*C[ardioscarta] bisellata* Melichar 1932a: 306 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bisellata* Sign. :288 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Dutch Guiana. <sup>4</sup> Amazonas. <sup>5</sup> Surinam.

*blandula* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda blandula* Signoret.

*blattea* Bergroth. See *Poecilocarda blattea* Bergroth.

*blattinula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda blattinula* Jacobi.

**cardinalis** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *cardinalis* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

*Tettigonia cardinalis* Walker 1851b: 744 Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia] cardinalis* Signoret 1853c: 686; pl. 22, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> :669 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia cardinalis* Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

*Tettigonia cardinalis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *cardinalis* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] cardinalis* Stål 1869a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia cardinalis*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] cardinalis* Fabr.

*Cicadella cardinalis* Osborn 1926b: 188 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cardinalis* Sign.

*C[ardioscarta] cardinalis* Melichar 1932a: 291 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cardinalis* Sign. Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr. :285 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

[*Poeciloscarta*] *cardinalis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

[*Poeciloscarta cardinalis*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Uruguay. <sup>4</sup> French Guiana.

<sup>5</sup> British Guiana. <sup>6</sup> Surinam. <sup>7</sup> Rio Negro.

**cardini** Metcalf and Bruner

*Poeciloscarta cardini* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 937; pl. IV, fig. 8; pl. VII, fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :922 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.



*cercana* Christensen [nom. nud.]

*Cardioscarta cercana* Christensen 1942b: 337 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Córdoba.

**cinctovittata** Stål

*T[ettigonia] cinctovittata* Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia cinctivittata* [sic] Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia cinctovittata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] cinctovittata* Melichar 1932a: 327 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cinctovittata* Stål :289 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**circumcincta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] circumcincta* Signoret 1855d: 775; pl. 23, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia circumcincta* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia circumcincta* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] circumcincta* Melichar 1932a: 326 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia circumcincta* Sign. :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*collaris* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia collaris* Signoret.

*collina* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia collina* Jacobi.

**comitatula** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] comitatula* Melichar 1932a: 297 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

*commersoni* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia commersoni* Jacobi.

**concinna** Perty

*Tettigonia concinna* Perty 1833a: 180; pl. XXXV, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia concinna* Blanchard 1840a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia concinna* Blanchard 1850a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] concinna* Signoret 1853b: 335; pl. 9, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia concinna*] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) [Notes, catalogued]

*Tettigonia concinna* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *concinna* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] concinna* Melichar 1932a: 315 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia concinna* Perty :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bahia. <sup>3</sup> Amazonas.

**congruens** Fowler

*Tettigonia congruens* Fowler 1899e: 252; pl. 16, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] congruens* Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia congruens* Fowl. :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**consobrina** Fowler

*Tettigonia consobrina* Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] consobrina* Melichar 1932a: 317 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia consobrina* :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

*coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda coquerelii* Signoret.

*coquerelli*. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda coquerelii* Signoret.

*cosmopolita* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda cosmopolita* Signoret.

*cosmopolita* var. *sarniensis* Melichar. See *Poecilocarda cosmopolita* var. *sarniensis* Melichar.

*cruenta* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.

**daeta** Distant

*Tettigoniella daeta* Distant 1908a: 522 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] daeta* Melichar 1932a: 309 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella daeta* Dist.

[*Cardioscarta] dalta* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**detracta** Fowler

*Tettigonia detracta* Fowler 1900a: 258; pl. 17, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] detracta* Melichar 1932a: 326 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia detracta* Fowl. :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**dilectula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella dilectula* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] dilectula* Melichar 1932a: 306 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella dilectula* Jac. :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**distanti** nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia scutellata* Distant [1879] [nec *Tettigonia scutellata* Fabricius 1803]

*Tettigonia scutellata* Distant 1879b: 62 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia scutellata* Fowler 1900a: 258; pl. 17, fig. 3 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] scutellata* Melichar 1932a: 325 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia scutellata* Dist. :291 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**distinguenda** Fowler

*Tettigonia distinguenda* Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 29 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] distinguenda* Melichar 1932a: 302 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia distinguenda* Fowl. :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**duplicaria** Distant

*T[tettigonia] duplicaria* Distant 1891d: 120; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia duplicaria* Distant 1893a: 96 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia duplicaria* Campos 1926a: 35 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] duplicaria* Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia duplicaria* Dist. :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**duplicaria** var.—Distant

[*Tettigonia duplicaria*] var.—Distant 1893a: 96 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**electa** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] electa* Melichar 1932a: 307 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**elongatula** Melichar. See *Poecilocarda elongatula* Melichar.

**erupta** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] erupta* Melichar 1932a: 300 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**fabricii** nom. nov. pro *Cicada cruenta* Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cicada cruenta* Gmelin 1789]

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Fabricius 1798a: 521 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Fabricius 1803a: 67 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*T[tettigonia] cruenta* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia cruenta*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

*Tettigonia cruenta* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia] cruenta* Signoret 1854a: 7; pl. 1, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia cruenta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *cruenta* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] cruenta* Stål 1869a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia cruenta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] cruenta* Fabr.

*Cicadella cruenta* Osborn 1926b: 186 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cruenta* Sign. :204 [Comparative note]

*C[ardioscarta] cruenta* Melichar 1932a: 292 [Described, catalogued]<sup>8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cruenta* Sign :286 [Key]<sup>5</sup>

[*Poeciloscarta] cruenta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Cayenne. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>5</sup> Brazil. <sup>6</sup> Bolivia. <sup>7</sup> British Guiana. <sup>8</sup> Surinam. <sup>9</sup> Pará. <sup>10</sup> Dutch Guiana.

### **fairmairei** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] fairmairii* [sic] Signoret 1853c: 685; pl. 22, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia fairmairii* [sic] Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia fairmairei* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] fairmairei* Melichar 1932a: 317 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fairmairii* [sic] Sign. :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*fasciata*. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.

### **fatidica** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] fatidica* Melichar 1932a: 312 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

### **festiva** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] festiva* Melichar 1932a: 319 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :289 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

### **flammidula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella flammidula* Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] flamidula* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 297 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella flamidula* [sic] Jac. :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**flavicollis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flavicollis* Signoret 1853b: 350; pl. 10, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavicollis* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] flavicollis* Melichar 1932a: 305 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavicollis* Sign. :228 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**flavifrons** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flavifrons* Signoret 1853b: 350; pl. 10, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavifrons* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] flavifrons* Melichar 1932a: 313 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavifrons* Sign. :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

**flavifrons** var. **transversa** Melichar

*[Cardioscarta flavifrons] transversa* Melichar 1932a: 313 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

**flavivitta** Fowler

*Tettigonia flavivitta* Fowler 1900b: 271; pl. 18, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] flavivitta* Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavivitta* Fowl.

*[Cardioscarta] flavivittata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**flavoornata** Stål

*T[ettigonia] flavoornata* Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] flavoornata* Melichar 1932a: 298 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavoornata* Stål

*[Cardioscarta] flavonotata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 286 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

*flavosparsa* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia flavosparsa* Signoret.

**fulgida** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] fulgida* Melichar 1932a: 296 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

*fuscostatula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia fuscostatula* Jacobi.

**guadulpensis** Lethierry

*Tettigonia guadulpensis* Lethierry 1881b: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[ardioscarta] guadulpensis* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 324 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia guadulpensis* [sic] Leth. :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guadeloupe.

**guttata** Signoret

*T[tettigonia] guttata* Signoret 1854b: 355; pl. 12, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttata* Stål 1864a: 75 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Aulacizes guttata* Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia guttata* Sign.  
*Tettigonia guttata* Fowler 1900a: 263; pl. 17, fig. 18 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttata* Ball 1901b: 40 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttata* Ball 1901e: 6 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[ardioscarta] guttata* Melichar 1932a: 315 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia guttata* Sign. :290 [Key]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Honduras. <sup>3</sup> Panama. <sup>4</sup> Ruatan Island. <sup>5</sup> Central America.

**helvola** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] helvola* Melichar 1932a: 320 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :291 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

**hilaris** Stål

*Tettigonia hilaris* Stål 1864: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia hilaris* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia hilaris* Fowler 1900b: 267 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[ardioscarta] hilaris* Melichar 1932a: 322 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hilaris* Stål :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veraacruz.

*hildebrandti* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia hildebrandti* Jacobi.

**histrion** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *histrion* Fabricius 1794a: 34 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Cicada*] *histrion* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]  
*Cicada histrion* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]  
[*Cicada*] *histrion* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
[*Cicada*] *histrion* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]  
*Tettigonia robusta* Walker 1851b: 777 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

- T[ettigonia] histrio* Signoret 1853c: 670 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] robusta* Signoret 1854a: 10; pl. 1, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- T[ettigonia] interrupta* Signoret 1855d: 785; pl. 24, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>6</sup>
- Cicada histrio* Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia quadrilineata* Sign. (?) [error]
- Tettigonia interrupta* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *robusta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia interrupta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- C[icadella] interrupta* Duméril 1860a: 1058 [Described]
- C[icadella] interrupta* Duméril 1860b: 1058 [Described]
- Tettigonia sirena* Stål 1864a: 76 [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup>
- T[ettigonia] histrio* Stål 1869a: 76 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada histrio* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia robusta* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] histrionis* [sic] Stål 1869a: 77 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia histrio*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] histrio* Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] robusta* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] robusta* Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Poeciloscarta histrio* Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Cicada histrio* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia histrio* Stål Equals  
*Tettigonia robusta* Walk.
- Tettigonia sirena* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia interrupta* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- T[ettigonia] histrio* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*T[ettigonia] robusta* Walk.
- Tettigonia sirena* Fowler 1899e: 253; pl. 16, fig. 18 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia histrio* Van Duzee 1907a: 58 [Notes]<sup>2</sup> :59 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia robusta* Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Notes]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia robusta* Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Cicadella sirene* Smyth 1919a: 145 [Economics]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*sirena*] Stål
- Tettigonia sirena* Wolcott 1921a: 20; fig. 6 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- Cicadella sirena* Tower 1922a: 24 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*sirena*]
- Tettigonia sirena* Wolcott 1923b: 259 [Food plants, nonvector]<sup>5</sup>
- Cicadella histrio* Osborn 1926c: 337, 340 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup> :340 Equals  
 [*Cicadella*] *robusta* Walk.
- Cicadella sirena* Osborn 1926c: 340 [Ecology, comparative note]<sup>4</sup>
- Cicadella histrio* Osborn 1926e: 337, 340 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup> :340 Equals  
 [*Cicadella*] *robusta* Walk.

- Cicadella sirena* Osborn 1926e: 340 [Ecology, comparative note]<sup>4</sup>  
*Cicadella histrio* Myers 1928d: 376 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicada histrio* Equals *Tettigonia robusta* Walk.  
*C[icadella] sirena* Osborn 1929b: 84 [Distribution]<sup>8</sup> :87, 93 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cicadella interrupta* Dozier 1931a: 5 [Food plants]<sup>6, 9</sup>  
*Cicadalla* [sic] *sirena* Leonard 1932a: 134 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cicadella sirena* Leonard 1933a: 129 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cicadella sirena* Osborn 1935a: 114 [Distribution]<sup>8</sup> :118 [Ecology] :136; figs. 10a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sirena* Stål  
*Poeciloscarta histrio* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 934; pl. III, fig. 3; pl. VII, fig. 33; pl. VIII, fig. 50 [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicada histrio* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia robusta* Walk. :923 [Key] :937, 940 [Comparative notes] :933 [Listed] [*Poeciloscarta*] *sirena* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 936 [Comparative note]  
*C[icadella] interrupta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 920 [Nomenclature]<sup>9</sup> catalogued]  
*Cicadella sirena* Wolcott 1936a: 78; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*sirena*] Stål  
*Tettigonia interrupta* Wolcott 1936a: 78 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Poeciloscata* [sic] *histrio* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Food plants]<sup>5, 10</sup>  
*Cicadella sirena* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta histrio* Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 159 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicadella robusta* Walk. Equals *Cicadella sirena*  
*Poeciloscarta histrio* Ramos 1947a: 16 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Cicadella sirena* Wolc. (nec Stål)  
*Cicadella sirena* Ramos 1947a: 16 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*Cicadella siruna* [sic] Liu 1948a: 117 [Listed]  
*Poeciloscarta histrio* Wolcott 1950a: 109; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] interrupta* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia sirena* Stål  
*Poeciloscarta histrio* Scaramuzza 1951a: 295 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>  
*Cicadella sirena* Wade 1951a: 15 [Bibliography]  
*Tettigonia sirene* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]  
*Poeciloscarta histrio* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup> :48, 49 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *robusta* Walk. :46, 48 Equals [*Cicadella*] *robusta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Jamaica. <sup>3</sup> West Indies. <sup>4</sup> Cuba.  
<sup>5</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>6</sup> Haiti. <sup>7</sup> Mexico. <sup>8</sup> Greater Antilles. <sup>9</sup> Santo Domingo.  
<sup>10</sup> Mona Island.



*histrío* var.—Johnson and Fox [nom. nud.]

*T[ettigonia] robusta* var.—Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

***histrío*** var. ***baraguensis*** Metcalf and Bruner

*Poeciloscarta histrío baraguensis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 937; pl. VII, fig. 29 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:923 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

***histrío*** var. ***sanguinipes*** Van Duzee

*Tettigonia histrío sanguinipes* Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia histrío sanguinipes* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

***homalina*** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] homalina* Melichar 1932a: 295 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

***hyalinosparsa*** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] hyalinosparsa* Melichar 1932a: 316 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

***ignicolor*** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] ignicolor* Signoret 1854a: 8; pl. 1, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ignicolor* Signoret 1855d: 784 [comparative note]

*Tettigonia ignicolor* Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia ignicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ignicolor* Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ignicolor* Lethierry 1881b: 18 [Comparative note]

*C[icadella] ignicolor* Osborn 1926b: 204 [Comparative note]

*C[ardioscarta] ignicolor* Melichar 1932a: 299 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ignicolor* Sign. :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> São Paulo.

***incarnatula*** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] incarnatula* Melichar 1932a: 311 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

*laeta* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.

**laticeps** Metcalf and Bruner

*Poeciloscarta laticeps* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 940; pl. III, fig. 7; pl. VII, fig. 30 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:922 [Key]:937 [Comparative note]

*Poeciloscarta laticeps* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 9; pl. 2 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sirena* [in part] Equals *Cicadella sirena* [in part] Equals *Tettigonia interrupta* [in part]

*Poeciloscarta laticeps* Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 865, 866 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>

*Poeciloscarta laticeps* Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323, 324 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>

[*Poeciloscarta*] *laticeps* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>:46, 48 Equals [*Cicadella*] *sirena* [in part]:49 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *sirena* [in part]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba. <sup>2</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>3</sup> Caja de Muertos Island. <sup>4</sup> Saint Thomas Island. <sup>5</sup> Virgin Islands. <sup>6</sup> Vieques Island.

**lucasii** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *lucasii* Signoret 1855d: 778; pl. 23, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lucasii* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *lucasi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lucasii* Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia lucasii* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia lucasi* Fowler 1900b: 268; pl. 18, fig. 3 [Comparative note, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia lucasi* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*C*[*ardioscarta*] *lucasi* Melichar 1932a: 324 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lucasi* Sign.:289 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.

**lutea** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *lutea* Signoret 1855d: 773 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lutea* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *lutea* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia lutea* Fowler 1900b: 267; pl. 18, fig. 1 [Notes, comparative note, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia lutea* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Cicadella lutea* Osborn 1926b: 210 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lutea* Sign.

*C*[*ardioscarta*] *lutea* Melichar 1932a: 324 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lutea* Sign.:290 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*Cicadella lutea* Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>

*Cicadella lutea* Ballou 1936a: 19, 45 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>

*Cicadella lutea* Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Central America. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz.  
<sup>5</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>6</sup> Brazil.

*lyncea* Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.

### **maculicollis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] maculicollis* Signoret 1855d: 776; pl. 23, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia maculicollis* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia maculicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] maculicollis* Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] maculicollis* Melichar 1932a: 310 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia maculicollis* Sign. :288 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Cicadella maculicollis* Martorell 1939a: 192 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela. <sup>4</sup> Aragua.

### **maculicosta** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] maculicosta* Melichar 1932a: 328 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

*madayascariensis* Signoret. See *Malissiana madagascariensis* Signoret.

*marginella* Fabricius. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.

*melancholica* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia melancholica* Melichar.

### **mendica** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] mendica* Melichar 1932a: 317 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais.

*mocquersii* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia mocquersii* Melichar.

*moesta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta moesta* Fabricius.

### **multiplicator** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] multiplicator* Melichar 1932a: 304 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

*nigrinervis* Stål. See *Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Stål.

### **nigriventris** Signoret

*[Tettigonia] nigriventris* Signoret 1855d: 784; pl. 24, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigriventris* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigriventris* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] nigriventri[s]* Stål 1862e: 41 [Comparative note]

*[Tettigonia] nigriventris* Lethierry 1881b: 18 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] nigriventris* Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] nigriventris* Melichar 1932a: 299 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigriventris* Sign. :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **nigrofasciata** Metcalf

*C[ardioscarta] quadrifasciata* [nec Fabricius] Melichar 1932a: 301 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>6</sup>

*Poeciloscarta nigrofasciata* Metcalf 1949b: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Cardioscarta quadrifasciata* Melichar [1932] [nec *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Fabricius 1781] [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Surinam. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Pernambuco. <sup>5</sup> Dutch Guiana. <sup>6</sup> Brazil.

### **nigroguttata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] nigroguttata* Signoret 1855d: 772; pl. 23, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigroguttata* Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigroguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigroguttata* Stål 1864a: 75 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigroguttata* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] nigroguttata* Uhler 1896a: 294 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia nigroguttata* Fowler 1900b: 267 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :268 [Comparative note]

*C[ardioscarta] nigroguttata* Melichar 1932a: 321 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigroguttata* Sign. :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> San Marcos Island. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz.

### **notaticeps** Fowler

*Tettigonia notaticeps* Fowler 1900c: 273; pl. 18, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] notaticeps* Melichar 1932a: 320 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia notaticeps* Fowl. :291 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

### **obstinata** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] obstinata* Melichar 1932a: 294 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*objecta* Melichar. See *Poecilocarda objecta* Melichar.

### **occulta** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] occulta* Melichar 1932a: 300 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**oriunda** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] oriunda* Melichar 1932a: 320 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :291  
[Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Pará.

*pauperata* Fabricius. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* Fabricius.

**peragilis** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] peragilis* Melichar 1932a: 295 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**pergrata** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] pergrata* Melichar 1932a: 298 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :286  
[Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

**perspicua** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] perspicua* Melichar 1932a: 303 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas.

**perturbata** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] perturbata* Melichar 1932a: 303 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**peruviana** Signoret

*Tettigonia peruviana* Signoret 1862d: 587; pl. 15, fig. 11 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] peruviana* Melichar 1932a: 303 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia peruviana* Sign. :304 [Comparative  
note] :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

*pontificia* Bergroth. See *Poecilocarda pontificia* Bergroth.

**proxima** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] proxima* Signoret 1853b: 361; pl. XI, fig. 12 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia proxima* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia proxima* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia proxima* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia proxima* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia proxima* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigonia pulchella*] *proxima* Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 9  
[Notes, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia proxima* Fowler 1900a: 260 To *Tettigonia pulchella*  
[error]

*Tettigonia proxima* Osborn 1926b: 207 To *Cicadella pulchella* Guér.-Mén. [error]

[*Cicadella*] *proxima* Osborn 1926b: 208 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia proxima* Melichar 1932a: 310 To *C[ardioscarta] pulchella* Guér.-Mén. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Mexico.

*pudica* Fabricius. See *Microgoniella (Microgoniella) pudica* Fabricius.

### **pulchella** Guérin-Ménéville

*Tettigonia pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville 1829a: pl. 59, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]

*Tettigonia pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a: 369 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia pulchella* Walker 1851b: 736 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] cruciata* Signoret 1853b: 361; pl. 11, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] pulchella* Signoret 1853b: 360; pl. 11, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia cruciata* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia cruciata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia pulchella* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

·*[Tettigonia] pulchella* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]

*Tettigonia pulchella* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] pulchella* Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

·*T[ettigonia] pulchella* Girard 1885a: 875; pl. 103, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia pulchella* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia pulchella* Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 8 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia proxima* Sign. [error]

*Tettigonia pulchella* Kuhlitz and Melichar 1902a: 252 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigoniella pulchella* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Tettigonia pulchella* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>4, 5, 12</sup>

*Cicadella pulchella* Osborn 1926b: 207 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 7, 10, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pulchella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tettigonia proxima* Sign. [error]

*C[ardioscarta] pulchella* Melichar 1932a: 310 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pulchella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tettigonia cruciata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia proxima* Sign. [error] :288 [Key]<sup>10</sup>

*Cicadella pulchella* Ballou 1935a: 190 [Food plants]<sup>9</sup>

*Cicadella pulchella* Ballou 1936a: 8, 19, 24, 26, 28, 30, 35, 41, 45, 46 [Food plants]<sup>9</sup>

- Cicadella pulchella* Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigonia pulchella* Anonymous 1942b: 39, 40 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicadella pulchella* Bates 1942a: 576 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *pulchella* Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela. <sup>3</sup> Colombia. <sup>4</sup> Guerrero. <sup>5</sup> Tabasco.  
<sup>6</sup> Yucatan. <sup>7</sup> Guatemala. <sup>8</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>9</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>10</sup> Central Amer-  
 ica. <sup>11</sup> Brazil. <sup>12</sup> Veracruz. <sup>13</sup> Panama.

### quadrifasciata Linné

- [*Cicada*] *4-fasciata* Linné 1758a: 436 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *quadrifasciata* Houttuyn 1766a: 260 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *4-fasciata* Linné 1767a: 706 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicada 4-fasciata* De Geer 1773a: 225; pl. 33, fig. 11 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>9</sup>  
*Cicada quadrifasciata* Müller [P. L. S.] 1774a: 455 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *4-fasciata* Goeze 1778a: 130 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicada 4-fasciata* Goeze 1780a: 146; pl. 33, fig. 11 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cercopis*] *4-fasciata* Fabricius 1781a: 329 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada 4-fasciata* Linné  
 [*Cicada*] *quadrifasciata* Höslin 1782a: 170 [Described]  
 [*Cicada*] *quadrifasciata* Retzius 1783a: 82 [Described, catalogued]  
 [*Cercopis*] *4-fasciata* Fabricius 1787a: 274 [Described]  
 [*Cicada 4-fasciata*] Stoll 1788a: 82 pl. XXI, figs. 114, A [Des-  
 cribed, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *quadrifasciata* Gmelin 1789a: 2101 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cicada 4-fasciata* Stoll 1792a: 64; pl. XXI, fig. 114, A [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cercopis*] *4-fasciata* Fabricius 1794a: 51 [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
 [*Cicada 4-fasciata* Linné]  
 [*Cercopis*] *4-fasciata* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia quadrifasciata* de Tigny 1802a: 152 [Described]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cercopis*] *4-fasciata* Turton 1802a: 585 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *4-fasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic]  
 Linné: 6 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *quadrifasciata* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *miniata* Germar 1821a: 69 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cicada quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [Com-  
 parative note]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

- T[ettigonia] miniata* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]
- Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Germ.
- [*Tettigonia quadrifasciata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Fabr.
- Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Germ.
- Tettigonia quadrivittata* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>
- Tettigonia miniata* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>
- T[ettigonia] fasciata* [sic] Signoret 1853b: 359; pl. 11, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] miniata* Hoffm. Equals *Cic[ada] fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] quadrivittata* Le P. and Serv.
- [*Tettigonia miniata* Signoret 1853b: 360 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia 4-fasciata* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals [*Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals [*Tettigonia 4-vittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *T[ettigonia] miniata* Germ.
- Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Equals *Tettigonia miniata*
- [*Tettigonia quadrifasciata*] Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Notes]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné
- [*Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia miniata* Germ. Equals [*Tettigonia quadrivittata* Le P. and Serv.
- T[ettigonia] quadrivittata* Stål 1864a: 74, 75 [Comparative notes]
- T[ettigonia] quadrifasciata* Stål 1869a: 75 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Sign.
- [*Tettigonia quadrifasciata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] quadrifasciata* Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] fasciata* [sic] Sign.
- T[ettigonia] fasciata* [sic] Camerano 1879a: 231 [Notes]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné
- [*Cicada 4-fasciata* Linné 1894a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>
- T[ettigonia] quinquefasciata* [sic] Breddin 1901d: 84 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] quinquefasciata* [sic] Breddin 1901e: 91 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigoniella] quadrifasciata* Jacobi 1905c: 175 [Comparative note]



*Cicadella fasciata* [sic] Osborn 1926b: 187 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Hoffm.

*C[ardioscarta] fasciata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 300 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cicada miniata* Germ. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] :287 [Key]<sup>5</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] quadrifasciata* Melichar 1932a: 302 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. [error] Equals *Cercopis 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Fabr.

*[Poeciloscarta] quadrifasciata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

*[Cicada] 4-fasciata* Linné 1939a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

*[Cardioscarta quadrifasciata]* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné

*Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Metcalf 1949b: 264; Text figs. 3F–K [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Linné Equals *Cicada fasciata* (sic) Linné Equals *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Fabr. Equals *[Cardioscarta] fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *[Poeciloscarta] fasciata* [sic] Linné

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Surinam. <sup>4</sup> French Guiana.

<sup>5</sup> Brazil. <sup>6</sup> British Guiana. <sup>7</sup> Bahia. <sup>8</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>9</sup> Dutch Guiana.

*quadrigatula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda quadrigatula* Jacobi.

*quadriguttata* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.

### **quatuordecimpunctata** Signoret

*T[tettigonia] 14-punctata* Signoret 1855d: 782; pl. 23, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia 14-punctata* Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] quatuordecimpunctata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettigonia-14 punctata* Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia 14-punctata* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia 14-punctata* Fowler 1900b: 268 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] quatuordecimpunctata* Melichar 1932a: 321 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 14-punctata* Sign.

*[Cardioscarta] punctata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*[Cardioscarta] punctulata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 317 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz.

**redundans** Fowler

*Tettigonia redundans* Fowler 1899e: 251; pl. 16, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigoniella redundans* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] redundans* Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia redundans* Fowl. :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco.

**reservata** Fowler

*Tettigonia reservata* Fowler 1900b: 267; pl. 18, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigoniella reservata* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Cicadella reservata* Osborn 1926b: 210 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia reservata* Fowl.

*C[ardioscarta] reservata* Melichar 1932a: 325 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia reservata* Fowl. :291 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella reservata* Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>

*Cicadella reservata* Ballou 1936a: 4, 5, 23, 27, 28, 32, 43, 45 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>

*Cicadella reservata* Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>

*[Cardioscarta] reservata* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>8, 9</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala. <sup>5</sup> Colombia.  
<sup>6</sup> Bolivia. <sup>7</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>8</sup> Córdoba. <sup>9</sup> Argentina.

*resonabilis* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia resonabilis* Melichar.

*restricta* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia restricta* Melichar.

*retinens* Melichar. See *Mascarenotettix retinens* Melichar.

**rogata** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] rogata* Melichar 1932a: 308 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**rubripennis** Signoret

*[Cicada rubripennis]* Stoll 1788a: 79; pl. XX, figs. 108, C [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*[Cicada rubripennis]* Stoll 1792a: 62; pl. XX, figs. 108, C [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rubripennis* Signoret 1854a: 5; pl. 1, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup> :6 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia rubripennis* Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia rubripennis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*[Tettigonia] rubripennis* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Comparative note]

*C[ardioscarta rubripennis]* Melichar 1932a: 295 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubripennis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

**rufofasciata** Distant

*Tettigonia rufofasciata* Distant 1879b: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rufofasciata* Fowler 1900a: 258; pl. 17, fig. 1 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] rufofasciata* Melichar 1932a: 326 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rufofasciata* Dist. :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

*salebra* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia salebra* Melichar.

**salutaris** Fowler

*Tettigonia salutaris* Fowler 1900d: 281; pl. 19, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella salutaris* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia salutaris* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Cicadella salutaris* Osborn 1926b: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia salutaris* Fowl.

*C[ardioscarta] solutaris* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 296 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia solutaris* [sic] Fowl.

[*Cardioscarta*] *salutaris* Melichar 1932a: 286 [Key]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz. <sup>4</sup> Colombia. <sup>5</sup> Costa Rica.

*sanguinipes* Van Duzee (var.). See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee.

*sarniensis* Melichar (var.). See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* var. *sarniensis* Melichar.

*scutellata* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia nigripennis* Metcalf.

*segnita* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia segnita* Melichar.

**seguyi** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] seguyi* Melichar 1932a: 297 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**semiflava** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] semiflava* Melichar 1932a: 328 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :328 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**semipunctulata** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] semipunctulata* Melichar 1932a: 314 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

**serena** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] serena* Melichar 1932a: 301 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

**sermuncula** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] sermuncula* Melichar 1932a: 295 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru

**servula** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] servula* Melichar 1932a: 293 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Pará.

*sikorae* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda sikorae* Jacobi.

*simulantula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda simulantula* Jacobi.

*sirena* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.

**smidti** nom. nov. pro *Cicada tristis* Fabricius [1803] nec *Cicada tristis* de Fourcroy [1785]

[*Cicada*] *tristis* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:6 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] tristis* Signoret 1853c: 665 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia tristis* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada tristis* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *tristis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] tristis* Stål 1869a: 76 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada tristis* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia tristis*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] tristis* Fabr.

[*Poeciloscarta*] *tristis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America.

**solida** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] solida* Melichar 1932a: 293 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>:286 [Key]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Amazonas. <sup>3</sup> Ceará. <sup>4</sup> Brazil.

**solitaris** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] solitaris* Signoret 1853b: 346; pl. 10, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] solitaris* Signoret 1855d: 772 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia solitaris* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia solitaris* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] solitaris* Melichar 1932a: 304 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia solitaris* Sign.:287 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

*somptuosa*. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta somptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poecilocarda somptuosa* Blanchard.

*sorora* Melichar. See *Poecilocarda sorora* Melichar.

**spectabilis** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] spectabilis* Melichar 1932a: 305 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:288 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**sponsa** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] sponsa* Melichar 1932a: 311 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio Grande do Sul.

*sumptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poecilocardia sumptuosa* Blanchard.

*superba* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia superba* Melichar.

*suturalis* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia suturalis* Fabricius.

**taeniata** Fowler

*Tettigonia taeniata* Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] taeniata* Melichar 1932a: 302 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia taeniata* Fowl. :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

*tergiplagatula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia tergiplagatula* Jacobi.

*transversa* Melichar (var.). See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* var. *transversa* Melichar.

*tristis* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta smidti* Metcalf.

**ulla** Distant

*Tettigoniella ulla* Distant 1908a: 522 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] ulla* Melichar 1932a: 307 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella ulla* Dist. :288 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :308 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**vallonia** Distant

*Tettigoniella vallonia* Distant 1908a: 522 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[ardioscarta] vallonia* Melichar 1932a: 327 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella vallonia* Dist. :309 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**velocissima** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] velocissima* Melichar 1932a: 294 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Amazonas.

**venator** Melichar

*C[ardioscarta] venator* Melichar 1932a: 307 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**venusta** Stål

*Tettigonia venusta* Stål 1864a: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia venusta* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia venusta* Fowler 1900b: 266; pl. 17, fig. 25 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *venusta* Ball 1901b: 61 [Comparative note]

- [*Tettigonia*] *venusta* Ball 1901e: 27 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigoniella venusta* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*C[ardioscarta] venusta* Melichar 1932a: 322 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia venusta* Stål :290 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Morelos.

### **vernica** Le Peletier and Serville

- T[ettigonia] vernica* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia vernica* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia vernica* Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] vernica* Signoret 1853b: 368; pl. 12, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia vernica* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] vernica* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] vernica* Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[ardioscarta] vernica* Melichar 1932a: 312 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada vernica* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia vernica* Walk. :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella vernica* Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **victima** Germar

- T[ettigonia] victima* Germar 1821a: 68 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia victima* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] victima* Signoret 1853c: 680; pl. 22, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia victima* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[ardioscarta] victima* Melichar 1932a: 318 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia victima* Germ. :289 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cardioscarta victima* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Buenos Aires.

## Genus **Microgoniella** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *M[icrogoniella] pudica* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Cicada pudica* Evans 1947a: 162

TYPE *M[icrogoniella] pudica* Melichar 1951a: 93

- Microgoniella** Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 157 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1951a: 93 [Described, review of species from South and Central America.]

- Distant (var.) [*distanti*] See *Microgoniella distanti* var. — Distant.  
 — Jacobi (var.) [*quadrigula*]. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* var. — Jacobi.

**azeka** Distant

*Tettigoniella azeka* Distant 1908a: 523 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Microgoniella* (?) *azeka* Melichar 1951a: 109 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella azeka* Dist. :95 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**bilineata** Melichar

*Microgoniella bilineata* Melichar 1951a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**carbuncula** Breddin

*Tettigonia carbuncula* Breddin 1901e: 90 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Microgoniella carbuncula* Melichar 1951a: 99 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia carbuncula* Bredd. :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**cinctella** Melichar

*Microgoniella cinctella* Melichar 1951a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**comitatula** Melichar

*Microgoniella comitatula* Melichar 1951a: 100 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :95 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

**comperta** Melichar

*Microgoniella comperta* Melichar 1951a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*cornelia* Distant. See *Microgoniella distanti* Metcalf.

**curvovittata** Stål

*T[ettigonia] curvovittata* Stål 1862e: 43 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Microgoniella curvovittata* Melichar 1951a: 108 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia curvovittata* Stål :95 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**delicatula** Melichar

*Microgoniella delicatula* Melichar 1951a: 99 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

**dilutula** Melichar

*Microgoniella dilutula* Melichar 1951a: 103 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**distanti** Metcalf

*Tettigoniella cornelia* Distant 1908a: 521 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Microgoniella cornelia* Melichar 1951a: 102 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella cornelia* Dist. :95 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigella distanti* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigoniella cornelia* Distant [1908] [nec] *Tettigoniella cornelia* Distant [1908g: 209] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**distanti** var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella cornelia*] var.—Distant 1908a: 521 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**dorsigutta** Melichar

*Microgoniella dorsigutta* Melichar 1951a: 102 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :95 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*dorsisignata* Melichar. See *Microgoniella (Microscita) dorsisignata* Melichar.

**elegans** Melichar

*Microgoniella elegans* Melichar 1951a: 101 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**flavoapicata** Melichar

*Microgoniella flavoapicata* Melichar 1951a: 106 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :95 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

**flavolineata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flavolineata* Signoret 1955d: 791; pl. 24, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia flavolineata* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *flavolineata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] flavolineata* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> :43 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] flavolineata* Melichar 1951a: 108 [Comparative note]

*Microgoniella flavolineata* Melichar 1951a: 107 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavolineata* Sign. :95 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> São Paulo.

**flavomaculata** Blanchard

*Tettigonia flavomaculata* Blanchard in Spinola 1852a: 282; pl. 3, figs. 10, 10a–c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] fenestrata* Signoret 1854a: 9; pl. 1, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia fenestrata* Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>



[*Tettigonia*] *fenestrata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavomaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Microgониella flavomaculata* Melichar 1951a: 108 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fenestrata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia flavomaculata* Blanch. :95 [Key]<sup>1</sup>:109 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

### **illustris** Signoret

*Tettigonia illustris* Signoret 1854a: 11; pl. 1, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia illustris* Walker 1858b; 208 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *illustris* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Microgониella illustris* Melichar 1951a: 106 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia illustris* Sign. :94 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

### **indignata** Melichar

*Microgониella indignata* Melichar 1951a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

### **lepida** Signoret

*Tettigonia lepida* Signoret 1855d: 775; pl. 23, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lepida* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *lepida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella espriella* Distant 1908a: 524 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lepida* Corset 1931a: 38 [Listed]

*Microgониella lepida* Melichar 1951a: 100 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia lepida* Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella esperiella* [sic] Dist. :94 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>:101, 102 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

### **monacha** Melichar

*Microgониella monacha* Melichar 1951a: 99 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*morio* Melichar. See *Microgониella (Microscita) morio* Melichar.

*naevula* Melichar. See *Microgониella (Microscita) naevula* Melichar.

### **nigrovittata** Spinola

*Tettigonia nigrovittata* Spinola 1852a: 286 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Microgониella nigrovittata* Melichar 1951a: 109 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigrovittata* Blanch. :95 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.

**obstinatula** Melichar

*Microgoniella obstinatula* Melichar 1951a: 101 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1, 2</sup>

*ornatula* Melichar. See *Microgoniella (Microscita) ornatula* Melichar.

*pudica* Fabricius. See *Microgoniella (Microgoniella) pudica* Fabricius.

**quadrigula** Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella quadrigula* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Microgoniella quadrigula* Melichar 1951a: 103 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella quadrigula* Jac. :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :102, 103 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**quadrigula** var.—Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella quadrigula*] var.—Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**rhienetta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] rhienetta* Signoret 1854b: 352; pl. 12, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rhinetta* [sic] Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *rhienetta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rhienetta* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Microgoniella rhinetta* [sic] Melichar 1951a: 104 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rhinetta* [sic] Sign. :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> São Paulo.

*rhinetta*. Typographical error for *Microgoniella rhienetta* Signoret.

**rubricauda** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] rubricauda* Signoret 1854b: 351; pl. 11, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rubicunda* [sic] Signoret 1855d: 792 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia rubricauda* Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *rubricauda* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rubricauda* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia rubicauda* [sic] Berg 1879d: 252 [Listed]<sup>1, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia rubicauda* [sic] Berg 1879e: 256 [Listed]<sup>1, 4</sup>

*Microgoniella rubricauda* Melichar 1951a: 107 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubricauda* Sign. :95 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Paraguay. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Uruguay. <sup>5</sup> São Paulo.

**scapula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella scapula* Jacobi 1905c: 180 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Microgoniella scapula* Melichar 1951a: 104 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella scapula* Jac. :94 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**sertigerula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella sertigerula* Jacobi 1905c: 180 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Cicadella sertigerula* Osborn 1926b: 203 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella sertigerula* Jac.

*Microgoniella sertigerula* Melichar 1951a: 105 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella sertigerula* Jac. :94 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

Localities: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**sociata** Fowler

*Tettigonia sociata* Fowler 1900a: 262; pl. 17, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella sociata* Osborn 1926b: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia sociata* Fowl.

*Microgoniella sociata* Melichar 1951a: 96 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sociata* Fowl. :93 [Key]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>5</sup> Mexico.

**striatella** Melichar

*Microgoniella striatella* Melichar 1951a: 105 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**suturalis** Melichar

*Microgoniella suturalis* Melichar 1951a: 110 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**vagans** Melichar

*Microgoniella vagans* Melichar 1951a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :93 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**xanthogramma** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] xanthogramma* Signoret 1854a: 9; pl. 1, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia xanthogramma* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] xanthogramma* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthogramma* Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*Microgoniella xanthogramma* Melichar 1951a: 102 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia xanthogramma* Sign. :94 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

[Subgenus **Microgoniella** Melichar]*Microgoniella* subgenus of *Microgoniella*TYPE *Cicada pudica* Fabricius**pudica** Fabricius[*Cicada*] *pudica* Fabricius 1803a: 65 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :6 [Listed]*T[ettigonia] pudica* Signoret 1854b: 352 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:353 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia pudica* Walker 1858b: 212 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada pudica* Fabr.*Tettigonia pudica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*T[ettigonia] dilutipes* Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>*T[ettigonia] pudica* Stål 1869a: 74 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada pudica* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia dilutipes* Stål*[Tettigonia pudica]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] pudica*  
Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] dilutipes* Stål*[Poeciloscarta] pudica* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]*M[icrogoniella] pudica* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>*[Microgoniella pudica]* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada pudica* Fabr.*Microgoniella pudica* Melichar 1951a: 95 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup>  
Equals *Cicada pudica* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pudica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia dilutipes* Stål :93 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :96, 97 [Comparative notes]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>5</sup> Espirito Santo.[Subgenus **Microscita** Melichar]*Microscita* subgenus of *Microgoniella*LOGOTYPE *Microgoniella (Microscita) naevula* Melichar[*Microgoniella*] Melichar 1951a: 110 [subg. n., review of  
(*Microscita*) species from South America] :93 [Listed]**dorsisignata** Melichar*[Microgoniella] (Microscita) dorsisignata* Melichar 1951a: 111 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**morio** Melichar*[Microgoniella] (Microscita) morio* Melichar 1951a: 111 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
:110 [Key]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**naevula** Melichar

[*Microgoniella*] (*Microscita*) *naevula* Melichar 1951a: 110 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**ornatula** Melichar

[*Microgoniella*] (*Microscita*) *ornatula* Melichar 1951a: 111 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
:110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

Genus **Soibanga** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S[oibanga] bella* Distant 1908g: 236

TYPE *Tettigonia bella* Evans 1947a: 164

**Soibanga**

Distant 1908g: 236 [gen. n.] :201 [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]

Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3206  
[Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 217 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :168 [List of  
species from India]

**bella** Walker

*Tettigonia bella* Walker 1851b: 778 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] bella* Signoret 1854a: 10; pl. 1, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia bella* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia bella* Atkinson 1885b: 99 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] bella* Melichar 1902c: 132 (57) [Comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*Soibanga bella* Distant 1908g: 237; fig. 150 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [bella]* Walk.

[*Soibanga bella*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bella* Walk.

*Soibanga bella* Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]<sup>3, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern India. <sup>2</sup> Assam. <sup>3</sup> India. <sup>4</sup> Silhet. <sup>5</sup> Uttar Pradesh.

Genus **Aglena** Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Aglena ornata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 575

TYPE [*Aglena*] *ornata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *A[glena] ornata* Oshanin 1912a: 100

TYPE *A[glena] ornata* Haupt 1929c: 264

TYPE *Jassus ornatus* Evans 1947a: 158

TYPE *Jassus sornatus* Ribaut 1952a: 216

## Aglena

- Amyot and Serville 1843a: 575 [gen. n.]  
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 1  
 [Listed]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 51 [Listed]  
 Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Jassus*  
 Herr-Schäff. [in part]  
 Fairmaire 1855a: 165 [Described] :153 [Key]  
 Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]  
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 96 [Comparative note]  
 Fieber 1872a: 9 Equals *Jassus* (in part)  
 Fieber 1875a: 396 (109) [Key]  
 Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]  
 Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Key]  
 Mayr 1884a: 29 [Key]  
 Fairmaire 1885a: 165 [Described] :153 [Key]  
 Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1896a: 180 [Described, catalogued]  
 :175 [Key]  
 Acloque 1897a: 405 [Key to species from  
 France] :402 [Key]  
 Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]  
 Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]  
 Oshanin 1906a: 55 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 :72 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]  
 Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the  
 Palearctic Region]  
 Baker 1915b: 190 [Notes]  
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1121 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]  
 Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78; fig. AO [Key,  
 illustrated] :82 [Key to species from  
 France]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 84  
 [Catalogued]  
 Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Described]  
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929c: 264 [Key]  
 Acloque 1934a: 405 [Key to species from  
 France] :402 [Key]

- Haupt 1935a: 197 [Taxonomy] :166 [Comparative note]  
 Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78; fig. AO [Key, illustrated] :82 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 90 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]: 165 [Taxonomy]  
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key, key to species]  
 Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Taxonomy]  
 Ribaut 1952a: 216 [Described, review of species from France] :10 [Morphology] :22, 70 [Key]

*acuminata* Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer.  
*cruata*. Typographical error for *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer.

### **ornata** Herrich-Schäffer

- Jassus ornatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1838b: 1; pl. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 575; pl. 11, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Jassus ornatus* Friv.  
*Aglena* Amyot 1847a: 222 [non binom., described]<sup>2, 4</sup> Equals [*Cicada*] *acuminata* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *ornata* Herr.-Schäff.  
*Aglena* Amyot 1848a: 418 (38) [non binom., described]<sup>2, 4</sup> Equals [*Cicada*] *acuminata* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *ornata* Herr.-Schäff.  
*Aglena acuminata* [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Aglena ornata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Jassus ornatus* Friv. Equals *Cicada acuminata* Fabr. [error]  
*A[glena] ornata* Fairmaire 1855a: 165 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
*J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) ornatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 96 [Key, catalogued]<sup>10</sup>  
*[Aglena] ornata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus ornatus* Friv.  
*[Aglena] ornata* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*A[glena] ornata* Fairmaire 1885a: 165 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Fairmaire 1885b: 353 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*[Aglena] ornata* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Melichar 1896a: 180; pl. IX, figs. 1-4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Jassus [ornatus]* Kirschb.  
*[Aglena] ornata* Acloque 1897a: 405 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Griffini 1897a: 601 [Described]<sup>7</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>  
*[Aglena] ornata* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*[Aglena] ornata* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

- Aglena ornata* Horváth 1901b: 480 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
 [*Aglena*] *ornata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 Equals [*Aglena*] *acuminata*  
 [nec Fabr.]  
*Aglena ornata* Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
 [*Aglena*] *ornata* Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 10, 11, 12</sup> Equals  
*Jassus ornatus* Herr.-Schäff.  
*Aglena ornata* Schugurov 1906a: 714, 716 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Paganetti-Hummeler 1907a: 93 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>  
*Aglena cruata* [sic] Paganetti-Hummeler 1907a: 95 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed]<sup>10, 13, 14</sup>  
 [*Aglena*] *ornata* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Aglena*] *ornata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 18</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Horváth 1918a: 340 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed]<sup>7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 17</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Fahringer 1922a: 301 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
 A[*glena*] *ornata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 83 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
 A[*glena*] *ornata* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Aglena*] *ornate* Acloque 1934a: 405 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
 A[*glena*] *ornata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 83; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
*Aglena ornata* Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16A–B, E [Illustrated] :158  
 [Listed]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Jassus ornatus* Herr.-Schäff.  
*Aglena ornata* Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 52 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
 A[*glena*] *ornata* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]  
*Aglena ornata* Nast 1951a: 195 (3); figs. 2a–c [Taxonomy,  
 illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Jassus ornatus* Herr.-Schäff.  
*Aglena ornata* Ribaut 1952a: 216; figs. 503–507 [Described, food  
 plants, illustrated]<sup>5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 17</sup> Equals [*Aglena*] *pallida* Walk.  
*Aglena ornata* Kusnezov N. D.a: 47[Ecology]<sup>13</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rumania. <sup>2</sup> France. <sup>3</sup> Sardinia. <sup>4</sup> Southern Europe.  
<sup>5</sup> Languedoc. <sup>6</sup> Southern Russia. <sup>7</sup> Italy. <sup>8</sup> Asia Minor. <sup>9</sup> Prussia.  
<sup>10</sup> Turkey. <sup>11</sup> Morocco. <sup>12</sup> Asia. <sup>13</sup> Crimea. <sup>14</sup> Voronezh. <sup>15</sup> Persia.  
<sup>16</sup> Albania. <sup>17</sup> Sicily. <sup>18</sup> Russia. <sup>19</sup> Southern France. <sup>20</sup> Europe.  
<sup>21</sup> Corfu. <sup>22</sup> Spain.

**ornata** var. **ornatula** Kirkaldy

- Tettigonia pallida* Walker 1851b: 781 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia pallida*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) To *Jassus sub-*  
*fuscus* [error]  
 [*Thamnotettix pallidus*] Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Tettigonia pallida*  
 Walk.  
 [*Aglena ornata*] *pallida* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>



[*Aglena ornata*] *ornatula* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 Nom. nov. pro  
[*Tettigonia pallida* Walker [1851b: 781] [nec *Tettigonia pallida*  
Walker 1851b: 776]<sup>1</sup>

*Aglena ornatula* Kirkaldy 1906c: 315 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia*  
*ornata* [sic] Walker [1851b: 781] [nec *Tettigonia pallida* Walker  
1851b: 776]

[*Aglena ornata*] *pallida* Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Aglena ornata*] *pallida* de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Aglena*] *pallida* Ribaut 1952a: 216 To *Aglena ornata* Herr.-  
Schäff.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sicily. <sup>2</sup> Spain.

*ornata* var. *pallida* Walker. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.

*ornatula* Kirkaldy (var.). See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.

*pallida* Walker. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.

*tristriata* De Geer. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

## Genus *Poecilocarda* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia binaria* Metcalf 1952a: 228

TYPE *Poecilocarda binaria* Evans 1954a: 96

[*Poeciloscarta* Melichar]

[TYPE *P[oe]ciloscarta*] *binaria* Melichar 1951a: 73]

[TYPE *Tettigonia binaria* Evans 1954a: 96]

*Poeciloscarta* [nec  
Stål]

Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]

Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]

Melichar 1951a: 73 [Described, review of  
species from Madagascar and Africa]

*Poecilocarda*

Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro *Poecilos-*  
*carta* Melichar [1926] [nec *Poeciloscarta*  
Stål 1869] [Catalogued]

Evans 1954a: 96 [Review of species from  
Madagascar, catalogued] Equals *Poeci-*  
*loscarta* Mel. (nec Stål) :95 [Notes, key]  
:134 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1955a: 18 [Catalogue of species from  
Belgian Congo] Equals *Poeciloscarta*  
Mel. [nec Stål]

Evans 1955b: 8 [A new species from Belgian  
Congo]

—Bergroth (var.) [*blattea*]. See *Poecilocarda blattea* var.—Bergroth.

**alboplagiatula** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta alboplagiatula* Melichar 1951a: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :74 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Poecilocardia alboplagiatula* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Poeciloscarta alboplagiatula* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**binaria** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] binaria* Signoret 1860a: 204 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] binaria* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigoniella binaria* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta binaria* Melichar 1951a: 76 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>.  
<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia binaria* Sign. :73 [Key] :77, 79 [Comparative notes]  
*[Poecilocardia binaria]* Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Tettigonia binaria* Sign.  
*Poecilocardia binaria* Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poeciloscarta binaria* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia binaria* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Sainte-Marie Island.

**blandula** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] blandula* Signoret 1860a: 203 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] blandula* Stål 1866a: 117 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella blandula* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta blandula* Melichar 1951a: 89 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia cinctellata* Sign. [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia blandula* Sign. :75 [Key]  
*Poecilocardia blandula* Evans 1954a: 98 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poeciloscarta blandula* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia blandula* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**blattea** Bergroth

*Tettigonia blattea* Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella blattea* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta blattea* Melichar 1951a: 84 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia blattea* Bergr. :74 [Key]  
*Poecilocardia blattea* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poeciloscarta blattea* Bergr. Equals *Tettigonia blattea* Bergr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**blattea** var.—Bergroth

[*Tettigonia blattea*] var.—Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**blattinula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella blattinula* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta blattinula* Melichar 1951a: 81 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigoniella blattinula* Jac. :74 [Key] :82 [Comparative  
 note]

*Poecilocarda blattinula* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Poeciloscarta blattinula* Jac.] Equals [*Tettigoniella blattinula*  
 Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**collaris** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] collaris* Signoret 1854b: 346; pl. 11, fig. 7 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia collaris* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *collaris* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *collaris* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Poeciloscarta collaris* Melichar 1951a: 78 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia collaris* Sign. :73 [Key]

*Poecilocarda collaris* Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poeciloscarta collaris* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia collaris*  
 Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

**collina** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella collina* Jacobi 1910b: 128; pl. 2, fig. 26 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :99, 136 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta collina* Melichar 1951a: 88 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella collina* Jac. :75 [Key]

*Poecilocarda collina* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>3</sup> Africa.

**commersoni** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella commersoni* Jacobi 1917a: 549; pl. 33, fig. 34 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta commersoni* Melichar 1951a: 82 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella commersoni* Jac. :74 [Key]

*Poecilocarda commersoni* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigoniella commersoni* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta com-  
 mersoni* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**coquerelii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] coquerelii* Signoret 1853b: 352; pl. 10, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia coquerelii* Walker 1858b: 217 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia coquereli* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] coquerelii* Signoret 1860a: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] coquerelii* Stål 1866a: 115 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella coquerelii* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta coquerelii* Melichar 1951a: 80 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia coquerelii* Sign. :74 [Key]

*Poeciloscarta coquerelli* [sic] Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia coquerelli* [sic] Sign. Equals *Poeciloscarta coquerelli* [sic] Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Mayotte Island.

*coquerelli*. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta coquerelii* Signoret.

**cosmopolita** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] cosmopolita* Signoret 1853b: 364; pl. 11, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 340 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 336 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup>

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>6, 7</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *cosmopolita* Signoret 1860a: 203 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *cosmopolita* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] cosmopolita* Stål 1866a: 115 [Described, catalogued]<sup>8</sup> :116 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* Fowler 1900b: 266 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5, 9</sup>

*Tettigoniella cosmopolita* Distant 1910e: 233; pl. XXI, fig. 25 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cosmopolita* Sign.

*T[ettigoniella] cosmopolita* Distant 1917c: 190 [Comparative note]

*C[icadella] cosmopolita* Naudé 1926a: 22 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cosmopolita* Sign. :5 [Zoogeography]

*Cicadella cosmopolita* Naudé 1929a: 7 [Notes]<sup>5, 8</sup>

*Cicadella cosmopolita* Storey and McClean 1930a: 717 [Disease vector]

*Poeciloscarta cosmopolita* Melichar 1951a: 91 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cosmopolita* Sign. :90, 91 [Comparative notes] :75 [Key]

*T[ettigoniella] cosmopolita* Villiers 1952a: 224; fig. 314 [Described, illustrated]<sup>7</sup>

*Poecilocardia cosmopolita* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> :19 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Nigeria. <sup>5</sup> Natal. <sup>6</sup> America. <sup>7</sup> Africa. <sup>8</sup> Caffraria. <sup>9</sup> South Africa. <sup>10</sup> Central America. <sup>11</sup> South America. <sup>12</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>13</sup> Uganda.

**cosmopolita** var. **sarniensis** Melichar

[*Poeciloscarta cosmopolita*] *sarniensis* Melichar 1951a: 92 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal.

**elongatula** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta elongatula* Melichar 1951a: 87 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :75 [Key]

*Poecilocardia elongatula* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Congo. <sup>2</sup> Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Africa.

**flavosparsa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flavosparsa* Signoret 1853c: 674; pl. 22, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavosparsa* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavosparsa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella flavosparsa* Jacobi 1917a: 549 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta flavosparsa* Melichar 1951a: 85 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavosparsa* Sign. :74 [Key]

*Poecilocardia flavosparsa* Evans 1954a: 98 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia flavosparsa* Sign. Equals *Poeciloscarta flavosparsa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**fuscocostatula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella fuscocostatula* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :548 [Comparative note]

*Poeciloscarta fuscocostatula* Melichar 1951a: 86 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella fuscocostatula* Jac. Equals *Tettigoniella nigrofrontula* [sic] Jac. [error] :75 [Key] :78, 80 [Comparative notes]

*Poecilocardia fuscocostatula* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigoniella fuscocostatula* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta fuscocostatula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**grisea** Evans

*Poecilocarda grisea* Evans 1955b: 9; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*P[oecilocarda] grisea* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

**hildebrandti** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella hildebrandti* Jacobi 1917a: 549 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta hildebrandti* Melichar 1951a: 81 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella hildebrandti* Jac. :74 [Key]  
*Poecilocarda hildebrandti* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigoniella hildebrandti* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta hildebrandti* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**melancholica** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta melancholica* Melichar 1951a: 92 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :75 [Key]  
*Poecilocarda melancholica* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Poeciloscarta melancholica* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**mocquersii** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta mocquersii* Melichar 1951a: 77 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :73 [Key]  
 :79 [Comparative note]  
*Poecilocarda mocquersii* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Poeciloscarta mocquersii* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**nigrifrons** Distant

*Tettigoniella nigrifrons* Distant 1917c: 190 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigella nigrifrons* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Poecilocarda nigrifrons* Evans 1955a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigoniella nigrifrons* Dist.  
*Poecilocarda nigrifrons* Evans 1955b: 8 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*Tettigoniella nigrifrons* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Belgian Congo.

**nigrifrontula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella nigrifrontula* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella nigrofrontula* [sic] Melichar 1951a: 86 To *Poeciloscarta fuscocostatula* Jac. [error]  
*Poecilocarda nigrifrontula* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*T[ettigoniella] nigrifrontula*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**nigrinervis** Stål

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* var. — Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 340  
[n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia cosmopolita* var. — Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 336  
[n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

*T[ettigonia] nigrinervis* Stål 1866a: 116 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia cosmopolita* var. — Signoret [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigrinervis* Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals  
[*Tettigonia*] *cosmopolitae* var. —

*Tettigonia mitrata* Gerstaecker 1892a: 58 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettigonia nigrinervis* Haglund 1899a: 58 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>

*Tettigoniella nigrinervis* Jacobi 1904a: 779 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 7, 8, 9</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia* [*nigrinervis*] Stål

*Tettigoniella nigrinervis* Melichar 1905a: 298 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettigonia mitrata* Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued]<sup>10</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] mitrata* Distant 1910e: 234 [Comparative note]<sup>10</sup>

*Tettigoniella nigrinervis* Jacobi 1910b: 128 [Notes]<sup>5</sup>:136 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettigoniella nigrinervis* Jacobi 1912a: 20, 36 [Listed]<sup>12, 13, 14</sup>

*Tettigonia nigrinervis* Schumacher 1912a: 323 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] nigrinervis* Distant 1917c: 190 [Comparative note]

*Tettigoniella nigrinervis* Bergroth 1920a: 26 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

*Cardioscarta nigrinervis* Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>

*Tettigoniella nigrinervis* Goldiag 1927a: 97 [Food plants]<sup>16</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] nigrinervis* China and Fennah 1945a: 710 [Listed]

*Poeciloscarta nigrinervis* Melichar 1951a: 90 [Described, catalogued]<sup>17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigrinervis* Stål Equals *Tettigonia mitrata* Gerst. :75 [Key]

*Tettigoniella nigrinervis* Lallemand 1952c: 13, 15 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>

*Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>17</sup> Equals

*T[ettigella] mitrata* Gerst. :19 [Comparative note]

*Tettigella mitrata* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Calabar. <sup>2</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>6</sup> Cameroons. <sup>7</sup> Caffraria. <sup>8</sup> Togoland. <sup>9</sup> Northeastern Africa. <sup>10</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>11</sup> Nigeria. <sup>12</sup> Uganda. <sup>13</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>14</sup> Tropical Africa. <sup>15</sup> British East Africa. <sup>16</sup> Southern Nigeria. <sup>17</sup> Africa. <sup>18</sup> Angola.

**nigripennis** Metcalf

*Tettigonia scutellata* Signoret 1860a: 203 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] scutellata* Stål 1866a: 116 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella scutellata* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta scutellata* Melichar 1951a: 89 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia scutellata* Sign. :75 [Key]

*Poecilocardia scutellata* Evans 1954a: 98; fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia scutellata* Sign. Equals *Poeciloscarta scutellata* Sign.

*Poecilocardia nigripennis* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia scutellata* Signoret [1860] [nec *Tettigonia scutellata* Fabricius 1803] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### **objecta** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta objecta* Melichar 1951a: 88 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :75 [Key]

*Poecilocardia objecta* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Poeciloscarta objecta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### **pontificia** Bergroth

*Tettigonia pontificia* Bergroth 1894a: 160, (1) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella pontificia* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta pontificia* Melichar 1951a: 78 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pontificia* Bergr. :73 [Key]

*Poecilocardia pontificia* Evans 1954a: 98 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pontificia* Bergr. Equals *Poeciloscarta pontificia* Bergr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### **quadrigatula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella quadrigatula* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta quadrigatula* Melichar 1951a: 80 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella quadrigatula* Jac. :74 [Key]

*Poecilocardia quadriguttula* [sic] Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Poeciloscarta quadrigatula* Jac.] Equals [*Tettigoniella quadrigatula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*quadriguttula*. Typographical error for *Poecilocardia quadrigatula* Jacobi.

### **resonabilis** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta resonabilis* Melichar 1951a: 86 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :75 [Key]

*Poecilocardia resonabilis* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Poeciloscarta resonabilis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### **restricta** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta restricta* Melichar 1951a: 78 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :73 [Key]

*Poecilocardia restricta* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Poeciloscarta restricta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.



**salebra** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta salebra* Melichar 1951a: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :73 [Key]

*Poecilocarda salebra* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
[*Poeciloscarta salebra* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*sarniensis* Melichar (var.). See *Poecilocarda cosmopolita* var. *sarniensis* Melichar.  
*scutellata* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda nigripennis* Metcalf.

**segnita** Melichar

*Poeciloscarta segnita* Melichar 1951a: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :73 [Key] :80  
[Comparative note]

*Poecilocarda segnita* Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
[*Poeciloscarta segnita* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**sikorae** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella sikorae* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :550 [Comparative  
note]

*Poeciloscarta sikorae* Melichar 1951a: 83 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella sikorae* Jac. :74 [Key]

*Poecilocarda sikorae* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
[*Tettigoniella sikorae* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta sikorae* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**simulantula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella simulantula* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta simulantula* Melichar 1951a: 77 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella simulantula* Jac. :73 [Key]

*Poecilocarda simulantula* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
[*Tettigoniella simulantula* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta simu-  
lantula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**sorora** Melichar

*Tettigoniella sorora* Melichar 1905a: 298 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella sorora* Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Poeciloscarta sorora* Melichar 1951a: 92 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella sorora* Mel. :75 [Key]

*Poecilocarda sorora* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup>

*Poecilocarda sorora* Evans 1955b: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*Tettigoniella sorora* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Belgian Congo.

**sumptuosa** Blanchard

- Tettigonia sumptuosa* Blanchard 1840a: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia sumptuosa*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia sumptuosa* Blanchard 1850a: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] somptuosa* [sic] Signoret 1853c: 673; pl. 22, fig. 1  
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia somptuosa* [sic] Walker 1858b: 217 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *sumptuosa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] sumptuosa* Signoret 1860a: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *sumptuosa* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigoniella sumptuosa* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta somptuosa* [sic] Melichar 1951a: 84 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia somptuosa* [sic] Blanch. :74 [Key]  
*Poecilocarda sumptuosa* Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia sumptuosa* Blanch. Equals *Poeciloscarta sumptuosa* Blanch.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

**superba** Melichar

- Poeciloscarta superba* Melichar 1951a: 76 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :73 [n. sp., key]  
*Poecilocarda superba* Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Poeciloscarta superba* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**tergiplagatula** Jacobi

- Tettigoniella tergiplagatula* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta tergiplagatula* Melichar 1951a: 78 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella tergiplagatula* Jac. :73 [Key] :77  
 [Comparative note]  
*Poecilocarda tergiplagatula* Evans 1954a: 99; fig. 15 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigoniella tergiplagatula* Jac.] Equals  
 [*Poeciloscarta tergiplagatula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

Genus **Tetelloides** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Tetelloides rubigella* [n. sp.] Evans 1955a: 19

**Tetelloides** Evans 1955a: 19 [gen. n.]

**rubigella** Evans

- Tetelloides rubigella* Evans 1955a: 19; figs. 13, 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

Genus **Mascarenotettix** EvansORTHOTYPE *Poeciloscarta retinens* Evans 1954a: 95

Mascarenotettix Evans 1954a: 95 [gen. n., key]: 134 [Zoogeography]

**retinens** Melichar*Poeciloscarta retinens* Melichar 1951a: 82 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 74 [Key]*M[ascarenotettix] retinens* Evans 1954a: 95; fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Poeciloscarta retinens* Mel.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.Genus **Malissiana** EvansORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia madagascariensis* Evans 1954a: 100

Malissiana Evans 1954a: 95, 100 [gen. n.] :134 [Zoogeography]

**fusca** Evans*Malissiana fusca* Evans 1954a: 101; fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.**madagascariensis** Signoret*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Signoret 1854b: 344; pl. 11, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Signoret 1855d: 791 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia madagascariensis* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*[Tettigonia] madagascariensis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Stål 1866a: 117 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigoniella madagascariensis* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Poeciloscarta madagascariensis* Melichar 1951a: 85 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia madagascariensis* Sign. :74 [Key]*[Malissiana madagascariensis]* Evans 1954a: 100; fig. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia madagascariensis* Sign. Equals *Poeciloscarta madagascariensis* Sign.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.Genus **Gerostella** EvansORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia billosa* Evans 1954a: 101

Gerostella Evans 1954a: 95 [gen. n., key] :101 [gen. n.] :134 [Zoogeography]

**billosa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] billosa* Signoret 1860a: 203 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *billosa* Stål 1886a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigoniella billosa* Jacobi 1917a: 550; pl. 33, fig. 27 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*G[erostella] billosa* Evans 1954a: 101; fig. 19 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia billosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

**maculata** Evans

*Gerostella maculata* Evans 1954a: 101; fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

Genus **Tettigella** China and Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *C[icada] viridis* China and Fennah 1945a: 711

TYPE *Cicadella viridis* Evans 1947a: 164

TYPE [*Tettigella*] *viridis* China 1950a: 244

TYPE *Cicada viridis* Ishihara 1953b: 16

TYPE *T[ettigella] viridis* Dlabola 1954a: 155

[*Amblycephalus* Curtis]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada viridis* Curtis 1833a: 193]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Amblycephalus germari* Curtis 1835a: pl. 572]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Amblycephalus germari* Curtis 1862a: pl. 572]

[TYPE [*Amblycephalus*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Evans 1947a: 159]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4]

[*Cicada* Fabricius [nec Linné]]

[LOGOTYPE *Cic[ada] viridis* Zetterstedt 1840a: 289]

[*Cicadella* Latreille [nec Duméril]]

[LOGOTYPE [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66]

[LOGOTYPE [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1917b: 595]

[TYPE [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Olsen 1918a: 2]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* Osborn 1926b: 177]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Haupt 1929c: 252]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Haupt 1935a: 170]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Osborn 1935a: 136]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Merino 1936a: 331]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919]

[TYPE *Tetigonia viridis* Evans 1938b: 2]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Evans 1947a: 160]

[*Tetigonia* Geoffroy]

[LOGOTYPE [*Tetigonia*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1904b: 256]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* China and Fennah 1945a: 708]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada aurita* China and Fennah 1945a: 710, 711]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada aurita* Evans 1947a: 131]

[PSEUDOTYPE *T[etigonia] aurita* Dlabola 1954a: 145]

[*Tettigonia* Olivier]

[LOGOTYPE *T[ettigonia] viridis* Blanchard 1845a: 425]

[TYPE *T[ettigonia] viridis* Blanchard 1848b: 540]

[TYPE [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Blanchard 1875a: 425]

[TYPE *Tettigonia viridis* Rothschild 1878a: 249]

[TYPE *T[ettigonia] viridis* Taschenberg 1884a: 444]

[TYPE *T[ettigonia] viridis* Girard 1885a: 874]

[TYPE [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[*Tettigoniella* Jacobi]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada viridis* Jacobi 1904a: 778]

[TYPE *T[ettigoniella] viridis* Distant 1908a: 516]

[TYPE *T[ettigoniella] viridis* Distant 1908e: 107]

[TYPE *T[ettigoniella] viridis* Distant 1908g: 201]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Banks 1910a: 50]

[TYPE *T[ettigoniella] viridis* Oshanin 1912a: 100]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Van Duzee 1912a: 510]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Schmidt 1926a: 254]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Schmidt 1928b: 140]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Schmidt 1930b: 125]

[TYPE *C[icada] viridis* Metcalf and Brunner 1936a: 919]

[PSEUDOTYPE *C[icada] aurita* China and Fennah 1945a: 710]

<i>Tetigonia</i>	Geoffroy 1762a: 429 [gen. n.]
	Geoffroy 1764a: 429 [gen. n.]
<i>Cicada</i> [nec Linné]	Fabricius 1775a: 682 [Described]
	Fabricius 1777a: 174 [Described]
	Fabricius 1781a: 322 [Description of known species]
<i>Tetigonia</i>	de Fourcroy 1785a: 193 [Described]
<i>Cicada</i> [nec Linné]	Fabricius 1787a: 268 [Described]

- Tettigonia* Olivier 1789a: 24 Nom. nov. pro [*Tetigonia*]  
Geoffroy [1762] [Described] Equals *Cicada*  
Linné [in part] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.  
[in part]  
Thunberg 1789a: 11 [Described]  
Brahm 1790a: xxix, lxxxv [Listed]  
Thunberg 1791a: 32 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1794a: 27 [Described]
- Tettigonia* Latrielle 1796a: 91 [Described] Equals *Cicada*  
Linné [in part] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.  
[in part]
- Tetigonia* Geoffroy 1799a: 429 [Described]
- Tettigonia* de Lamarck 1801a: 292 [Described]  
de Tigny 1802a: 85, 148 [Described]  
Latrielle 1802a: 261 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1803a: 5 [List of species] :VIII, 61  
[Described]
- Tettigonia* Latreille 1803d: 453 [Listed]  
Latreille 1803h: 110 [Described]  
Latreille 1803i: 451 [Notes]  
Latreille 1804a: 302 [Listed] :319 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fallén 1805a: 238 [Comparative notes]  
Fallén 1806a: 6 [Described]
- Tettigonia* Latreille 1807a: 161 [Described, key to  
species] Equals *Iassus* Fabr. [error]  
Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]  
Latreille 1810a: 264 [Described]
- Tettigone* [sic] Latreille 1810b: 434 Equals *Iassus* Fabr.  
[in part] Equals *Cicada* [in part]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fallén 1814a: 18 [Described]: 19 [Listed]  
Leach 1815a: 125 [Described] Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia* Oliv.
- Tettigonia* Rafinesque 1815a: 121 [Listed]  
Duméril 1816a: 304 [Listed]  
de Lamarck 1816a: 472, 473 [Key] :473  
[Notes] :474 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Leach 1816a: 714 [Described] Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia* Oliv.
- Tettigonia* Duméril 1817c: 189 [Notes]
- Cicadella* Latreille 1817a: 406 [Described]  
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Latreille 1817a: 408 [Described] Equals *Cicada*  
[in part] Equals *Iassus* Fabr. [in part]  
Latreille 1817b: 91 [Listed]

- Latreille 1817e: 1 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1819a: 466 [Described]  
 Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Described]  
 Billberg 1820a: 73 To *Cicada* [error]  
 Donovan 1820c: [1] [Notes]  
 Goldfuss 1820a: 286 [Described] Equals  
     *Cicada* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Jassus*  
     Fabr. [in part]  
 Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 169 [Described]  
 Germar 1821a: 38 [Key] :57 [Described]  
*Tettigone* [sic]  
*Tettigonia*  
 Audouin 1823b: 110 [Listed]  
 Schinz 1823a: 597 [Described] Equals *Cicada*  
     [in part] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. [in part]  
 Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Listed] Equals *Cicada*  
     [in part]  
 Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]  
 Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 600 [Described]  
     Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals  
     *Jassus* Fabr. [in part] :602 [Key]  
 Say 1825a: 340 [New species from the United  
     States]  
 Anslijn 1826a: 277 [Listed]  
*Cicada* [nec Linné]  
 Fallén 1826a: 7 [Key] :9, 10 [Comparative  
     notes] :23 [Described]  
*Tettigonia*  
*Tetigonia*  
*Tettigonia*  
 Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]  
 Anslijn 1828a: 127 [Listed]  
 Boitard 1828a: 150 [Key] :158 [Described]  
     Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]  
*Tettigonia*  
     (*Tettigonia*)  
*Tettigonia*  
 Boitard 1828a: 158 [Described] Equals  
     *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]  
 Duméril 1828a: 542 [Notes]  
 Germar 1828a: 187 [Listed]  
 Latrielle 1828a: 77 [Listed]  
*Cicada* [nec Linné]  
 Zetterstedt 1828a: 517 [Described] Equals  
     *Tettigonia* Latr. :541 [Comparative notes]  
*Amblycephalus*  
*Tettigonia*  
 Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed]  
 Latreille 1829a: 215, 221 [Listed] :223 [De-  
     scribed] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]  
 Latrielle 1829b: 215, 221 [Listed] :223  
     [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in  
     part]  
 Stephens 1829a: 357 [List of species from  
     Great Britain]

- Stephens 1829b: 66 [List of species from Great Britain]
- Thon 1829a: 268 [Listed]
- Eichwald 1830a: 228 [Described]
- Latreille 1830a: 223 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
- Latrielle 1830b: 199 [Described] Equals *Cicada* [in part] :200 [Listed]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Leach 1830a: 125 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv.
- Tettigonia* Say 1830b: 311 [New species from the United States]
- Latreille 1831b: 45 [Notes] :46 [Listed] :47 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
- Lieber 1831a: 42 [Notes]
- Cicadella* [nec Duméril] Gray 1832a: 226 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
- Tettigonia* Griffith and Pidgeon 1832a: 263 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Leach 1832a: 714 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv.
- Amblycephalus* Curtis 1833a: 192 [gen. n.]
- Tettigonia* Curtis 1833a: 195 [Comparative notes]
- Germar 1833a: 180 [Key] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Proconia* [error] :182 Equals *Germaria* [error] :183 [Notes]
- Cicadella* [nec Duméril] Costa 1834b: 89 [New species from Italy]
- Tettigonia* Dufour 1834a: 232 [Morphology of the digestive system]
- Latreille 1834b: 178 [Listed] :180 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
- Burmeister 1835a: 105 [Key] :117 [Described, review of species] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
- Amblycephalus* Curtis 1835a: pl. 572 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr.
- Tettigonia* Harris 1835a: 580 [List of species from Massachusetts]
- Harris 1835b: 60 [List of species from Massachusetts]



- Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 40 [Key] :110 [Listed]  
 de Lamarck 1835a: 124 [Key] :126  
 [Described]
- Percheron 1835a: 185 [Comparative notes]  
 Wilson 1835a: 204 [Listed]
- Amblycephalus*  
 Curtis 1837a: 221 [List of species from Great  
 Britain]
- Tettigonia*  
 Drapiez 1837e: 219 [Comparative notes]  
 Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1837g: 425 [Listed]  
 Eversmann 1837a: 33 Equals *Cicada* Fabr.  
 [nec Linné]  
 Gistel 1837a: 108 (13)[Listed]  
 Latreille 1837a: 178 [Listed] :180 [Described]  
 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]  
 Thon and Reichenbach 1838a: 462 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1838b: 40 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1839b: 5 [Catalogued]  
 Latreille 1839a: 131 [Notes] :135 [Listed] :137  
 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Fabr.  
 [nec Linné]  
 von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed]  
 Voigt 1839a: 397 [Described] Equals *Cicada*  
 Linné [in part]  
 Blanchard 1840a: 187 [Listed] :189 [Described]  
 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals  
*Fulgora* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Ciccus*  
 Latr. [error] Equals *Raphirhinus* de Lap.  
 [error] Equals *Proconia* Serv. [error]  
 Equals *Germaria* de Lap. [error] :193  
 [Comparative notes]  
 Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 383 [Listed]  
 Rambur 1840a: 207 [Described]  
 Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes]
- Cicada* [nec Linné]  
*Cicadella*  
 [nec Duméril]  
 Westwood 1840c: 570 [Described] Equals  
*Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Cicada*  
 Linné [in part]
- Cicada* [nec Linné]  
 Zetterstedt 1840a: 289 [Described] Equals  
*Tettigonia* Burm. Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.  
 [in part] :296, 301 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia*  
 Drapiez 1841a: 250 [Listed]  
 Harris 1841a: 183 [Notes]  
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 19  
 [Listed]

- Amblycephalus* Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 2  
[Listed]
- Cicadella* Westwood 1842c: 570 [Described] Equals  
[nec Duméril] *Tettigonia* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in  
part]
- Tettigonia* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 569 [Described]  
Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]  
Blanchard 1843a: 8 [Notes]  
Boitard 1843a: 79 [Key] :85, 158 [Described]  
:85 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
- Tettigonia* Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described] Equals *Cicada*  
(*Tettigonia*) Fabr. [in part]
- Cicadella* Blanchard 1844a: 665 To *Cercopis* [error]  
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Blanchard 1844a: 296, 676 [Listed]  
*Cicadella* Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 364 [Listed]  
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Blanchard 1845a: 420, 425 [Described] :420  
Equals *Aulacizes* Amy. and Serv. [error]  
Equals *Ciccus* Amy. and Serv. [error]  
Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] de Lap. [error]  
Drapiez 1845b: 381, 581 [Described]  
Drapiez 1845d: 381 [Key]  
Gimmerthal 1846a: 27 [Listed]  
Blanchard 1847d: 721 [Comparative notes]  
Lucas 1847c: 479 [Listed]
- Amblycephalus* Agassiz 1848a: 45 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia* Blanchard 1848a: 574 [Listed]  
Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Described]  
Blanchard 1849a: pl. 99 Equals *Cicadella*  
Latr. [nec Duméril] :66 [Listed] :69 [De-  
scribed] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
- Cicadella* Blanchard 1849a: 62 [Described]  
[nec Duméril]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Blanchard 1849a: 66 [Listed]  
*Amblycephalus* Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia* Blanchard 1849e: 204 [Comparative notes]  
*Cicada* [nec Linné] Desmarest 1849a: 500 [Comparative notes]  
*Cicadella* Westwood 1849a: 570 [Described] Equals  
[nec Duméril] *Tettigonia* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in  
part]

- Tettigonia* Amyot 1850a: 514 [Key]  
 Blanchard 1850a: 187 [Listed] :189 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]  
 Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Ciccus* Latr. [error] Equals *Raphirhinus*  
 de Lap. [error] Equals *Proconia* Serv. [error] Equals *Germaria* de Lap. [error]  
 :193 [Comparative note]
- Amblycephalus* Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]  
 Fitch 1851a: 61 [New species from North America]
- Tettigonia* Fitch 1851a: 55 [New species from New York]  
 Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part) Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt.  
 Equals *Euacanthus* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals *Deltocephalus* Burm. [error] Equals *Cicadella* [nec Dumeril]
- de Fonscolombe 1852a: 321 [Notes]  
 Harris 1852a: 197 [Notes]
- Tettigonia* [sic] Lacaze-Duthiers 1852a: 346 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
- Tettigonia* Spinola 1852a: 282 [Described] Equals *Proconia* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals *Aulaciyes* [sic] Amy. and Serv. [error]  
 Equals *Ciccus* Latr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia* Spin. Equals *Diastotemma* [sic] Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Acopsis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- Tettigonia* Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]  
 Walker 1852a: 1154 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1853g: 219 [Comparative notes]  
 Drapiez 1853h: 425 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1853i: 425 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1853r: 5 [Catalogued]  
 Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Described, key]
- Tettigonia* [sic] Lacaze-Duthiers 1853a: 111 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
- Tettigonia* Signoret 1853d: 175 (3) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]  
 de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183 [Listed]

- Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] :164 [Described]  
:165 [Comparative notes]  
Montrouzier 1855a: 113 [A new species from  
Woodlark Island]  
Stål 1855a: 97 [Listed]  
Stål 1855b: 192 [Listed]  
Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 182 [Description  
of a species from Cuba]  
Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 434 [Description of  
a species from Cuba]  
Walker 1857a: 97 [New species from Malacca]  
Walker 1857b: 167 [New species from  
Sarawak]  
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 340 [Listed]  
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 336 [Listed]  
Stål 1858f: 249 [A new species from Brazil]  
Walker 1858a: 95 [New species from various  
regions]  
Walker 1858b: 192 [New species from various  
regions]  
Walker 1858c: 348 [Catalogued]  
Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative notes]  
Dohrn 1859a: 88 [List of species]  
Say 1859b: 307 [A new species from Louisiana]  
Say 1859c: 257 [New species from the United  
States]  
Say 1859e: 385 [New species from the United  
States]  
Walker 1859a: 390 [New species from  
Sarawak]  
Signoret 1860a: 203 [New species from Mad-  
agascar] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec  
Linné]  
Walker 1860a: 22 [Listed]  
Flor 1861a: 115 [Key] :141 [Described]  
Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]  
Jacob 1861a: 215 [Described]
- Amblycephalus*  
*Tettigonia*
- Cicadella*  
[nec Duméril]  
*Amblycephalus*
- Tettigonia*
- Curtis 1862a: pl. 572 [Described] Equals  
*Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals *Tet-  
tignia* Latr.  
de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven  
1862a: 80 [Listed]  
Schaum 1862a: 54 [Listed]

- Signoret 1862b: 593 [Listed]  
 Stål 1862c: 481 [Listed]  
 Stål 1862d: 593 [Listed]  
 Stål 1862e: 38 [New species from Rio de Janeiro]  
 Walker 1862a: 318 [Listed]  
 Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Described]  
 Harris 1863a: 226 [Notes]  
 Stål 1863a: 101 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1863a: 570 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.  
 Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]  
 Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 244 [New species from New Caledonia]  
 Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]  
 Marshall 1865g: 83 [Described]  
 Marshall 1865g: 85 [Synonymy of species]  
 Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]  
 Bellevoys 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]  
 Fieber 1866a: 502 [Key] :514 [Listed]  
 Stål 1866a: 100 [Key] :115 [Described] :263 [Listed]  
 Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key]  
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 15 [Key] :71 [Listed] :96 [Comparative notes]  
 Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Listed]  
 Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes]  
 Rathvon 1869a: 551 [List of species from Pennsylvania]  
 Stål 1869a: 61 [Key] :69 [Comparative notes] :70 [Key to species]  
 Taschenberg 1869a: 516 [Notes]  
 Dallas 1870a: 494 [List of species] :497 [Key] :498 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1870a: 52 [Listed]  
 Rathvon 1870a: 371 [Listed]  
 Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed]  
 Stål 1870c: 733 [Key to species from the Philippine Islands]  
 Walker 1870b: 301 [New species from East Indian Archipelago]  
 Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1871b: 73 [Listed]

*Cicadella*  
 [nec Duméril]  
*Tettigonia*

*Amblycephalus*  
*Tettigonia*

- Amblycephalus*  
*Tettigonia*
- Sahlberg 1871a: 42 [Listed] :67 [Key] :104  
 [Described, catalogued]  
 Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]  
 Fieber 1872a: 16 [Listed]  
 Provancher 1872b: 352 [A new species from  
 Canada]  
 Butler 1874e: 673 [Listed]  
 Lethierry 1874a: 58 [Listed]  
 Raddatz 1874a: 87 [Listed]  
 Siebke 1874a: 28 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [nec  
 Linné]  
 Blanchard 1875a: 420, 425 [Described] :420  
 Equals *Ciccus* Amy. and Serv. [error]  
 Equals *Aulacizes* Amy. and Serv. [error]  
 Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] de Lap. [error]  
 Fieber 1875a: 394 (107) [Key]  
 Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed]  
 Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology of species from  
 Bavaria]  
 Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]  
 Puton 1875a: 149 [Listed]  
 Claus 1876a: 664 [Described]  
 Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued]  
 Uhler 1876a: 358 [Listed]  
 Taschenberg 1877a: 594 [Notes]  
 Uhler 1877a: 460 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1878a: 510 [Listed]  
 Berg 1879d: 245 [Key to groups, catalogued]  
 Berg 1879e: 250 [Key to groups catalogued]  
 Camerano 1879a: 231 [Notes]  
 Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [List of species  
 from Catalonia]  
 Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed]  
 Claus 1880a: 750 [Described]  
 Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Listed]  
 Mayr 1881a: 92 (16) [Listed]  
 Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Key]  
 Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]  
 Karsch 1883a: 653 [Described]  
 Berg 1884a: 20 [New species from Argentina  
 and Uruguay] :26 [Comparative notes]  
 Berg 1884d: 157 [New species from Argentina  
 and Uruguay] :162 [Comparative notes]
- Amblycephalus*  
*Tettigonia*

- Claus 1884a: 892 [Described]  
 Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from  
 Lorraine]  
 Mayr 1884a: 29 [Key]  
 Taschenberg 1884a: 431 [New species from  
 various regions]  
 Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Nomenclature, cata-  
 logued] :112 (39) [Comparative notes]  
 Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] :164 [Described]  
 :165 [Comparative notes]  
 Girard 1885a: 874 [Described]  
 Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9), 123 (41) [Listed] :101  
 (19) [Key]  
 Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 488 [Notes]  
 Bucaille 1886a: 175 [Listed]  
 Ludwig 1886a: 466 [Described, key]  
 Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]  
 Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1886b: 570 [Described] Equals  
*Tettigonia* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné  
 [in part]  
*Cicadella*  
 [nec Duméril]  
*Tettigonia*  
 de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Listed]  
 Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Listed]  
 Edwards 1888d: 13 [Key] :15; pl. III, fig. 3  
 [Described, illustrated]  
 Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]  
 Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]  
 Uhler 1888c: 246 [Listed]  
*Amblycephalus*  
*Tettigonia*  
 Balint 1889a: 271 [Listed]  
 Provancher 1889a: 262 [Described, key, key  
 to species from Canada]  
 Buckton 1890b: xxv [Listed]  
 Buckton 1890d: 124 [Described] :1xii [Mor-  
 phology]  
 Hansen 1890a: 24, 31 [Morphology] :37, 38  
 [Morphology of antenna] :55, 58, 59  
 [Morphology of spiracles] :68 [Taxonomy]  
 Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed]  
 Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1890g: 92 [Comparative notes]  
 Woodworth 1890a: 20 [Described, key to  
 species from North America]

- Tettigonia* Woodworth 1890a: 21 [Notes, key to species]  
 (*Tettigonia*)
- Tettigonia* Buckton 1891a: 2 [Comparative notes]  
 de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed]  
 Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]  
 Kirby 1891a: 169 [Nomenclature]  
 Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Zoogeography]  
 Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]  
 Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed]  
 Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]  
 Spitzner 1892a: 30 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]
- Amblycephalus* Fitch 1893a: 401 (61) [Reprinted, new species  
 from New York]
- Tettigonia* Kolbe 1893a: 595 [Listed]  
 Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]  
 Taschenberg 1893a: 637 [Notes]  
 Edwards 1894b: pl. 2, fig. 1 [Illustrated]  
 Giglio-Tos 1894a: 13 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 271, 276 [Catalogued] :271  
 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals  
*Cicadella* Gray [nec Duméril]  
 Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [List of species from  
 New York]  
 Edwards 1895a: 113 [Key] :115 [Described]  
 Wüstnei 1895a: 273 [Listed]  
 Duncan 1896a: 114 [Notes]  
 Melichar 1896a: :175 [Key] :176 [Described,  
 catalogued] :180, 181 [Comparative notes]  
 Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species  
 from France]  
 Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed]  
 Osborn and Ball 1897a: 176 [Comparative  
 notes]  
 Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Described]  
 Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]  
 Fowler 1899b: 226 [Comparative notes]  
 Fowler 1899c: 235 [Notes, catalogued] Equals  
*Tetigonia* Geoffr.  
 Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from  
 Caucasus]  
 Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed]  
 Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]



- Fowler 1900d: 292 Equals *Diestostemma* [error] Equals *Oncometopia* [error] Equals *Aulacizes* [error]
- Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antenna]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1900 a: 27 [Nomenclature] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- Kirkaldy 1900b: 238 [Nomenclature]
- Kirkaldy 1900c: 262 [Catalogued] :263 [Nomenclature]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Nomenclature]
- Tettigone* [sic] Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Lameere 1900a: 125 [Key]
- Lugger 1900a: 136 [Listed]
- Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]
- Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]
- Then 1900a: 124 [Listed]
- Ball 1901b: 36 [Notes] :39 [Key] :49 [Described, key to species] :62, 63 [Comparative notes]
- Ball 1901e: 2 [Notes] :5 [Key] :15 [Described, key to species] :28, 29 [Comparative notes]
- Bredden 1901a: 128, 184 [Comparative notes] :180 [Zoogeography]
- Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Kirkaldy 1901d: 176 [Nomenclature]  
[nec Duméril]
- Amblycephalus* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 [Nomenclature]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt.
- Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1901f: 337 [Listed]
- Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]
- Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Described]
- Onuki 1901a: [26] [Listed]
- Onuki 1901b: [26] [Listed]
- Ball 1902a: 19 [Comparative notes]
- Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed]
- Dominique 1902a: 216 [Listed]
- Hansen 1902a: 215 [Morphology of spiracles]
- Hansen 1902b: 64 [Morphology] :234, 235 [Morphology of spiracles]

- Tetigonia* Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 Equals *Tetigonia*  
 Breddin 1903c: 98 [Comparative notes]
- Tetigonia* Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Listed]  
 Hansen 1903b: 64 [Taxonomy]  
 Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]  
 [Ikuma] 1903a: [183, 184, 189, 190] [Listed]  
 Melichar 1903b: 154 [Described, catalogued]  
 :159 [Comparative notes] :226 [Listed]  
 Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]  
 Hüeber 1904a: 263 [Listed]  
 Hüeber 1904b: 263 [Listed]  
 Jacobi 1904a: 778 Nom. nov. pro *Tetigonia*  
 Geoffr. [1762] [nec *Tetigonia* Linné 1758]  
 :764 [Listed]
- Tetigoniella* Kirkaldy 1904b: 255 [Listed] :256 [Nomen-  
 clature] Equals *Tetigoniella* Jac.
- Tetigonia* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Listed]  
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]  
 Jacobi 1905c: 168 [Comparative notes]  
 Kirkaldy 1905b: 332 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Melichar 1905a: 299 [Comparative notes]
- Tetigoniella* Morley 1905b: 27 [List of species from Eng-  
 land]
- Tetigonia* Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of  
 species from New York]  
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of  
 species from New York]  
 Perkins 1905c: 92, 94, 103 [Parasites]  
 Perkins 1905e: 195, 196 [Parasites]
- Tetigonia* Kirkaldy 1906c: 299 [Morphology of head]  
 :318 [Described, key to species from Aus-  
 tralia] Equals *Tetigoniella* Jac. Equals  
*Cicadella* Gray [nec Duméril] Equals  
*Tetigonia* Latr.
- Tetigonia* Kirkaldy 1906d: 255 [Nomenclature]  
 Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1906a: 50 [Catalogued, catalogue of  
 species from the Palearctic Region] Equals  
*Tetigoniella* Jac.
- Amblycephalus* Oshanin 1906a: 53 To *Euacanthus* Le P. and  
 Serv. [error]
- Tetigonia* Pierre 1906a: 77 [Listed]

No. 1  
 See O. 647,  
 Bull. J. L. Z. N. (China 1963c)

- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1907b: 249 [Nomenclature] Equals  
*Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Cicadella* Latr.  
 [nec Duméril] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 23 [Taxonomy] :85 [Mor-  
 phology of ♂ genitalia] :89 [Key]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Distant 1908a: 516 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tetigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign.  
 Distant 1908e: 107 [Catalogued]  
 Distant 1908f: 137 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tetigonia* Geoffr.  
 Distant 1908g :200 [Key] :201 [Described,  
 catalogued, review of species from India]  
 Equals *Tetigonia* :223, 227 [Comparative  
 notes]
- Tettigonia* Distant 1908g: 220 [Comparative notes]
- Amblycephalus* Distant 1908g: 227 To *Euacanthus* [error]
- Tettigoniella* Horváth 1908b: 12 Equals *Tettigonia*  
 Melichar 1908b: 14 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigoniella* Dist.  
 Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]  
 Cobelli 1909a: 12 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1909e: 70 [Taxonomy]  
 Pierce 1909a: 25, 26, 34, 78, 155, 157, 173, 177  
 [Parasites] :173 [Geographic distribution  
 of parasites] :177 Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigonia* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Taxonomy] Equals  
*Tetigonia*
- Tettigonia* Bierman 1910a: 51 [New species from the  
 Netherlands East Indies]
- Tettigoniella* Distant 1910e: 233 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tetigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign.
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1910b: 63 [Taxonomy] Equals  
*Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Cicadella* Kirkaldy 1910b: 65 [Taxonomy]  
 [nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Listed]  
 Pantel and Licent 1910a: 38 [Morphology of  
 digestive system]

- Tettigoniella* Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Horváth 1911b: 29 [Nomenclature] Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- Tettigonia* Licent 1911a: 48, 50, 51 [Listed] :49 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]  
 Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Comparative notes]  
 Bassieres 1912a: 29 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [List of species from Thuringia]
- Tettigoniella* Horváth 1912e: 569 Equals *Tettigonia*  
*Tettigonia* Licent 1912a: 80 [Listed] :81, 82, 85, 91, 101, 102, 103, 108, 111, 112 [Morphology of digestive system] :95, 113, 114 [Physiology of digestive system]  
 Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued] :41, 42, 43, 44 [Comparative notes]  
 Matsumura 1912b: 324, 325 [Comparative notes]  
 Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Tettigoniella* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt. Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.  
 Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Schumacher 1912a: 323 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniella* Van Duzee 1912a: 510 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tetigonia* Kirk. Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia* Reaum.  
 Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]: 137 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.
- Telligonia* [sic] von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniella* Metcalf 1913a: 104 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia* Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]  
*Tettigoniella* Baker 1914a: 418 [New species from the Philippines] :419 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Bugnion 1914a: 418 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniella* Distant 1914l: 390 [Listed]  
 Handlirsch 1914e: 97 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Ecology]  
 Brues and Melander 1915a: 74; pl. 15, fig. 354 [Illustrated] Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigonia* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniella* Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]

- Tettigonia* Schumacher 1915a: 93 [List of species from Formosa]  
Schumacher 1915b: 120 [New species from Formosa]
- Tettigoniella* De Long 1916a: 17 [Key] :19 [Described, key to species] :22, 25 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Jensen-Haarup 1916a: 40 [Key]  
Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 105 [Described]  
Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Key]
- Tettigoniella* Oshanin 1916a: 79 [Bibliography]
- Cicadella* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr  
[nec Duméril] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.  
Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt.  
Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigonia* Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Key]
- Cicadella* Van Duzee 1917b: 595 [Catalogue of species  
[nec Duméril] from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Reaum.  
Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigoniella* Distant 1918b: 1 [New species from India]  
:4, 5, 12 [Comparative notes]
- Cicadella* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Nomenclature] Equals *Teti-*  
[nec Duméril] *gonia* Kirk. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.  
:4, 5 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Pierce 1918a: 486 Equals *Tettigoniella* Bergr.  
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Brandes 1919a: 19 [Disease vector]
- Cicadella* Lathrop 1919a: 27 [Key] :30 [Described, key  
[nec Duméril] to species from South Carolina]
- Tettigonia* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Britton 1920a: 48 Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.  
[nec Duméril]
- Cockerell 1920a: 246 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 83 [Key] :84 [De-  
scribed]
- Cicadella* Lawson 1920a: 78 [Key] :84 [Described, key  
[nec Duméril] to species]

- Tettigoniella* Lawson 1920a: 89 [Comparative notes]  
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 139; fig. 96 I  
[Venation, illustrated] :143 [Key] :145  
[Listed]
- Tettigonia* Bugnion 1921a: 418 [Listed]  
Buchner 1922a: 43, 44, 45 [Symbiosis]
- Tettigoniella* Melichar 1922a: 294 [Listed]  
*Cicadella* Olsen 1922a: 366 [Comparative notes]  
[nec Duméril]  
Readio 1922a: 231 [Morphology of ovipositor]  
:264 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigoniella* Baker 1923a: 346, 348 [Notes]  
*Cicadella* De Long 1923a: 74 [Key] :76 [Described]  
[nec Duméril] Equals *Tettigonia* Ream. Equals *Tetti-*  
*goniella* Jac.
- Tettigonia* Lefroy 1923a: 264 [Listed]  
Osborn 1923c: 79 [Notes]
- Amblycephalus* Sherborn 1923a: 252 [Catalogued] To *Am-*  
*blycephalus* Amy. [non binom.] [error]
- Tettigonia* Buchner 1924a: 50 [Symbionts]  
*Cicadella* Buys 1924a: 24 [Key] :25 [Described]  
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Haupt 1924d: 287 [Comparative notes]  
Lindberg 1924a: 41 [List of species]
- Cicadella* Melichar 1924a: 195 [Taxonomy] Equals  
[nec] Duméril *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigoniella*  
Jac.  
Osborn 1924c: 424 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigoniella* Buchner 1925a: 135, 139, 144, 149, 204, 208,  
211, 213, 217, 220, 227, 230 [Symbionts]  
Cockerell 1925a: 11 [Comparative notes]  
Handlirsch 1925a: 1118; fig. 1021 [Illustrated]  
:1121 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part]  
Haupt 1925a: 12 [Listed]  
Kupka 1925a: 103, 106 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Ivanov 1926a: 214 [Comparative notes]  
*Cicadella* Melichar 1926a: 341 (201) [Key]  
[nec Duméril] Naudé 1926a: 21 [Described, catalogued]  
Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. Equals *Tetti-*  
*goniella* Jac. :24 [Comparative notes]  
Equals *Tettigoniella*
- Tettigonia* Osborn 1926b: 177 [Catalogued]  
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78; fig. Te [Key, illus-  
trated] :82 [Key to species from France]

- Tettigoniella* Schmidt 1926a: 254 [Catalogued] :258 [List of species from Buru]
- Amblycephalus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 126 [Catalogued]
- Tettigoniella* Blöte 1927b: 80 [Key]
- Cicadella* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril] Kusnezov 1927a: 258 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- Tettigonia* Leonardi 1927a: 29 [List of species from Italy]
- Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Described, comparative notes]
- Tettigoniella* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
- [nec Duméril] Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] :151 Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigoniella* Handlirsch 1928a: 1244; fig. 83 [Illustrated]
- Cicadella* Ivanov 1928b: 492 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- [nec Duméril] Ivanov 1928c: 188 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]
- Osborn 1928b: 222 [Key]: 223 [Described, key to species] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
- Tettigoniella* Schmidt 1928b: 140 [Catalogued]
- Cicadella* Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril] Haupt 1929c: 252 [Key] Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]
- Cicadella* Osborn 1929a: 465, 466 [Comparative notes]
- [nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Buchner 1930a: 539, 558 [Symbionts]
- Cicadella* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Schmidt 1930b: 125 [Catalogued]
- Brues and Melander 1932a: 113; fig. 174 [Illustrated]
- Cicadella* Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
- Hingston 1932a: 358 [Ecology]
- Cicadella* Kato 1932b: 223 [Comparative notes]
- [nec Duméril] Deay 1933a: 229 [Key] :232 [Described, key to species]

- Tettigonia* Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species from France]  
Bakkendorf 1934a: 106, 111 [Parasites]  
Merino 1934a: 74 [Zoogeography]
- Cicadella*  
[nec Duméril]  
*Tettigoniella* Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative notes]  
*Cicadella* Silvestri 1934a: 335 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jacobi  
[nec Duméril]  
Haupt 1935a: 163; fig. 305 [Illustrated] :166 [Comparative notes] :170 [Described, key] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. :171 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]  
*Cicadella* Osborn 1935a: 133 [Key] :136 [Catalogued]  
[nec Duméril]  
*Tettigonia* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78 [Key] :82 [Key to species from France]
- Cicadella* Wagner 1935a: 14 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.  
[nec Duméril] Wu 1935a: 73 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign.
- Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 11 [Listed]  
Merino 1936a: 330 [Described, key, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* Reaum. Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Ablycephalus* [sic] Curt. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. :340 [Comparative notes] :392 Equals *Tettigoniella* Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigoniella* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny] :341 [Comparative notes]  
Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
- Tettigonia* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 918, 919, 920 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
- Cicadella* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 [Key] :918, 919, 920 [Taxonomy, catalogued] :928 [Comparative notes] :942 [Described]  
[nec Duméril] Ribaut 1936b: 3 [Morphology of head]  
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]



- Kuntze 1937a: 358 [Listed]  
 Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]  
 Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]  
 China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Tettigonia* Édw.  
 Evans 1938b: 2 [Described, review of species from Australia]  
 Evans 1938c: 45 [Taxonomy] :52 [Notes]  
 Goidanich 1938a: 295 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.  
 Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology of species from Finland]  
 Procter 1939a: 77 [Listed]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3422 [Catalogued] Equals *Tattigonia* [nec Fabricius]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3434 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.  
 Buchner 1939a: 78, 82 [Symbionts]  
 China 1939a: 584 Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. :584, 585, 586 [Taxonomy, catalogued]  
 China 1939a: 586 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tetigonia* de Fourcr. Equals *Cicadella* Latr. [nec Duméril]  
 China 1939a: 585 [Catalogued] To *Amblycephalus* Curt.  
 Neave 1939a: 137 [Catalogued] To *Amblycephalius* Amy. [non binom.] [error]  
 Portevin 1939a: 273 [Key]  
 Wagner 1939a: 137 [Listed]  
 Buchner 1940a: 329 (75) [Symbionts]  
 Buchner 1940a: 305 (51), 353 (99) [Symbionts]  
 Clausen 1940a: 113 [Parasites]  
 Neave 1940b: 445 [Catalogued]  
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]  
 Wagner 1941a: 149 Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.  
 Essig 1942a: 318 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné]

*Tetigonia**Tettigoniella**Cicadella*

[nec Duméril]

*Amblycephalus**Tetigonia**Amblycephalus**Tettigonia**Cicadella*

[nec Duméril]

*Tettigoniella**Tetigonia**Tettigoniella**Cicadella*

[nec Duméril]

- Müller 1942a: 541, 543, 545, 547, 553, 554, 564, 571, 621, 626 [Morphology of ovipositors] :588 [Oviposition]
- Tettigoniella* Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts] Equals *Cicadella* [nec Duméril]
- Cicadella* [nec Duméril] Metcalf 1944b: 108, 136, 156 [Bibliography]
- Amblycephalus* Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
- Tettigonia* Metcalf 1944b: 108, 154 [Bibliography]
- Tettigella* China and Fennah 1945a: 711 Nom. nov. pro *Cicadella* Latreille [1817] [nec *Cicadella* Duméril 1806] pro *Amblycephalus* Curtis [1833] [nec *Amblycephalus* Kuhl 1826]
- Tetigonia* China and Fennah 1945a: 707, 708, 709, 710, 711 [Nomenclature] Equals *Ledra* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigoniella* China and Fennah 1945a: 707 [Nomenclature] Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. (nec Linné) Equals *Cicadella* (nec Duméril)
- Amblycephalus* Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation] Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 [Described] Equals *Cicadella* Latr. (nec Duméril) Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Cicadella* [nec Duméril] Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued] Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]
- Tettigella* Evans 1947a: 157, 165, 174 [Taxonomy] :159 Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt. :160 Equals *Cicadella* Latr. [nec Duméril] :164 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetigonia* (in part) Equals *Tettigonia* (in part) Equals *Tettigoniella* (in part)
- Tetigonia* Evans 1947a: 127, 130 Equals *Ledra* Fabr. [error] :131 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigoniella* Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued] :165, 174 [Taxonomy]
- Tetigonia* Fennah 1947d: 191 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
- Tettigella* Fennah 1947d: 191 [Catalogued] Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] :72 [List of species from Finland]

- Metcalf 1947a: 170 [Zoogeography] Equals  
*Cicadella* [nec Duméril] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia*
- Tetigonia* Metcalf 1947b: 236 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key, key to species]  
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Buchner 1949a: 81, 85 [Symbionts]
- Tetigonia* Oman 1949a: 28 [Listed]
- Tetigonia* Oman 1949a: 28 To *Ledra* Fabr. [error]
- Tettigella* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 37  
[Comparative notes] :103, 104, 105, 106  
[Morphology of stridulating organs]
- China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great  
Britain] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.  
Equals *Tetigonia* Oliv. (nec Fabricius)  
Equals *Cicadella* Latr. (nec Duméril)  
Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.
- Tettigoniella* Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 272  
[Listed]
- Tettigella* Ossiannilsson 1950a :130 [Wing-coupling ap-  
paratus described]
- Wagner 1950a: 270 [Synonymy, catalogued]  
Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia* Oliv. Equals *Cicadella* Latr. [nec  
Duméril] Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt.
- Evans 1951a: 7 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadella* Müller 1951a: 3, 17, 18, 28, 30, 31, 38 [Hatch-  
ing of egg]  
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Pesson 1951a: 1510 [Notes]
- Tetigonia* Pesson 1951a: 1479 [Symbionts]
- Tettigella* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
- Cicadella* Wagner 1951a: 43 [Listed]  
[nec Duméril]
- Wagner 1951b; 28 Equals *Tetigonia* Oliv.  
Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tet-*  
*tigella* China and Frennah
- Ribaut 1952a: 10, 11 [Morphology] :17 [Key]  
:347 [Described, review of species from  
France] Equals *Tettigella* China and  
Fennah
- Tettigoniella* Villiers 1952a: 224 [Described, review of  
species from Africa]
- Tetigonia* Box 1953b: 48 Equals *Tetigonia*
- Cicadella* Buchner 1953a: 606, 614, 701 [Symbionts]  
[nec Duméril]

- Tettigella* Ishihara 1953b: 3 [Key, comparative notes]  
:16 [Catalogued, catalogue of species  
from Japan] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.  
Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. Equals *Tetti-*  
*goniella* Jac.
- Marchand 1953a: 156 [Taxonomy] Equals  
*Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella*  
Jac. Equals *Cicadella* Latr. (nec  
Duméril)
- Tettigoniella* Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :168 [List of  
species from India]
- Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a:  
148; fig. 211 [Illustrated]
- Cicadella* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146  
[nec Duméril] [Listed]
- Tettigella* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146  
[Listed]
- Dlabola 1954a: 53 [Ecology] :68 [Ecology of  
species from Czechoslovakia] :155 [De-  
scribed, review of species from Czecho-  
slovakia, catalogued] Equals *Cicadella* Latr.  
[nec Duméril] Equals *Amblycephalus*  
Curt. Equals *Tetigonia* (in part)  
Equals *Tettigonia* (in part) Equals *Tet-*  
*tigoniella* (in part) :180 [Comparative  
notes]
- Tetigonia* Dlabola 1954a: 31 [Morphology of thorax]  
:32 [Morphology of legs] :54 [Ecology]  
:67 [Ecology of species from Czecho-  
slovakia] :145 [Described, review of spe-  
cies from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]  
Equals *Ledra* Fabr. [error]
- Amblyceehalus* [sic] Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue  
of species from Japan] Equals *Tetigonia*  
Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals  
*Cicada* Fabr. (nec Linné) Equals *Cica-*  
*della* Leth. [nec Duméril] Equals *Ples-*  
*sionmata* [sic] Prov. [error] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigoniella* Jac. Equals *Kolla* Dist. [error]  
Equals *Ishidaella* Mats. [error]
- Tettigella* Evans 1954a: 95 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [List of species from  
[nec Duméril] Poland]

- Tettigella* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]  
*Tettigella* Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 102, 103 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia* Metcalf 1955b: 528 [Listed]

—Distant (var.) [*cornelia*] [1918]. See *Tettigella cornelia* var.—Distant.  
 —Distant (var.) [*indiga*]. See *Tettigella indiga* var.—Distant.  
 —Fallén (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var.—Fallén.  
 —Scopoli (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var.—Scopoli.  
*a* Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *a* Distant.  
*actuosa* Stål. See *Bolinlila signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.

**affinis** Distant

*Tettigoniella affinis* Distant 1908g: 206; fig. 134 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *affinis* Fabricius 1803b: 18 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

*alba* Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *alba* Metcalf.

**albidicans** Walker

<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia albidicans* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

**albidula** Walker

*Tettigonia albidula* Walker 1870b: 305 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *albidula* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**alcmena** Distant

*Tettigoniella alcmena* Distant 1908g: 219 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

**amaena** Perroud and Montrouzier

*Tettigonia amaena* Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 244 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

**amalthea** Distant

*Tettigoniella amalthea* Distant 1908g: 212 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**ambigua** Perroud and Montrouzier

*Tettigonia ambigua* Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 245 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

**anemolua** Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *anemolua* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :319 [Key] :310  
 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

*arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.

**atramentaria** de Motschulsky

- Tettigndia* [sic] *atramentaria* de Motschulsky 1859a: 503 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia atramentaria* de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia atramentaria* Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]  
 [Tettigonia] *atramentaria* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [Tettigonia] *atramentaria* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia atramentaria* Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [Tettigonia] *atramentaria* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 [Tettigoniella] *atramentaris* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
 [Tettigella] *atramentaria* Ishihara 1953b: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigndis* [sic] [*atramentaria* de Motsch.]  
*Amblycephalus atramentarius* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 8 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia atramentaria* de Motsch. Equals  
*Tettigoniella atramentaria* Osh.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Siberia. <sup>2</sup> Japan. <sup>3</sup> Amur.

**attenuata** Walker

- Tettigonia attenuata* Walker 1851b: 766 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 T[ettigonia] *attenuata* Signoret 1854b: 345 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia attenuata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Hong Kong Island.

**aurantifasciata** Jacobi

- Cicadella* (?) *aurantifasciata* Jacobi 1944a: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.

*b* Billberg (var.) [*viridis*] [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]

*b* Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *b* Distant.

*b* Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

**bellona** Distant

- Tettigoniella bellona* Distant 1908g: 212 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigoniella bellona* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India. <sup>2</sup> Burma. <sup>3</sup> Southern India. <sup>4</sup> Coorg.

*bimaculata* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *bimaculata* Melichar.

**bipunctifrons** Stål

- T[ettigonia] *bipunctifrons* Stål 1870c: 733 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicadella bipunctifrons* Merino 1936a: 335 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :392 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*bipunctifrons* Stål]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.

**bistriata** Melichar

- Tettigonia bisiriata* Melichar 1902c: 130 (55) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *bistriata* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *bistriata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*C[icadella] bistriata* Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
 [*bistriata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western China. <sup>2</sup> Szechwan. <sup>3</sup> China.

*borneonensis* Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *borneonensis* Metcalf.

*brasiliensis* Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *brasiliensis* Metcalf.

**chinensis** Metcalf

- Tettigonia trilineata* Melichar 1902c: 132 (57) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *trilineata* Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *trilineata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*C[icadella] trilineata* Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia* [*trilineata* Mel.]  
*Kolla trilineata* Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia*  
*trilineata* Melichar [1902] [nec *Tettigonia ruficeps* var. *trilineata*  
 Fowler 1899] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western China. <sup>2</sup> Szechwan. <sup>3</sup> China. <sup>4</sup> Fukien.

**chinensis** var. **insignata** Haupt

- Tettigoniella trilineata insignata* Haupt 1924a: 306 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Szechwan.

*concolor* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.

**cornelia** Distant

- Tettigoniella cornelia* Distant 1908g: 209; fig. 136 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tenasserim.

**cornelia** var.—Distant

- Tettigoniella cornelia* var.—Distant 1918b: 2 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Upper Burma.

**cuneata** Perroud and Montrouzier

- Tettigonia cuneata* Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 245 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

**cyclops** Melichar

- Tettigoniella cyclops* Melichar 1914b: 127 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

*distanti* Metcalf. See *Microgoniella distanti* Metcalf.

*druryi* Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruenta* Gmelin.

**dunsiriensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella dunsiriensis* Distant 1908g: 214 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India.

**eburnea** Walker

*Tettigonia eburnea* Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia eburnea* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia eburnea* Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *eburnea* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

T[*tettigonia*] *eburnea* Walker 1870b: 304, 305 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigoniella eburnea* Distant 1908f: 137 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia eburnea* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

*ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.

**fuscivenis** Bergroth

*Tettigonia fuscivenis* Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella fuscivenis* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigella fuscivenis* Evans 1954a: 102 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia fuscivenis* Bergr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*gabonensis* Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *gabonensis* Metcalf.

**habilis** Distant

*Tettigoniella habilis* Distant 1908g: 218 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India.

**helena** Distant

*Tettigoniella helena* Distant 1908g: 210 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**hopinensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella hopinensis* Distant 1918b: 3 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Upper Burma.

**hopponis** Matsumura

*Tettigonia hopponis* Matsumura 1912a: 37 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia hopponis* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

T[*tettigonia*] *hopponis* Schumacher 1915b: 121 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella hopponis* Esaki 1932b: [1739]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>



*Cicadella hopponis* Kato 1933b: pl. 20, fig. 1 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
*Amblycephalus hopponis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia hopponis* Mats. Equals *Cicadella hopponis*  
 Esaki

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

**horishana** Matsumura

*Tettigonia horishana* Matsumura 1912a: 36 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia horishana* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[tettigonia] horishana* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicadella horishana* Esaki 1932b: [1740]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cicadella horishana* Kato 1933b: pl. 20, fig. 4 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
*Amblycephalus horishanus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia horishana* Mats. Equals *Cicadella horishana*  
 Esaki

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

**indiga** Distant

*Tettigoniella indiga* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

**indiga** var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella indiga*] var.—Distant 1908g: 217 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**infecta** Distant

*Tettigoniella infecta* Distant 1908g: 210 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal.

*insignata* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella chinensis* var. *insignata* Haupt.

*instrata* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *instrata* Fowler.

**iocasta** Distant

*Tettigoniella iocasta* Distant 1908g: 213 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British India. <sup>2</sup> Bengal.

**kharavela** Distant

*Tettigoniella kharavela* Distant 1918b: 4 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

**koebelei** Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *koebelei* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :310 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *koebelei* Kirkaldy 1907d: 86 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]

*Tettigoniella koebelei* [sic] North and Baber 1935a: 504; fig. 2 [Feeding habits, illustrated]

*Cicadella koebelei* Evans 1938b: 2; pl. I, figs. 3a-d [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tetigonia koebelei* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

**koshunensis** Matsumura

*Tettigonia koshunensis* Matsumura 1912a: 35 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia koshunensis* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

T[ettigonia] *koshunensis* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblycephalus koshunensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia koshunensis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.

**kotagiriensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella kotagiriensis* Distant 1908g: 205; fig. 132 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella kotagiriensis* Distant 1918b: 2 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra. <sup>2</sup> Southern India. <sup>3</sup> Madras.

**lactea** Signoret

T[ettigonia] *lactea* Signoret 1853c: 663; pl. 21, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lactea* Walker 1858b: 223 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *lactea* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella lactea* Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Tettigoniella lactea* Schmidt 1930b: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Ireland. <sup>2</sup> North-East New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Kai Islands.

<sup>4</sup> New Guinea. <sup>5</sup> Papua.

**laudata** Walker

<sup>4</sup> <sup>1.50</sup> *Tettigonia laudata* Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honduras.

**lineola** Walker

<sup>1</sup> *Tettigonia lineola* Walker 1858a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**longispina** Perroud and Montrouzier

*Tettigonia longispina* Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 245 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

**marpessa** Distant*Tettigoniella marpessa* Distant 1908g: 215 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigoniella marpessa* Melichar 1914b: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>2</sup> Java.**melichari** Distant*Tettigonia rubromaculata* Melichar 1903b: 156 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia*] *rubromaculata* Melichar 1903b: 226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigoniella melichari* Distant 1908g: 205; fig. 133 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia rubromaculata* Melichar (1903) [nec *Tettigonia rubromaculata* Signoret 1853] [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :207 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Tenasserim.*mitrata* Gerstaecker. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.**montrouzieri** Metcalf*Tettigonia flavescens* Montrouzier 1855a: 113 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigella montrouzieri* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia flavescens* Montrouzier [1855] [nec *Tettigonia flavescens* Fabricius 1794] [Catalogued]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Woodlark Island.**mutata** Melichar*Tettigonia mutata* Melichar 1903b: 155 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigoniella mutata* Distant 1908g: 218; fig. 139 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia mutata* Bierman 1910a: 52 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :51 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Sumatra.*nigrifrons* Distant [nec Signoret]. See *Poecilocarda nigrifrons* Distant.*nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.*nigrofuscata* Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigrofuscata* Metcalf.*pallidicornis* Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidicornis* Metcalf.**parthaon** Kirkaldy[*Tettigonia*] *parthaon* Kirkaldy 1906c: 321; pl. XXIII, figs. 1, 3 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :319 [Key] :310 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :274 [Life history notes]<sup>2</sup>*Tetigonia parthaon* Kirkaldy 1907d: 184; pl. XI, fig. 18 [Illustrated]*Tetigonia parthaon* Pierce 1909a: 157, 158, 177 [Parasites]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia*] *parthaon* Girault 1914a: 137 [Parasites]*Tetigonia parthaon* Jarvis 1916a: 29; pl. III, fig. 31 [Illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Tetigonia parthaon* Pierce 1918a: 474 [Parasites]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia parthaon* Jarvis 1927a: 60; pl. IV, fig. 28 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia parthaon* Jarvis 1928a: 259; figs. 1-5 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :260 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella parthaon* Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tetigonia parthaon* Kirk.

*Tettigonia parthaon* Bohart 1943a: 353 [Parasites]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicadella*] *parathoan* [sic] Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup> :46, 49 Equals *Tetigonia* [*parthaon* Kirk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

### **pasiphae** Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *pasiphae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 320; pl. XXX, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :319 [Key] :321 [Comparative note] :310 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigoniella pasiphae* Distant 1908e: 107 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pasiphae* Kirk. Equals *Tettigonia mysolica* Walk. [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia candida* Walk. (nom. nud.)

*Tettigoniella candida* Ballard 1927a: 299 [nom. nud., economics]<sup>4</sup>

*Cicadella pasiphae* Evans 1938b: 2; pl. I; figs. 1a-d [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tetigonia pasiphae* Kirk.

*Cicadella pasiphae* Evans 1938c: pl. VI, fig. 9 [Venation, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia. <sup>3</sup> Mysol. <sup>4</sup> New Guinea. <sup>5</sup> Wetter Island.

### **pupula** Kirby

*Tetigonia pupula* Kirby 1891a: 169; pl. 6, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia pupula* Melichar 1903b: 155 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella pupula* Distant 1908g: 214 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tetigonia* [*pupula*] Kirby

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

### **rinkihonis** Matsumura

*Tetigonia rinkihonis* Matsumura 1912a: 36 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia rinkihonis* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblycephalus rinkihonis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tetigonia rinkihonis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.

### **rubromaculata** Signoret

*Tetigonia cardinalis* [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 744 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rubromaculata* Signoret 1853c: 668; pl. 21, fig. 11  
Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] cardinalis* Walker [1851] [nec  
*Cicada cardinalis* Fabricius 1803] [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *rubromaculata* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Nom. nov.  
pro [*Tettigonia*] *cardinalis* Walker [1851] [nec *Cicada cardinalis*  
Fabricius 1803]

*Tettigonia rubromaculata* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia cardinalis* [nec Fabr.]

[*Tettigonia*] *rubromaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
[*Tettigonia*] *cardinalis* Walk. [nec Fabr.]

*Tettigonia rubromaculata* Atkinson 1885b: 101 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cardinalis* Walk. [nec Fabr.]

*Tettigoniella rubromaculata* Distant 1908g: 213 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>3, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*rubromaculata*] Sign. Equals  
*Tettigonia cardinalis* Walk. [nec Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nepal. <sup>2</sup> India. <sup>3</sup> Sikkim. <sup>4</sup> Assam. <sup>5</sup> British India.  
<sup>6</sup> Nepal(?).

### **schönlandi** Distant

*Tettigoniella schönlandi* Distant 1910e: 233; pl. XXII, fig. 21  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*C[icadella] schönlandi* Naudé 1926a: 21 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella schönlandi* Dist.

*Cicadella schönlandi* Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigella schönlandi* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

### **semicircularis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] semicircularis* Signoret 1853b: 348; pl. 10, fig. 5  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia semicircularis* Walker 1858b: 219 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *semicircularis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia semicircularis* Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella semicircularis* Distant 1908g: 209 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*semicircularis*] Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pondicherry. <sup>2</sup> India.

### **semiglauca** Lethierry

*Tettigonia semiglauca* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxii (6) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia semiglauca* Lethierry 1876c: 10 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 10</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *semiglauca* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Euacanthus angustatus* Uhler 1896a: 293 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *semiglauca* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia semiglauca* Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

- Tettigonia albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Melichar 1902c: 133 (58) [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup>
- Euacanthus angustatus* Melichar 1902c: 129 (54) [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup>
- T[tettigonia] semiglauca* Melichar 1902c: 134 (59) [Comparative note]<sup>1, 10</sup>
- [*Evacanthus*] *angustatus* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *semiglauca* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 10</sup>
- [*Evacanthus*] *angustatus* Oshanin 1906a: 55 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 7</sup>
- Tettigonia semiglauca* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Tettigonia semiglauca* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- T[tettigonia] semiglauca* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
- Ishidaella angustata* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Food plants]<sup>11</sup>
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Matsumura 1910d: 21, [34]; pl. XIII, figs. 4, 4a [Economics, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 7, 11</sup>
- T[tettigonia] semiglanca* [sic] Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Shiraki 1910a: [75]; pl. XLII, fig. 7 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>11</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1912a: 42 [Notes]<sup>2, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21</sup>
- Euacanthus angustatus* Matsumura 1912a: 42 To *Ishidaella albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- [*Tettigoniella*] *semiglauca* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>2, 8</sup>
- [*Evacanthus*] *angustatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 7</sup>
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Shiraki 1913a: [143] [Economics]<sup>11</sup>
- Euacanthus semiglauca* [Nawa] 1914a: 190 [Economics]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Tettigonia semiglauca* Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Euacanthus angustatus* Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Pierce 1917b: 206 [Food plants]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Matsumura 1920a: 332 To *Ishidaella albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigoniella semiglauca* Haupt 1924a: 306 [Notes]<sup>5</sup> Equals *T[tettigoniella] albomarginata* Leth. [error]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]<sup>3, 7, 11</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>

- Cicadella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]  
*Cicadella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Esaki 1932b: [1741]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
*Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1932b: 282; [pl. 19], fig. 8; [pl. 20], fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Euacanthus semiglauca* Leth.  
*Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Kato 1933b: pl. 19, figs. 6, 7 [Illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
*Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Kato 1933c: 5 [Notes]<sup>10</sup>  
*Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Anonymous 1934b: 22 [Food plants]<sup>11</sup>  
*Cicadella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]<sup>2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17</sup>  
*E[uacanthus] angustatus* Wu 1935a: 76 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 7</sup>  
*C[icadella] albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 7</sup>  
*Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1936a: 81 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Cicadella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Li 1940a: 251 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>  
*Euacanthus semiglauca* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] semiglauca* Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Kolla paulula* Walk. [error]  
*Euacanthus semiglauca* [Miwa] 1943a: 74 [Economics]<sup>11</sup>  
*Tettigonia albomarginata* China and Fennah 1945a: 711 [Notes]<sup>3, 11</sup>  
*Euacanthus semiglauca* Wade 1951a: 25 [Bibliography]  
*Euacanthus semiglaucus* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]<sup>3, 11</sup>  
*Euacanthus angustatus* Ishihara 1953b: 16 To [*Ishidaella*] *albomarginata* Sign. [error]  
*Tettigonia semiglauca* Ishihara 1953b: 16 To [*Ishidaella*] *albomarginata* Sign. [error]  
*Euacanthus angustatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Euacanthus angustatus* Uhl. Equals *Ishidaella angustata* Mits.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Maritime Territory. <sup>2</sup> Siberia. <sup>3</sup> Japan. <sup>4</sup> Western China. <sup>5</sup> Szechwan. <sup>6</sup> Australia. <sup>7</sup> China. <sup>8</sup> Amur. <sup>9</sup> Okinawa. <sup>10</sup> Manchuria. <sup>11</sup> Formosa. <sup>12</sup> Kwangtung. <sup>13</sup> Hainan. <sup>14</sup> Korea. <sup>15</sup> India. <sup>16</sup> America.[?]  
<sup>17</sup> Ryukyu Islands. <sup>18</sup> Hokkaido. <sup>19</sup> Honshu. <sup>20</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>21</sup> Kyushu.

*signoreti* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.

### **sistens** Walker

<sup>20</sup>*Tettigonia sistens* Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

see p. 193

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Monte Video.

**spectra** Distant

- T[ettigonia] albida* [nec Walker] Signoret 1853c: 633; pl. 21, fig. 3  
[Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>
- [*Tettigonia albida*] [nec Walker] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Taxonomy]
- T[ettigonia] albida* [nec Walker] Signoret 1854a: 26 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] albida* [nec Walker] Stål 1866a: 117 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 7</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] albida* [nec Walker] Jacobi 1904a: 779 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia a[lbida]* Sign. [nec Walk.]
- Tettigoniella albida* [nec Walker] Melichar 1905a: 279, 298 [Catalogued]<sup>9</sup>
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1906b: 16, 21 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 10, 11, 12, 13</sup> :37 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1908g: 211; fig. 137 Nom. nov. pro  
*Tettigonia albida* Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia albida* Walker 1851] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17</sup> :225 [Comparative note]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736; fig. 511a [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Tettigonia] albida* [nec Walker] Pierce 1909a: 177 [Parasites]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1910e: 234; text fig. 41 [Illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2, 5, 7, 18</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. [nec Walk.]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Lefroy 1910a: 235 [Oviposition, parasites]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1910d: [35]; pl. XIII, fig. 8a [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Jacobi 1912a: 21 [Listed]
- Kolla albida* [nec Walker] Jacobi 1912a: 21, 36 [Listed]<sup>9, 19, 20</sup>
- Tettigoniella albida* [nec Walker] Melichar 1912c: 115 [Catalogued]<sup>21</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [sic] *albida* Sign. [nec Walk.] :110 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] spectra* Melichar 1912c: 110 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1913a: 8 [Economics]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Quaintance 1913a: 61 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Shiraki 1913a: [150] [Economics]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1914l: 390 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 7, 17, 24</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1914a: 496; text fig. 385 [Life history, ecology, control, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Melichar 1914b: 123 [Catalogued]<sup>25</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Gravely 1915a: 516 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>



- Tettigonia spectra* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]<sup>2, 7, 13, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. [nec Walk.]
- T[ettigonia] spectra* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]<sup>32</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* [nec Walk.]
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1916b: 411 [Notes]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1917a: 177 [Economics]<sup>14</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1917d: 175, 177 [Economics]<sup>33</sup>
- Kolla albida* [nec Walker] Jacobi 1917a: 550 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1917b: 411 [Notes]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Pierce 1917b: 190; fig. 90 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1918b: 3 [Comparative note]<sup>5, 17, 18, 19, 35, 36, 37, 38</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Pierce 1918a: 486 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Dammerman 1919a: 170 [Economics]<sup>39</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1920f: 469 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 7, 24</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1920a: 274 [Economics, catalogued]<sup>14, 16, 33, 38, 40, 41, 42</sup>
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1920a: 331; pl. [12], fig. 6 [Described, economics, venation illustrated]<sup>26</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Misra 1920a: 229 [Economics]<sup>43</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Misra 1920b: 442 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Shroff 1920a: 342 [Economics]<sup>44</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Hutson 1921a: C 16 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Woodworth 1921a: 27 [Food plants]<sup>28</sup>
- Tettigoniella albida* [nec Walker] Melichar 1922a: 294 [Catalogued]<sup>45</sup>
- Cardioscarta albida* [nec Walker] Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed]<sup>46</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] spectra* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 206 [Listed] :207; pl. XXIV, fig. 196 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, comparative note]
- Tettigoma* [sic] *alba* [sic] [nec Walker] [Mori] 1926a: 383 [Control]
- Cicadella spectra* Naudé 1926a: 5 [Zoogeography] :22 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 30, 34, 47</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Stål [nec Walk.] Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist.
- Tettigoniella spectra* Schmidt 1926a: 254 [Catalogued]<sup>48</sup> :258 [Listed]<sup>48</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Uichanco 1928a: 71 (7) [Food plants]<sup>28</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Dammerman 1929a: 237 [Economics]<sup>2, 4</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]<sup>49, 50, 51</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Paul 1929a: 20 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Storey and McClean 1930a: 717 [Disease vector]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Uichanco 1930a: 576 [Economics]<sup>28</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]<sup>32</sup>

- Cicadella spectra* Lallemand 1931d: 84 [Listed]<sup>52, 53</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Pierce 1931a: 584 [Economics, parasites]<sup>54</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Esaki 1932b: [1738]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>26</sup>
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1932b: 281; [pl. 20], fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>26</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 2 [Illustrated]<sup>26</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Anonymous 1934d: 21 [Listed]<sup>32</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Merino 1934a: 78 [Economics]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 [Economics, catalogued]<sup>4, 40, 55</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. (nec Walk.)
- Cicadella spectra* Merino 1936a: 310 [Economics]<sup>2, 28</sup> :334 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 28, 30, 34, 53, 56</sup> :392 [Catalogued]<sup>28</sup> :334, 392 Equals *Tettigonia albida* [nec] Walk. Equals *Tettigonia negrilinea* [sic] Stål Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist.
- [*Cicadella*] *spectra* Evans 1938b: 3 [Comparative notes]<sup>49</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Ayyar 1940a: 476 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Matsumura 1940d: 34 [Listed]<sup>2, 13, 32</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*spectra* Dist.]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Schmidt 1940a: 233 (73), 271 (111) [Listed]
- Cicadella spectrum* Jacobi 1941a: 300 [Listed]<sup>57, 58, 59</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* Otones and Sison 1941a: 212 [Food plants]<sup>28</sup>
- Cicadella spectra* [Miwa] 1943a: 74 [Economics]<sup>32</sup>
- Kolla albida* [nec Walker] Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Listed]<sup>60</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] albida* [nec Walker] China and Fennah 1945a: 710 [Listed]
- Cicadella spectra* Esaki 1950a: 283; fig. 751 [Described, illustrated]<sup>26</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] spectra* Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 272 [Notes]<sup>61</sup>
- Tettigoniella spectra* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
- Cicadella spectra* Otones and Sison 1952a: 5, 25 [Economics]<sup>28</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] albida* [nec Walker] Villiers 1952a: 224 [Described]<sup>4, 28, 62</sup>
- [*Cicadella*] *spectra* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]<sup>2, 18, 20, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 63</sup> :46, 48 Equals *Tetigonia albida* [nec] Walk. :49 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *spectra* Dist. :46, 49 Equals *Tettigoniella* [*spectra* Dist.]
- [*Tettigella*] *spectra* Ishihara 1953b: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>11, 26, 49</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* [*spectra* Dist.] Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. (nec Walk.) Equals *Tettigonia alba* (sic) Mats. [nec Walk.]

- Amblycephalus spectrus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 3 [Economics]<sup>26</sup> :15 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>2, 7, 11, 17, 19, 25, 26, 32, 64, 65, 66, 67</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. [nec Walk.] Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist. Equals *Thamnotettix* [sic] *albida* Mats. [error] Equals *Tettigonia spectra* Schum. Equals *Cicadella spectra* Esaki *Tettigella spectra* Evans 1954a: 95 [Listed]<sup>34</sup> :102; fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative notes]<sup>4, 34, 62, 68</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist. Equals *Kolla albida* Jac. (nec Walk.)  
*Tettigella spectra* Nuorteva 1954a: 79 [Salivary secretions]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>2</sup> India. <sup>3</sup> Senegambia. <sup>4</sup> Australia. <sup>5</sup> Kaffraria. <sup>6</sup> Luzon. <sup>7</sup> Northern Australia. <sup>8</sup> Northeastern Africa. <sup>9</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>10</sup> O-shima. <sup>11</sup> Kyushu. <sup>12</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>13</sup> China. <sup>14</sup> Bengal. <sup>15</sup> Nepal. <sup>16</sup> Bombay. <sup>17</sup> Ceylon. <sup>18</sup> Mozambique. <sup>19</sup> South Africa. <sup>20</sup> Western Africa. <sup>21</sup> French Congo. <sup>22</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>23</sup> Southern India. <sup>24</sup> New Caledonia. <sup>25</sup> Java. <sup>26</sup> Japan. <sup>27</sup> Ryukyu Islands. <sup>28</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>29</sup> Sunda Islands. <sup>30</sup> Queensland. <sup>31</sup> Fiji. <sup>32</sup> Formosa. <sup>33</sup> Bihar. <sup>34</sup> Madagascar. <sup>35</sup> Upper Burma. <sup>36</sup> Orissa. <sup>37</sup> Northern Bengal. <sup>38</sup> Assam. <sup>39</sup> East Indies. <sup>40</sup> Madras. <sup>41</sup> Central Provinces. <sup>42</sup> East Bengal. <sup>43</sup> Madhya Pradesh. <sup>44</sup> Burma. <sup>45</sup> Ethiopia. <sup>46</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>47</sup> Mexico [?]. <sup>48</sup> Buru. <sup>49</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>50</sup> Ethiopian Region. <sup>51</sup> Australian Region. <sup>52</sup> Borneo. <sup>53</sup> Celebes. <sup>54</sup> Negros. <sup>55</sup> Coorg. <sup>56</sup> Mindanao. <sup>57</sup> Lombok. <sup>58</sup> Sumbawa. <sup>59</sup> Flores. <sup>60</sup> Fukien. <sup>61</sup> Indonesia. <sup>62</sup> Africa. <sup>63</sup> Natal. <sup>64</sup> Honshu. <sup>65</sup> Shikoku. <sup>66</sup> Okinawa. <sup>67</sup> Hainan. <sup>68</sup> Asia.

**spectra** var. **nigrilinea** Stål

- T*[*tettigonia*] *nigrilinea* Stål 1870c: 735 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia nigrilinea* Bierman 1907f: 163 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*T*[*tettigoniella*] *nigrilinea* Distant 1908f: 143 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigoniella spectra nigrilinea* Baker 1914a: 418 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia nigrilinea* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Cicadella spectra nigrilinea* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia* [*spectra nigrilinea* Stål]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *negrilinea* [sic] Merino 1936a: 334, 392 To *Cicadella spectra* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Formosa.

**subsignata** Walker

- <sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia subsignata* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**subvirescens** Stål

*T[ettigonia] subvirescens* Stål 1870c: 734 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella subvirescens* Distant 1908g: 212 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [subvirescens]* Stål

*Tettigoniella subvirescens* Melichar 1914b: 123 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>

*Tettigonia subvirescens* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 7</sup>

*T[ettigonia] subvirescens* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Tettigoniella subvirescens* Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>

*Cicadella subvirescens* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [subvirescens]* Stål

*Tettigoniella subvirescens* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]

[*Tettigonia] subvirescens* Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>

*Amblycephalus subvirescens* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia subvirescens* Stål Equals *Tettigoniella subvirescens* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Assam. <sup>3</sup> British India. <sup>4</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>5</sup> India. <sup>6</sup> Sunda Islands. <sup>7</sup> Java. <sup>8</sup> Formosa.

**suturella** Stål

*T[ettigonia] suturella* Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia suturella* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia suturella* Stål 1859b: 288 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] suturella* Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Cicadella suturella* Merino 1936a: 337; pl. 2, fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia suturella* Stål :338 [Comparative note] :392 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [suturella]* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Malacca. <sup>3</sup> Mindanao. <sup>4</sup> Philippine Islands.

**sylvanella** Distant

*Tettigoniella sylvanella* Distant 1918b: 3 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

**thalia** Distant

*Tettigoniella thalia* Distant 1918b: 2 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Eastern Himalayas. <sup>2</sup> Bengal

**thalia** var. **a** Distant

[*Tettigoniella thalia*] var. *a* Distant 1918b: 3 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal.

**thalia** var. **b** Distant

[*Tettigoniella thalia*] var. *b* Distant 1918b: 3 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Eastern Himalayas. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

**tripartita** Walker<sup>α</sup> *Tettigonia tripartita* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santo Domingo.**truncatipennis** Rambur*Tettigonia truncatipennis* Rambur 1840a: 208 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Andalusia.**truncatula** Rambur*Tettigonia truncatula* Rambur 1840a: 208 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Andalusia.**viridis** Linné<sup>β</sup> [*Cicada*] *viridis* Linné 1758a: 438 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Cicada viridis* Linné 1761a: 242 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Poda 1761a: 53 [Described]<sup>3</sup>[*Cicada viridis*] Geoffrey 1762a: 417 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Pontoppidan 1763a: 681 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>*Cicada viridis* Scopoli 1763a: 115; fig. 338 [Described, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>[*Cicada viridis*] Geoffrey 1764a: 417 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>*Cicada viridis* Müller 1764a: 26 [Described, food plants]<sup>7</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Houttuyn 1766a: 294 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Linné 1767a: 711 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Beckmann 1772a: 150 [Described]<sup>1</sup>*Cicada viridis* Müller [P. L. S.] 1774a: 466 [Described, food plants]<sup>2</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1775a: 685 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Cicada viridis* Fuessly 1775a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Müller [O. F.] 1776a: 103 [Described]<sup>7, 29</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Goeze 1778a: 142 [Described, catalogued][*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1781a: 326 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Cicada viridis* von Schrank 1781a: 259 [Described, catalogued]<sup>8</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Höslin 1782a: 174 [Described]*Cicada viridis* Barbut 1783a: 126; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>*Cicada viridis* Piller and Mitterpacher 1783a: 40; pl. IX, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]<sup>10</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* de Fourcroy 1785a: 185 [Described]<sup>4</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [Described, comparative note][*Cicada*] *viridis* Zschach 1788a: 115 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* De Villers 1789a: 465 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Cicada viridis* Giorna 1791a: 50 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>[*Cicada*] *viridis* Petagna 1792a: 620 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

- Cicada viridis* Rossi 1792a: 215 [Described, catalogued]<sup>11</sup>  
*Cicada viridis* Donovan 1793a: 48 [Catalogued]  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1794a: 37 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cercopis*] *viridis* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]  
*Cicada viridis* Panzer 1796a: 9; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>12</sup>  
*C[icada]* *viridis* Cederhielm 1798a: 263 [Described, catalogued]  
*C[icada]* *viridis* Coquebert 1799a: 32 [Comparative note]  
 [*Cicada viridis*] Geoffrey 1799a: 417 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Ludwig 1799a: 58 [Listed]<sup>55</sup>  
*Cic[ada]* *viridis* Georgi 1801a: 2063 [Catalogued]<sup>19</sup>  
*Cicada viridis* von Schrank 1801a: 51 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>20</sup>  
*C[icada]* *viridis* Dwigubsky 1802a: 120 [Described]<sup>14</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Latreille 1802a: 262 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
*Tettigonia viridis* de Tigny 1802a: 158 [Described]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Turton 1802a: 594 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[icada]* *viridis* Walckenaer 1802a: 327 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1803a: 75 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :6 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Latreille 1803h: 111 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
*Tet[tigonia]* *viridis* Latreille 1804a: 322 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
*C[icada]* *viridis* Fallén 1806a: 15 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*C[icada]* *viridis* Gravenhorst 1807a: 341 [Catalogued]  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] Latreille 1807a: 161 [Key] Equals *Cicada viridis* Fabr.  
*C[icada]* *viridis* Rossi 1807a: 345 [Described, catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Leach 1815a: 125 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.  
*Tettigonia viridis* de Lamarck 1816a: 475 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Leach 1816a: 714 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.  
*Cicadella viridis* Duméril 1817c: 190 [Described]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Latreille 1819a: 468 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
*Tet[tigonia]* *viridis* Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cicada viridis*] var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *viridis* Goldfuss 1820a: 286 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *viridis* Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 170 [Comparative note]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *viridis* Germar 1821a: 72 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Linné  
*Tet*[*tigonia*] *viridis* Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Cicada viridis* Hummel 1825b: 16 [Listed]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *viridis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Fabr.  
*C*[*cicada*] *viridis* Fallén 1826a: 28 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Germ.: 28, 29, 40, 41 [Comparative notes]  
*C*[*cicada*] *viridis* Zetterstedt 1828a: 520 [Described]<sup>16</sup> :526 [Comparative note]  
 [*Amblycephalus*] *viridis* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Ci*[*cada*] *viridis* Stephens 1829a: 358 to *Iassus lanio* Fabr. [error]  
 [*Iassus*] *viridis* Stephens 1829a: 358 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Ci*[*cada*] *viridis* Linné  
 [*Iassus*] *viridis* Stephens 1829b: 67 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] [*viridis*] Eichwald 1830a: 229 [Described]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Latreille 1830b: 200 [Notes]  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Leach 1830a: 125 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Leach 1832a: 714 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.  
 [*Amblycephalus viridis*] Curtis 1833a: 193 [Notes]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]  
*Cicada viridi*[*s*] Costa 1834b: 84 [Comparative note]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *viridis* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Described] Equals *Cicad*[*a*] *viridis* Fabr.  
*A*[*mblycephalus*] *viridis* Curtis 1835a: pl. 572 [Described]<sup>9, 17, 18</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup> :67 [Key]  
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Euacanth*[*us*] [*viridis* Linné]  
*Tettigonia viridis* de Lamarck 1835a: 127 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
 [*Amblycephalus*] *viridis* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]<sup>20</sup>

- T[ettigonia] viridis* Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 17 [Comparative note]  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Blanchard 1840a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 22</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 383 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>  
*C[icada] viridis* Zetterstedt 1840a: 289 [Described, catalogued]<sup>16</sup>  
*[Tettigonia viridis]* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada viridis* Fabr.  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Boitard 1843a: 159 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*C[icada] viridis* Ratzeburg 1844a: 187 [Notes]  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Blanchard 1845a: 425; pl. 19, fig. 6 [Illustrated]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Drapiez 1845b: 392 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Gimmerthal 1846a: 27 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Tettigonia* Amyot 1847a: 197; pl. 5, figs. 75, 76 [non binom., described, illustrated]<sup>4</sup> Equals *[Cicada] viridis* Linné  
*Melanchloa* Amyot 1847a: 198 [non binom., described]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia* Amyot 1848a: 393; pl. 5, figs. 75, 76 [non binom., described, illustrated]<sup>4</sup> Equals *[Cicada] viridis* Linné  
*Melanchloa* Amyot 1848a: 394 [non binom., described]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Blanchard 1849a: pl. 99, figs. 6, 6a-b [Illustrated]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Blanchard 1850a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 22</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné  
*Tettigonia viridis* Boheman 1850a: 260 [Ecology]<sup>24</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Dahlbom 1850a: 198 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Signoret 1850b: 289; pl. 4, fig. 1 [Wing, illustrated]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Walker 1851b: 768 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 11, 17</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Cicadella viridis* Croch.  
[11] (11) - *Tettigonia melanchloa* Walker 1851b: 778 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Melanchloa* Amyot [non binom.]  
*[Cicada] viridis* Wallengren 1851a: 254 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Drapiez 1853y: 382 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Mayr 1853a: 142 [Listed]<sup>120</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183 [Catalogued]<sup>25</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Signoret 1854a: 17; pl. 2, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] melanchloa* Amy. Equals *T[ettigonia] melanura* Amy. Equals *Tett[igonia] arundinis* Germ. :18, 20, 23 [Comparative notes]



- T[ettigonia viridis] melanchloa* Signoret 1854a: 17 [Described]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *melanchloa* Signoret 1854a: 18 [Comparative note]  
*T[ettigonia] virescens* [sic] Fairmaire 1855a: 165 [Described]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Stål 1858e: 197 [Catalogued]<sup>28</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia melanchloa* Equals *Tettigonia arundinis*  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *arundinis* Germ.  
*Tettigonia viridis* de Motschulsky 1859c: 185 [Ecology]<sup>145</sup>  
*C[icadella] viridis* Duméril 1860a: 1058 [Described]  
*C[icadella] viridis* Duméril 1860b: 1058 [Described]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Walker 1860a: 22 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Flor 1861a: 145 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:  
 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24, 26, 71 Equals *Tettigonia* Amy. [non binom.]  
 Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Burm. Equals *Amblycephalus*  
 [*viridis*] Curt. Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Fabr.  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *melanchloa* Flor 1861a: 147 Equals *T[etti-*  
*gonia] melanchloa* Amy. Equals *T[ettigonia] melanura* Amy.  
*Tettigonia viridis* Flor 1861b: 631 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*A[mblycephalus] viridis* Curtis 1862a: pl. 572 [Described],<sup>9, 17, 18</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven  
 1862a: 80 [Catalogued]<sup>25</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flavicatella* de  
 Graaf  
*C[icada (Pholetaera)] viridis* Thomson 1862a: 124 [Key]  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Disconzi 1865a: 293 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Marshall 1865g: 83 [Described, ecology,  
 catalogued]<sup>1, 26</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Ambly-*  
*cephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Tettig[onia] arundinis* Germ.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Fieber 1866a: 502 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Marshall 1866l: 118 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettig[onia] viridis* de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Bold 1867a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Kirschbaum 1868b: 72 [Described]<sup>21</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Taschenberg 1869a: 517 [Notes]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Oshanin 1870a: 52 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Oshanin 1871b: 73 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>

- Tettigonia viridis* Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Sahlberg 1871a: 105; pl. I, fig. 13 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants]<sup>1, 16, 31, 32, 33</sup> Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné :38, 39, 42 [Listed]<sup>2, 29, 31</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Schreck 1872a: 23 [Food plants]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Siebke 1873a: 75 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Kaltenbach 1874a: 727 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Lethierry 1874a: 58 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Raddatz 1874a: 87 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Siebke 1874a: 28 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Beuthin 1875a: 105 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Blanchard 1875a: 425; pl. 19, fig. 6 [Illustrated]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Frivaldszky 1875a: 232 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed]<sup>59</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>15</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* Herkl.  
*Tettigonia viridis* Kardos 1876a: 233 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Mocsary 1877a: 182 [Listed]<sup>38</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Mocsary 1877b: 79 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Brandt 1878a: 498 (3) [Listed]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed]<sup>84</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed]<sup>36</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Rothschild 1878a: 249 [Notes]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Samie 1878a: lxvi [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed]<sup>37</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [Listed]<sup>37, 122</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed]<sup>38</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 222 (18) [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Listed]<sup>40</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Reuter 1880a: 206 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Mayr 1881a: 92 (16) [Listed]<sup>8, 41</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

- T[ettigonia] viridis* Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Ecology, catalogued]  
 Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Karsch 1883a: 653 [Described, food plants]
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Tettigonia] viridis* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology]<sup>123</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed]<sup>42</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Mayr 1884a: 29 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [Notes]
- Tettigonia viridis* Cuní y Martorell 1885a: 65 (15) [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- T[ettigonia] virescens* [sic] Fairmaire 1885a: 165 [Described]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari 1885a: 285 [Catalogued, nymph described]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari 1885b: 149 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Girard 1885a: 875 [Described]<sup>1, 16, 31, 33</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Ivanoff 1885a: 123 (41) [Described]<sup>19</sup> :91 (9) [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Kirby 1885a: 214 [Notes]
- Tettigonia viridis* Reuter 1885a: 29, 34 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- [*Tettigonia] viridis* Bucaille 1886a: 175 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1886a: 254 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology]<sup>101</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Ludwig 1886a: 467 [Described, ecology]
- [*Tettigonia] viridis* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Stobiecki 1886a: 152 [Listed]<sup>42</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]<sup>1, 8, 41, 42</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Beuthin 1887a: 91 [Listed]<sup>124</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1887a: 282 (5) [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Montandon 1887a: 63 [Listed]<sup>59</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Cuní y Martorell 1888a: 187 (55) [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1888d: 15 [Described, catalogued]<sup>15</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] arundinis*  
 Germ. Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* Herkl.
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [Listed]<sup>43</sup>
- [*Cicada] viridis* Saunders 1888a: 19 [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Balint 1889a: 271 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>

- Acopsis viridis* Provancher 1889a: 268 [Described]<sup>44</sup> Equals  
*Cicada viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Provancher 1889a: 263 [Key, described]<sup>44</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Buckton 1890a: pl. A, figs. 1, 2 [Morphology, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Buckton 1890d: 124; pl. XXXVII, figs. 1–10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>15</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] arundinis* Germ. Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* Herkl. :lxiv, lxxvii [Physiology] :lxx [Protective resemblance]
- Tettigonia viridis* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Duda 1890a: 16 [Ecology]<sup>47</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Hansen 1890a: 56, 57 [Morphology of spiracles] [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Buckton 1891d: 163 [Physiology] :pl. G [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] viridis* de Fiore 1891b: (10, 11) [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed]<sup>114</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigonia viridis* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]<sup>36</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>47</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed]<sup>36</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Kirby 1892b: 214 [Notes]
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Spitzner 1892a: 30 [Listed]<sup>48</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Johnson 1893a: 37 [Listed]<sup>49</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Taschenberg 1893a: 637 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>
- Cicada viridis* Capanni 1894a: 295 [Described]<sup>11</sup> :297 [Comparative note] :290 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Giglio-Tos 1894a: 13 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed]<sup>84, 125</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Kriehoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology]<sup>58</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Linné 1894a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

- Tettigonia viridis* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>51</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Verhoeff 1894a: 340 [Morphology of ♀ abdomen]  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Edwards 1895a: 115; pl. 14, figs. 1–2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Wüstnei 1895a: 273 [Listed]<sup>52</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Duncan 1896a: 114 [Ecology]  
*Tettigonia* [non binom.] Melichar 1896a: 3 To *Tettigia ornì* Linné [error]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1896a: 177; pl. VIII, figs. 21–28 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 12, 41, 42, 48, 53</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] arundinis* Burm. Equals *Amblycephalus [viridis]* Curt. :176 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Uhler 1896a: 293 [Catalogued]<sup>54</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] virescens* [sic] Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia virescens* [sic] Griffini 1897a: 601 [Described]<sup>11</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Described]<sup>25</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1898c: xci [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]<sup>55</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1898b: [73]; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1899a: 366 [Listed]<sup>56</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed]<sup>57</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1899a: cxxviii [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1899a: [404]; [pl. 23], figs. 1–4 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1899d: 186 (9), 187 (10) [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Tettigonia viridis]* Onuki 1899a: [44]; pl. II, fig. [11] [Economics, illustrated]<sup>126</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Strand 1899a: 292 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Fokker 1900a: 8 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]<sup>58</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Lameere 1900a: 125; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, ecology]<sup>36</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Montandon 1900a: 749 [Listed]<sup>59</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]<sup>60</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]<sup>19, 26, 61, 62, 63</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>

- Tettigonia viridis* Leonardi 1901a: 148; fig. 52 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 16, 33</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Burm.
- Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1901e: 35 (8) [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1901f: 33; pl. I, fig. 29 [Illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Onuki 1901a: [26]; pl. [3], fig. I [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup> :[1] [Listed]<sup>54</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Listed]<sup>36</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Distant 1902b: 109 [Listed]<sup>49</sup>
- Tettigonia* *viridis* Dominique 1902a: 216 [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Hansen 1902a: 215, 217 [Morphology of spiracles]
- Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1902c: 129 (54) [Catalogued]<sup>64</sup> :77 (2) [Listed]<sup>1, 26, 64, 105</sup>
- Cicada viridis* Sherborn 1902a: 1055 [Catalogued]
- Tettigonia viridis* de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4) [Ecology]<sup>65</sup> :53 (13) [Listed]<sup>1, 46</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed]<sup>65</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1903c: lx [2] [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed]<sup>98</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Hübner 1904a: 263 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Hübner 1904b: 263 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* [Kotake] 1904a: [138] [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Malkoff 1904a: 40–43; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>102</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Notes]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1905a: [66]; pl. XXI, fig. 21 [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Morley 1905b: 27 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Péneau 1905a: 200 [Listed]<sup>45</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 318 [Listed]<sup>67</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Lorincz 1906a: 191 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>4, 21, 68</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Oshanin 1906a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 35, 39, 51, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 97, 98, 103, 118</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Pierre 1906a: 77; figs. 1–22 [Parasites, life history, illustrated]<sup>1, 4, 54, 78, 104</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Pierre 1906b: 117 [Life history]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Schuguirow 1906a: 714 [Listed]<sup>79</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Bierman 1907d: 115 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>

- Tettigonia viridis* Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Butler 1907a: 51 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup> :56 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Divatic 1907a: 12 [Listed]<sup>65</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Kirkaldy 1907m: 225 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1907b: 87 [Catalogued]<sup>54</sup> :89, 90  
 [Food plants]<sup>54</sup> :88, 89 [Listed]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Oshanin 1907b: 223 (11) [Listed]<sup>71</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [Listed]<sup>81</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Enderlein 1908a: 123, 129, 145 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed]<sup>142</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigoniella] viridis* Melichar 1908b: 14 [Comparative note]  
*Tett[igonia] viridis* Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Listed]<sup>26, 28, 36, 61, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 145</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology]<sup>92</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Cobelli 1909a: 12 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1909b: cxlviii [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1909e: clx, clix [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Gadd 1910a: 205; figs. 1–4 [Morphology of ♀ reproductive system, illustrated]  
*[Tettigonia] viridis* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*[Tettigonia] flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.  
*Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Listed]<sup>85</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1910d: 21, [34]; pl. XIII, figs. 7, 7a; pl. XIV, fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 54, 62, 85, 104, 111, 119</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1910e: 127; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]<sup>142</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Shiraki 1910a: [76] [Notes]<sup>85</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Licent 1911a: 48 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Matsumura 1911b: 23 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Schumacher 1911a: 154, 157, 158 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Schumacher 1911b: 165 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Dahl 1912a: 354 (16), 372 (34), 393 (55) [Ecology]<sup>21</sup> :438 (100) [Key]  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed]<sup>58</sup>

- Tettigonia viridis* Licent 1912a: 81, 82, 83, 101, 102, 104, 107, 109, 110, 112; pl. I, fig. 12; pl. III, figs. 28, 32; text fig. 27 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :45, 94, 96, 114 [Physiology of digestive system] :134, 141 [Ecology]<sup>4, 25</sup> :79, 80 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1, 26, 54, 62, 104</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>67, 70</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Listed]<sup>60</sup>
- [*Tettigoniella*] *virides* [sic] Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Listed]<sup>86</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Schumacher 1912d: 106 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]<sup>1, 44</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Crumb 1913a: 137 [Listed]
- T[ettigonia] viridis* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Horváth 1913d: 201 (2) [Listed]<sup>84</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Melichar 1913a: 326 (8) [Listed]<sup>57</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]<sup>102</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Shiraki 1913a: [143] [Economics]
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1914b: 812 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia viridis* Handlirsch 1914e: 97 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed]<sup>118</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* [Nawa] 1914a: 190 [Economics]
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1915a: 206 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia viridis* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]<sup>142</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Jacobsen 1915a: 332 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1915b: 127; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Poda 1915a: 53 [Described]<sup>3</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Notes]<sup>85</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Haupt 1916c: 275; fig. 11 [Parasites, illustrated]
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 105; figs. 23a-f [Described, illustrated]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Maki 1916a: [72]; [pl. 2], fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>85</sup> :[7] [Listed]<sup>85</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1916b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* [Nawa] 1916a: 324 [Economics]<sup>142</sup>
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>51</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Haupt 1917a: 156 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigoniella [viridis]* Linné



- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1917b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Nawa 1917a: 285 [Listed]<sup>54</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Pierce 1917b: 190, 206 [Listed]<sup>85, 87</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Van Duzee 1917b: 596 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 44</sup> Equals  
*Cicada* [*viridis*] Linné Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Latr. Equals  
*Amblycephalus* [*viridis*] Curt.
- Tettigonia viridis* Hedicke 1918a: 168 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Horváth 1918a: 329 [Listed]<sup>88</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]<sup>7, 51</sup>
- [*Cicadella*] *spectra* Pierce 1918a: 486 [Parasites]<sup>121</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *veridis* [sic] Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 84; figs. 45a-f [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 26, 51, 54, 62, 89</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1920a: 329; 1 text fig. [Described, economics, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145; fig. 99e [Notes, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Woodworth 1921a: 31 [Food plants]<sup>90</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Buchner 1922a: 43, 45 [Symbiosis]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Fahringer 1922a: 301 [Ecology]<sup>128</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* [Kazui] 1922a: 192 [Economics]
- Tettigonia viridis* Nawa 1922a: 151 [Economics]<sup>54</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Olsen 1922a: 354 [Listed] :355 [Notes]<sup>1, 7, 11, 15, 19, 44, 54</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* von Kirchner 1923a: 446, 481, 537 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Listed]<sup>91</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis* Linné]
- Tettigonia viridis* [Takeda] 1923a: 119 [Economics]<sup>54</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed]<sup>92</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Lindberg 1924a: 8, 41 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Melichar 1924a: 197 [Zoogeography]<sup>1, 78</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Okamoto 1924b: [12, 21, 28; pl. I, fig. 7] [Economics, illustrated]<sup>93</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Buchner 1925a: 132, 135, 203; pl. I, figs. 13-14; pl. IV, fig. 9; pl. V, figs. 1-2; text figs. 17-19 [Symbionts, illustrated] :90 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Della Beffa 1925a: 143 [Notes]<sup>11</sup>
- T*[*tettigoniella*] *viridis* Haupt 1925a: 12 [Food plants]<sup>21</sup>
- T*[*tettigoniella*] *viridis* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>

- Tettigonia viridis* [Nawa] 1925a: 150 [Hibernation]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Prell 1925a: 21–23 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>  
*T[ettigoniella] viridis* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207; pl. XXIV, fig. 197  
 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, comparative note] :206  
 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniella viridis* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 191 [Economics]<sup>54</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia viridis* Linné  
*Tettigonia viridis* Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Heymons 1926a: 162 [Notes]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Ivanov 1926a: 210, 212, 214, 218, 220, 223;  
 figs. 1, 14 [Morphology of reproductive system, illustrated]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Kuwayama 1926a: 21 [Economics]<sup>56</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] viridis* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82 [Key, ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed]<sup>113</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Wnukowsky 1926a: 66 (4) [Listed]<sup>94</sup>  
*T[ettigoniella] viridis* Blöte 1927b: 80; fig. 38 [Described, illus-  
 trated]<sup>25</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Blöte 1927c: 55 [Listed]<sup>25</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
 [viridis] Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* de Graaf  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]<sup>25</sup> Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia [viridis]* Linné  
*Tettigonia viridis* Hirase et al. 1927a: [739]; 1 fig. [Described,  
 illustrated]  
*Cicadella viridis* Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed]<sup>95</sup> Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia [viridis]* Linné  
*Tettigonia viridis* Leonardi 1927a: 29 [Food plants, catalogued,  
 parasites] <sup>1, 11, 129</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Nüsslin 1927a: 87 [Economics]  
*T[ettigonia] virescens* [sic] Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigoniella] viridis* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed]<sup>96</sup>  
*C[icadella] viridis* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Described]<sup>19</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed]<sup>97</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed]<sup>97</sup>  
*Tett[igoniella] viridis* Richter 1928a: 198, 199, 200, 205 [Sym-  
 bionts]  
*Cicadella viridis* Wnukowsky 1928a: 190 [Listed]<sup>94</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia [viridis]* Linné  
*Cicadella viridis* Haupt 1929c: 243; fig. 57 [Illustrated]  
*Cicadella viridis* Kusnezov 1929a: 309 [Listed]<sup>98</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Kusnezov 1929b: 171 [Listed]<sup>115</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Kusnezov 1929f: 33 [Notes] :34 [Listed]  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Lindberg 1929b: 2, 3 [Listed]<sup>64, 100</sup>

- [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Muramatsu 1929a: 279 [Economics]<sup>93</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Myers 1929b: 212 [Behavior] Equals *Tettigonia viridis*  
*Cicadella viridis* Wnukowsky 1929a: 214 [Listed]<sup>64</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Linné  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Buchner 1930a: 521; figs. 220, 248 [Symbionts, illustrated]  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1930a: 3 [Parasites]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Matsumura 1930b: [46]; pl. V, fig. 21 [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Muraviov 1930a: 251 [Disease vector]<sup>19</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Takahashi 1930b: 232; 5 text figs. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Zangheri 1930a: 50 [Listed]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Linné  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Clausen 1931a: 10, 38, 42, 45 [Food plants]<sup>54</sup>.  
62, 85, 87  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1931a: 4 [Listed]<sup>54</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Haupt 1931b: 227 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* [Kano] 1931a: 382 [Economics]  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Rabeler 1931a: 227 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>  
*Melanchlora* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2012 [non binom., catalogued]  
*Cicadella viridis* Wnukowsky 1931a: 11 [Listed]<sup>103</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Enderlein 1932a: 194; fig. 468 [Illustrated]<sup>12</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]  
*Cicadella viridis* Esaki 1932b: [1739]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Kato 1932b: 222 [Listed]<sup>1, 26, 54, 62, 104</sup>:223 [Comparative note]  
*Cicadella viridis* Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 [Listed]  
*Cicadella viridis* Kusnetzov 1932b: 231 [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Linné  
*Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1932b: 280; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Matsumura 1932d: 66, 97; pl. XVII, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [Economics]<sup>62, 85, 127, 142</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1933a: 24 [Parasites]<sup>54</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 1 [Illustrated]<sup>54</sup>

- Cicadella viridis* Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed]<sup>1, 26, 104, 105</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Ma 1933a: 629 [Parasites]<sup>62</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* [Nawa] 1933a: 4 [Hibernation]  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Pawlik 1933a: 234 (1), 236 (3) [Ecology]<sup>47</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Anonymous 1934d: 21 [Listed]<sup>85</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Bakkendorf 1934a: 123; figs. 138, 164–D  
 [Oviposition, illustrated, food plants]<sup>7</sup> :122, 113, 114, 123  
 [Parasites]<sup>7</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Chang 1934a: [103]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Fukushi 1934d: 49 [Disease vector]<sup>54</sup>  
*Tettigonia viridis* Kahle 1934b: 256 [Notes]  
*Tettigonia viridis* MacGill 1934a: 57 [Parasites]  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Silvestri 1934a: 335; fig. 302 [Described, illustrated]  
*Cicadella viridis* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Werner 1934a: 383 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Bodenheimer 1935a: 294; pl. XXXIX, fig. 13  
 [Illustrated]<sup>106</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]<sup>8, 11, 12, 19, 26, 30, 39, 51, 54, 57, 59, 62, 67, 85, 98, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 119</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* China 1935a: 278 [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Edw.  
*Cicadella viridis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1935a: 18 [Parasites]<sup>54</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* [Habe and Sakuragi] 1935a: 200 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia viridis* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed]<sup>49</sup> :311 [Ecology]<sup>49</sup>  
 [Cicadella] *viridis* Haupt 1935a: 171; fig. 324 [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>6</sup>  
 [Tettigoniella] *viridis* Karl 1935a: 136 [Ecology]<sup>86</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Lameere 1935a: 397; fig. 418 [Notes, illustrated]  
*Tettigonia viridissima* [sic] Lameere 1935a: 400 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed]<sup>58</sup>  
*Cicadella viridis* Rekach and Dobretzova 1935a: 43 [Economics]<sup>84</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonella* [sic] [*viridis* Linné]  
 T[ettigonia] *viridis* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82 [Key, ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
 C[icadella] *viridis* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
 C[icadella] *viridis* Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 26, 30, 36, 39, 51, 54, 57, 59, 67, 98, 107, 112</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]  
*Tettigoniella viridis* Balachowsky 1936a: 1057 (1) [Economics]<sup>4</sup>

- Cicadella viridis* Balachowsky and Mesnil 1936a: 1536 [Economics]<sup>12, 19, 54, 102</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2, 11 [Listed]<sup>116</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Masaki 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>93</sup>
- C[icadella] viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942; pl. VIII, fig. 51 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné :920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- Cicada viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919, 920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- Tettigonia viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- Cicadella viridis* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed]<sup>68</sup>
- Cicadella* [sic] *viridis* [Nawa] 1936a: [103–105] [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Rammner 1936a: 255 [Notes]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Werner 1936a: 45 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Anonymous 1937h: 273 (39); fig. 48 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed]<sup>106, 117</sup>
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>44</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1937a: 2 [Listed]<sup>54</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* Kontkanen 1937b: 62, 63, 66, 69, 70; fig. 31 [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Kuntze 1937a: 324, 334, 341, 346, 350, 352, 358, 373, 375, 381 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>
- C[icadella] viridis* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup> Equals *Tettigonia v[iridis]* Linné
- C[icadella] viridis* [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Pflugfelder 1937a: 14; text fig. 13 [Morphology of nervous system, illustrated] :4 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Robert 1937a: 199 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [viridis]* Linné
- Cicadella viridis* Watanabe 1937a: 111, 220, 248, 271, 300, 303, 352, 377, 484 [Economics]<sup>54</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Anonymous 1938b: 50 [Economics]<sup>62</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Beier 1938a: 2269; fig. 2507 [Central nervous system, illustrated]
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* China 1938b: 193 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 80; pl. 35, fig. 137–2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Goidanich 1938a: 295; fig. VI [Economics, illustrated]

- Cicadella viridis* Kontkanen 1938a: 9, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29  
[Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Kuwayama 1938a: 12, 19, 23, 29, 38, 45, 48, 59  
[Economics]<sup>130</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Nagaoka 1938a: 27 [Listed]<sup>93</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Nast 1938d: 227 (3) [Listed]<sup>68</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 69 Equals *Cicada viridis*  
Linné
- Cicadella viridis* [Ota] 1938a: [94] Equals *Tettigonia viridis*  
Linné Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*flavicatella* Herkl. Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt.
- Tettigoniella viridis* Quayle 1938a: 276 [Economics]
- Cicadella viridis* Resühr 1938a: 31-79; figs. 8, 12-17, 21, 22  
[Symbionts, illustrated] :34 Equals *Tettigoniella viridis* Linné
- Cicadella viridis* Sidorski 1938a: 125 [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* [Takashima] 1938a: 462 (20) [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* Wagner 1938c: 404 [Listed]<sup>131</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Bertram and Mannheims 1939a: 29; figs. 1, 2  
[Economics, illustrated]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Linné 1939a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Mahdihassan 1939a: 420, 421, 422, 426, 430;  
fig. 6 [Coloration, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Portevin 1939a: 274 [Notes]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia viridissima* [sic] Schmidt 1939a: 101 [Listed]
- C[icadella] viridis* Wagner 1939a: 137 [Food plants]<sup>12</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Buchner 1940a: 337 (83) [Symbionts]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Buchner 1940a: 277 (23); fig. 41 [Symbionts,  
illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Clausen 1940a: 101 [Parasites]
- Cicadella viridis* Kuwayama 1940a: 19 [Economics]<sup>56</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]<sup>62</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Müller 1940a: 79 [Symbionts]
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1940a: 167, 191, 210 [Symbionts]
- Melanchloa* Neave 1940a: 84 [non binom., catalogued]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Balachowsky 1941a: 65; pl. I; text figs. 1-10  
[Economics, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 4, 26, 54, 67, 70, 85, 132, 133</sup> :66  
Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Linné Equals *Cicadella viridis*  
Linné
- C[icadella] viridis* Wagner 1941a: 149 [Ecology]<sup>34, 86, 134</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Iida 1942a: 464 (44) [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1942a: 541-548; figs. 1, 3 [Morphology  
of ovipositors, illustrated] :552, 559, 560, 590; figs. 11 [Ovi-  
position, illustrated]

- Cicadella viridis* Rau 1942a: 515 [Symbionts] Equals *Tettigoniella viridis* Jac.
- Tettigoniella viridis* Bakkendorf 1943a: 31–36 [Parasites]<sup>7</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Franz 1943a: 377 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Jacobi 1943a: 28 [Notes]<sup>105</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* [Miwa] 1943a: 74 [Economics]<sup>85</sup>
- Amblycephalus viridis* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 16 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- Amblycephalus viridis* Holgersen 1944a: 6; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>29, 67, 70</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Siebke Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Siebke :33, 36 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Listed]<sup>136</sup> :57 [Zoogeography]
- Cicadella viridis* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]<sup>25</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* v[*iridis*] Equals *Tettigonia* v[*iridis*]
- Cicadella viridis* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Thompson 1944a: 33 [Parasites]<sup>54</sup>
- [*Tettigella* *viridis*] China and Fennah 1945a: 711 Equals *C*[*icada*] *viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *arundinis* Germ.
- Cicadella viridis* Lang 1945b: 130, 134 [Ecology]<sup>48</sup>
- [*Neokolla*] *viridis* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 44</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Linné
- Amblycephalus viridis* Holgersen 1946a: 136 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Lang 1946a: 152 [Listed]<sup>47, 48</sup>
- Amblycephalus viridis* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed]<sup>135</sup> Equals *Cicadella* [*viridis* Linné]
- A[*mblycephalus*] *viridis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 [Described, ecology]<sup>2, 7, 29, 31</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16G, J–K [Illustrated] :159, 160 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné :164 Equals *Cicadella viridis* Linné :159, 160, 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1947b: 174 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Amblycephalus viridis* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology]<sup>48</sup>
- T[*ettigella*] *viridis* Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>31</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia* v[*iridis*] Sahlb. Equals *Cicadella* v[*iridis* Linné] :72 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Mahdihassan 1947c: 58 (2); figs. 1–6 [Symbionts, illustrated] :156, 159 [Bacterial symbiosis]
- Cicadella viridis* Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 50 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Evans 1948b: 514 [Ecology]<sup>1, 54</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Goidanich 1948a: 21 [Economics] Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]

- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1948b: 117, 118 [Ecology]<sup>137</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]<sup>2, 7, 29, 31, 138, 139</sup>  
 Equals *Amblycephalus* [*viridis* Linné] Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]
- Cicadella viridis* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- C*[*icadella*] *viridis* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170; fig. 195–7 [Key, illustrated]
- Cicadella viridis* Della Beffa 1949a: 121; fig. 103 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>4, 11, 102, 133</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]
- Cicadella viridis* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology]<sup>36</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Goidanich 1949a: 48 (3); fig. 2 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Cicadella* [*viridis* Linné]
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1949a: 120, 121, 122, 123, 124 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1949c: 35, 36, 37, 39, 40 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed]<sup>3, 102</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1949a: 356, 362 [Symbionts]
- Tettigella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 26; pl. 5; figs. 1–5 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> :67 [Stridulation]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 11 [Listed]
- [*Tettigella*] *viridis* China 1950a: 244 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals [*Tettigella*] *arundinis* Germ.
- Cicadella viridis* Chu and Teng 1950a: 14–40; figs. 1–24 [Life history, economics]<sup>27, 62, 63, 66, 69</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Esaki 1950a: 283; fig. 752 [Described, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Ishihara 1950a: 17 [Food plants]<sup>54</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1950c: 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 35, 39, 41, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 61, 69, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 81 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup> :86 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Neokolla viridis* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Neokolla viridis* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Moreton 1950a; 82; fig. 38B [Notes, illustrated]<sup>15</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Balachowsky 1951a: 338; text fig. 52 [Economics, control, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Evans 1951a: 7 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1951a: 3, 7, 16; pl. VII, fig. 28; pl. VIII, figs. 29–31 [Hatching of egg, illustrated]
- Cicada viridis* Ossiannilsson 1951a: 151 [Notes, catalogued]
- Tettigella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 [Ecology]<sup>51, 67, 140</sup>
- Tettigonia viridis* Pesson 1951a: 1447; Text fig. 1281–B [Internal morphology illustrated]



- Cicadella viridis* Pesson 1951a: 1509; text fig. 1336 [Sexual dimorphism, illustrated] :1511, 1512 [Ecology]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
- Cicadella viridis* Wagner 1951a: 12, 16 [Phylogeny]
- C*[*cicadella*] *viridis* Wagner 1951b: 28 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Fischer 1952a: 112 [Listed]<sup>141</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Kato 1952b: 17; pl. VIII, fig. 19 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>54</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Kato, Matsuda, and Yamashita 1952a: 291–301; figs. 1–6 [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>142</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Linnavuori 1952a: 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 28 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- Cicadella viridis* Rabeler 1952a: 138 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Ribaut 1952a: 347; figs. 920–923 [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>4, 67, 70</sup> :216 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella viridis* Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed]<sup>43</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]<sup>54, 62, 85, 90, 110</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]
- Cicadella viridis* Buchner 1953a: 313, 317, 329, 551, 567, 614, 671; text fig. 173 [Symbionts, illustrated] :313 Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]
- [*Tettigella*] *viridis* Ishihara 1953b: 16; pl. 14, fig. 3; pl. 16, fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>54</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*viridis* Linné]
- Tettigella viridis* Ishihara et al 1953a: 115 [Listed]<sup>143</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Ishikura 1953a: 117 [Economics]<sup>143</sup>
- Cicadella viridis* Kuwayama 1953a: 5 [Food plants]<sup>54</sup>
- Tettigella viridis* Marchand 1953a: 145; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>21</sup> :156 Equals *Cicadella viridis* Linné
- Cicadella viridis* Mitono 1953a: 97 [Economics]<sup>142</sup>
- Tettigoniella viridis* Morcos 1953a: 431–434; fig. 22 [Life history, biology, illustrated]<sup>9</sup> :437 [Biology] :409 [Methods of rearing] :405 [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigella viridis* Linné]
- T*[*tettigella*] *viridis* Dlabola 1954a: 156; pl. VIII, fig. 89–90; pl. XXVIII, figs. 555–557; text fig. 21 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>47, 48, 144</sup> :45, 68 [Ecology]<sup>47, 48, 144</sup>
- Amblycephalus viridis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1, 26, 51, 62, 85, 93, 99, 126, 127, 142, 143</sup> Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr. Equals *Cicadela viridis* Van D. Equals *Tettigoniella viridis* Sasaki Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Burm. :3 [Economics]<sup>54</sup>

*C[icadella] viridis* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [Notes]<sup>68</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Europe. <sup>2</sup> Sweden. <sup>3</sup> Greece. <sup>4</sup> France. <sup>5</sup> Carniola. <sup>6</sup> Switzerland. <sup>7</sup> Denmark. <sup>8</sup> Austria. <sup>9</sup> England. <sup>10</sup> Slavonia. <sup>11</sup> Italy. <sup>12</sup> Germany. <sup>13</sup> Aragon. <sup>14</sup> Moscow. <sup>15</sup> Great Britain. <sup>16</sup> Lapland. <sup>17</sup> Scotland. <sup>18</sup> Bute. <sup>19</sup> Russia. <sup>20</sup> Bavaria. <sup>21</sup> Prussia. <sup>22</sup> Southern Europe. <sup>23</sup> Latvia. <sup>24</sup> Gotland. <sup>25</sup> Netherlands. <sup>26</sup> Siberia. <sup>27</sup> Shantung. <sup>28</sup> Irkutsk. <sup>29</sup> Norway. <sup>30</sup> Hungary. <sup>31</sup> Finland. <sup>32</sup> Scandinavia. <sup>33</sup> Northern Asia. <sup>34</sup> Mecklenburg. <sup>35</sup> Azerbaijan. <sup>36</sup> Belgium. <sup>37</sup> Catalonia. <sup>38</sup> Czechoslovakia. <sup>39</sup> Spain. <sup>40</sup> Alsace Lorraine. <sup>41</sup> Tyrol. <sup>42</sup> Galicia. <sup>43</sup> Sardinia. <sup>44</sup> Quebec. <sup>45</sup> Brittany. <sup>46</sup> Yugoslavia. <sup>47</sup> Bohemia. <sup>48</sup> Moravia. <sup>49</sup> Ireland. <sup>50</sup> Syria. <sup>51</sup> Canada. <sup>52</sup> Schleswig-Holstein. <sup>53</sup> Lower Austria. <sup>54</sup> Japan. <sup>55</sup> Saxony. <sup>56</sup> Hokkaido. <sup>57</sup> Caucasus. <sup>58</sup> Thuringia. <sup>59</sup> Rumania. <sup>60</sup> Styria. <sup>61</sup> Tatar. <sup>62</sup> China. <sup>63</sup> Hopeh. <sup>64</sup> Maritime Territory. <sup>65</sup> Serbia. <sup>66</sup> Northeastern Provinces. <sup>67</sup> Palearctic Region. <sup>68</sup> Poland. <sup>69</sup> Kiangsu. <sup>70</sup> Nearctic Region. <sup>71</sup> Leningrad. <sup>72</sup> Livonia. <sup>73</sup> Yaroslavl. <sup>74</sup> Tula. <sup>75</sup> Belorussia. <sup>76</sup> Ryazan. <sup>77</sup> Krasnoyarsk. <sup>78</sup> Asia. <sup>79</sup> Crimea. <sup>80</sup> Vitebsk. <sup>81</sup> Corfu. <sup>82</sup> Novgorod. <sup>83</sup> Kalinin. <sup>84</sup> Transcaucasia. <sup>85</sup> Formosa. <sup>86</sup> Pomerania. <sup>87</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>88</sup> Montenegro. <sup>89</sup> Western Asia. <sup>90</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>91</sup> Carinthia. <sup>92</sup> Isle of Wight. <sup>93</sup> Korea. <sup>94</sup> Tomsk. <sup>95</sup> Armenia. <sup>96</sup> Wales. <sup>97</sup> Ukraine. <sup>98</sup> Turkestan. <sup>99</sup> Sado Island. <sup>100</sup> Khabarovsk. <sup>101</sup> Southern Austria. <sup>102</sup> Bulgaria. <sup>103</sup> Omsk. <sup>104</sup> Africa. <sup>105</sup> Manchuria. <sup>106</sup> Palestine. <sup>107</sup> Chekiang. <sup>108</sup> Kwangtung. <sup>109</sup> Hainan. <sup>110</sup> Ryukyu Islands. <sup>111</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>112</sup> Java. <sup>113</sup> Buru. <sup>114</sup> Croatia. <sup>115</sup> Transbaikalia. <sup>116</sup> Kansu. <sup>117</sup> Holarctic Region. <sup>118</sup> Georgia. <sup>119</sup> India. <sup>120</sup> Transylvania. <sup>121</sup> Ceylon. <sup>122</sup> Mediterranean Region. <sup>123</sup> Lorraine. <sup>124</sup> Hamburg. <sup>125</sup> Russian Armenia. <sup>126</sup> Kyushu. <sup>127</sup> Okinawa. <sup>128</sup> Asia Minor. <sup>129</sup> Eastern India. <sup>130</sup> Manchoukuo. <sup>131</sup> Baden. <sup>132</sup> British Columbia. <sup>133</sup> Central Asia. <sup>134</sup> West Prussia. <sup>135</sup> Vorarlberg. <sup>136</sup> Fukien. <sup>137</sup> Karelia. <sup>138</sup> Eastern Baltic States. <sup>139</sup> Northern Germany. <sup>140</sup> Estonia. <sup>141</sup> Swabia. <sup>142</sup> Honshu. <sup>143</sup> Shikoku. <sup>144</sup> Slovakia. <sup>145</sup> Saint Petersburg.

**viridis** var.—Fallén

[*Cicada viridis*] var.—Fallén 1826a: 28 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sweden.

**viridis** var.—Scopoli

[*Cicada viridis*] var.—Scopoli 1763a: 115 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Carniola.

**viridis** var. **arundinis** Germar

*T[ettigonia] arundinis* Germar 1821a: 71 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] arundinis* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia arundinis* Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Melaneura* Amyot 1847a: 198 [non binom., described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

Equals [*Tettigonia] arundinis* Germ.

*Melaneura* Amyot 1848a: 394 [non binom., described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia] arundinis* Germ.

- Tettigonia arundinis* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia arundinis* Walker 1851b: 769 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Melaneura* Amy. [non binom.]
- [*Tettigonia*] *flavicatella* de Graaf in de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>
- T*[*tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Signoret 1854a: 17 [Described]
- Tett*[*igonia*] *arundinis* Signoret 1854a: 17 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné: 18 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia arundinis* Walker 1858b: 192 To *Tettigonia viridis*
- [*Tettigonia*] *arundinis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia arundinis* Flor 1861a: 145 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia*] *flavicatella* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 80 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- Tettig*[*onia*] *arundinis* Marshall 1865g: 83 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 106 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia arundinis* Germar [Described]
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
- Tettigonia arundinis* Kaltenbach 1874a: 765 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *c* Siebke 1874a: 28 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Puton 1875a: 131 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
- Tettigonia arundinis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia flavicatella* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Puton 1886b: 79 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
- T*[*tettigonia*] *arundinis* Edwards 1888d: 15 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia flavicatella* Edwards 1888d: 15 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Edwards 1888d: 16 [Described]<sup>7</sup>
- T*[*tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Buckton 1890d: 125 [Described]<sup>7</sup>
- T*[*tettigonia*] *arundinis* Buckton 1890d: 124 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia flavicatella* Buckton 1890d: 124 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arnudinis* [sic] Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Edwards 1895a: 115 [Described]<sup>7</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *arundinis* Melichar 1896a: 177 To *Tettigonia viridis*  
 Linné  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Melichar 1896a: 177 [Described]  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Puton 1899a: 95 Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Tettigonia arundinis* Leonardi 1901a: 148 To *Tettigonia viridis*  
 Linné  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Hübner 1904a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Hübner 1904b: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Morley 1905b: 27 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Germ. Equals *Cicada flaviscutel-*  
*lata* [sic] Herkl. Equals *Tettigonia viridis* var. *c* Sahlb.  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11  
 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Lambertie 1910a: 79 To [*Tettigonia*]  
*viridis* Linné  
*Tetigonia viridis arundinis* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]  
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Tettigonia arundinis* Sherborn 1923b: 489 [Catalogued]  
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Lindberg 1924a: 8, 41 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
 :41 Equals [*Tettigoniella viridis*] var. *c* Sahlb.  
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Blöte 1927b: 80 [Described]<sup>5</sup>  
*Tettigonia flavicatella* Blöte 1927c: 55 To *Tettigoniella viridis*  
 Linné  
*Tettigonia viridis arundinis* Blöte 1927c: 60 Equals *Cicada*  
*flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl. Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* de Graaf  
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Tettigoniella viridis arundinis* Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
*Melaneura* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2013 [non  
 binom., catalogued]  
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed]<sup>16</sup> :311  
 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>  
 [*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Haupt 1935a: 171 [Described]  
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
 [*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

- Tettigonia arundinis* [Ota] 1938a: [94] To *Cicadella viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia flavicatella* [Ota] 1938a: [94] To *Cicadella viridis* Linné
- Melaneura* Neave 1940a: 85 [non binom., catalogued]  
 [*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Dlabola 1944b: 95 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- C[icadella] v[iridis] arundinis* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *arundinis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 To  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Linné
- [*Amblycephalus viridis*] *arundinis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 84 [De-  
 scribed]<sup>15</sup>
- [*Tettigella viridis*] *arundinis* Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Tettigella*] *arundinis* China 1950a: 244 To [*Tettigella*] *viridis* Linné
- [*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Ribaut 1952a: 348 [Notes]
- T[tettigella]* [*viridis*] *arundinis* Dlabola 1954a: 156 [Notes, cata-  
 logued]<sup>8, 9, 14</sup> :68 [Ecology]<sup>8, 9, 14</sup>
- Tettigonia arundinis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 To *Amblycephalus viridis* Linné

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Saxony. <sup>2</sup> Germany. <sup>3</sup> France. <sup>4</sup> Europe. <sup>5</sup> Netherlands.  
<sup>6</sup> Norway. <sup>7</sup> Great Britain. <sup>8</sup> Bohemia. <sup>9</sup> Slovakia. <sup>10</sup> Styria.  
<sup>11</sup> Georgia. <sup>12</sup> Finland. <sup>13</sup> Thuringia. <sup>14</sup> Moravia. <sup>15</sup> Sweden.  
<sup>16</sup> Ireland. <sup>17</sup> England. <sup>18</sup> Italy.

*viridis* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]

*Cicada viridis* var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sweden.

**viridis** var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 106 [n. var.]

[*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *b* Siebke 1874a: 28 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Norway.

**viridis** var. **concolor** Haupt

*Tettigonia viridis concolor* Haupt 1912a: 184 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup>

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Lindberg 1924a: 8, 41 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Blöte 1927b: 80 [Described]<sup>4</sup>

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Haupt 1935a: 171 [Described]

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>

*Cicadella viridis concolor* Dlabola 1944b: 95, 99 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

*C[icadella] v[iridis] concolor* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Amblycephalus viridis*] *concolor* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 [Described]<sup>7</sup>

[*Tettigella viridis*] *concolor* Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigella viridis concolor* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]<sup>3, 7, 10</sup>

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Ribaut 1952a: 349 [Notes]

*T[tettigella] v[iridis] concolor* Dlabola 1954a: 156 [Notes]<sup>6, 11, 12</sup>  
:68 [Ecology]<sup>6, 11, 12</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Prussia. <sup>2</sup> Denmark. <sup>3</sup> Finland. <sup>4</sup> Netherlands.  
<sup>5</sup> Germany. <sup>6</sup> Moravia. <sup>7</sup> Sweden. <sup>8</sup> Poland. <sup>9</sup> Mecklenburg.  
<sup>10</sup> Northern Germany. <sup>11</sup> Bohemia. <sup>12</sup> Slovakia.

### **viridis** var. **viridis** Linné

[*Amblycephalus viridis viridis*] Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83; fig. 131  
[Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sweden.

### **wallacei** Distant

*Tettigoniella wallacei* Distant 1908f: 143; pl. VIII, figs. 10, 10a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malay Archipelago. <sup>2</sup> Mysol.

### **whiteheadi** Distant

*Tettigoniella whiteheadi* Distant 1908f: 142; pl. VIII, figs. 9, 9a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella whiteheadii* Baker 1914a: 418; fig. 9 [Described,  
illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia whiteheadi* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella* [sic] [*whiteheadi* Dist.]

*Tettigoniella whiteheadi* Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella whiteheadii* Merino 1936a: 335 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigoniella whiteheadii* Dist.

*Cicadella whiteheadi* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigoniella* [*whiteheadi* Dist.]

*Tettigoniella whiteheadii* Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.

## [Genus **Tettigella** China and Fennah]

### [Species of Uncertain Position]

—Distant (var.) [*ramana*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* var.—Distant.

*a* Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *a* Distant.

### **addita** Walker

*Tettigonia addita* Walker 1851b: 737 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[tettigonia] addita* Signoret 1853c: 676 To *T[tettigonia] ferruginea*  
Fabr. [error]

- [*Tettigonia addita*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia addita* Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* [error]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *addita* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia addita* Atkinson 1885b: 98 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia addita* Oshanin 1906a: 51 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia addita* Distant 1908g: 202 To *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *addita* Oshanin 1912a: 100 To [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia addita* Schumacher 1915a: 93 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
*Cicadella addita* China 1931b: 217 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigoniella addita* Riley 1931a: 254; 1 text fig. [Illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia addita* Wu 1935a: 74 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia addita* Merino 1936a: 332, 392 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java. <sup>2</sup> Sumatra. <sup>3</sup> Borneo.

### **adorabilis** Blanchard

- Tettigonia adorabilis* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia adorabilis* Blanchard 1850a: 190 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **aequalis** Signoret

- Tettigonia aequalis* Signoret 1854a: 20; pl. 2, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia aequalis* Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia aequalis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *aequalis* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia aequalis* Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *aequalis* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *aequalis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Siberia. <sup>2</sup> Dauria. <sup>3</sup> Eastern Siberia.

### **alba** Metcalf

- Tettigonia concinna* Walker 1851b: 755 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *concinna* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) [Taxonomy]  
*Tettigonia concinna* Signoret 1854a: 6 [Comparative note]

*Tettigoniella* (?) *concinna* Distant 1908a: 525 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Tettigonia concinna* Walk.

*Tettigella alba* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia concinna* Walker [1851] [nec *Tettigonia concinna* Perty 1833] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

*albicans* Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *albicans* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**albicans** Walker

*Tettigonia albicans* Walker 1858b: 214 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albicans* Stål 1862b: 495 To *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.  
 [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará.

**albolineata** Taschenberg

[*Tettigonia*] *albolineata* Taschenberg 1884a: 446 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mendoza.

**albonervosa** Spinola

*Tettigonia albonervosa* Spinola 1852a: 284 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :285 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.

**albopunctulata** Taschenberg

[*Tettigonia*] *albopunctulata* Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**alticola** Merino

*Cicadella alticola* Merino 1936a: 337; pl. 2, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :392 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**angustata** Evans

*Cicadella angustata* Evans 1938b: 3; pl. I, figs. 2, 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**apicula** Osborn

*Cicadella apicula* Osborn 1926b: 186; pl. XVI, figs. 67, 67a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.



**appropinquans** Fowler

*Tettigonia appropinquans* Fowler 1899d: 247; pl. 16, fig. 3  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>:248 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.

**argentigutta** Walker

*Tettigonia argentigutta* Walker 1858b: 215 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**argyrops** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] argyrops* Signoret 1853c: 678 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia argyrops* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia argyrops* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] argyrops* Stål 1870c: 733 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Cicadella argyrops* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia [argyrops] Sign.*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**arrogantula** Jacobi [nom. nud.]

*T[ettigoniella] arrogantula* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [nom. nud., listed]

**atrogantula** Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia atrogantula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

**auriplena** Walker

*Tettigonia auriplena* Walker 1858b: 214 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**auromicantula** Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia auromicantula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*b* Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *b* Distant.

**bataviae** Bierman

*Tettigonia bataviae* Bierman 1910a: 51 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella bataviae* Melichar 1914b: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**bidens** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] bidens* Taschenberg 1884a: 454 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**bimaculata** Melichar

*Tettigoniella bimaculata* Melichar 1908b: 14 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella bimaculata* Melichar 1924a: 196 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigella bimaculata* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Tanganyika.

**borneonensis** Metcalf

*Tettigonia elongata* Walker 1857b: 167 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia elongata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia elongata* Walker 1859a: 390 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] elongata* Distant 1908f: 142 [Comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigella borneonensis* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia elongata* Walker [1857] [nec *Tettigonia elongata* Signoret 1854] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

**brasiliensis** nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia dubia* Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia dubia* Walker 1851]

*T[ettigonia] dubia* Signoret 1853b: 343; pl. 9, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia dubia* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia dubia* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] dubia* Berg 1879d: 247 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] dubia* Berg 1879e: 251 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] dubia* Berg 1884a: 26 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia dubia] dubia* Berg 1884d: 162 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella dubia* Osborn 1926b: 202 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia dubia* Sign. :181 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais.

**brunneatula** Osborn

*Cicadella brunneatula* Osborn 1926b: 185; pl. XIII, figs. 33, 33a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**caicus** Walker

*Tettigonia caicus* Walker 1862a: 318 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**callosa** Osborn

*Cicadella callosa* Osborn 1926b: 179; pl. XII, figs. 17, 17a-b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**calva** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] calva* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**candida** Walker

*Tettigonia candida* Walker 1858b: 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia candida* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *candida* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata*  
[sic] Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *candida* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata*  
[sic] Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**candidipes** Walker

*Tettigonia candidipes* Walker 1858b: 219 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *candidipes* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigoniella*] *candidipes* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Cicadella* [*candidipes* Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia* [*candidipes* Walk.]

*Cicadella* (?) *candidipes* Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern China. <sup>2</sup> China.

*candidissima* Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *candidissima* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**carthamosula** Jacobi

*Cicadella* (?) *carthamosula* Jacobi 1944a: 43 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

**cinctella** Taschenberg

*T*[*tettigonia*] *cinctella* Taschenberg 1884a: 444 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America.

**cinctosula** Osborn

*Cicadella cinctosula* Osborn 1926b: 193; pl. XIII, figs. 29, 29a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**circulifera** Taschenberg

*T*[*tettigonia*] *circulifera* Taschenberg 1884a: 453 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*clipeatula* Jacobi [nom. nud.]

*Tettigoniella clipeatula* Jacobi 1917a: 550 [nom. nud., compara-  
tive note]

**clitellaria** Osborn

*Cicadella clitellaria* Osborn 1926b: 185; pl. XVI, figs. 70, 70a [n.  
sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**coccinea** Fowler

*Tettigonia coccinea* Fowler 1900a: 263; pl. 17, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz.

**coeruleopennis** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 5 [Listed]

*Cicada caeruleipennis* [sic] Westwood 1838b: 40 To *Tettigonia frontalis* Don. (?) [error]

*T*[*tettigonia*] *coeruleopennis* Signoret 1853c: 672 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]

*Cicada caeruleopennis* [sic] Walker 1858b: 221 To *Tettigonia norma* Sign. (?) [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *coeruleipennis* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *coeruleopennis* Distant 1908b: 73 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java. <sup>2</sup> Locality unknown.

*complutula* Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia complutula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

**configurata** Walker

*Tettigonia configurata* Walker 1858b: 216 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará.

**conjunctula** Osborn

*Cicadella conjunctula* Osborn 1926b: 193; pl. XIII, figs. 28, 28a-b [n. sp. illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia.

**consularis** Berg

*T*[*tettigonia*] *consularis* Berg 1879d: 247 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *consularis* Berg 1879e: 251 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Buenos Aires.

**contrariuscula** Jacobi

*Cicadella* (?) *contrariuscula* Jacobi 1944a: 44 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.

**corallina** Osborn

*Cicadella corallina* Osborn 1926b: 206; pl. XIII, figs. 31, 31a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella corallina* da Costa Lima 1942a: 88; fig. 102 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**corrugipennis** Osborn

*Cicadella corrugipennis* Osborn 1926b: 204; pl. XIV, figs. 45, 45a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**crassa** Walker

*Tettigonia crassa* Walker 1851b: 762 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] crassa* Signoret 1853b: 341; pl. 9, fig. 8 [Described,  
illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia crassa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia crassa* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia crassa* Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*[Tettigonia] crassa* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] crassa* Breddin 1901e: 90 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela.

**crocatula** Jacobi

*Cicadella* (?) *crocatula* Jacobi 1944a: 43 [n. sp., comparative  
note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.

**crucigera** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] crucigera* Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**cruenta** Gmelin

*[Cicada sanguinea]* Drury 1773a: 73; pl. XXXVIII, figs. 5–6 [n.  
sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*[Cicada] sanguinea* Goeze 1778a: 153 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*[Cicada] cruenta* Gmelin 1789a: 2109 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada san-*  
*guinea* Drury [1773] [nec *Cicada sanguinea* De Geer 1773] [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Cicada] cruenta* Turton 1802a: 599 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sanguinea* Drury 1837a: 81; pl. XXXVIII, figs. 5–6  
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada sanguinea*  
Drury

*Tettigonia sanguinea* Westwood 1837a: 81; pl. 38, figs. 5–6 [De-  
scribed, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada sanguinea*  
Drury

*T[ettigonia] sanguinea* Signoret 1853c: 686 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sanguinea* Walker 1858b: 197 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada sanguinea* Drury

*[Tettigonia] sanguinea* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

- Tettigonia sanguinea* Van Duzee 1849a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada sanguinea* Drury  
*Tettigella druryi* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia san-*  
*guinea* Westwood [1837] [nec *Tettigonia sanguinea* Fabricius  
 1803] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

**cruentula** Breddin

- Tettigonia cruentula* Breddin 1901h: 107 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[tettigoniella] cruentula* Jacobi 1905c: 182 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**cumatilis** Distant

- Tettigoniella cumatilis* Distant 1908f: 138; pl. VIII, figs. 5, 5a [n.  
 sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Cicadella cumatilis* China 1931b: 217 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo. <sup>2</sup> Sarawak. <sup>3</sup> Sumatra.

**cuprea** Melichar

- Tettigoniella cuprea* Melichar 1914b: 128 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**danais** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *danais* Fabricius 1798a: 520 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *danais* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 5  
 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada daenais* [sic] Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[tettigonia] danais* Signoret 1855d: 801 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia danais* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada*  
*danais* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia danais* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**detrehens** Walker

- Tettigonia detrehens* Walker 1858b: 196 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia detrehens* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**dianae** EVANS

- Cicadella dianae* Evans 1938b: 4; pl. I, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania.

**diaphana** Taschenberg

- T[ettigonia] diaphana* Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**differentialis** Baker

*Tettigoniella differentialis* Baker 1914a: 420; fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella differentialis* Merino 1936a: 335 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:392 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* [*differentialis* Bak.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**dimidiata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] dimidiata* Signoret 1853c: 680; pl. 22, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia dimidiata* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia dimidiata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**discoidula** Osborn

*Cicadella discoidula* Osborn 1926b: 178; pl. XII, figs. 15, 15a-b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :179 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais.

**dorsifascia** Osborn

*Cicadella dorsifascia* Osborn 1926b: 182; pl. XII, figs. 22, 22a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais.

**dubiosa** Dozier

*Cicadella dubiosa* Dozier 1931a: 5; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]<sup>1</sup>

*E[ntogonia] dubiosa* Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella dubiosa* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 939 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Haiti.

**extricans** Walker

*Tettigonia extricans* Walker 1858b: 215 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará.

**fausta** Walker

*Tettigonia fausta* Walker 1858b: 198 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia fausta* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] fausta* Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santo Domingo.

**flavicauda** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] flavicauda* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**flavofasciata** Taschenberg

*Tettigonia flavofasciata* Taschenberg 1884a: 441 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**flavomarginata** Melichar

*Athysanus flavomarginatus* Melichar 1902c: 141 (66) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Athysanus*] *flavomarginatus* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *flavomarginata* Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

Equals *Athysanus flavomarginatus* Mel.

[*Tettigoniella*] *flavomarginata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ituria]* *flavomarginata* Wu 1935a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals

*Athysanus* [*flavomarginatus* Mel.]

*Cicadella flavomarginata* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2, 11 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Szechwan. <sup>2</sup> China. <sup>3</sup> Kansu.

**formosana** Matsumura

*Tettigonia formosana* Matsumura 1912a: 34 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia formosana* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblycephalus formosanus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 12 [Catalogued]

Equals *Tettigonia formosana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.

**frenata** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] frenata* Taschenberg 1884a: 448 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**frontalis** Donovan

*Cicada frontalis* Donovan 1798a: [2; pl. 15, 1 fig.] [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia frontalis* Westwood 1838b: 40 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Cicada frontalis* Don. Equals *Cicada caeruleipennis* [sic] Fabr. (?) [error]

*Jassus frontalis* Westwood 1838b: pl. 16, fig. 6 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China.

**fulva** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] fulva* Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**fuscovenosa** Melichar

*Tettigonia fuscovenosa* Melichar 1903b: 157 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella* (?) *fuscovenosa* Distant 1908g: 220 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*fuscovenosa*] Mel.



*Tettigoniella fuscovenosa* Distant 1918b: 4 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**gabonensis** Metcalf

*T[ettigonia] nigrolineata* Taschenberg 1884a: 446 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigella gabonensis* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Taschenberg [1884] [nec *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Herrich-Schäffer 1838] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Gabon.

**heroni** Evans

*Cicadella heroni* Evans 1938b: 3; pl. I, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales.

**histricola** Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia histricola* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

**hoozanensis** Schumacher

*T[ettigonia] hoozanensis* Schumacher 1915b: 121 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia hoozanensis* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblycephalus hoozanensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia hoozanensis* Schum.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.

**hyalinatula** Osborn

*Cicadella hyalinatula* Osborn 1926b: 182; pl. XIII, figs. 23, 23a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**hydra** Distant

*Tettigoniella hydra* Distant 1908a: 520 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**icterica** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] icterica* Signoret 1855d: 781 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia icterica* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *icterica* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**illuminatula** Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia illuminatula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

**impressa** Stephens [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *impressa* Stephens 1829a: 357 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Great Britain.

**impressipennis** Stål

*T[ettigonia] impressipennis* Stål 1870c: 733 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] impressipennis* Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands.

**indefinita** Walker

*Tettigonia indefinita* Walker 1858b: 223 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**inscriptula** Osborn

*Cicadella inscriptula* Osborn 1926b: 213; pl. XIV, figs. 34, 34a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**instrata** Fowler

*Tettigonia instrata* Fowler 1899c: 237; pl. 15, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:238 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella instrata* Bates 1942a: 578 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigella instrata* Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

**interruptula** Osborn

*Cicadella interruptula* Osborn 1926b: 181; pl. XII, figs. 21, 21a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*jocicula* Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia jocicula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

**jocosa** Walker

*Tettigonia jocosa* Walker 1857a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *jocosa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] jocosa* Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES; <sup>1</sup> Malacca. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

**jordansi** Jacobi

*Cicadella* (?) *jordansi* Jacobi 1944a: 43; fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Siam.

*lactula* Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia lactula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

**lateritia** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] lateritia* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Paraná.

**latomarginata** Distant*Tettigoniella latomarginata* Distant 1917c: 190 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Cicadella latomarginata* [sic] Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>Equals *Tetigonella* [sic] *latomarginata* [sic] Dist.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.**leucopa** Walker*Tettigonia leucopa* Walker 1858b: 217 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**leucopasa** Walker*Tettigonia leucopasa* Walker 1870b: 304 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*T[ettigonia] leucopasa* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea.**libidinosa** Signoret*Tettigonia libidinosa* Signoret 1862d: 587 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**limbatula** Osborn*Tettigonia limbatula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]*Cicadella limbatula* Osborn 1926b: 211; pl. XIII, figs. 32, 32a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**limboclavula** Osborn*Cicadella limboclavula* Osborn 1926b: 214; pl. XIV, figs. 42, 42a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.**linea** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] linea* Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mendoza.*lineata* Costa [nom. nud.]*[Tettigonia] lineata* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.**lineola** Walker<sup>o</sup> *Tettigonia lineola* Walker 1858a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

See p. 136

**lituriceps** Osborn*Cicadella lituriceps* Osborn 1926b: 180; pl. XII, figs. 18, 18a-b  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**longicornis** Osborn

*Cicadella longicornis* Osborn 1926b: 183; pl. XIII, figs. 24, 24a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**longivittata** Costa

[*Tettigonia*] *longivittata* Costa 1834b: 90 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia longivittata* Oshanin 1908b: 443 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] (?) *longivittata* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia longivittata* Sherborn 1927c: 3665 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**lunulata** Costa

[*Tettigonia*] *lunulata* Costa 1834b: 89 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lunulata* Oshanin 1908b: 442 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] (?) *lunulata* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**luteolinea** Taschenberg

[*Tettigonia*] *luteolinea* Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**macrocephala** Van Duzee

*Tettigonia macrocephala* Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *macrocephala* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

**mactata** Walker

*Tettigonia mactata* Walker 1858b: 216 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**markei** Evans

*Cicadella markei* Evans 1838b: 4; pl. I, figs. 4, 8 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania.

**medusa** Distant

*Tettigonia medusa* Distant 1891d: 120 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia medusa* Distant 1893a: 95 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**mellatula** Breddin

*Tettigonia mellatula* Breddin 1901c: 76 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**metallescens** Walker*Tettigonia metallescens* Walker 1858b: 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia metallescens* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.**miniaticeps** Fowler*Tettigonia miniaticeps* Fowler 1900d: 285; pl. 19, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>*Tettigoniella miniaticeps* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Pagaronia miniaticeps* Osborn 1926b: 237 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia miniaticeps* Fowl.*Cicadella miniaticeps* Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>*Cicadella miniaticeps* Ballou 1936a: 8, 18, 26, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>*Cicadella miniaticeps* Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>*Tettigella miniaticeps* Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>4</sup> Panama. <sup>5</sup> Tabasco. <sup>6</sup> Veracruz. <sup>7</sup> Colombia. <sup>8</sup> Costa Rica.**missionum** Berg*T[ettigonia] missionum* Berg 1879d: 248 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] missionum* Berg 1879e: 252 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Misiones.**musividula** Distant [nom. nud.]*Tettigonia musividula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]**naomiae** Evans*Cicadella naomiae* Evans 1938b: 3; pl. 1, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania.**nigricula** Osborn*Cicadella nigricula* Osborn 1926b: 216; pl. XIV, figs. 38, 38a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia**nigrifasciata** Merino*Cicadella nigrifasciata* Merino 1936a: 338; pl. 2, figs. 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 392 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.**nigrofusca** nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia flavofasciata* Taschenberg [1884a: 450] [nec *Tettigonia flavofasciata* Taschenberg 1884a: 441]*Tettigonia flavofasciata* Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**nigrominiatula** Jacobi

*Cicadella* (?) *nigrominiatula* Jacobi 1944a: 44 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.

**notulatula** Osborn

*Cicadella notulatula* Osborn 1926b: 179; pl. XII, figs. 16, 16a–b  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**nubicula** Osborn

*Tettigonia nubicula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*Cicadella nubicula* Osborn 1926b: 184; pl. XIII, figs. 30, 30a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nubicula* Bredd. (nom.  
nud.)

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*obscurior* Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* (?) *transversa* var. *obscurior* Costa.

**obtusior** Fowler

*Tettigonia obtusior* Fowler 1900c: 278; pl. 18, fig. 26 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 279 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**occipitula** Osborn

*Cicadella occipitula* Osborn 1926 b: 214; pl. XIV, figs. 39, 39a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*offuscabula* Distant [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia offuscabula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

**olivatula** Osborn

*T[ettigoniella] olivatulae* Jacobi 1905c: 184 [nom. nud., compara-  
tive note]

*Tettigonia olivatula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*Cicadella olivatula* Osborn 1926b: 209; pl. XVI, figs. 59, 59a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia olivatula* Bredd. [nom.  
nud.]

LOCALITIES: Ecuador.

**ornatula** Osborn

*Cicadella ornatula* Osborn 1926b: 216; pl. XIV, figs. 41, 41a [n.  
sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*oryzae* Uichanco [nom. nud.]

*Tettigoniella oryzae* Uichanco 1930a: 576 [nom. nud., economics]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands.

*oxiura* Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *oxiura* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**pallidicornis** Metcalf

*Tettigonia festiva* Melichar 1903b: 159 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella* (?) *festiva* Distant 1908g: 221 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia* [*festiva*] Mel.

*Tettigella pallidicornis* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia festiva* Melichar [1903] [nec *Tettigonia festiva* Fabricius 1803] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**pallidiola** Matsumura

*Tettigonia pallidiola* Matsumura 1912a: 35 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :36 [Comparative note]

*Amblycephalus pallidiolus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia pallidiola* Mats.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.

*pallidior* Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* (?) *transversa* var. *pallidior* Costa.

**pallidipes** Jacobi

*Cicadella* (?) *pallidipes* Jacobi 1944a: 43 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.

**parabolica** Taschenberg

*T*[*tettigonia*] *parabolica* Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America.

**pendulosa** Osborn

*Cicadella pendulosa* Osborn 1926b: 206; pl. XI, figs. 6, 6a-b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Guapore.

**perkinsi** Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *perkinsi* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 [n. sp., key]

*Cicadella perkinsi* Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia perkinsi* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia.

**prolixa** Lethierry*Tettigonia prolixa* Lethierry 1881b: 18 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia prolixa* Gibson 1919b: 25 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia prolixa* Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guadeloupe. <sup>2</sup> Honduras. <sup>3</sup> Dominica.**punctum** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] punctum* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Gabon.**purpurascens** Fowler*Tettigonia purpurascens* Fowler 1900a: 259; pl. 17, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.**quadrata** Walker*Tettigonia quadrata* Walker 1851b: 781 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*[Tettigonia quadrata]* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy]*[Tettigonia] quadrata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:319 [Key]*Cicadella quadrata* Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quadrata* Walk.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania. <sup>2</sup> Australia.*quadrifasciata* Costa [nom. nud.]*[Tettigonia] quadrifasciata* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.**quatuordecimmaculata** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] quatuordecimmaculata* Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**quinquepunctata** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] quinquepunctata* Taschenberg 1884a: 453 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**quinquevittata** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] quinquevittata* Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**ramana** Distant*Tettigoniella ramana* Distant 1908f: 138; pl. VIII, figs. 15, 15a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.



**ramana** var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella ramana*] var.—Distant 1908f: 138 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

**reversa** Walker

*Tettigonia reversa* Walker 1858b: 215 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**richmondensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella richmondensis* Distant 1917c: 191 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella richmondensis* Evans 1938b: 3; pl. I, fig. 11 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tetigoniella* [sic] *richmondensis* Dist.

*Cicadella richmondensis* Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X; fig. 13 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

**rubropunctata** Kato

*Cicadella rubropunctata* Kato 1933r: 453; pl. 15, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella rubropunctata* Kato 1933b: pl. 20, fig. 3 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Amblycephalus rubropunctatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 14 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella rubropunctata* Kato

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

**rubrotaeniata** Stål

*T[ettigonia] rubrotaeniata* Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rubrotaeniata* Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] rubrotaeniata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honduras.

**rufonigra** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] rufonigra* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**sandaracata** Distant

*Tettigoniella sandaracata* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella sandaracata* Distant 1918b: 4 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Himalayas. <sup>3</sup> Madras.

**sandaracata** var. **a** Distant

[*Tettigoniella sandaracata*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. var.]

**sandaracata** var. **b** Distant

[*Tettigoniella sandaracata*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. var.]

**sanguinans** Walker*Tettigonia sanguinans* Walker 1858b: 212 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*T[ettigoniella] sanguinans* Distant 1908a: 519 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.**scutellatula** Osborn*Cicadella scutellatula* Osborn 1926b: 215; pl. XIV, figs. 37, 37a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.**sedecimguttata** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] sedecimguttata* Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**semicinctula** Osborn*Cicadella semicinctula* Osborn 1926b: 215; pl. XV, figs. 49, 49a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> BOLIVIA**semifasciata** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] semifasciata* Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**semivitrea** Walker*Tettigonia semivitrea* Walker 1858b: 222 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.**separanda** Fowler*Tettigonia separanda* Fowler 1899e: 249; pl. 16, fig. 8 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.**sidnica** EVANS*Cicadella sidnica* Evans 1938b: 4; pl. I, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales.**signatula** Osborn*Cicadella signatula* Osborn 1926b: 200; pl. XIII, figs. 26, 26a-b  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.**sikhimensis** Distant*Tettigoniella sikhimensis* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigoniella sikhimensis* Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sikkim. <sup>2</sup> Assam.

**sinensis** Walker*Tettigonia sinensis* Walker 1851b: 757 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia sinensis*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Taxonomy]*T[ettigonia] sinensis* Signoret 1855d: 806 [Described][*Tettigonia] sinensis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Hong Kong Island. <sup>2</sup> China.**sistens** Walker<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia sistens* Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> *see p. 141**T[ettigonia] sistens* Berg 1879d: 252 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] sistens* Berg 1879e: 256 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uruguay.**squalisimila** Harris [nom. nud.][*Tettigonia] squalisimila* Harris 1835a: 580 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia] squalisimila* Harris 1835b: 60 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Massachusetts.**subhyalina** Osborn*Cicadella subhyalina* Osborn 1926b: 184; pl. XIII, figs. 27, 27a-b  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**subsignata** Walker<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia subsignata* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.**suisharyoensis** Schumacher*T[ettigonia] suisharyoensis* Schumacher 1915b: 120 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia suisharyoensis* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Amblycephalus suisharyoensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia suisharyoensis* Schum.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.**sulfureoguttata** Osborn*Cicadella sulfureoguttata* Osborn 1926b: 197 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.**suturalis** Latreille*Tet[tigonia] suturalis* Latreille 1804a: 328 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France.**tagalica** Stål*T[ettigonia] tagalica* Stål 1870c: 734 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Cicadella tagalica* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals*Tettigonia [tagalica] Stål* Equals *Tettigoniella [tagalica] Stål*LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands.

**taschenbergi** Berg

*T*[*tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia taschenbergi* Berg 1899b: 160 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Taschenberg [1884] [nec *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say 1830] [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**terminalis** Osborn

*Cicadella terminalis* Osborn 1926b: 183; pl. XIII, figs. 25, 25a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

**testacea** Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *testacea* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**thea** Distant

*Tettigoniella thea* Distant 1908a: 520 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**tigrinula** Osborn

*Cicadella tigrinula* Osborn 1926b: 217; pl. XIV, figs. 40, 40a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**tinctorula** Osborn

*Cicadella tinctorula* Osborn 1926b: 180; pl. XII, figs. 20, 20a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella tinctorula* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Corrientes.

**transversa** Costa

[*Tettigonia*] *transversa* Costa 1834b: 89 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia transversa* Oshanin 1908b: 442 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] (?) *transversa* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**transversa** var. **obscurior** Costa

[*Tettigonia transversa*] *obscurior* Costa 1834b: 90 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**transversa** var. **pallidior** Costa

[*Tettigonia transversa*] *pallidior* Costa 1834b: 89 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**transversula** Osborn

*Cicadella transversula* Osborn 1926b: 218; pl. XIV, figs. 43, 43a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**tribunicia** Berg

*T[ettigonia] tribunicia* Berg 1879d: 246 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] tribunicia* Berg 1879e: 250 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia tribunicia* Berg 1884a: 23 [Notes]

*Tettigonia tribunicia* Berg 1884d: 160 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Buenos Aires.

**tripartita** Walker

<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia tripartita* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia tripartita* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santo Domingo.

**tresignata** Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *tresignata* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

**tucumana** Taschenberg

*T[ettigonia] tucumana* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tucumán.

**turneri** Evans

*Cicadella turneri* Evans 1942a: 28; pl. 3, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**unilineata** Harris [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *unilineata* Harris 1835a: 580 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *unilineata* Harris 1835b: 60 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Massachusetts.

**versabilis** Popenoe [nom. nud.]

*Tettigonia versabilis* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Kansas.

**viridinervis** Melichar [nom. nud.]

*T[ettigoniella] viridinervis* Melichar 1912c: 110 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Eastern Africa.

Genus **Metascarta** MelicharLOGOTYPE *M[etascarta] flavipes* China 1938d: 183TYPE *Tettigonia flavipes* Evans 1947a: 162

**Metascarta** Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 133 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

**civilis** Fowler

*Tettigonia civilis* Fowler 1900b: 272; pl. 18, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**coeruleovittata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] lineata* Signoret 1854a: 21; pl. 2, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *coeruleovittata* Signoret 1855d: 813, 835 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] lineata* Signoret [1854]

*Tettigonia lineata* Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *lineata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia lineata* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] coeruleovittata* Taschenberg 1884a: 446 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>: 450 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *lineata* Taschenberg 1884a: 446, 451 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia lineata* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettigonia lineata* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia caeruleovittata* [sic] Fowler 1900c: 277 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lineata* Sign.

*Tettigonia lineata* Ball 1901b: 50 [Notes]<sup>3, 18</sup> Equals *Tettigonia coeruleovittata* Sign.

*Tettigonia lineata* Ball 1901e: 16 [Notes]<sup>12, 18</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *coeruleovittata* Sign.

*Tettigoniella caeruleovittata* [sic] Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Tettigonia caeruleovittata* [sic] Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Cicadella caeruleovittata* [sic] Osborn 1926b: 211 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>3, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia caeruleovittata* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia lineata* Sign. (nec Fabr.)

*Cicadella coeruleovittata* Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>

*Cicadella coeruleovittata* Ballou 1936a: 8, 20, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 43, 44, 45 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>

*Cicadella coeruleovittata* Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>

*Tettigoniella lineata* Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 5–6 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

*Tettigonia lineata* Oman 1949a: 65 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Metascarta coeruleovittata* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>

*Metascarta coeruleovittata* Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> United States. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Colombia. <sup>5</sup> Venezuela. <sup>6</sup> Guerrero. <sup>7</sup> Guatemala. <sup>8</sup> Veracruz. <sup>9</sup> Tabasco. <sup>10</sup> San Lorenzo Island. <sup>11</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>12</sup> Central Mexico. <sup>13</sup> Pará. <sup>14</sup> Brazil. <sup>15</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>16</sup> West Indies. <sup>17</sup> Central America. <sup>18</sup> United States. [?]

**coeruleovittata** var. **delineata** Fowler

[*Tettigonia coeruleovittata*] *delineata* Fowler 1900c: 277; pl. 18, fig. 23 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] delineata* Osborn 1926b: 212 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

*delineata* Fowler. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler.

**flavipes** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flavipes* Signoret 1854a: 22; pl. 2, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavipes* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia flavipes* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] flavipedis* [sic] Jacobi 1905c: 177 [Comparative note]

*M[etascarta] flavipes* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Metascarta flavipes*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavipes* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**guaranitica** Berg

*Tettigonia guaranitica* Berg 1884a: 24 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia guaranitica* Berg 1884d: 161 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chaco.

**hectica** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] hectica* Signoret 1854a: 20; pl. 2, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia hectica* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hectica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hectica* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hectica* Berg 1884a: 25 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] hectica* Berg 1884d: 161 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella hectica* Osborn 1926b: 204; pl. XVI, figs. 66, 66a, 66b  
[Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*hectica* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> São Paulo.

**impressifrons** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] impressifrons* Signoret 1854a: 16; pl. 2, fig. 1 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia impressifrons* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *impressifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**lineatipennis** Stål

*J[assus] lineatipennis* Stål 1854b: 255 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Jassus lineatipennis* Walker 1858b: 271 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Jassus*] *lineatipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] lineatipennis* Stål 1862e: 40 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

Equals *Jassus lineatipennis* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**pedisequula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella pedisequula* Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**perspicillatula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella perspicillatula* Jacobi 1905c: 177 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**platensis** Berg

*A[cocephalus] dubius* Berg 1879d: 259 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*A[cocephalus] dubius* Berg 1879e: 264 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia platensis* Berg 1884a: 25 Nom. nov. pro *Acocephalus*  
*dubius* Berg [1879] [nec *Tettigonia dubia* Signoret 1853] [Notes,  
catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia platensis* Berg 1884d: 162 Nom. nov. pro *Acocephalus*  
*dubius* Berg [1879] [nec *Tettigonia dubia* Signoret 1853] [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Argentina. <sup>2</sup> Uruguay. <sup>3</sup> Buenos Aires.

**subolivacea** Stål

*T[ettigonia] subolivacea* Stål 1862e: 42 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**tenera** Fowler

*Tettigonia tenera* Fowler 1900d: 289 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz.



**ventralis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] ventralis* Signoret 1854a: 21; pl. 2, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia ventralis* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *ventralis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ventralis* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella ventralis* Osborn 1926b: 210; pl. XVI, figs. 60, 60a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ventralis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador.

Genus **Bucephalogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *B[ucephalogonia] xanthophis* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia xanthophis* Evans 1947a: 160

**Bucephalogonia** Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
Neave 1939a: 496 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

**xanthophis** Berg

*T[ettigonia] xanthophis* Berg 1879d: 249 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthophis* Berg 1879e: 254 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Helochara xanthophis* Osborn 1926b: 234 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia xanthophis* Berg

*B[ucephalogonia] xanthophis* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Bucephalogonia xanthophis* [sic] Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>2, 7</sup>

[*Bucephalogonia xanthophis*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia xanthophis* Berg

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Argentina. <sup>2</sup> Corrientes. <sup>3</sup> Entre Rios. <sup>4</sup> Minas Gerais.  
<sup>5</sup> Brazil. <sup>6</sup> Bolivia. <sup>7</sup> Cordoba.

*xanthophis*. Typographical error for *Bucephalogonia xanthophis* Berg.

Genus **Dilobopterus** Signoret

LOGOTYPE *Dilobopterus decoratus* Osborn 1926b: 172

TYPE *Dilobopterus decoratus* Evans 1947a: 161

**Dilobopterus** Signoret 1850b: 284 [gen. n.]  
Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia* Klug [in part]  
Walker 1858b: 248 [Listed]  
[*Tettigonia*] Stål 1869a: 70 [Key]  
(**Dilobopterus**)  
**Dilobopterus** Marschall 1873a: 361 [Catalogued]  
Scudder 1882b: 98 [Listed]

- Tettigonia*  
(*Dilobopterus*) Berg 1884a: 20 [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]  
Berg 1884d: 157 [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]  
Taschenberg 1884a: 433 [Notes]
- Dilobopterus* Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]  
Fowler 1899c: 235 [Comparative note]  
Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key]  
Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]  
Osborn 1926b: 172 [Catalogued]  
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1000 [Catalogued]  
Hobby 1937a: 73 [Venation]  
Neave 1939b: 89 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

**bimaculatus** Signoret

- Dilobopterus* *bimaculatus* Signoret 1850b: 286: pl. 4, figs. 2, 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Walker 1951b: 808 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia bimaculata* Signoret 1853a: 26; pl. 2, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Sign.  
*Tettigonia* *bimaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Sherborn 1924a: 762 [Catalogued]  
*Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Osborn 1926b: 175 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign.  
*Tettigonia bimaculata* Handlirsch 1928a: 1270; fig. 126 [Venation, illustrated]  
*Tettigonia bimaculata* Beier 1938a: 228; fig. 2462 [Wing venation, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**burmeisteri** Signoret

- Dilobopterus* *burmeisteri* Signoret 1850b: 286; pl. 4, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia* *burmeisteri* Signoret 1853a: 28; pl. 2, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Sign.  
*Tettigonia* *burmeisteri* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

- Tettigonia burmeisteri* Stål 1864a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia burmeisteri* Sign.  
*Tettigonia burmeisteri* Fowler 1899c: 235 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Sign.  
*Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Sherborn 1924a: 938 [Catalogued]  
*D*[ilobopterus] *burmeisteri* Osborn 1926b: 172, 173 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Cayenne. <sup>3</sup> Mexico.

*decoratus* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.

### demissus Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *demissa* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia cephalotes* Walker 1851b: 759 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia multicolor* Walker 1851b: 760 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*T*[ettigonia] *demissa* Signoret 1853a: 29; pl. 2, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *T*[ettigonia] *multicolor* Walk. Equals *Tett*[igonia] *cephalotes* Walk. Equals *C*[icada] *demissa* Fabr. :29, 30, 32 [Comparative notes]  
*Dilobopterus* [*demissus*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals *T*[ettigonia] *demissa* Fabr. Equals *T*[ettigonia] *cephalotes* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia multicolor* Walk.]  
[*Tettigonia cephalotes*] Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) To [*Dilobopterus laetus* Walk.] [error]  
[*Tettigonia multicolor*] Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) To [*Dilobopterus laetus* Walk.] [error]  
*Tettigonia demissa* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia multicolor* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk.  
[*Tettigonia*] *demissa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *multicolor* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cephalote*[s] Walk.  
*T*[ettigonia] *demissa* Stål 1869a: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr. :71 [Comparative note]  
[*Tettigonia demissa*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[icada] *demissa* Fabr.  
*Cicada demissa* Sherborn 1925c: 1837 [Catalogued]  
*Dilobopterus demissa* Osborn 1926b: 175 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia demissa* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia multicolor* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk. :173 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> British Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Pará. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>6</sup> Peru.

**discoideus** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *discoidea* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> 5 [Listed]  
*T[ettigonia] discoidea* Signoret 1853a: 30 [Described, catalogued]  
*Tettigonia discoidea* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada discoidea* Fabr.  
*[Tettigonia] discoidea* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] discoidea* Stål 1869a: 70 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada discoidea* Fabr.  
*[Tettigonia discoidea]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] discoidea*  
 Fabr.  
*T[ettigonia] (D[ilobopterus]) discoidea* Berg 1884a: 22 [Comparative  
 note]  
*T[ettigonia] (D[ilobopterus]) discoidea* Berg 1884d: 158 [Comparative  
 note]  
*Cicada discoidea* Sherborn 1925c: 1952 [Catalogued]  
*Dilobopterus discoidea* Osborn 1926b: 173 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada discoidea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia discoidea*  
 Sign. :174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Minas Gerais.

**dispar** Germar

- T[ettigonia] dispar* Germar 1821a: 71 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*D[ilobopterus] decoratus* Signoret 1850b: 285; pl. 4, fig. 3 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia (?) dispar* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia dispar* Germ.  
*Dilobopterus decoratus* Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] dispar* Signoret 1853a: 27; pl. 2, fig. 2 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Dilob[opterus] decoratus* Sign.  
*Dilobopterus [dispar]* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals [*Proconia*  
*dispar* Walk.]  
*Proconia dispar* Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) To [*Dilobopterus laetus*  
 Walk.] [error]  
*Dilobopterus dispar* Walker 1858b: 248 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia dispar* Germ. Equals *Dilobopterus decoratus* Sign.  
 Equals *Proconia (?) dispar*  
*[Tettigonia] dispar* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*decorata* Sign.  
*T[ettigonia] (D[ilobopterus]) dispar* Berg 1884a: 21, 22 [Comparative  
 notes]  
*T[ettigonia] (D[ilobopterus]) dispar* Berg 1884d: 158 [Comparative  
 note]  
*Dilobopterus decoratus* Distant 1908a: 524 Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*dispar* Germ.

*Tettigonia dispar* Sherborn 1925c: 1966 [Catalogued]

*Dilobopterus dispar* Osborn 1926b: 175 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia dispar* Germ. Equals *Dilobopterus decoratus*  
 Sign.

[*Dilobopterus dispar*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Dilobop-*  
*terus decoratus* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia dispar* Germ.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bahia.

### **exaltatus** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *exaltata* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 5</sup> [Listed]

*Tet[tigonia]* *exaltata* Latreille 1804a: 324 [Described]<sup>7</sup> Equals  
*Cicada exaltata* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia]* *exaltata* Boitard 1828a: 159 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *exaltata* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *exaltata* Signoret 1853a: 32; pl. 2, fig. 6 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> :30, 33, 34 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia exaltata* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Cicada exaltata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *exaltata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *exaltata* Stål 1869a: 70 [Key, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada exaltata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia exaltata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] exaltata*  
 Fabr.

*Tettigonia [exaltata]* Bergroth 1890a: lxvi [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*exaltata*

*Dilobopterus exaltatus* Osborn 1926b: 176 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 6</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada exaltata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia exaltata* Sign.

*T[ettigonia]* *exaltata* Osborn 1926b: 176 [Comparative note]

*Cicada exaltata* Sherborn 1926b: 2257 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Austria. <sup>3</sup> Pará. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> America.

<sup>6</sup> Bolivia. <sup>7</sup> Austria. [?]

*fervens* Walker. See *Dilobopterus laetus* Walker.

### **hexapterus** Burmeister

[*Cicada hexaptera*] Stoll 1788a: 110; pl. XXVII, fig. 162 [De-  
 scribed, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada hexaptera*] Stoll 1792a: 84; pl. XXVII, fig. 162 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *hexaptera* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
 [*Cicada hexaptera*] Stoll

*D[ilobopterus]* *hexapterus* Signoret 1850b: 288 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Dilobopterus hexapterus* Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia hexaptera* Burm. Equals *Cicada hexaptera* Stoll

- T[ettigonia] hexaptera* Signoret 1853a: 33 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] hexaptera* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] hexaptera* Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>  
*Dilobopterus hexapterus* Osborn 1926b: 176 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hexaptera* Burm.  
*Tettigonia hexaptera* Sherborn 1927a: 2982 [Catalogued]  
*D[dilobopterus] hexapterus* Hobby 1937a: 74; fig. 2 [Venation, illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> Pará. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

### **klugi** Signoret

- D[dilobopterus] klugi* Signoret 1850b: 287; pl. 4, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Dilobopterus klugi* Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] klugi* Signoret 1853a: 31; pl. 2, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Dil[obopterus] klugi* Sign. :30 [Comparative note]  
*[Tettigonia] klugi* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] klugi* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia klugi* Taschenberg 1884a: 433 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Dilobopterus klugi* Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia klugi* Sign.  
*Dilobopterus klugi* Sherborn 1927b: 3317 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cayenne. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **laetus** Walker

- Tettigonia laeta* Walker 1851b: 748 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Dilobopterus fervens* Walker 1851b: 809 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] fervens* Signoret 1853a: 35; pl. 2, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Dil[obopterus] fervens* Walk.  
 Equals *Tett[igonia] laeta*  
*Dilobopterus [laetus]* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5), 181 (9) Equals *Tettigonia laeta* Walk. Equals *Dilobopterus fervens* Walk. :181 (9) Equals *Proconia dispar* Germ. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia multicolor* Walk.]  
*Dilobopterus fervens* Walker 1858b: 248 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia laeta* Equals *Tettigonia fervens* Sign.  
*[Tettigonia] fervens* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Dilobopterus fervens* Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia fervens* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas. <sup>2</sup> Pará. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

*myopa* Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.

**quinquesignatus** Walker

*Tettigonia 5-signata* Walker 1858b: 194 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia multivirgata* Stål 1864a: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia 5-signata* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia multivirgata* [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia quinquesignata* Fowler 1899c: 239; pl. 15, fig. 11  
[Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia multivirgata* Stål

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) quinquesignata* Distant 1908a: 516  
[Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 5-signata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia multivirgata* Stål

*Dilobopterus 5-signata* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala. <sup>5</sup> Central America.

**stolli** Signoret

*Dilobopterus stolli* Signoret 1850b: 287; pl. 4, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Dilobopterus stolli* Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia stolli* Signoret 1853a: 33; pl. 2, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Dilobopterus stolli* Sign. :30, 31 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia stolli* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Dilobopterus stolli* Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia stolli* Sign.

*Dilobopterus stolli* Sherborn 1931a: 6159 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**syrphoidulus** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella (Dilobopterus) syrphoidula* Jacobi 1905c: 170 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Dilobopterus syrphoidula* Osborn 1926b: 176 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella syrphoidula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Paraguay. <sup>5</sup> Bolivia.

*trifasciatus* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinotatus* Signoret.

**trinotatus** Signoret

*Dilobopterus trifasciatus* Signoret 1850b: 288; pl. 4, figs. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Dilobopterus trifasciatus* Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia trinotata* Signoret 1853a: 39; pl. 2, fig. 12 Nom. nov. pro *Dilobopterus trifasciatus* Signoret [1850] [nec *Tettigonia trifasciata* Say 1825] [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia trinotata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia trifasciata* Sign.

*T[ettigonia] trinotata* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Dilobopterus trifasciatus* Sherborn 1931c: 6598 [Catalogued]

*Dilobopterus trifasciatus* Hobby 1937a: 73 [Venation]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **varius** Osborn

*Dilobopterus varius* Osborn 1926b: 172; text figs. 1a-e [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana.

### **vicinus** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] vicina* Signoret 1853a: 35; pl. 2, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia vicina* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *vicina* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Dilobopterus vicina* Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia vicina* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **windmülleri** Berg

*Tettigonia (Dilobopterus) windmülleri* Berg 1884a: 20 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia (Dilobopterus) windmülleri* Berg 1884d: 157 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uruguay.

## Genus **Pseudoscarta** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P[seudoscarta] fastuosa* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Cicada fastuosa* Evans 1947a: 164

**Pseudoscarta** Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
Neave 1940a: 1003 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

### **aubei** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] aubei* Signoret 1855d: 771; pl. 23, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia aubei* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia aubei* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **auctula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) auctula* Jacobi 1905c: 173 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.



**bracteatula Jacobi**

*Tettigoniella bracteatula* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] bracteatula* Distant 1908a: 50 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] bracteatula* Osborn 1926b: 184 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**chiriquensis Fowler**

*Tettigonia chiriquensis* Fowler 1899c: 237; pl. 15, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**corixoides Fowler**

*Tettigonia corixoides* Fowler 1899c: 240; pl. 15, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**cynthia Fowler**

*Tettigonia cynthia* Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :237 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**fastuosa Fabricius**

[*Cicada*] *fastuosa* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] fastuosa* Signoret 1853a: 37; pl. 2, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tett[igonia] fastuosa* Signoret 1855b: 231 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *fastuosa* Signoret 1855d: 772 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia fastuosa* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals

*Cicada fastuosa* Fabr.

*Tettigonia instans* Walker 1858b: 213 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *fastuosa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*T[ettigonia] fastuosa* Stål 1869a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia fastuosa*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] fastuosa* Fabr.

*Tettigonia fastuosa* Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) fastuosa* Distant 1908a: 516 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fastuosa* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia (Amblyscarta) fastuosa* Stål Equals *Tettigonia instans* Walk.

*Cicadella fastuosa* Osborn 1926b: 200 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 9</sup>

Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fastuosa* Sign.

*Cicada fastuosa* Sherborn 1926b: 2335 [Catalogued]

*P[seudoscarta] fastuosa* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Pseudoscarta fastuosa*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Pará. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> Venezuela. <sup>6</sup> Amazonas. <sup>7</sup> Ecuador. <sup>8</sup> Bolivia. <sup>9</sup> British Guiana.

**gaudens** Walker

*Tettigonia gaudens* Walker 1851b: 743 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] gaudens* Signoret 1853b: 331; pl. 8, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] gaudens* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**jemima** Distant

*Tettigoniella jemima* Distant 1908a: 519 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**larvata** Fowler

*Tettigonia larvata* Fowler 1899c: 238; pl. 15, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigoniella] larvata* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**lenea** Distant

*Tettigoniella lenea* Distant 1908a: 520 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**lignea** Fowler

*Tettigonia lignea* Fowler 1899c: 239; pl. 15, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala.

**lineosa** Fowler

*Tettigonia lineosa* Fowler 1899c: 240; pl. 15, fig. 14 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**melancholica** Fowler

*Tettigonia melancholica* Fowler 1899c: 240; pl. 15, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**mosaica** Fowler

*Tettigonia mosaica* Fowler 1899c: 239; pl. 15, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] mosaica* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**obliquatula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella* (*Amblyscarta*) *obliquatula* Jacobi 1905c: 173 [n. sp.]  
1, 2

[*Cicadella*] *obliquatula* Osborn 1926b: 184 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**pardalina** Fowler

*Tettigonia pardalina* Fowler 1899c: 238; pl. 15, fig. 8 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Tettigoniella*] *pardalina* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [Comparative note]

*T*[*tettigoniella*] *pardalina* Distant 1908a: 519 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella pardalina* Ballou 1935a: 190 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>

*Cicadella pardalina* Ballou 1936a: 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 22, 23, 29,  
30, 31, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>

*Cicadella pardalina* Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Panama. <sup>3</sup> Costa Rica.

**segmentalis** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *segmentalis* Signoret 1853b: 345; pl. 10, fig. 1 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *segmentalis* Signoret 1855d: 772 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia segmentalis* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *segmentalis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *segmentali*[s] Stål 1862e: 39 [Comparative note]

*T*[*tettigonia*] *segmentalis* Taschenberg 1884a: 448 [Notes, cata-  
logued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**spectabilis** Distant

*Tettigoniella spectabilis* Distant 1908a: 519 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

Genus **Exogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *E*[*xogonia*] *assimilis* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia asimilis* [sic] Evans 1947a: 161

**Exogonia**

Melichar 1926a: 342 (202) [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 391 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

**assimilis** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *assimilis* Signoret 1853b: 340 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia assimilis* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *assimilis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*E[xogonia] assimilis* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Exogonia assimilis*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia asimilis* [sic] Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**germari** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] germari* Signoret 1853b: 359; pl. 11, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia germari* Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *germari* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**leucampix** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] leucampix* Signoret 1853b: 340; pl. 9, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia leucampix* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *leucampix* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**trilineaticeps** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] trilineaticeps* Signoret 1853b: 338 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia trilineaticeps* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *trilineaticeps* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella trilineaticeps* Osborn 1926b: 196 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia trilineaticeps* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

Genus **Amblyscarta** Stål

LOGOTYPE [*Tettigonia*] *modesta* Kirkaldy 1907d: 89

TYPE *A[mblyscarta] modesta* Distant 1908a: 516

TYPE *Cicada modesta* Evans 1947a: 159

LOGOTYPE *Amblyscarta modesta* Metcalf 1949b: 260

- |                          |                                           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| [ <i>Tettigonia</i> ]    | Stål 1869a: 71 [subg. n., key]            |
| ( <i>Amblyscarta</i> )   |                                           |
| <i>Amblyscarta</i>       | Bredden 1901f: 101 [Comparative note]     |
|                          | Waterhouse 1902a: 12 [Listed]             |
| [ <i>Tettigonia</i> ]    | Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]               |
| ( <i>Amblyscarta</i> )   |                                           |
| [ <i>Tettigoniella</i> ] | Distant 1908a: 516 [Notes, catalogued]    |
| ( <i>Amblyscarta</i> )   |                                           |
| <i>Amblyscarta</i>       | Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]                 |
|                          | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 129 |
|                          | [Catalogued]                              |

Neave 1939a: 140 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1949b: 260 [Described, review of species from British Guiana, catalogued]

Melichar 1951a: 109 [Comparative note]

*a* Signoret (var.) [*circumducta*]. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* var. *a* Signoret.

*a* Signoret (var.) [*nigrifascia*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *a* Signoret.

*albidissima* Metcalf (var.). See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *albidissima* Metcalf.

### **albigutta** Walker

*Tettigonia albigutta* Walker 1851b: 753 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] albigutta* Signoret 1853b: 339; pl. 9, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:340 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia albigutta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] albigutta* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] albigutta* Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **albomaculata** Distant

*Tettigonia albomaculata* Distant 1879b: 62 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albomaculata* Fowler 1899e: 253; pl. 16, fig. 19 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:251 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

### **approximata** Stål

*T[ettigonia] approximata* Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

*auctula* Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta auctula* Jacobi.

### **aurulenta** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Gmelin 1789a: 2105 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

*Cicada aurulenta* Coquebert 1801a: 79; pl. XVIII, figs. 13 A-C [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
5 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *aurulenta* Latreille 1811a: 191 [Comparative note]

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia aurulenta* Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia] aurulenta* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.

- Tettigonia aurulenta* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] aurulenta* [sic] Signoret 1853b: 325 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- T[ettigonia] aurulenta* Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note] :808  
 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Tettigonia aurulenta* Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia*] *aurulenta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- T[ettigonia] aurulenta* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>
- T[ettigonia] aurulenta* Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia aurulenta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] aurulenta* Fabr.
- Cicada aurulenta* Sherborn 1902a: 99 [Catalogued]
- Cicadella aurulenta* Osborn 1926b: 199 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.  
 Equals *Tettigonia aurulenta* Sign.
- Amblyscarta aurulenta* Metcalf 1949b: 260; text figs. 1F-H [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Cicadella aurulenta* Osb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Surinam. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro.  
<sup>5</sup> Bolivia. <sup>6</sup> British Guiana. <sup>7</sup> South America. <sup>8</sup> Dutch Guiana.  
<sup>9</sup> Mato Grosso.

*b* Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *b* Stål.

### **bicineta** Germar

- [*Cicada*] *2-fasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *bifasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 5 [Listed]
- T[ettigonia] bicincta* Germar 1821a: 66 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>
- Cic[ada] bifasciata* Germar 1821a: 66 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] 2-fasciata* Burmeister 1835a: 117 [Described]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*Cicada 2-fasc[iata]* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] bifasciata* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Cicada bifasciata* Fabr.
- Tettigonia bicincta* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- Tettigonia bifasciata* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada bifasciata* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] bifasciata* Signoret 1853b: 329; pl. 8, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] bicincta* Germ.  
 :328 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia*] *bifasciata* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals *T[ettigonia] bicincta* Germ.
- Tettigonia bifasciata* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia bicincta*

[*Tettigonia*] *bifasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *bicineta* Germ.

*Tettigonia* *bifasciata* Stål 1864a: 73, 74 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia* *bifasciata* Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada 2-fasciata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia bifasciata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] bifasciata* Fabr.

*Cicada bifasciata* Sherborn 1924a: 738 [Catalogued]

*Cicadella bifasciata* Osborn 1926b: 198 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2, 5</sup> Equals *Cicada 2-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia bicincta* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia bifasciata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Bahia.  
<sup>5</sup> British Guiana.

### **biscuta** Signoret

*Tettigonia* *biscuta* Signoret 1853c: 684; pl. 22, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia biscuta* Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *biscuta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*c* Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *c* Stål.

### **cachabensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) cachabensis* Distant 1908a: 517 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **carminata** Signoret

*Tettigonia rutilans* Walker 1851b: 752 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Signoret 1853b: 351; pl. 10, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :354 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Signoret 1853c: 680 [Comparative note]

*Tett[igonia] carminata* Signoret 1855d: 834 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Walker [1851] [nec *Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Fabricius 1803]

[*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tett[igonia] rutilans* Signoret 1862d: 587, 588 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *carminata* Stål 1862e: 40 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tett[igonia] rutilans* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *carminata* Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> 436 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Fowler 1899d: 246 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia rutilans* Metcalf 1949b: 260 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia carminata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**carminata** var. **b** Stål

[*Tettigoniella carminata*] var. *b* Stål 1862e: 40 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**carminata** var. **c** Stål

[*Tettigonia carminata*] var. *c* Stål 1862e: 40 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**carminata** var. **melanopyrrha** Walker

*Tettigonia melanopyrrha* Walker 1858b: 214 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia* *carminata* [*melanopyrrha*] Stål 1862b: 496 Equals

*Tettigonia melanopyrrha* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**cavifrons** Stål

*Tettigonia* *cavifrons* Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**cazicula** Breddin

*Tettigonia* (*Amblyscarta*) *cazicula* Breddin 1901d: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**cervicula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella* (*Amblyscarta*) *cervicula* Jacobi 1905c: 172 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**circumducta** Signoret

*Tettigonia* *circumducta* Signoret 1854b: 360; pl. 12, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia circumducta* Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia circumducta* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *circumducta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia circumducta* Uhler 1895a: 75 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**circumducta** var. **a** Signoret

[*Tettigonia circumducta*] var. *a* Signoret 1854b: 360 [n. var.]

**clepsydra** Fowler

*Tettigonia clepsydra* Fowler 1900b: 270; pl. 18, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

**coctilis** Fowler

*Tettigonia coctilis* Fowler 1899c: 238; pl. 15, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.



**contaminata** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *contaminata* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

*Tettigonia ruficauda* Walker 1851b: 763 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] contaminata* Signoret 1853b: 341; pl. 9, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] ruficauda* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *contaminata* Signoret 1853b: 342, 343 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *contaminata* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia*] *ruficauda* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] contaminata* Signoret 1855d: 786 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia contaminata* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada contaminata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ruficauda*

[*Tettigonia*] *contaminata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *ruficauda* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] contaminata* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] contaminata* Stål 1869a: 72 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada contaminata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia contaminata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Cicada*] *contaminata* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia] contaminata* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *irritans pruinosa* Germ. [nom. nud.]

*Cicada contaminata* Sherborn 1925b: 1492 [Catalogued]

*Cicadella contaminata* Osborn 1926b: 201 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia variabilis* Sign. [error] Equals *Cicada contaminata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia contaminata* Stål :216 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>5</sup> São Paulo.

**coronata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] coronata* Signoret 1853b: 348; pl. 10, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia coronata* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia coronata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] coronata* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**coronulifera** Stål

*T[ettigonia] coronulifera* Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**crocea** Metcalf

*Tettigonia aestuans* Walker 1851b: 750 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] aestuans* Signoret 1853b: 331; pl. 8, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia aestuans* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] aestuans* Taschenberg 1884a: 441 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia aestuans* Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup>

*Tettigonia aestuans* Ball 1901b: 50 [Notes]<sup>2, 6, 7</sup>

*Tettigonia aestuans* Ball 1901e: 16 [Notes]<sup>2, 6, 7</sup>

*Tettigonia aestuans* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Amblyscarta crocea* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia aestuans* Walker [1851] [nec *Tettigonia aestuans* Fabricius 1794] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. <sup>2</sup> Pará. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> California. <sup>5</sup> Mexico. <sup>6</sup> South America. <sup>7</sup> California[?]

**crocipennis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] crocipennis* Signoret 1853b: 351 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] crocipennis* Signoret 1853c: 680 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia crocipennis* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] croceipennis* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] crocipennis* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] crocipennis* Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella crocipennis* Osborn 1926b: 197 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia crocipennis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

*d* Signoret (var.) [*nigrifascia*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *d* Signoret.

**decorata** Walker

*Tettigonia decorata* Walker 1851b: 761 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] walkeri* Signoret 1853b: 362; pl. 11, fig. 14 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] decorata* Walker [1851] [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] decorata* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Taxonomy]

*[Tettigonia] walkeri* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *[Tettigonia] decorata* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] walkeri* Distant 1891d: 120 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] walkeri* Distant 1893a: 96 [Comparative note]

*Tettigoniella decorata* Distant 1908a: 524 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia decorata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia walkeri* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*deficiens* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler.

**divisa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] divisa* Signoret 1853b: 354; pl. 11, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia divisa* Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia divisa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**duodecimpunctata** Germar

*T[ettigonia] duodecimpunctata* Germar 1821a: 66 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] duodecimpunctata* Le Peletier and Serville 601 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] 12-punctata* Burmeister 1835a: 117 [Described]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia duodecimpunctata* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia duodecimpunctata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia duodecimpunctata* Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia 12-punctata* Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] 12-punctata* Signoret 1853b: 337; pl. 9, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *duodecimpunctata* Signoret 1853b: 340 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *duodecimpunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] 12-punctata* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *12-punctata* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Bahia.

**elegantissima** Blanchard

*Tettigonia elegantissima* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia elegantissima* Blanchard 1850a: 190 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albofasciata* Walker 1851b: 756 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] elegantissima* Signoret 1853b: 337; pl. 9, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albofasciata* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *elegantissima* Signoret 1853b: 338, 339 [Comparative notes]

*T[ettigonia] albofasciata* Signoret 1853b: 338 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia elegantissima* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Catalogued] Equals [*Tettigonia albofasciata* Walk.]

*Tettigonia elegantissima* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia albofasciata*

[*Tettigonia*] *elegantissima* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *albofasciata* Walk.

*T*[*tettigonia*] *elegantissima* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> São Paulo. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **episcopalis** Signoret

*T*[*ettigonia*] *fpiscopalis* [sic] Signoret 1853b: 332; pl. 8, fig. 12  
 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia episcopalis* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *episcopalis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *episcopalis* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *episcopalis* Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

*fastuosa* Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.

### **flavopunctata** Blanchard

*Tetigonia flavopunctata* Blanchard in Spinola 1852a: 285 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *flavopunctata* Signoret 1855d: 773 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flavopunctata* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia leucomelas* Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *flavopunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.

### **frontaliana** Metcalf

*T*[*ettigonia*] *frontalis* Germar 1821a: 64 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *frontalis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *frontalis* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

*Tettigonia frontalis* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Listed]

*Tettigonia frontalis* Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *frontalis* Signoret 1853b: 329; pl. 8, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *frontalis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblyscarta frontaliana* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro  
*Tettigonia frontalis* Germar [1821] [nec *Tettigonia frontalis*  
 Donovan 1798] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **geniculata** Signoret

*T*[*ettigonia*] *geniculata* Signoret 1853b: 351; pl. 10, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia geniculata* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *geniculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] geniculata* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**glaucomaculata** Germar

*T[ettigonia] glaucomaculata* Germar 1821a: 65 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia glaucomaculata* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] glaucomaculata* Signoret 1853b: 333; pl. 8, fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *glaucomaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**gryllula** Breddin

*Tettigonia gryllula* Breddin 1901e: 90 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**halticula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella halticula* Jacobi 1905c: 176 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**hulda** Distant

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) hulda* Distant 1908a: 518 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**inca** Distant

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) inca* Distant 1908a: 517 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**incarnata** Germar

*T[ettigonia] incarnata* Germar 1821a: 69 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] incarnata* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

*Tettigonia incarnata* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia incarnata* Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia incarnata* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] incarnata* Signoret 1853c: 684, pl. 22, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *incarnata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] incarnata* Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**incula** Breddin*Tettigonia incula* Breddin 1901f: 101 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigoniella] incula* Jacobi 1905c: 172 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.**latercula** Breddin*Tettigonia latercula* Breddin 1901e: 90 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.**leucomelas** Walker*Tettigonia leucomelas* Walker 1851b: 764 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T[tettigonia] leucomelas* Signoret 1853b: 349; pl. 10, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*T[tettigonia] leucomelas* Signoret 1855d: 773 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia leucomelas* Walker 1858c: 352 To *Tettigonia flavopunctata* Blanch. [error]*[Tettigonia] leucomelas* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*T[tettigonia] leucomelas* Stål 1862e: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>*T[tettigonia] leucomelas* Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Cicadella leucomelas* Osborn 1926b: 194 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia leucomelas* Walk.*Tettigoniella leucomelas* Mendes 1938a: 13 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>*Tettigoniella leucomelas* Mendes 1938b: 159 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>*Cicadella leucomelas* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>5</sup> Paraguay. <sup>6</sup> São Paulo. <sup>7</sup> Misiones.**luteomaculata** Signoret*T[tettigonia] flavomaculata* Signoret 1853b: 350; pl. 10, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia luteomaculata* Signoret 1855d: 822 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia flavomaculata* Signoret [1855] [nec *Tettigonia flavomaculata* Spinola 1853]*[Tettigonia] flavomaculata* Signoret 1855d: 774, 775 [Comparative notes]*Tettigonia flavomaculata* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*[Tettigonia] flavomaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**melliguttula** Breddin*Tettigonia melliguttula* Breddin 1901e: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**mirabilis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] mirabilis* Signoret 1853b: 334; pl. 8, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia mirabilis* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *mirabilis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**modesta** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *modesta* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 5 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] modesta* Signoret 1853b: 324; pl. 8, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia modesta* Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada modesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *modesta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*T[ettigonia] modesta* Stål 1869a: 71 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada modesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia modesta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] modesta* Fabr.

*T[ettigoniella] A(mblyscarta) modesta* Distant 1908a: 517 [Comparative note]

*Cicada modesta* Sherborn 1928b: 4118 [Catalogued]

[*Amblyscarta modesta*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada modesta* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Argentina. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana. <sup>4</sup> Uruguay. <sup>5</sup> Brazil.

**moesta** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *moesta* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 5 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] moesta* Signoret 1853b: 358 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] moesta* Signoret 1855d: 777; pl. 23, fig. 13 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia moesta* Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada moesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *moesta* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] moesta* Stål 1869a: 75 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada moesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia moesta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] moesta* Fabr.

*Cicadella moesta* Osborn 1926b: 208 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada moesta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia moesta* Sign.

[*Poeciloscarta*] *moesta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

*Cicadella moesta* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> British Guiana. <sup>5</sup> Martín García Island.

**monstruosa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] monstruosa* Signoret 1853b: 335; pl. 9, figs. 2, 2a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] monstruosa* Signoret 1855d: 769 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia monstruosa* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] monstruosa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**mucidula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella mucidula* Jacobi 1905c: 176 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[icadella] mucidula* Osborn 1926b: 179 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**multilunatula** Breddin

*Tettigonia multilunatula* Breddin 1901e: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**nigrifascia** Walker

*Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walker 1851b: 776 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia nigrifascia*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*]  
*tripunctata* Fitch [error]

*Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch] Signoret 1854a: 23; pl. 2, fig. 12  
[Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :24 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] nigrifascia* Signoret 1854a: 23 To *T[ettigonia] tri-*  
*punctata* Fitch [error]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *c* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.] Equals  
[*Tettigonia] nigrifascia* Walk.

*Tettigonia nigrofascia* [sic] Signoret 1858a: xxxii [Comparative  
note]

*T[ettigonia] 3-punctata* [nec Fitch] Signoret 1858a: xxxii [Notes]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata nigrifascia*] Walker 1858b: 193 Equals  
*Tettigonia nigrifascia*

[*Tettigonia] tripunctata* [nec Fitch] Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] nigrifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia] tri-*  
*punctata* Fitch [error]

*Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch] Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigrifascia* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Sign. [nec Fitch] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia pallida* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] nigrifascia* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Notes]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*T[ettigonia] albida* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] pallida* Walk.



*Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch] Fowler 1899e: 253 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia pallida* Walk.

*Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch] Ball 1901b: 60 [Catalogued]  
[*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Ball 1901b: 61 [Notes] Equals  
[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *candida* Walk.  
[error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Sign. [nec Fitch]

*Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch] Ball 1901e: 26 [Catalogued]  
[*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Ball 1901e: 27 [Notes] Equals  
[*Tettigonia*] *candida* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Sign. [nec Fitch]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> North America. [?] <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> Morelos.  
<sup>5</sup> Guatemala. <sup>6</sup> Veracruz. <sup>7</sup> New York. [?]

### **nigrifascia** var. **a** Signoret

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *a* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.]

### **nigrifascia** var. **albidissima** Metcalf

*Tettigonia albida* Walker 1851b: 777 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia albida*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

*T[ettigonia] albida* Signoret 1854a: 23 To *T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Fitch [error]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata albida*] Walker 1858b: 193 Equals *Tettigonia albida*

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

*Tettigonia albida* Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Tettigonia pallida* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] albida* Stål 1862e: 40 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Bergroth 1894a: 161(2) [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia albida* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 To *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] albida* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 To *T[ettigonia] nigrifascia* Walk.

*Tettigonia albida* Fowler 1899e: 253 To *Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 To [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Walk.

*Tettigonia albida* Distant 1908g: 212 [Taxonomy]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblyscarta nigrifascia albidissima* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia albida* Walker 1851b: 777] [nec *Tettigonia albida* Walker 1851b: 767] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**nigrifascia** var. **d** Signoret

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *d* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.]

**nigrifascia** var. **pallida** Walker

*Tettigonia pallida* Walker 1851b: 776 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia pallida*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

*T*[*tettigonia*] *pallida* Signoret 1854a: 23 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *b* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Walk.

[*Tettigonia tripunctata pallida*] Walker 1858b: 193 Equals *Tettigonia pallida*

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

*Tettigonia pallida* Stål 1862b: 495 To *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

*Tettigonia pallida* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 To *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk.

*T*[*tettigonia*] *pallida* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Walk.

*Tettigonia pallida* Fowler 1899e: 253 To *Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch]

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

*Tettigonia pallida* Melichar 1903b: 157 To *Tettigonia albida* Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> America.

**nigripes** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *nigripes* Signoret 1853b: 370; pl. 12, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigripes* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *nigripes* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**novemnotata** Lethierry

*Tettigonia novemnotata* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**obesula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella obesula* Jacobi 1905c: 175 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

*obliquatula* Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta obliquatula* Jacobi.

**obsoleta** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *obsoleta* Signoret 1854a: 15, pl. 1, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia obsoleta* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *obsoleta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia obsoleta* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

**opulenta** Walker

*Tettigonia opulenta* Walker 1851b: 747 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *opulenta* Signoret 1853b: 333; pl. 8, fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *opulenta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*pallida* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.

**partitula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) partitula* Jacobi 1905c: 172 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**picta** Distant

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) picta* Distant 1908a: 517 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**praetextatula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella praetextatula* Jacobi 1905c: 184 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Cicadella praetextatula* Osborn 1926b: 213; pl. XIV, figs. 36, 36a  
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella praetextatula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**pulchra** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *pulchra* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 69 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :6 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia]* *pulchra* Signoret 1853b: 326; pl. 8, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup> :329 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia pulchra* Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup> Equals

*Cicada pulchra* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *pulchra* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *pulchra* [sic] Stål 1869a: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Cicada pulchra* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulchra* Sign.

[*Tettigonia pulchra*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada]* *pulchra* [sic] Fabr.

*Cicadella pulchra* Osborn 1926b: 199 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 5</sup>

Equals *Cicada pulchra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulchra* Sign.

:200 [Comparative note]

*Cicada pulchra* Sherborn 1929d: 5232 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Argentina. <sup>4</sup> Uruguay. <sup>5</sup> Pará.

**pumicata** Fowler

*Tettigonia pumicata* Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 16, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**pyrrhoptera** Stål

*T[ettigonia]* *pyrrhoptera* Stål 1862e: 43 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

*quinesignata* Walker. See *Dilobopterus quinesignatus* Walker.

**resecta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia]* *resecta* Signoret 1853b: 327; pl. 8, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia resecta* Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *resecta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *resecta* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Colombia.

**rubricollis** Fowler

*Tettigonia rubricollis* Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*resolubilis* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *resolubilis* Fowler.

**rosenbergi** Distant

*Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) rosenbergi* Distant 1908a: 518 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**ruficeps** Walker*Tettigonia ruficeps* Walker 1858b: 196 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Tettigonia ruficeps* Stål 1864a: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia ruficeps* Van Duzee 1894a: 271, 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia ruficeps* Fowler 1899c: 235 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>*Tettigonia ruficeps* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco.**ruficeps** var. **deficiens** Fowler[*Tettigonia ruficeps*] *deficiens* Fowler 1899c: 236 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.**ruficeps** var. **resolubilis** Fowler*Tettigonia resolubilis* Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.**ruficeps** var. **trilineata** Fowler[*Tettigonia ruficeps*] *trilineata* Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 1 [n. var., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.**rufipes** Fabricius[*Cicada*] *rufipes* Fabricius 1803a: 68 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :6 [Listed]*Tettigonia decora* Walker 1851b: 744 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>*T*[*tettigonia*] *rufipes* Signoret 1853b: 336; pl. 9, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *decora* Walk.[*Tettigonia*] *rufipes* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia*] *decora* Walk.*Tettigonia rufipes* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada rufipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia decora*[*Tettigonia*] *rufipes* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *decora* Walk.*T*[*tettigonia*] *rufipes* Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada rufipes* Fabr.[*Tettigonia rufipes*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*icada*] *rufipes* Fabr.*Tettigonia rufipes* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]*Cicadella rufipes* Osborn 1926b: 187 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 5</sup> Equals *Cicada rufipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rufipes* Sign.Equals *Tettigonia decora* Walk.*Cicada rufipes* Sherborn 1930a: 5643 [Catalogued]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Amazonas. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana. <sup>4</sup> Brazil.<sup>5</sup> British Guiana.

**salamandra** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] salamandra* Signoret 1855d: 787; pl. 24, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia salamandra* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *salamandra* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**schaumii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] schaumii* Signoret 1853b: 327; pl. 8, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia schaumii* Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *schaumi* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**semivitta** Walker

*Tettigonia semivitta* Walker 1851b: 752 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] semivitta* Signoret 1854a: 7; pl. 1, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *semivitta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**septemfasciata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] septemfasciata* Signoret 1853b: 332; pl. 8, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia septemfasciata* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *septemfasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia septemfasciata* Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala.

**serenula** Breddin

*Tettigonia serenula* Breddin 1901c: 76 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**servillei** Signoret

*Tettigonia trifasciata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570; pl. 11, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia trifasciata* Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] trifasciata* Walker 1852a: 1156 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] servillei* Signoret 1853b: 330; pl. 8, fig. 8 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] trifasciata* Amyot and Serville [1843] [nec *Tettigonia trifasciata* Say 1825] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia servillei* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia trifasciata*

[*Tettigonia*] *servillei* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *trifasciata* Amy. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pará.

### **signiceps** Stål

*T[ettigonia]* *signiceps* Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **sobrina** Stål

*T[ettigonia]* *sobrina* Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sobrina* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.

### **stillifera** Stål

*T[ettigonia]* *stillifera* Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **stipata** Walker

*Tettigonia stipata* Walker 1851b: 749 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia* [*stipata*] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia stipata* Walk.]

*T[ettigonia]* *stipata* Signoret 1854b: 361; pl. 12, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia stipata* Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia stipata*

[*Tettigonia*] *stipata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

### **tarsalis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia]* *tarsalis* Signoret 1855d: 769; pl. 23, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia tarsalis* Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *tarsalis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

### **testudinaria** Fowler

*Tettigonia testudinaria* Fowler 1899e: 251; pl. 16, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella]* *testudinaria* Distant 1908a: 520 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella testudinaria* Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

*Cicadella testudinaria* Ballou 1936a: 6, 7, 16, 22, 28, 31, 33, 41, 46 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

*Cicadella testudinaria* Ballou 1936b: 462 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica.

**tolosa** Distant

*Tettigoniella tolosa* Distant 1908a: 521 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**transversalis** Metcalf

*T[ettigonia] transversa* Signoret 1853b: 342; pl. 9, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia transversa* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *transversa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] transversa* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :39 [Comparative note]

*Amblyscarta transversalis* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro  
*Tettigonia transversa* Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia transversa*  
Costa 1834] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

*trilineata* Fowler (var.). See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler.

**uniguttata** Walker

*Tettigonia uniguttata* Walker 1851b: 778 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia uniguttata*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*]  
*tripunctata* Fitch [error]

*T[ettigonia] uniguttata* Signoret 1854a: 24 [Described, catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia uniguttata* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] uniguttata* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] uniguttata* Fowler 1899d: 247 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia uniguttata* Fowler 1899e: 253 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigri-*  
*fasciata* [sic] Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigri-*  
*fasciata* [sic] Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> North America.

**variabilis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] variabilis* Signoret 1854a: 14; pl. 1, fig. 14 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia variabilis* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *variabilis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] variabilis* Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> :41, 42 [Com-  
parative notes]

*T[ettigonia] variabilis* Stål 1869a: 73 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] variabilis* Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] variabilis* Berg 1879e: 255 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] variabilis* Berg 1884a: 23 [Comparative note]



- T[ettigonia] variabilis* Berg 1884d: 160 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia variabilis* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cicadella variabilis* Osborn 1926b: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 6, 7</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia variabilis* Sign.  
*Tettigonia variabilis* Osborn 1926b: 201 To *Cicadella contaminata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*Cicadella variabilis* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>5</sup> Venezuela. <sup>6</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>7</sup> Bolivia. <sup>8</sup> Salta.

### **varicolor** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] varicolor* Signoret 1854a: 15; pl. 1, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia varicolor* Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Tettigonia*] *varicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia varicolor* Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia varicolor* Kirkaldy 1906c: 323 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia varicolor* Kirkaldy 1908d: 200 [Listed]  
[*Cicadella varicolor*] Bryan 1940a: 46; 1 fig. [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Oahu. <sup>2</sup> Territory of Hawaii. <sup>3</sup> Oahu. [?]

### **venosa** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] venosa* Signoret 1853b: 334; pl. 8, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia venosa* Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Tettigonia*] *venosa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **vermiculata** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] vermiculata* Signoret 1855d: 785 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia vermiculata* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Tettigonia*] *vermiculata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **verticalis** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] verticalis* Signoret 1853b: 369; pl. 12, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia verticalis* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Tettigonia*] *verticalis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **vittifacies** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] vittifacies* Signoret 1855d: 774; pl. 23, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia vittifacies* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *vittifacies* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *vittifacies* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**westwoodi** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] westwoodi* Signoret 1853b: 364; pl. 12, fig. 1 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia westwoodi* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *westwoodi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

Genus **Paracatua** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P[aracatua] rubrolimbata* China 1938d: 183  
 TYPE *Tettigonia rubrolimbata* Evans 1947a: 163

**Paracatua** Melichar 1926a: 340 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 557 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**rubrolimbata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] rubrolimbata* Signoret 1854d: 718; pl. 21, fig. 2 [n.  
 sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia rubrolimbata* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia rubrolimbata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *rubrolimbata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*P[aracatua] rubrolimbata* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Paracatua rubrolimbata*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia rubrolimbata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

Genus **Parinaeota** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Parinaeota bakeri* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 163

**Parinaeota** Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 612 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

*bakeri* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Parinaeota bakeri* Evans 1947a: 163 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

Genus **Maguangua** MelicharLOGOTYPE *Tettigonia inconspicua* WalkerPSEUDOTYPE *Maguangua birio* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

**Maguangua** Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 28 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

**inconspicua** Walker*Tettigonia inconspicua* Walker 1870b: 303 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*T[ettigonia] inconspicua* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Tettigoniella inconspicua* Distant 1912h: 603; pl. XLIX, fig. 9  
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia inconspicua* Walk.[*Maguangua* (?) *inconspicua*] China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*T[ettigonia] inconspicua* Walk.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Waigiou. <sup>3</sup> Dutch New Guinea.**birio** Evans [nom. nud.]*Maguangua birio* Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.Genus **Bothrogonia** MelicharLOGOTYPE *B[othrogonia] ferruginea* China 1938d: 183TYPE *Cicada ferruginea* Evans 1947a: 160TYPE *Cicada ferruginea* Ishihara 1954f: 12[*Megalotettigella* Ishihara][Orthotype *Cicada ferruginea* Ishihara 1953b: 3, 16]

**Bothrogonia** Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 458 [Catalogued]  
 Jacobi 1941a: 301 [Taxonomy]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

*Megalotettigella* Ishihara 1953b: 16 [gen. n.] :3 [Key]

**Bothrogonia** Ishihara 1954f: 12 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Megalotettigella* Ishihara

—Distant (var.) [*assamensis*]. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* var.—Distant.—Distant (var.) [*illustris*]. See *Bothrogonia illustris* var.—Distant.—Kato (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.—Kato.*a* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *a* Distant.

**angularis** Walker*Tettigonia angularis* Walker 1857b: 167 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia angularis* Walker 1858b: 222 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia angularis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia angularis* Walker 1859a: 390 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.**annandalei** Distant*Tettigoniella annandalei* Distant 1908f: 140; pl. VIII, figs. 7, 7a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>2</sup> Perak.*apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.**assamensis** Distant*Tettigonia assamensis* Distant 1880b: 203 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia assamensis* Atkinson 1885b: 100 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigoniella assamensis* Distant 1908g: 207 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia* [*assamensis*]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.**assamensis** var.—Distant[*Tettigoniella assamensis*] var.—Distant 1908g: 207 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.*β* Bierman (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Bierman.  
*β* Walker (var.) [*ferruginea (duplex)*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Walker.  
*β* Walker (var.) [*ferruginea (gemina)*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Walker.  
*β* Walker (var.) [*ferruginea (obscura)*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Walker.  
*b* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *b* Distant.**baluensis** Distant*Tettigoniella baluensis* Distant 1908f: 141 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.**biermani** Melichar*Tettigoniella biermani* Melichar 1914b: 127; pl. 3, fig. 12 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.*c* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *c* Distant.*d* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *d* Distant.**dentata** Bierman*Tettigonia dentata* Bierman 1910a: 55 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

**difficilis** Walker

*Tettigonia difficilis* Walker 1857b: 169 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia difficilis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia difficilis* Walker 1859a: 392 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

*e* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *e* Distant.

*f* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *f* Distant.

**ferruginea** Fabricius

*Cicada ferruginea* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Gmelin 1789a: 2105 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Fabricius 1794a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Coquebert 1799a: 32 [Comparative note]

*Cicada ferruginea* Turton 1802a: 591 [Described]<sup>1</sup> :591, 592

[Comparative notes]

[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Fabricius 1803a: 69 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

:5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Germar 1821a: 69 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia ferruginea*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] ferruginea* Fabr.

*Proconia* (?) *ferruginea* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Germ.

*Tettigonia confinis* Walker 1851b: 736 [n. sp.]<sup>4, 5</sup>

*Tettigonia duplex* Walker 1851b: 738 [n. sp.]<sup>6</sup>

*Tettigonia gemina* Walker 1851b: 737 [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup>

*Tettigonia longa* Walker 1851b: 740 [n. sp.]<sup>8</sup>

*Tettigonia obscura* Walker 1851b: 738 [n. sp.]<sup>9</sup>

*Tettigonia reducta* Walker 1851b: 739 [n. sp.]<sup>10</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Signoret 1853c: 676; pl. 22, figs. 5, 5a

[Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>7, 11</sup> Equals *Pr[oconia]*

*ferruginea* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] apicalis* Walk. Equals

*T[ettigonia] confinis* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] immaculata*

Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *T[etti-*

*gonia] reducta* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] duplex* Walk. Equals

*T[ettigonia] obscura* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] gemina* Walk.

Equals *T[ettigonia] addita* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia]*

*confinis* Walk. :671, 676, 677, 679 [Comparative notes]

- Tettigonia ferruginea* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals [*Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia confinis* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia addita* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia gemina* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia obscura* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia duplex* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia reducta* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia longa* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia immaculata* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia confinis* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia ferruginea* Fabr.]
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Signoret 1855d: 783 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1857a: 97 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 7, 8, 12, 13</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1857b: 167 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* [error] Equals *Tettigonia longa* Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Equals *Tettigonia addita* [error] Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Proconia* (?) *ferruginea*
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *apicalis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *confinis* Walk Equals [*Tettigonia*] *addita* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *gemina* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *immaculata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *confinis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *longa* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *reducta* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *duplex* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obscura* Walk.
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Stål 1870c: 733 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Distant 1883c: 171 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>7, 16</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Atkinson 1885b: 98 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]<sup>15, 16, 17, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Proconia ferruginea* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. [error]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Lethierry 1888a: 470 (11) [Listed]<sup>16, 20</sup>

- Tettigonia ferruginea* Hansen 1890a: 37, 38; pl. I, figs. 5, 5a–b  
[Morphology of antenna illustrated]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia gemina* Kirby 1891a: 169 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 21</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Lethierry 1892c: 209 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Uhler 1896a: 293 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>23</sup>
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Matsumura 1898b: [73] [Notes]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Breddin 1899a: 191 [Listed]<sup>7, 8, 16, 24</sup> :187  
[Comparative note]
- [Tettigonia] ferruginea* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]<sup>7, 16, 20, 24, 26</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antennae]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1900e: 296 [Listed]<sup>5, 15, 27, 28</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Onuki 1901a: [28]; pl. [3], fig. III [Described, illustrated]<sup>23</sup> :[2] [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Onuki 1901b: [28]; pl. [3], fig. III [Notes, illustrated]<sup>23</sup>
- Cicada ferruginea* Sherborn 1902a: 361 [Catalogued]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Breddin 1903b: 92 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* [Ikuma] 1903b: [235] [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia gemina* Melichar 1903b: 155 [Described, catalogued]<sup>7, 21</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Onuki 1904a: 4, [3], [56]; pl. XI, figs. 1–9  
[Economics, illustrated]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1905a: [64] [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- [Tettigonia] ferruginea* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 7, 8, 16, 23, 25, 27, 28, 52, 53</sup> Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. (?) [error]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1907p: 204 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed]<sup>23</sup> :90 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Bierman 1908a: 165 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] ferruginea* Distant 1908f: 138 [Comparative note]

- Tettigoniella ferruginea* Distant 1908g: 202 [Described, catalogued]  
5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 53 Equals *Cicada*  
[*ferruginea*] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia* [*ferruginea*] Germ.  
Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis*  
Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals  
*Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk.  
Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia*  
*duplex* Walk. :209 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Tett[igonia] ferruginea* Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Dist.
- Tettigonia gemina* Bierman 1910a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>16</sup>
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1910d: 21, [35]; pl. XIII, figs.  
9, 9a [Economics, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5, 23, 25, 39, 55, 58</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1910e: 128 [Listed]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Nawa 1910a: [230] [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Shiraki 1910a: [77]; pl. XLII, fig. 5 [Notes,  
illustrated]<sup>39</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. :34 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>5, 23, 25, 27, 28</sup>  
Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *confinis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*]  
*addita* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *gemina* Walk.  
Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *obscura* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*]  
*duplex* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *reducta* Walk. Equals  
[*Tettigoniella*] *longa* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *apicalis*  
Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *immaculata* Walk. (?) [error]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Shiraki 1913a: [144] [Listed]<sup>39</sup>
- Tettigoniella ferruginea* Melichar 1914b: 123 [Notes]<sup>7</sup> :126  
[Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]
- Tettigonia furruginea* [sic] Matsumura 1915b: 128 [Listed]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed]<sup>39</sup> Equals  
*Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Dist.  
Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis*  
Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals  
*Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk.  
Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata*  
Walk. [error]



- Tettigonia ferruginea* Schumacher 1915b: 120 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Maki 1916a: [7], [73] [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* [Nawa] 1916a: 325 [Economics]<sup>44</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Notes]<sup>8</sup>  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Listed]  
*T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Pierce 1917b: 206 [Listed]<sup>28, 39</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Distant 1918b: 1 [Comparative note]<sup>34, 40</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Dammerman 1919a: 170 [Economics]<sup>59</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Takahashi 1919a: 21 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1920a: 330 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Shiraki 1920a: 634 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Woodworth 1921a: 31 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Sonan 1923a: [44] [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Haupt 1924a: 306 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Okamoto 1924a: 58 [Listed]<sup>5, 8, 12, 39, 54, 55</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* China 1925c: 483 [Notes]<sup>42</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* [*ferruginea*] Fabr.  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 206; pl. XXIV, fig. 195 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]<sup>23</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* [sic] Fabr.  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Gater 1926a: 5 [Food plants]<sup>56</sup>  
*Tettigonia ferruginea* Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics]<sup>23</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* van der Meer Mohr 1927a: 17 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Richter 1928a: 193, 198; text figs. 20a–b [Symbionts, illustrated]  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Schmidt 1928b: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 16</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Dammerman 1929a: 237 [Economics]<sup>60</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Matsumura 1930b: [44] [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Schmidt 1930b: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>  
*Bothrogonia ferruginea* Lallemand 1931d: 85 [Listed]<sup>7, 16, 24</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>23</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Dover 1932c: 36 [Economics]<sup>34</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Esaki 1932b: [1738]; pl. 13, 1 fig.; 1 text fig.  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Kato 1932b: 222 [Listed]<sup>47</sup> Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.

- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1932b: 281 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Matsumura 1932d: 68, 100; pl. XVII,  
 fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]<sup>5, 8, 39, 44, 45, 46, 55, 57, 58</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Kato 1933b: pl. 25 [Listed]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Kato 1933j: 131 [Notes]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Nakayama] 1933a: 131 [Notes]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Anonymous 1934d: 21 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Tettigoniella longa* Merino 1934a: 75 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 23,</sup>  
 32, 36, 55, 59,  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Takiguchi 1934a: 48 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]<sup>4, 5, 7, 8, 16,</sup>  
 23, 24, 25, 27, 36, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53  
*Bothrogonia ferruginea* Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*C[icadella] ferruginea* Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 16, 23, 24,</sup>  
 25, 27, 48, 52, 53, 55 Equals *Cicada* [*ferruginea* Fabr.] Equals  
*Tettigonia* [*ferruginea* Fabr.] Equals *Tettigoniella* [*ferruginea*  
 Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk.  
 Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta*  
 Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*obscura* Walk.  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Yamada] 1935a: 65 [Listed]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Masaki 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*Cicadella longa* Merino 1936a: 331; pl. 1, figs. 11, 12 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*longa*] Walk.: 333 [Compar-  
 ative note] :392 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*longa*  
 Walk.]  
*Tettigoniella longa* Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Merino 1936a: 331, 392 [Catalogued, com-  
 parative notes]<sup>8</sup> :332 [Described]<sup>7, 11, 16, 24, 36, 54, 55</sup> :332, 392  
 Equals *Tettigonia* [*ferruginea* Fabr.] Equals *T[ettigonia]* *con-*  
*finis* Equals *Cicada* [*ferruginea* Fabr.] Equals *T[ettigonia]*  
*addita* [error] Equals *T[ettigonia]* *gemina* Equals *T[ettigonia]*  
*obscura* Equals *T[ettigonia]* *duplex* Equals *T[ettigonia]* *re-*  
*ducta* Equals *Tettigoniella* [*ferruginea* Fabr.] Equals *T[etti-*  
*gonia]* *immaculata* [error] :392 Equals *T[ettigonia]* *impressi-*  
*pennis* [error] :332 Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. :333  
 [Comparative note]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Doi] 1937a: 62 [Listed]

- Cicadella ferruginea* Efimoff 1937a: 41 [Listed]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Nakane] 1937a: [267] [Listed]<sup>44</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginae* [sic] [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Shiraki 1937a: 43; fig. 11 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>39</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Watanabe 1937a: 111, 248, 253, 257, 271, 352, 377, 414, 423 [Economics]<sup>23</sup>  
*B[othrogonia] ferruginea* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 80; pl. 35, fig. 137-1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>23</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Maki 1938a: 144-168; pl. IX, fig. 25 [Morphology of thoracic muscles, illustrated]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Takashima] 1938a: 462 (20) [Listed]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed]<sup>44</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
[*Bothrogonia ferruginea*] Jacobi 1941a: 301 Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Hoffmann 1942a: 9 [Notes, food plants]<sup>4</sup>, 5, 15, 18, 23, 36, 39, 53, 54, 55, 59  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Bohart 1943a: 358 [Parasites]<sup>4</sup>, <sup>63</sup>  
*Cicadella longa* Bohart 1943a: 359 [Parasites]<sup>11</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Miwa] 1943a: 73 [Economics]<sup>39</sup>  
*Cicadella ferruginea* [Sonan] 1943a: 5, 27 [Economics] Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Walk.  
*Bhandara [ferruginea]* Jacobi 1944a: 41 Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.  
[*Bothrogonia ferruginea*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>, <sup>28</sup> Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]  
*Cicadella ferruginea* Esaki 1950a: 283; fig. 750 [Described, illustrated]<sup>23</sup>  
[*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 272 [Notes]<sup>64</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]  
[*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>, <sup>39</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella [ferruginea* Fabr.] :46 Equals [*Cicadella*] *ferruginea* Fabr.  
[*Megalotettigella*] *ferruginea* Ishihara 1953b: 16; pl. 14, fig. 4; pl. 16, fig. 2 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>28</sup>, <sup>44</sup>, <sup>45</sup>, <sup>57</sup> Equals *Cicada [ferruginea* Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.  
*Tettigella ferrugineus* Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]<sup>57</sup>  
*Tettigoniella ferruginea* Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>, <sup>31</sup>, <sup>32</sup>, <sup>54</sup>, <sup>55</sup>, <sup>61</sup>

*Amblycephalus ferrugineus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 8 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1, 5, 7, 8, 16, 23, 27, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 52, 55, 57, 62</sup> Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. Equals *Tettigoniella* [sic] *ferruginea* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Mats. Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Sasaki Equals *Cicadella ferruginea* China Equals *Cicadella ferruginea apicalis* Kato Equals *Tartessus ferruginea apicalis* Tan. Equals *Cicadella viridis apicalis* Kato Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.

*Tettigonia ferruginea* Takahashi N. D. b.: 912 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>2</sup> Africa. [?] <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Kwangtung. <sup>5</sup> China. <sup>6</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>7</sup> Java. <sup>8</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>9</sup> East Indies. <sup>10</sup> Hong Kong Island. <sup>11</sup> Luzon. <sup>12</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>13</sup> Hindustan. <sup>14</sup> Sarawak. <sup>15</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>16</sup> Sumatra. <sup>17</sup> Sikkim. <sup>18</sup> Assam. <sup>19</sup> Arakan. <sup>20</sup> Nias. <sup>21</sup> Ceylon. <sup>22</sup> Mysore. <sup>23</sup> Japan. <sup>24</sup> Borneo. <sup>25</sup> Persia. <sup>26</sup> Malacca. <sup>27</sup> Korea. <sup>28</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>29</sup> United Provinces. <sup>30</sup> Nepal. <sup>31</sup> Bengal. <sup>32</sup> Coorg. <sup>33</sup> Bombay. <sup>34</sup> Madras. <sup>35</sup> Upper Burma. <sup>36</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>37</sup> Perak. <sup>38</sup> Pahang. <sup>39</sup> Formosa. <sup>40</sup> Southern India. <sup>41</sup> Szechwan. <sup>42</sup> Yunnan. <sup>43</sup> Saishu. <sup>44</sup> Honshu. <sup>45</sup> Kyushu. <sup>46</sup> Okinawa. <sup>47</sup> Manchuria. <sup>48</sup> Chekiang. <sup>49</sup> Hunan. <sup>50</sup> Hainan. <sup>51</sup> Ryukyu Islands. <sup>52</sup> Indochina. <sup>53</sup> Himalayas. <sup>54</sup> Burma. <sup>55</sup> India. <sup>56</sup> British Malaya. <sup>57</sup> Shikoku. <sup>58</sup> Malaya. <sup>59</sup> Dutch East Indies. <sup>60</sup> Southeastern Asia. <sup>61</sup> Uttar Pradesh. <sup>62</sup> South Africa. <sup>63</sup> Kiangsi. <sup>64</sup> Indonesia.

**ferruginea** var.—Kato

*Cicadella ferruginea* var.—Kato 1933b: pl. 25, fig. 6 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan.

**ferruginea** var. **a** Distant

[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]

**ferruginea** var. **apicalis** Walker

*Tettigonia apicalis* Walker 1851b: 736 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *apicalis* Signoret 1853c: 676 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia apicalis*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.

*Tettigonia apicalis* Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia ferruginea*

[*Tettigonia*] *apicalis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr.

*Tettigonia apicalis* Atkinson 1885b: 98 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.

- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Matsumura 1905a: [64]; pl. XXI, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia apicalis* Oshanin 1906a: 51 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr.
- Tettigonia apicalis* Distant 1908g: 202 To *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabr.
- T*[*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea apicalis* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1910e: 128 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.
- [*Tettigoniella*] *apicalis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 To [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Fabr.
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Shiraki 1913a: [144] [Economics]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1915b: 128 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia apicalis* Schumacher 1915a: 93 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Schumacher 1915b: 120 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Maki 1916a: [7] [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Maki 1916a: [73]; [pl. 2], fig. 9 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1916b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1917b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Nawa 1917a: 285 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Takahashi 1919a: 21 [Listed]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1920a: 330 [Described, economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Shiraki 1920a: 634 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Okamoto 1924a: 58 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Oshanin [in part]
- [*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] *apicalis* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia ferruginia* [sic] *apicalis* Anonymous 1930a: 240 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Matsumura 1930b: [44]; pl. V, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia feruginea* [sic] *apicalis* Takahashi 1930c: 912; 2 text figs. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Clausen 1931a: 10, 38, 45 [Food plants]<sup>1, 2, 7, 8</sup>
- [*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella ferruginea apicalis* Kato 1932b: 222 [Listed]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Matsumura 1932b: 281 [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1932d: 68 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella ferruginea apicalis* Kato 1933b: pl. 25, fig. 5 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella viridis apicalis* Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Chang 1934a: [105]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella ferruginea apicalis* Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]<sup>1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12</sup>
- Tettigonia apicalis* Wu 1935a: 74 To *C[icadella] ferruginea* Fabr.
- Tettigonia apicalis* Merino 1936a: 332 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr.
- [*Cicadella ferruginea apicalis*] Watanabe 1937a: 111 [Economics]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Walk.
- Cicadella ferruginea apicalis* Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigoniella freruginea* [sic] *apicalis* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
- Cicadella ferruginea apicalis* Kato 1952b: 17; pl. VIII, fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>2, 7, 8</sup>
- Tetigonia* [*ferruginea apicalis*] Box 1953b: 49 Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Walk.
- Tettigonia apicalis* Ishihara 1953b: 16 To [*Megalotettigella*] *ferruginea* Fabr.
- Tettigonia apicalis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 8 To *Amblycephalus ferrugineus* Fabr.
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Takahashi N. D.b: 912; figs. 1, 2 [Economics, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China. <sup>2</sup> Japan. <sup>3</sup> Honshu. <sup>4</sup> Shikoku. <sup>5</sup> Kyushu. <sup>6</sup> Ryukyu Islands. <sup>7</sup> Formosa. <sup>8</sup> Korea. <sup>9</sup> Quelpart Island. <sup>10</sup> Manchuria. <sup>11</sup> Chekiang. <sup>12</sup> India.

**ferruginea** var.  $\beta$  Bierman

*Tettigonia gemina* var.  $\beta$  Bierman 1910a: 52 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

**ferruginea** var.  $\beta$  Walker

[*Tettigonia duplex*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 738 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**ferruginea** var.  $\beta$  Walker[*Tettigonia gemina*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 737 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia germina*] var.  $\beta$  Melichar 1903b: 155 [Described]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.**ferruginea** var.  $\beta$  Walker[*Tettigonia obscura*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 738 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> East Indies.**ferruginea** var. **b** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **c** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *c* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **d** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *d* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **e** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *e* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **f** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *f* Distant 1908g: 203 [n. var.]**foveolata** Signoret*T[ettigonia] foveolata* Signoret 1853b: 347; pl. 10, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia foveolata* Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued][*Tettigonia foveolata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*T[ettigonia] foveolata* Stål 1869a: 77 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.**gelida** Walker*Tettigonia gelida* Walker 1851b: 751 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] gelida* Signoret 1853c: 666; pl. 21, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia gelida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.**gemina** Distant*Tettigoniella gemina* Distant 1918b: 2 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.**illustris** Distant*Tettigoniella illustris* Distant 1908g: 204 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Tettigoniella illustris* Distant 1918b: 1 [Listed]<sup>1, 3</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>2</sup> Burma. <sup>3</sup> Eastern Himalayas.

**illustris** var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella illustris*] var.—Distant 1908g: 204 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>2</sup> Burma.

**impudica** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] impudica* Signoret 1853c: 677 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia impudica* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *impudica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] impudica* Stål 1870c: 733 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] impudica* Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigoniella impudica* Banks 1910a: 50 [Listed]<sup>4, 5</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia impudica* Sign.

*Cicadella impudica* Merino 1936a: 332 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia impudica* Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella impudica* Sign.

:333 [Comparative note] :392 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*

[*impudica* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>3</sup> Siam. <sup>4</sup> Palawan. <sup>5</sup> Tara Island.

**indistincta** Walker

*Tettigonia indistincta* Walker 1851b: 739 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia confinis* Walker 1851b: 745 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] indistincta* Signoret 1853c: 679; pl. 22, figs. 6, 6a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

[*Tettigonia confinis*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

<sup>♀</sup>*Tettigonia albidicans* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>

*Tettigonia indistincta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia confinis*] Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia albidicans* Atkinson 1886b: 198 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*T[ettigonia] indistincta* Breddin 1899a: 191 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 5, 6</sup>:187 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia indistincta* Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup>

*Tettigonia albidicans* Melichar 1902c: 130 (55) [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 9</sup>

*T[ettigonia] indistincta* Breddin 1903b: 92 [Comparative note]

*Tettigoniella indistincta* Breddin 1905a: 223 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup>:223, 224 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia albidicans*] Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 10, 11, 12</sup>

*Tettigoniella indistincta* Distant 1908g: 203; fig. 131 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [indistincta]* Walk.

Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albidicans* walk. :204 [Comparative note]<sup>4</sup>

[*Tettigoniella confinis*] Distant 1908g: 204 [Comparative note]<sup>4</sup>

See p. 131



*T[ettigoniella] albidicans* Distant 1908g: 204 [Comparative note]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *indistincta* Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued] Equals  
*T[ettigonia] confinis* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] albidicans*  
 Walk. Equals *Tettigoniella indistincta* Dist.

*Tettigonia indistincta* Bierman 1910a: 53 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigoniella*] *indistincta* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>10, 12</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *albidicans* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *confinis*  
 Walk.

*Tettigoniella indistincta* Distant 1918b: 1 [Comparative note]  
 13, 14

*C[icadella] indistincta* Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 11</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia [indistincta]* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonilla [sic] [indis-*  
*tincta]* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia albidicans* Walk.

*Bhandara indistincta* Jacobi 1944a: 41 [Notes]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*indistincta* Walk.

*Tettigoniella indistincta* Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]<sup>16, 17</sup>

*Tettigoniella albicans* [sic] Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]<sup>16, 18</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Sumatra. <sup>4</sup> Assam. <sup>5</sup> Borneo.  
<sup>6</sup> Philippine. <sup>7</sup> Western China. <sup>8</sup> Southern China. <sup>9</sup> Northern India.  
<sup>10</sup> China. <sup>11</sup> Szechwan. <sup>12</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>13</sup> Western Himalayas. <sup>14</sup> Tenas-  
 serim. <sup>15</sup> Fukien. <sup>16</sup> India. <sup>17</sup> Burma. <sup>18</sup> Uttar Pradesh.

### **indosinica** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella indosinica* Jacobi 1905b: 445; pl. 21, fig. 15 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tonkin.

### **inflammata** Distant

*Tettigoniella inflammata* Distant 1908g: 215; fig. 138 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella inflammata* Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

### **insignior** Distant

*Tettigoniella insignior* Distant 1918b: 1 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

### **leopardina** Distant

*Tettigoniella leopardina* Distant 1908g: 204 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigoniella leopardina* Melichar 1914b: 123 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigoniella leopardina* Andrews 1916a: 82 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>

*Tettigoniella leopardina* Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>2</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>3</sup> Java. <sup>4</sup> India.

**monostigma** Melichar

*Tettigoniella monostigma* Melichar 1914b: 126 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:127  
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**morosula** Breddin

*Tetigonia morosula* Breddin 1903b: 92 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malacca.

**mouhoti** Distant

*Tettigoniella mouhoti* Distant 1908f: 142 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Siam.

**nigrifrons** Signoret

*T* [*tetigonia*] *nigrifrons* Signoret 1853c: 671; pl. 21, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T* [*tetigonia*] *nigrifrons* Walker 1857a: 97 To *Tetigonia farinosa* Fabr. [error]

*Tetigonia nigrifrons* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tetigonia*] *nigrifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Penang.

**norma** Signoret

*T* [*tetigonia*] *norma* Signoret 1853c: 671; pl. 21, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia norma* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cicada caeruleopennis* [sic] Fabr. (?) [error]

[*Tetigonia*] *norma* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella norma* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Tetigonia* [*norma* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

**pavo** Signoret

*T* [*tetigonia*] *pavo* Signoret 1853c: 675; pl. 22, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia pavo* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia pavo* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tetigonia pavo* Atkinson 1885b: 98 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella pavo* Distant 1908g: 208 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tetigonia* [*pavo*] Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal. <sup>2</sup> India.

**perakensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella perakensis* Distant 1908f: 141 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.

**philippina** Walker

*Tettigonia philippina* Walker 1851b: 740 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] philippina* Signoret 1853c: 674; pl. 22, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *philippina* Signoret 1855d: 783 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *philippina* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] philippina* Stål 1870c: 733 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella philippina* Merino 1934a: 75 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella philippina* Merino 1936a: 333 [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia philippina* Sign. :392 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*philippina* Walk.] :340 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Luzon. <sup>3</sup> Mindanao.

**pythonis** Distant

*Tettigoniella pythonis* Distant 1908g: 207; fig. 135 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tenasserim.

**rubellula** Breddin

*Tettigoniella rubellula* Breddin 1905a: 223 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Banguay.

**sulphurata** Distant

*Tettigoniella sulphurata* Distant 1908g: 216 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*C[icadella] sulphurata* Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals

*Tettigoniella* [*sulphurata* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma. <sup>2</sup> Western Yunnan. <sup>3</sup> China.

**sumatrana** Bierman

*Tettigonia sumatrana* Bierman 1910a: 54; pl. 2, figs. 18a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

**tamborensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella tamborensis* Distant 1908f: 139; pl. VIII, figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malay Archipelago. <sup>2</sup> Sumbawa.

**timorensis** Distant

*Tettigoniella timorensis* Distant 1908f: 139; pl. VIII, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :140 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malay Archipelago. <sup>2</sup> Timor.

**titonii** Signoret*T[ettigonia] titonii* Signoret 1855d: 783 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia titonii* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia*] *titonii* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Cicadella titonii* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*titonii* Sign.]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.**tripars** Walker*Tettigonia tripars* Walker 1857a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia*] *tripars* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia tripars* Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malacca. <sup>2</sup> British Malaya.**wetterensis** Distant*Tettigoniella wetterensis* Distant 1908f: 139; pl. VIII, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malay Archipelago. <sup>2</sup> Timor.Genus **Bhandara** DistantORTHOTYPE *B* [*handara*] *semiclara* Distant 1907g: 221TYPE *B* [*handara*] *semiclara* Distant 1908f: 143TYPE *Tettigonia semiclara* Evans 1947a: 160**Bhandara**

Distant 1908g: 221 [gen. n.] :200 [key]

Distant 1908a: 529 [Comparative note]

Distant 1908f: 143 [Catalogued]

Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207 [Notes]

Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 399 [Catalogued]

Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]

Neave 1939a: 425 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1941a: 301 [Taxonomy]

Jacobi 1944a: 41 [Notes, zoogeography, catalogued]: 42 [Comparative note]

Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

**centrivittata** Breddin*Tettigonia centrivittata* Breddin 1899a: 186 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :191, 192 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Bhandara centrivittata* Jacobi 1941a: 301 [Taxonomy, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>.<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia centrivittata* Bredd.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Lombok. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Sumbawa.

**ceylonica** Melichar

*Tettigonia ceylonica* Melichar 1903b: 156 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :157 [Comparative note] :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella* (?) *ceylonica* Distant 1908g: 219 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*ceylonica*] Mel. :220 [Comparative note]

*Bhandara ceylonica* Melichar 1914b: 124 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigoniella ceylonica* Distant 1918b: 4 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella ceylonica* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 13 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*ceylonica* Mel.]

*Tettigoniella ceylonica* Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Coorg. <sup>4</sup> India. <sup>5</sup> Mysore.

*ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.

**horsfieldi** Distant

*Tettigoniella horsfieldi* Distant 1908f: 141; pl. VIII, figs. 17, 17a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES. <sup>1</sup> Java.

*indistincta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.

**picturata** Distant

*Bhandara picturata* Distant 1908f: 143; pl. VIII, figs. 18, 18a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>2</sup> Perak.

**sarawakensis** Distant

*Bhandara sarawakensis* Distant 1908f: 143 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Bhandara sarawakensis* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207; pl. XXV, fig. 198 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] :206 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo. <sup>2</sup> Sarawak.

**semiclara** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] semiclara* Signoret 1853c: 666; pl. 21, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] semiclara* Walker 1857a: 97 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia semiclara* Walker 1858b: 220 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sanguiflua* Walker 1858b: 222 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :223 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia semiclara* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Bhandara semiclara* Distant 1908g: 222; fig. 140 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*semiclara*] Sign.

Equals *Tettigonia sanguiflua* Walk.

*Bhandara semiclara* Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Bhandara semiclara* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207 Equals *Tettigonia sanguiflua* Walk.

*Bhandara semiclara* Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Bh[andara] semiclara* Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Comparative note]

[*Bhandara semiclara*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia semiclara* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Penang. <sup>2</sup> Sumatra. <sup>3</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>4</sup> Malay Peninsula.  
<sup>5</sup> Borneo. <sup>6</sup> Sarawak. <sup>7</sup> Java.

### **tetraspila** Jacobi

*Bhandara tetraspila* Jacobi 1944a: 41 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.

### **trita** Walker

*Tettigonia trita* Walker 1851b: 750 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia [trita]* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia trita* Walk.]

*T[ettigonia] trita* [sic] Signoret 1854b: 362 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia trita* Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia trita*

[*Tettigonia*] *trita* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] trita* Distant 1908f: 142 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

## Genus **Luzoniana** Metcalf

LOGOTYPE *Luzoniella philippina* Metcalf 1953a: 47

[*Luzoniella* Melichar]

[Invalid]

[TYPE *Luzoniella philippina* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162]

*Luzoniella* Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
Neave 1939b: 1011 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

*Luzoniana* Metcalf 1953a: 47 Nom. nov. pro *Luzoniella*  
Melichar [1926] [nec *Luzoniella* Karny  
1926] [Described, catalogued]

### **philippina** Metcalf

*Luzoniella philippina* Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Luzoniella philippina* Metcalf 1953a: 47; pl. I, figs. 1-5 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.

*Luzoniana*  
Metcalf  
(1953 checked)

Genus **Gununga** Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Gununga jacobsoni* [n. sp.] Melichar 1914b; 129

TYPE *G[ununga] jacobsoni* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Gununga jacobsoni* Evans 1947a: 161

**Gununga** Melichar 1914b: 129 [gen. n.]  
 Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b:  
 1424 [Catalogued]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 526 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

**aurora** Melichar

*Tettigoniella aurora* Melichar 1914b: 127 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**cara** Walker

*Tettigonia cara* Walker 1851b: 755 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[tettigonia] cara* Signoret 1853c: 665; pl. 21, fig. 6 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia cara* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**invadens** Walker

*Tettigonia invadens* Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] invadens* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia invadens* Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella invadens* China 1931b: 217 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo. <sup>3</sup> Sumatra.

**jacobsoni** Melichar

*Gununga jacobsoni* Melichar 1914b: 129; pl. 3, fig. 13 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ununga] jacobsoni* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gununga jacobsoni* Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**lepidipennis** Walker

*Tettigonia lepidipennis* Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia lepidipennis* Walker 1858b: 222 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*[Tettigonia] lepidipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia lepidipennis* Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

**matutinula** Breddin

*Tettigonia matutinula* Breddin 1903b: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:92 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malacca.

**quadrilineata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] quadrilineata* Signoret 1853c: 669; pl. 21, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia quadrilineata* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada histrio* Fabr. (?) [error]

*Tettigonia quadrilineata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia quadrilineata* Atkinson 1885b: 101 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigoniella quadrilineata* Distant 1908g: 215 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [quadrilineata]* Sign.

*T[ettigoniella] quadrilineata* Distant 1918b: 4 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] quadrilineata* Myers 1928d: 376 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern Madras. <sup>3</sup> India.

**rubrostigmatica** Melichar

*Tettigoniella rubrostigmatica* Melichar 1914b: 128 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**scitipennis** Walker

*Tettigonia scitipennis* Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *scitipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia scitipennis* Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] scitipennis* Distant 1908f: 141 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

**suavissima** Walker

*Tettigonia suavissima* Walker 1857a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia suavissima* Walker 1857b: 167 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *suavissima* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Lettigonia [sic] suavissima* Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia suavissima* Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>2</sup> Sarawak. <sup>3</sup> Borneo.

**vespertinula** Breddin

*Tettigonia vespertinula* Breddin 1903b: 92 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malacca.



Genus **Rhopalogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *R[hophalogonia] scita* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia scita* Evans 1947a: 164

LOGOTYPE *Rhopalogonia scita* Metcalf 1949b: 268

Rhopalogonia	Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]
<i>Rophalogonia</i> [sic]	China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
Rhopalogonia	Neave 1940b: 58 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1949b: 268 [Described, review of species from British Guiana, catalogued]

**purpurata** Germar

*T[ettigonia] purpurata* Germar 1821a: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> : 66 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] purpurata* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

*Tettigonia purpurata* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia purpurata* Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia purpurata* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] purpurata* Signoret 1853b: 325; pl. 8, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>: 325, 329 [Comparative notes]

*T[ettigonia] purpurata* Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note] : 808 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigonia] purpurata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] purpurata* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella purpurata* Osborn 1926b: 200 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia purpurata* Germ.

*Rhopalogonia purpurata* Metcalf 1949b: 269; Text figs. 5A-E [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia purpurata* Germ.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Surinam. <sup>4</sup> Pará. <sup>5</sup> British Guiana.

**scita** Walker

*Tettigonia scita* Walker 1851b: 753 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] scita* Signoret 1853c: 664; pl. 21, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] scita* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

- Tettigonia scita* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*R[hopalogonia] scita* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Rhopalogonia scita*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia scita* Walk.  
*Rhopalogonia scita* Box 1950a: 47 [Economics]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>  
*Rhopalogonia scita* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>  
*Rhopalogonia scita* Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Miranda. <sup>4</sup> Guárico. <sup>5</sup> Aragua.  
<sup>6</sup> Trujillo.

### Genus *Serpa* Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *S[erpa] plumbea* Distant 1908a: 529  
 TYPE *Tettigonia plumbea* Evans 1947a: 164

- Serpa* Distant 1908a: 529 [gen. n.]  
 Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3172  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 180 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

#### *plumbea* Walker

- Tettigonia plumbea* Walker 1851b: 754 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] plumbea* Signoret 1853c: 683 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia plumbea* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Serpa plumbea* Distant 1908a: 529 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia plumbea* Walk.  
 [*Serpa plumbea*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia plumbea* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

### Genus *Paragonalia* Evans

- [ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia sanguinicornis*] Evans 1947a: 163  
 [*Paragonia* Melichar]  
 [LOGOTYPE *P[aragonia] sanguinicornis* China 1938d: 183]  
 [TYPE *Tettigonia sanguinicornis* Evans 1947a: 163]

- Paragonia* Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1927d: 283 [Notes]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 570 [Catalogued]
- Paragonalia* Evans 1947a: 163 Nom. nov. pro *Paragonia*  
 Melichar [1926] [nec *Paragonia* Huebner  
 1823]

**sanguinicornis** Latreille

- [*Tettigonia sanguinicornis*] Stoll 1788a: 60; pl. XIV, fig. 75  
[Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Tettigonia sanguinicornis*] Stoll 1792a: 48; pl. XIV, fig. 75  
[Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia sanguinicornis* Latreille 1811a: 191; pl. XVII, fig. 11  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2, 5</sup>
- Tettigonia farinaria* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570; pl. 10, fig. 11  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia farinaria* Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]
- T*[*tettigonia*] *sanguinicornis* Signoret 1853b: 371; pl. 12, fig. 12  
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tett*[*igonia*]  
*farinaria* Amy. and Serv.
- [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinicornis* Signoret 1853d: 175 (3) Equals *T*[*et-*  
*tigonia*] *farinaria* Amy. and Serv.
- Tettigonia sanguinicornis* Walker 1858b: 197 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia farinaria*
- [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinicornis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
[*Tettigonia*] *farinaria* Amy. and Serv.
- Tettigonia sanguinicornis* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia farinaria* Amy. and Serv.
- Cicadella sanguinicornis* Osborn 1926c: 340 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella sanguinicornis* Osborn 1926e: 340 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella sanguinicornis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia sanguinicornis* Latr.
- P*[*aragonia*] *sanguinicornis* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- [*Paragonalia sanguinicornis*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia sanguinicornis* Latr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> Cuba. <sup>3</sup> Colombia. <sup>4</sup> Locality unknown.  
<sup>5</sup> Guiana.

Genus **Paromenia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P*[*aromenia*] *rufa* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia rufa* Evans 1947a: 163

**Paromenia**

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
Neave 1940a: 616 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**auroguttata** Signoret

*T*[*ettigonia*] *auroguttata* Signoret 1853b: 373; pl. 12, fig. 16 [n.  
sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *auroguttata* Signoret 1855d: 781, 782 [Comparative  
notes]

*Tettigonia auroguttata* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia auroguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] auroguttata* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] auroguttata* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella auroguttata* Osborn 1926b: 188 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia auroguttata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **erumpens** Fowler

*Tettigonia erumpens* Fowler 1899e: 256; pl. 16, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>3</sup> Panama.

### **longipes** Walker

*Tettigonia longipes* Walker 1851b: 748 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] pellucida* Signoret 1853b: 373 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] longipes* Walker [1851] [nec *Cicada longipes* Fabricius 1803] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] pellucida* Signoret 1853c: 661 [Comparative note] Equals *[Tettigonia] longipes* Walk.

*Tettigonia pellucida* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia longipes*

*[Tettigonia] pellucida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *[Tettigonia] longipes* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

### **macroptera** Latreille

*Tettigonia macroptera* Latreille 1811b: 57; pl. XXXIII, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] macroptera* Signoret 1853b: 373 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia macroptera* Signoret 1853c: 661 [Described, catalogued]

*Tettigonia macroptera* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] macroptera* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Locality unknown.

### **quimbayensis** Kuhlitz and Melichar

*Tettigonia quimbayensis* Kuhlitz and Melichar 1902a: 252, 274; pl. V, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **rufa** Walker

*Tettigonia rufa* Walker 1851b: 742 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia intacta* Walker 1851b: 746 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rufa* Signoret 1853b: 373; pl. 12, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rufa* Signoret 1853c: 661 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *rufa* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia intacta* Walk.]

*T[ettigonia] rufa* Signoret 1855d: 781, 782 [Comparative notes]: 807 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *rufa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia rufa* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rufa* Breddin 1901c: 76 [Comparative note]

*P[aromenia] rufa* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Paromenia rufa*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rufa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Surinam.

### **spectralis** Fowler

*Tettigonia spectralis* Fowler 1899e: 256; pl. 16, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

## Genus **Poochara** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada farinosa* Stål 1869a: 77

TYPE *Cicada farinosa* Evans 1947a: 164

[*Tettigonia*] (*Poochara*) Stål 1869a: 77 [subg. n., key]  
*Poochara* Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 239 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2800  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 871 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

### **brevifrons** Walker

[*Cicada*] *farinosa* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 5 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] farinosa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia farinosa*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

*Tettigonia brevifrons* Walker 1851b: 754 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia farinosa* Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia] albigena* Signoret 1853b: 372; pl. 12, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Signoret 1853c: 670; pl. 21, fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *brevifrons* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] brevifrons* Signoret 1853c: 670 [Comparative note]  
 [*Tettigonia brevifrons*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals *T[ettigonia] farinosa* Fabr. : 177 (5) [Listed]
- Tettigonia farinosa* Walker 1857a: 97 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>  
 Equals *T[ettigonia] brevifrons* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] nigrifrons* Sign. [error]: 167 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Tettigonia albigena* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia farinosa* Walker 1858b: 220, 221 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 7</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia brevifrons*
- [*Tettigonia*] *farinosa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *brevifrons* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia*] *albigena* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia farinosa* Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *farinosa* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Stål 1869a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albigena* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] farinosa* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albigena* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Walker 1870b: 303 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia albigena* Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia farinosa* Lethierry 1888a: 470 (11) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Tettigonia farinosa* Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8</sup>
- Tettigonia farinosa* Bierman 1910a: 54 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigoniella farinosa* Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Tettigoniella farinosa* Melichar 1914b: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella brevifrons* Walk.
- Tettigoniella farinosa* Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- Pochara* [sic] *farinosa* Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Pochara farinosa*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Malacca. <sup>4</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>5</sup> Penang.  
<sup>6</sup> Sarawak. <sup>7</sup> Borneo. <sup>8</sup> Nias.

### Genus *Alahana* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[lahana] erichsoni* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigoniella erichsoni* [sic] Evans 1947a: 158

- Alahana* Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 101 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]

**erichsoni** Distant

*Tettigoniella erichsoni* Distant 1908f: 137; pl. VIII, figs. 2, 2a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella erichsoni* [sic] China 1931b: 217 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*A[lahana] erichsoni* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Alahana erichsoni*] Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella erichsoni* [sic] Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

Genus **Betarmonia** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Betarmonia puellina* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 159

**Betarmonia**

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1939a: 424 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

*puellina* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Betarmonia puellina* Evans 1947a: 159 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

Genus **Dasmeusa** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *D[asmeusa] pauperata* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Cicada pauperata* Evans 1947a: 161

**Dasmeusa**

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 16 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

**flavescens** Metcalf

*T[ettigonia] lurida* Signoret 1853c: 662; pl. 21, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] lurida* Signoret 1853b: 374 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia lurida* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] lurida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia pauperata*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 77 Nom. nov. pro  
*Tettigonia lurida* Signoret [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia lurida* Stål 1869a: 77 To *T[ettigonia] pauperata* Fabr.  
[error]

*Cicadella lurida* Osborn 1926b: 189 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia lurida* Sign.

*Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia lurida* Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia lurida* Germar 1821] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana.

**pauperata** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *pauperata* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *pauperata* Burmeister 1835a: 118 Equals *Cic[ada]* *pauperata* Fabr.

*Tettigonia pauperata* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia] pauperata* Signoret 1853b: 374 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *pauperata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] pauperata* Stål 1869a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lurida* Sign. [error]

[*Tettigonia pauperata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] pauperata* Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] lurida* Sign.

*Cicadella pauperata* Osborn 1926b: 189 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pauperata* Stål

*Cicada pauperata* Sherborn 1929b: 4794 [Catalogued]

[*Poeciloscarta*] *pauperata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

*D[asmeusa] pauperata* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

[*Dasmeusa pauperata*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> French Guiana. <sup>5</sup> British Guiana. <sup>6</sup> Surinam.

**pauperata** var. **pauperata** Fabricius

[*Tettigonia pauperata*] var. *a* Stål 1869a: 77 [n. var.]

Genus **Alocha** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[locha] sordida* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia sordida* Evans 1947a: 158

*Alocha* Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
Neave 1939a: 124 [Catalogued]

*Allocha* [sic] Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]

**sordida** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] sordida* Signoret 1855d: 781 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] sordida* Signoret 1855d: 782 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia sordida* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sordida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>



*A[locha] sordida* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Alocha sordida*] Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sordida* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> Mexico.

### Genus **Chromogonia** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Chromogonia breddini* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 160

**Chromogonia** Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 723 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

*breddini* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Chromogonia breddini* Evans 1947a: 160 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### Genus **Eugonia** Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia diversa*] Evans 1947a: 161

[*Eugonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *E[ugonia] diversa* China 1938d: 183]

[TYPE *Tettigonia diversa* Evans 1947a: 161]

**Eugonia** Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1927d: 282 [Notes]  
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 326 [Catalogued]

**Eugonia** Evans 1947a: 161 Nom. nov. pro *Eugonia*  
 Melichar [1926] [nec *Eugonia* Huebner  
 1819]: 258 Equals *Eugonia* Mel.

**Eugonia** Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] To *Eugonia*  
 Evans

### **diversa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] diversa* Signoret 1855a: 49; pl. 6, fig. 1 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus diversus* Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia diversa* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] diversa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*E[ugonia] diversa* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

[*Eugonia] diversa* Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia diversa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Peru. <sup>4</sup> Bolivia. <sup>5</sup> Cayenne.

Genus **Iragua** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Iragua conjuncta* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

<i>Iragua</i>	Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
<i>Tragua</i> [sic]	China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
<i>Iragua</i>	Neave 1939b: 782 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

*conjuncta* Evans [nom. nud.]*Iragua conjuncta* Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.Genus **Decua** OmanORTHOTYPE *Cicadella cucurbita* Oman 1949a: 72

<i>Decua</i>	Oman 1949a: 72 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]
--------------	------------------------------------

**cucurbita** Ball*Cicadella cucurbita* Ball 1936a: 20 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Cicadella cucurbita* Beamer 1937a: 13 [Comparative note][*Cicadella*] *cucurbita* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Neokolla*] *cucurbita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>Equals *Cicadella* [*cucurbita*] Ball[*Decua*] *cucurbita* Oman 1949a: 72; pl. 13, fig. 8; pl. 33, fig. 1[Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella cucurbita* BallLOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.**curta** Beamer*Cicadella curta* Beamer 1937a: 13 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Cicadella*] *curta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Neokolla*] *curta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>Equals *Cicadella* [*curta*] Beamer.[*Decua*] *curta* Oman 1949a: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella curta* Beamer.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Mexico.Genus **Onega** DistantOrthotype *O[nega] avella* [n. sp.] Distant 1908a: 528TYPE *Onega avella* Evans 1947a: 163

<i>Onega</i>	Distant 1908a: 528 [gen. n.]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 200 [Listed]
	Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2345

[Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 420 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**avella** Distant

*Onega avella* Distant 1908a: 528 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:529 [Comparative note]

*Onega avella* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**stella** Distant

*Onega stella* Distant 1908a: 529 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

Genus **Polisanella** Melichar

TYPE *Polisanella bakeri* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164

LOGOTYPE *Polisanella bakeri* Metcalf 1953a: 48

**Polisanella**

Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 846 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1953a: 48 [Described, catalogued,  
a new species from Luzon]:47 [Catalogued]

**bakeri** Metcalf

*Polisanella bakeri* Evans 1947a: 164 [non. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Polisanella bakeri* Metcalf 1953a: 50; pl. I, figs. 6-10 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.

Tribe **NEOKILLINI** Metcalf

Genus **Cephalogonia** Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella flabellula*] Evans 1947a: 160

[*Cephalogonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *C[ephalogonia] flabellula* China 1938d: 184]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella flabellula* Evans 1947a: 160]

**Cephalogonia**

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]

China 1927d: 282 [Notes]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

- Neave 1939a: 627 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued] To *Cephalogonia* Evans  
 Cephalogonia Evans 1947a: 160 Nom. nov. pro *Cephalogonia* Melichar [1926] [nec *Cephalogonia* Wollaston 1862]: 258 Equals *Cephalogonia* Mel.

**flabellula** Jacobi

- Tettigoniella flabellula* Jacobi 1905c: 175 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[ephalogonia] flabellula* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cephalogonia flabellula*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigoniella flabellula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

Genus **Algothyma** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Algothyma kirschi* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 158

- Algothyma Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 111 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]

*kirschi* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Algothyma kirschi* Evans 1947a: 158 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

Genus **Allogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[llogonia] concinnula* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia concinnula* Evans 1947a: 159

- Allogonia Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 118 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: [Catalogued]

**concinnula** Fowler

*Tettigonia concinnula* Fowler 1900d: 287 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup>. Equals *T[ettigonia] compta* [sic]

*Tettigonia compta* [sic] Fowler 1900d: pl. 19, fig. 19 [Illustrated]

*A[llogonia] concinnula* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Allogonia concinnula*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia concinnula* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**pectoralis** Fowler

*Tettigonia pectoralis* Fowler 1900d: 285; pl. 19, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**robustula** Fowler

*Tettigonia robustula* Fowler 1900d: 288; pl. 19, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**teres** Fowler

*Tettigonia teres* Fowler 1900d: 287; p. 19, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

Genus **Mesogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *M[esogonia] ferrugatula* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia ferratula* [sic] Evans 1947a: 162

**Mesogonia**

Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 116 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

—Jacobi (var.) [*personatula*]. See *Mesogonia personatula* var.—Jacobi.

**apulia** Distant

*Tettigoniella apulia* Distant 1908a: 523 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**atramentatula** Breddin

*Tettigonia atramentatula* Breddin 1901h: 107 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Graphocephala atramentatula* Osborn 1926b: 222; pl. XVI, figs. 61, 61a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia atramentatula* Bredd.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**braccatula** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella braccatula* Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Graphocephala braccatula* Osborn 1926b: 228 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella braccatula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**ferrugatula** Breddin

- Tettigonia ferrugatula* Breddin 1901h: 107 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] ferrugatula* Breddin 1902a: 178 [Comparative note]  
*K[olla] ferrugatula* Distant 1908a: 530 [Comparative note]  
*M[esogonia] ferrugatula* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Mesogonia ferrugatula]* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia ferratula* [sic] Bredd.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**grandinula** Jacobi

- Tettigoniella grandinula* Jacobi 1905c: 182 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**larvatula** Breddin

- Tettigonia larvatula* Breddin 1902a: 178 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigoniella] larvatula* Jacobi 1905c: 182 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**paganula** Jacobi

- Tettigoniella paganula* Jacobi 1905c: 185 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**personatula** Jacobi

- Tettigoniella personatula* Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Graphocephala personatula* Osborn 1926b: 224; pl. XV, figs. 54,  
 54a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tetti-*  
*goniella personatula* Jac. :225, 226 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**personatula** var.—Jacobi

- [*Tettigoniella personatula*] var.—Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**pruriginosula** Jacobi

- Tettigoniella pruriginosula* Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Graphocephala pruriginosula* Osborn 1926b: 227; pl. XV, figs.  
 50, 50a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tetti-*  
*goniella pruriginosula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**stillatula** Breddin

- Tettigonia stillatula* Breddin 1902b: 2 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**tractatula Jacobi**

*Tettigoniella tractatula* Jacobi 1905c: 182 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigoniella] tractatula* Distant 1908a: 521 [Comparative note]

*Graphocephala tractatula* Osborn 1926b: 221 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella tractatula* Jac. :228 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

Genus **Neokolla** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *N[eokolla] hieroglyphica* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Medler 1943a: 32

TYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19

TYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Evans 1947a: 162

LOGOTYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Oman 1949a: 73

**Neokolla**

Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 298 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1941a: 302 [Taxonomy]

Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued, key] Equals *Tettigonia* [in part] Equals *Cicadella* [in part]

Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]

Osborn and Knull 1947a: 300 [Listed]

De Long 1948a: 152 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :140 [Key]

Oman 1949a: 73 [Described, catalogued] :73, 74 [Comparative notes] :65 [Key]

Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]

Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

$\alpha$  Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var.  $\alpha$  Woodworth.

**aridella** De Long

*Neokolla aridella* De Long 1948c: 144; figs. 3A-B [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :141 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Neokolla*] *aridella* Oman 1949a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

*atra* Barber (var.). See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *atra* Barber.

$\beta$  Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var.  $\beta$  Woodworth.

*barberi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.

*circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.

*confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.

*confluens* var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin. See *Keonolla confluens* var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin.

*cucurbita* Ball. See *Decua cucurbita* Ball.

*curta* Beamer. See *Decua curta* Beamer.

*dohrnii* Signoret. See *Hornia dohrnii* Signoret.

*dolobrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.

*gothica* Frazier [nec Signoret]. See *Neokolla severini* De Long.

*gothica* Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.

*hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.

**hieroglyphica** Say

<sup>o</sup> *T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Say 1830b: 313 [n. sp.]<sup>57</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>

*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]<sup>57</sup>

*T[ettigonia] gothica* Signoret 1854b: 345; pl. 11, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Signoret 1855d: 805 [Described]<sup>57</sup>

*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* [sic] Signoret 1858a: xxxii Equals

*Tett[igonia] gothica*

*Tettigonia gothica* Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]<sup>57</sup>

*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *gothica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Say 1859e: 387 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>57</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Uhler 1876a: 358 [Catalogued]<sup>15, 42, 43</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Uhler 1877a: 460 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>15, 57</sup>

*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Catalogued]<sup>26, 44</sup>

*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Uhler 1878a: 510 [Catalogued]<sup>45</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>

*Diedrocephala hieroglyphica* Provancher 1889a: 267 [Described]

<sup>24</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say :266 [Key]

*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1890a: 28 [Economics]<sup>4, 42</sup>



- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia (Tettigonia)] hieroglyphica* Woodworth 1890a: 26; pl. III, figs. 24–26 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say :27 [Comparative note] :22 [Key]  
*T[ettigonia (Tettigonia)] similis* Woodworth 1890a: 25 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup> :22 [Key]  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Gossard 1893a: 97 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1893a: 713 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1893f: 101 (1) [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Proconia hieroglyphica* Riley 1893b: 251 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphicus* Harrington 1894a: 16 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 20</sup>  
 Equals *Diedrocephala hieroglyphica* Prov.  
*Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia similis* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia similis]* Woodw. (?)  
*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 184 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia similis* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Tettigonia similis* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] gothica* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1, 20</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Ball 1901b: 51; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 39, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57</sup> :37, 50 [Notes] :50 [Key] :45, 54, 55, 56 [Comparative notes]  
*Tettigonia gothica* Ball 1901b: 53; pl. IV, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say) :50 [Key] :38, 50 [Notes] :55, 57 [Comparative notes]  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Ball 1901e: 17; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 39, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57</sup> :16 [Key] :3, 16 [Notes] :11, 20, 21, 22 [Comparative notes]  
*Tettigonia gothica* Ball 1901e: 19; pl. IV, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say) Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. :16 [Key] :4, 16 [Notes] :21, 23 [Comparative notes]

- Tettigonia gothica* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- T[ettigonia] gothica* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>
- Tettigonia gothica* Osborn 1905a: 510 [Ecology, notes, catalogued]  
<sup>9, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say)
- Tettigonia gothica* Osborn 1905c: 510 [Catalogued, notes, ecology]  
<sup>9, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say)
- Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]<sup>9, 19, 24</sup>
- Tettigonia gothica* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *gothica* Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1909c: 383 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1909c: 383 [Taxonomy]
- T[ettigoniella] hieroglyphica* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- T[ettigoniella] gothica* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>21, 25</sup>
- Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia [hieroglyphica] Say*
- [*Tettigoniella*] *gothica* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- Tettigoniella gothica* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Diedrocephala hieroglyphica* Prov. (nec Say)
- [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* [sic] Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *gothica* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- Tettigoniella gothica* Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]  
<sup>27</sup>
- Tettigoniella gothica* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>
- Tettigoniella gothica* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]<sup>28</sup>
- Tettigoniella gothica* Osborn 1915a: 100 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica*  
 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
- [*Tettigoniella*] *hieroglyphica* De Long 1916a: 20 [Key, described]
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* De Long 1916a: 20 To *Tettigoniella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica* Say
- T[ettigoniella] hieroglyphica* [sic] De Long 1916a: 6 [Food plants]
- Tettigoniella gothica* De Long 1916a: 21 [Described]<sup>29</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia gothica* Sign. :20 [Key] :6 [Food plants]
- [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>52</sup>

- [*Cicadella*] *gothica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>20, 30</sup> Equals [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals [*Cicadella*] *similis* Woodw.
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued]  
3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 29, 39, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 Equals *Tettigonia* [*hieroglyphica*] Say Equals *Tettigoniella* [*hieroglyphica*] Van D. Equals *Tettigonia* [*hieroglyphica uhleri*] Ball [error]
- Cicadella gothica* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 8, 9, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals [*Diedrocephala*] *hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*gothica*] Van D. Equals *Tettigonia* [*gothica*] Sign.
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Beal 1918a: 24 [Predators]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* [sic] Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]<sup>5, 9, 15, 21, 28</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed]<sup>32</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- [*Cicadella*] *gothica* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>33</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*gothica*] Sign.
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Lawson 1920a: 85; pl. IX, figs. 1–3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants, key]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say Equals *Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Van D. :86, 87 [Comparative notes] :17 [economics]<sup>14</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Lawson 1920a: 87 [Described, catalogued, food plants, comparative note]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals *Diedrocephala hieroglyphica* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. :85 [Key]
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Barber 1921b: 130 [Comparative note]
- [*Cicadella*] *gothica* Barber 1921b: 130 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella gothica* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Hackman 1922a: 189–209; pl. XVI–XX [Biology, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>14, 57</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Van D. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Olsen 1922a: 357 [Notes]<sup>3, 4, 13, 15, 16, 29, 31, 44, 53, 57</sup> :359, 360, 361, 362, 363 [Comparative notes]
- Cicadella gothica* Olsen 1922a: 364 [Notes]<sup>16, 19, 20, 26, 28, 29, 35</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>

- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Readio 1922a: 231; pl. XXII, fig. 7; pl. XXVI, fig. 9 [Ovipositor described, illustrated] :222 [Morphology of ovipositor described] :231, 232 [Comparative notes] :265 [Notes]
- C[icadella] gothica* De Long 1923a: 76; fig. 7 (2) [Described, illustrated]<sup>33</sup> Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
- Cicadella gothica* Buys 1924a: 25; pl. III, figs. 27a, b; pl. X, figs. 117-119 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [gothica]* Sign.
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]<sup>2, 52</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>32</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Frison 1927a: 151 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
- Tettigonia similis* Frison 1927a: 151 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- C[icadella] gothica* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>5, 36</sup>
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Sherborn 1927a: 2990 [Catalogued]
- Cicadella gothica* Stearns 1927a: 8 [food plants]<sup>37</sup>
- C[icadella] gothica* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]<sup>9, 23</sup>
- [Cicadella] hieroglyphica* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Key]
- Cicadella gothica* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Described, key]<sup>10</sup> :369 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>
- C[icadella] hieroglyphica* Lawson 1929b: 69 [Ecology]
- Cicadella gothica* Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Howe 1930a: 326, 327; pl. I, figs. 3, 4 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants] :326 [Morphology, ecology] :330, 331 [Taxonomy]
- C[icadella] gothica* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>38</sup>
- Cicadella gothica* Phipps 1930a: 123, 186 [Notes, economics]<sup>5</sup>.  
8, 9, 14, 19, 22, 24, 29
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Weber 1930a: 343 [Oviposition]
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Essig 1931a: 753 [Listed]
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Deay 1933a: 232; fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>40</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [hieroglyphica]* Say :233 [Comparative note]
- [Cicadella] hieroglyphica [sic]* Deay 1933a: 232 [Key]
- Cicadella gothica* Deay 1933a: 233; fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>40</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [gothica]* Sign. :232 [Key]
- Cicadella gothica* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Chatterjee 1934a: 10 [Oviposition]
- Cicadella gothica* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Ball 1936a: 19 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>56</sup>

- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Cicadula hieroglyphica* Walker 1936a: 19 [Food plants]<sup>14</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* Carpenter 1937a: 88, 89 [Ecology]<sup>54</sup>  
 [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>52</sup>  
 [*Cicadella*] *gothica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>14</sup>,  
 27, 30  
*C[icadella]* *gothica* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*N[eokolla]* *hieroglyphica* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* Hatch 1938a: 176 [Listed]<sup>48</sup>  
*C[icadella]* *gothica* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]<sup>5, 36</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* Carpenter 1939a: 434, 435 [Ecology]<sup>54</sup>  
*Cicadella gothica* Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* Glick 1939a: 134 [Ecology]<sup>55</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* Schmidt 1940a: 180 (20) [Listed]  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Cicadella gothica* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* Knowlton 1942a: 23 [Predators]  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica* [sic] Müller 1942a: 545; fig. 4 [Morphology  
 of ovipositors, illustrated] :540, 560; fig. 12 [Oviposition,  
 illustrated]  
*Neokolla gothica* Medler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued]<sup>41</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign.  
*Cicadella gothica* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
 [*Neokolla*] *hieroglyphica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>52</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [hieroglyphica]* Say  
 [*Neokolla*] *gothica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>14</sup>,  
 27, 30 Equals *Tettigonia [gothica]* Sign.  
*N[eokolla]* *hieroglyphica* [sic] Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]  
*N[eokolla]* *hieroglyphica* [sic] Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634  
 [Disease vector]  
*Neokolla gothica* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]  
*N[eokolla]* *gothica* Procter 1946a: 87 [Listed]<sup>5, 36</sup>  
*N[eokolla]* *hieroglyphica* [sic] Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]  
*Neokolla gothica* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]  
*Neokolla hieroglyphica* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>  
 [*Neokolla hieroglyphica*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say :158 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Neokolla*] *gothica* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>10</sup> Equals  
*Cicadella [gothica]* Sign.]  
*Neokolla hieroglyphica* De Long 1948a: 152; figs. 20, 31 [Described,  
 illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hiero-*  
*glyphica* Say :153 [Comparative note] :103 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>

- Neokolla gothica* De Long 1948a: 153 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>3, 14, 30, 42</sup> Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. :152 [Key]
- Neokolla gothica* De Long 1948c: 141; figs. 1A, 1C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>30</sup> :142, 144 [Comparative notes]
- Neokolla hieroglyphica* De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- N[eokolla] gothica* De Long and Severin 1949a: 179 [Comparative note]
- N[eokolla] hieroglyphica* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]<sup>26</sup>
- Neokolla gothica* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]<sup>26</sup>
- [*Neokolla*] *hieroglyphica* Oman 1949a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>43, 58, 59</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
- Cicadella heiroglyphica* [sic] Oman 1949a: 8 To *Keonolla dolobrata* [error]
- Neokolla gothica* Craighead 1950a: 120 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella* [gothica Sign.]
- Neokolla gothica* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- Neokolla gothica* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- [*Neokolla*] *gothica* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>11, 14, 27, 30</sup>
- Neokolla hieroglyphica* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>
- Neokolla hieroglyphica* Phillips 1951a: 199 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>
- Neokolla gothica* Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- Neokolla hieroglyphica* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>26</sup>
- [*Neokolla*] *hieroglyphica* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]<sup>60</sup>
- Neokolla gothica* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Food plants]<sup>60</sup>
- Neokolla hieroglyphica* Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]<sup>27</sup>
- N[eokolla] hieroglyphica* Fattig 1955a: 28 [Food plants]<sup>53</sup> Equals *Cicadella gothica* Sign.
- Neokolla hieroglyphica* Wolfe 1955a: 22 [Food plants, disease vector]<sup>48</sup>
- Neokolla hieroglyphica* Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector]<sup>48</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> United States. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Illinois. <sup>4</sup> Iowa. <sup>5</sup> Maine. <sup>6</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>7</sup> Vermont. <sup>8</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>9</sup> New York. <sup>10</sup> Ohio. <sup>11</sup> Kentucky. <sup>12</sup> Alabama. <sup>13</sup> Nebraska. <sup>14</sup> Kansas. <sup>15</sup> Colorado. <sup>16</sup> Arizona. <sup>17</sup> Southern California. <sup>18</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>19</sup> Ontario. <sup>20</sup> Canada. <sup>21</sup> New Jersey. <sup>22</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>23</sup> Long Island. <sup>24</sup> Quebec. <sup>25</sup> Staten Island. <sup>26</sup> California. <sup>27</sup> Missouri. <sup>28</sup> North Carolina. <sup>29</sup> Tennessee. <sup>30</sup> Eastern States. <sup>31</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>32</sup> British Columbia. <sup>33</sup> Connecticut. <sup>34</sup> South Dakota. <sup>35</sup> South Carolina. <sup>36</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>37</sup> Virginia. <sup>38</sup> Nantucket Island. <sup>39</sup> Utah. <sup>40</sup> Indiana. <sup>41</sup> Minnesota. <sup>42</sup> Texas. <sup>43</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>44</sup> New Mexico. <sup>45</sup> North Dakota.

<sup>46</sup> Wyoming. <sup>47</sup> Idaho. <sup>48</sup> Washington. <sup>49</sup> Oregon. <sup>50</sup> Vancouver Island.  
<sup>51</sup> Mexico. <sup>52</sup> Western States. <sup>53</sup> Georgia. <sup>54</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>55</sup> Durango.  
<sup>56</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>57</sup> Arkansas. <sup>58</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>59</sup> Central  
States. <sup>60</sup> Alberta.

**hieroglyphica** var.  $\alpha$  Woodworth

[*Tettigonia* (*Tettigonia*) *hieroglyphica*] var.  $\alpha$  Woodworth 1890a:  
27 [n. var., comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :22 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois.

**hieroglyphica** var. *atra* Barber

*Cicadella gothica atra* Barber 1921b: 130 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella gothica atra* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>2</sup> New Hampshire.

*hieroglyphica* var. *dolobrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.

**hieroglyphica** var. *hieroglyphica* Say

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Ball 1901b: 51; pl. III,  
fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Ball 1901e: 17; pl. III,  
fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Tettigoniella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica* Gibson and Cogan 1915a:  
72 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>

*Tettigoniella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica* De Long 1916a: 20  
[Described]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say

*Cicadella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica* Lawson 1929b: 70 [Notes]  
:69 [Notes, ecology]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mississippi Valley States. <sup>2</sup> Kansas. <sup>3</sup> Texas. <sup>4</sup> Arizona.  
<sup>5</sup> Mexico. <sup>6</sup> Missouri. <sup>7</sup> Tennessee.

**hieroglyphica** var.  $\beta$  Woodworth

[*Tettigonia* (*Tettigonia*) *hieroglyphica*] var.  $\beta$  Woodworth 1890a:  
27 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> :22 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois.

*huachucana* Ball. See *Manzutus huachucanus* Ball.

**inscripta** Olsen

*Cicadella hieroglyphica inscripta* Olsen 1922a: 362 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
[*Neokolla*] *inscripta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]  
<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Cicadella* [*inscripta*] Olsen

[*Keonolla*] *inscripta* Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued] To [*Keonolla*]  
*uhleri* Ball [error] Equals *Cicadella inscripta* Olsen

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> New Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Colorado.

- lutzi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.  
*marathonensis* Olsen. See *Marathonia marathonensis* Olsen.  
*monticola* Fowler. See *Colimona monticola* Fowler.  
*multilineata* Fowler. See *Manzutus multilineatus* Fowler.  
*pacifica* De Long and Severin (var.). See *Keonolla confluens* var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin.

### severini De Long

- Neokolla gothica* [nec Signoret] Frazier 1944a :1000 [Disease vector]  
*Neokolla severini* De Long 1948c: 142; figs. 2, 2A-C [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]<sup>1, 2</sup> :141 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Neokolla severini* De Long and Severin 1949a: 179; figs. 6A-F [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>1, 2</sup> :171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Neokolla*] *severini* Oman 1949a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> :11 [Disease vector]  
*Neokolla severini* Severin 1949b: 191, 192; pl. 2, figs. D-F [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Neokolla severini* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Neokolla*] *gothica* Fraz. [nec Sign.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States.

- uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.  
*viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

## Genus *Keonolla* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Proconia confluens* Oman 1949a: 74

- Keonolla* Oman 1949a: 74 [gen. n.] :65 [Key] :70  
[Comparative note]  
Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

- barberi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.

### confluens Uhler

- P[roconia] confluens* Uhler 1861b: 285 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia confluens* Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 12</sup>  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica confluens* Ball 1901b: 53; pl III, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Proconia confluens* Uhl. :37 [Notes]<sup>5</sup> :66 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia hieroglyphica confluens* Ball 1901e: 19; pl. III, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Proconia confluens* Uhl. :3 [Notes]<sup>5</sup> :32 [Comparative note]  
[*Proconia*] *confluens* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
[*Tettigoniella*] *confluens* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigoniella hieroglyphica confluens* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *confluens* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]



- Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *confluens* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*hieroglyphica confluens*] Ball  
 Equals *Tettigoniella* [*hieroglyphica confluens*] Gibs. and Cog.  
 Equals *Proconia* [*confluens*] Uhl.
- Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens* Downes 1919a: 15 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>  
*Cicadella confluens* Olsen 1922a: 362 [Described]<sup>4, 7, 8, 12</sup> Equals  
*Proconia* [*confluens*] Uhl. Equals [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica*  
*confluens* Uhl. :363 [Comparative note] :354 [Taxonomy]  
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *confluens* Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Cicadella confluens* Ball 1936a: 19 [Food plants, comparative  
 note]<sup>7, 8, 9</sup>  
 [*Cicadella*] *confluens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens* Hardy 1942a: 34 [Abundance,  
 ecology]<sup>12</sup>  
*N[eokolla]* *confluens* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]  
 [*Neokolla*] *confluens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup>  
 Equals *Proconia* [*confluens*] Uhl.  
*N[eokolla]* *confluens* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease  
 vector]  
*Neokolla confluens* De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> :177  
 [Comparative note]  
*N[eokolla]* *confluens* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a:  
 211 [Disease vector]  
 [*Keonolla*] *confluens* Oman 1949a: 74; pl. 33, fig. 3; pl. 43, fig. 7  
 [illustrated, catalogued]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Proconia confluens* Uhl. :11  
 [Disease vector]  
*Keonolla confluens* Anthon and Wolfe 1951b: 345–346 [Disease  
 vector]<sup>12</sup>  
*Keonolla confluens* Wolfe and Anthon 1951a: 62 [Disease vector]<sup>12</sup>  
*Keonolla confluens* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533–534  
 [Disease vector]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Neokolla* [*confluens* Uhl.]  
*Keonolla confluens* Kaloostian 1952a: 19, 20 [Disease vector]<sup>12, 13</sup>  
*Keonolla confluens* Wolfe and Anthon 1952b: 26 [Disease vector]<sup>12</sup>  
*Keonolla confluens* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Keonolla confluens* Nielson and Jones 1954a: 218 [Disease  
 vector]  
*Keonolla confluens* Wolfe and Anthon 1954a: 1090 [Disease  
 vector]<sup>11, 12, 13</sup>  
*Keonolla confluens* Wolfe 1955a: 20 [Life history notes, disease  
 vector, food plants]<sup>12</sup> :588–590 [Disease vector]

*Keonolla confluens* Wolfe 1955b: 298 [Disease vector]<sup>12</sup>

*Keonolla confluens* Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics, disease vector]<sup>12</sup>  
:27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Washington Territory. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Pacific States. <sup>4</sup> Idaho.  
<sup>5</sup> Western States. <sup>6</sup> Missouri. <sup>7</sup> California. <sup>8</sup> British Columbia. <sup>9</sup> Sas-  
katchewan. <sup>10</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>11</sup> Oregon. <sup>12</sup> Washington. <sup>13</sup> Utah.  
<sup>14</sup> Alberta.

**confluens** var. **pacifica** De Long and Severin

*Neokolla confluens pacifica* De Long and Severin 1949a: 177;  
figs. 5A–D [n. var., illustrated, food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Neokolla confluens pacifica* Severin 1949b: 191, 192; pl. 3, figs.  
A–B [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**dolobrata** Ball

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Ball 1901b: 52; pl. III, fig. 2  
[n. var., illustrated]

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Ball 1901e: 18; pl. III, fig. 2.  
[n. var., illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica dolobrata* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigoniella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* De Long 1916a: 20 [De-  
scribed, key]<sup>7</sup>

[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]

[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Cata-  
logued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*hieroglyphica dolobrata*] Ball Equals  
[*Tettigoniella*] [*hieroglyphica dolobrata*] De L.

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Lawson 1920a: 86 [Described]  
Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica dolobrata* Ball

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Barber 1921b: 130 [Comparative  
note]

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Hackman 1922a: 191 [De-  
scribed, food plants, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hiero-  
glyphica dolobrata* Ball

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Olsen 1922a: 359 [Notes]<sup>7, 8, 9</sup>  
:360, 361 [Comparative notes]

[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* [sic] Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Lawson 1929b: 69–70 [De-  
scribed, ecology]<sup>9</sup>

*Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 171  
[Ecology]<sup>3</sup>

- Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Deay 1933a: 233 [Described]<sup>10</sup>  
*Cicadella dolobrata* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Neokolla dolobrata* Médler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued]<sup>11</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica dolobrata* Ball  
 [*Neokolla*] *dolobrata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup>  
*Neokolla dolobrata* Oman 1947a: 196 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica dolobrata* Ball  
 [*Neokolla hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* De Long 1948a: 152 [Notes, catalogued]  
 [*Keonolla*] *dolobrata* Oman 1949a: 74; pl. 4, fig. 1; pl. 13, fig. 10 [Catalogued, nymph illustrated, illustrated]<sup>13, 14, 15</sup> Equals *Tettigonia dolobrata* Ball :8 [Secretions] Equals *Cicadella hieroglyphica* [sic] [error] :11 [Disease vector]  
*Keonolla dolobrata* Fattig 1955a: 28 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Keonolla dolobrata* Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Kansas. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Iowa. <sup>4</sup> Texas. <sup>5</sup> Arizona. <sup>6</sup> Mexico. <sup>7</sup> Tennessee. <sup>8</sup> Colorado. <sup>9</sup> Missouri. <sup>10</sup> Indiana. <sup>11</sup> Minnesota. <sup>12</sup> Western States. <sup>13</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>14</sup> Central States. <sup>15</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>16</sup> Georgia.

*inscripta* Olsen. See *Neokolla inscripta* Olsen.

### lugubris Signoret

- Tettigonia lugubris* Signoret 1854a: 13; pl. 1, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia lugubris* Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia lugubris* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia lugubris* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia lugubris* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia lugubris* Fowler 1899e: 249; pl. 16, fig. 7 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :249, 252 [Comparative notes]  
 [*Keonolla*] *lugubris* Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lugubris* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern States.

*lutzi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.

*pacifica* De Long and Severin. See *Keonolla confluens* var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin.

### uhleri Ball

- [*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *uhleri* Ball 1901b: 52; pl. III, fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated]  
 [*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *uhleri* Ball 1901e: 18; pl. III, fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated]

- [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica uhleri* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella hieroglyphica uhleri* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73  
 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *uhleri* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]  
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *uhleri* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigoniella [hieroglyphica uhleri]* Gibs. and Cog.  
*Tettigonia [hieroglyphica uhleri]* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 To [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] Say [error]  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri* Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri* Lawson 1920a: 86 [Described, food plants] Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica uhleri* Ball  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Cicadella confluens uhleri* Olsen 1922a: 363 [Notes]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 7</sup> :354 [Taxonomy]  
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *uhleri* Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]  
 [*Neokolla*] *uhleri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [uhleri]* Ball  
*Neokolla uhleri* Oman 1947a: 196 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]<sup>1, 3, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica uhleri* Ball  
 [*Keonolla*] *uhleri* Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>16, 17</sup> Equals [*Keonolla*] *inscripta* Olsen [error] Equals [*Keonolla*] *lutzi* Olsen

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colorado. <sup>2</sup> Missouri. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Kansas. <sup>5</sup> Washington  
<sup>6</sup> California. <sup>7</sup> Nevada. <sup>8</sup> Idaho. <sup>9</sup> Illinois. <sup>10</sup> Iowa. <sup>11</sup> Nebraska.  
<sup>12</sup> New Mexico. <sup>13</sup> Oregon. <sup>14</sup> Tennessee. <sup>15</sup> Wyoming. <sup>16</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>17</sup> Central States. <sup>18</sup> Texas. <sup>19</sup> Utah. <sup>20</sup> Vancouver Island.

### **uhleri lutzi** Olsen

- Cicadella hieroglyphica lutzi* Olsen 1922a: 360; pl. XXXVI, fig. 3 [n. subsp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicadella hieroglyphica barberi* Olsen 1922a: 361; pl. XXXVI, fig. 4 [n. subsp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
 [*Neokolla*] *barberi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Cicadella [barberi]* Olsen  
 [*Neokolla*] *lutzi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella [lutzi]* Olsen  
 [*Keonolla uhleri*] *lutzi* Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued] Equals [*Keonolla*] *barberi* Olsen Equals *Cicadella barberi* Olsen Equals *Cicadella lutzi* Olsen  
 [*Keonolla*] *lutzi* Oman 1949a: 74 To [*Keonolla*] *uhleri*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Colorado. <sup>3</sup> New Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Nebraska.

Genus **Catagonia** Evans[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia lunata*] Evans 1947a: 160[*Catagonia* Melichar][LOGOTYPE *C[atagonia] lunata* China 1938d: 184][TYPE *Tettigonia lunata* Evans 1947a: 160]

- Catagonia* Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1927d: 282 [Notes]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 600 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued] To *Catagonalia* Evans
- Catagonalia* Evans 1947a: 160, 258 Nom. nov. pro *Catagonia* Melichar [1926] [nec *Catagonia* Brauer and Bergenstamm 1891]

**coronula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella coronula* Jacobi 1905c: 185 [n. ap.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**cruciatula** Breddin*Tettigonia cruciatula* Breddin 1902a: 178 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.**lemniscata** Fowler*Tettigonia lemniscata* Fowler 1900d: 283; pl. 19, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.**lunata** Signoret*T[ettigonia] lunata* Signoret 1854b: 349; pl. 11, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia lunata* Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia lunata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia lunata* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia lunata* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia lunata* Fowler 1900c: 273 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigoniella] lunata* Jacobi 1905c: 185 [Comparative note]*C[atagonia] lunata* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>[*Catagonalia lunata*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lunata* Sign.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**marginella** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *marginella* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Fabricius 1794a: 38 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *margo* Turton 1802a: 594 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr.  
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Fabricius 1803a: 68 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia ruficaput* Walker 1851b: 766 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *marginella* Signoret 1854b: 346; pl. 11, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *C*[*icada*] *marginella* Fabr. Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *ruficaput* Walk.  
*Tettigonia marginella* Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ruficaput*  
 [*Tettigonia*] *marginella* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *ruficaput* Walk.  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *marginella* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *marginella* Stål 1869a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr.  
 [*Tettigonia marginella*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*icada*] *marginella* Fabr.  
*T*[*tettigonia*] [sic] *marginella* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cicada marginella* Sherborn 1902a: 589 [Catalogued]  
 [*Tettigonia marginella*] Distant 1908i: 15 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr.  
*Graphocephala marginella* Osborn 1926b: 228 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup> Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ruficaput* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia marginella* Sign.  
 [*Poeciloscarta*] *marginella* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Colombia. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>5</sup> Venezuela. <sup>6</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>7</sup> Brazil.

**orbata** Fowler

- Tettigonia orbata* Fowler 1900d: 286; pl. 19, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :287 [Comparative note]  
*Diedrocephala orbata* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia orbata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala.

**pileata** Fowler

*Tettigonia pileata* Fowler 1900d: 287; pl. 19, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**rufoapicata** Fowler

*Tettigonia rufoapicata* Fowler 1900d: 286; pl. 19, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Diedrocephala rufoapicata* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia rufoapicata* Fowl.

*Cicadella rufoapicata* Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>2</sup> Panama. <sup>3</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala.

**spectanda** Fowler

*Tettigonia spectanda* Fowler 1900d: 285; pl. 19, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Central America.

Genus **Marathonia** Oman

Orthotype *Cicadella marathonensis* Oman 1949a: 72

Marathonia Oman 1949a: 72 [gen. n.] : 65 [Key]

**marathonensis** Olsen

*Cicadella marathonensis* Olsen 1918a: 3; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella marathonensis* Olsen 1922a: 356 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicadella*] *marathonensis* Ball 1936a: 20 [Comparative note]

[*Neokolla*] *marathonensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella* [*marathonensis*] Ols.

[*Marathonia marathonensis*] Oman 1949a: 72; pl. 13, fig. 7 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Cicadella marathonensis* Olsen

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Mexico.

Genus **Baramapulana** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Baramapulana princeps* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 235

TYPE *Baramapulana princeps* Evans 1947a: 159

## Baramapulana

Distant 1910e: 235 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]

Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 369  
[Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 392 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

**princeps** Distant

*Baramapulana princeps* Distant 1910e: 235; pl. XXII, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*B[aramapulana] princeps* Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Baramapulana princeps* Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

*Baramapulana princeps* Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Baramapulana* [sic] *princeps* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Transvaal. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

Genus **Manzutus** Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Cicadella huachucana* Oman 1949a: 73

Manzutus Oman 1949a: 73 [gen. n.] : 65 [Key]

**huachucanus** Ball

*Cicadella huachucana* Ball 1936a: 19 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicadella*] *huachucana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Neokolla*] *huachucana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Cicadella* [*huachucana*] Ball

[*Manzutus*] *huachucana* Oman 1949a: 73; pl. 13, fig. 9: pl. 33, fig. 2 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella huachucana* Ball

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**multilineatus** Fowler

*Tettigonia multilineata* Fowler 1899d: 241; pl. 15, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Cicadella multilineata* Olsen 1922a: 356 [Notes]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Cicadella multilineata* Ball 1936a: 18 [Notes, ecology]<sup>3</sup> :19 [Comparative note]

[*Cicadella*] *multilineata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

[*Neokolla*] *multilineata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia* [*multilineata*] Fowl.

[*Manzutus*] *multilineata* Oman 1949a: 73 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia multilineata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Chihuahua. <sup>3</sup> Arizona.

Genus **Balacha** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *B[alacha] melanocephala* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia melanocephala* Evans 1947a: 159



- Balacha** Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 385 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

**distincta** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] distincta* Signoret 1854a: 27; pl. 2, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia distincta* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia distincta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**melanocephala** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] melanocephala* Signoret 1854b: 341; pl. 11, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia melanocephala* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] melanocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia melanocephala* Berg 1884a: 24 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigonia melanocephala* Berg 1884d: 160 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*B[alacha] melanocephala* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*[Balacha melanocephala]* Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia melanocephala* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Uruguay. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> New Grenada.

Genus **Apogonia** Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia stali*] Evans 1947a: 159

[*Apogonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *A[pogonia] stali* China 1938d: 184]

[TYPE *Tettigonia stali* Evans 1947a: 159]

- Apogonia** Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 239  
 [Catalogued]  
 China 1927d: 281 [Notes]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 258 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued] To *Apogonia*  
 Evans
- Apogonia** Evans 1947a: 159, 258 Nom. nov. pro *Apogonia*  
*Apogonia* Melichar [1926] [nec *Apogonia*  
 Kirby 1819]

—Fowler (var.) [*magica*]. See *Apogonia magica* var.—Fowler.  
*a* Signoret (var.) [*grossa*]. See *Apogonia grossa* var. *a* Signoret.

**albostrata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] albostrata* Signoret 1853b: 366 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albostrata* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albostrata* Dohrn 1859a: 89: [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*basimacula*]. See *Apogonia basimacula* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

**basimacula** Walker

*Tettigonia basimacula* Walker 1851b: 746 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] basimacula* Signoret 1853b: 368; pl. 12, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *basimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] basimacula* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] basimacula* Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**basimacula** var.  $\beta$  Walker

[*Tettigonia basimacula*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 746 [n. var.]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**bilunata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] bilunata* Signoret 1855d: 771; pl. 23, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia bilunata* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *bilunata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] bilunata* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**blanchardii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] blanchardii* Signoret 1855d: 788; pl. 24, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia blanchardii* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *blanchardi* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia blanchardii* Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued, comparative note]

*Tettigonia blanchardii* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia blanchardi* Fowler 1899e: 252 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.

**chevrolatii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] chevrolatii* Signoret 1855d: 778; pl. 23, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia chevrolatii* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia chevrolati* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *chevrolati* Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia chevrolati* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

### **conspissata** Fowler

*Tettigonia conspissata* Fowler 1899d: 241; pl. 15, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

### **dallasi** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *dallasi* Signoret 1853b: 367; pl. 12, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia dallasi* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia dallasi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *dallasi* Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **drewseni** Stål

*T*[*tettigonia*] *drewseni* Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia drewseni* Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *drewseni* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais.

### **edwardsii** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *edwardsii* Signoret 1855d: 780 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia edwardsii* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *edwardsi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia edwardsi* Fowler 1900b: 268 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

*fractinota* Fowler (var.). See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.

### **geographica** Signoret

*T*[*tettigonia*] *geographica* Signoret 1855d: 780; pl. 23, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia geographica* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *geographica* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *geographica* Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **grandis** Walker

*Tettigonia grandis* Walker 1851b: 745 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *grandis* Signoret 1853b: 365; pl. 12, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

- [*Tettigonia*] *grandis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *grandis* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *grandis* Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**granulata** Walker

- Tettigonia granulata* Walker 1958b: 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia granulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia granulata* Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 27 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *granulata* Fowler 1899d: 246 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala.

**gratiosa** Blanchard

- Tettigonia gratiosa* Blanchard 1840a: 191 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia gratiosa* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *gratiosa* Signoret 1853b: 343; pl. 9, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *gratiosa* Signoret 1855d: 770 [Comparative note]  
*T[ettigonia]* *gratiosa* Stål 1855b: 192 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia gratiosa* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Tettigonia*] *gratiosa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicadella gratiosa* Osborn 1926b: 177 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia gratiosa* Blanch.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia.

**grossa** Signoret

- T[ettigonia]* *grossa* Signoret 1854a: 25; pl. 2, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]  
*Tettigonia grossa* Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued]  
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Dohrn 1859a; 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *grossa* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigoniella]* *grossa* Jacobi 1905c: 176 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**grossa** var. **a** Signoret

- [*Tettigonia*] *grossa* var. *a* Signoret 1854a: 25 [n. var.]

**humeralis** Signoret

- T[ettigonia]* *humeralis* Signoret 1853b: 369; pl. 12, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia humeralis* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia humeralis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] humeralis* Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. (?)

### **inspergata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] inspergata* Signoret 1855d: 779 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia inspergata* Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *inspergata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella inspergata* Osborn 1926b: 177 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia inspergata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

### **limitata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] limitata* Signoret 1853b: 344; pl. 9, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia limitata* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *limitata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] limitata* Berg 1879d: 246 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] limitata* Berg 1879e: 250 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Misiones. (?)

### **magica** Stål

*Tettigonia magica* Stål 1864a: 77 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia magica* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia magica* Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 24 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] magica* Fowler 1900a: 264 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia magica* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Morelos. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz.

### **magica** var. — Fowler

*Tettigonia magica* var. — Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 25 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Veracruz.

### **mexicana** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] mexicana* Signoret 1855d: 789; pl. 24, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia mexicana* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia mexicana* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia mexicana* Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia mexicana* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia mexicana* Fowler 1900a: 264 [Notes, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**oculata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] oculata* Signoret 1853b: 344; pl. 9, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] oculata* Signoret 1855d: 770 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia oculata* Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*tettigonia oculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] oculata* Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella oculata* Osborn 1926b: 177 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia oculata* Sign. :178 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia.

**perrisii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] perrisii* Signoret 1855d: 779; pl. 23, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia perrisii* Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia perrisi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**praeterita** Fowler

*Tettigonia praeterita* Fowler 1899d: 243; pl. 15, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>; 244 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**reichii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] reichii* Signoret 1855d: 797; pl. 24, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia reichii* Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia reichii* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

**semiguttata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] semiguttata* Signoret 1853b: 367; pl. 12, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] semiguttata* Signoret 1855d: 780 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia semiguttata* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia semiguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] semiguttata* Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**spinolae** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] spinolae* Signoret 1853b: 365; pl. 12, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

- T[ettigonia] spinolae* Signoret 1855d: 780 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia discrepans* Walker 1858b: 212 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigonia spinolae* Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] spinolae* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] spinolae* Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella spinolae* Distant 1908a: 524 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia spinolae* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia discrepans* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**stalii** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] stalii* Signoret 1855d: 787; pl. 24, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia stalii* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia stali* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia stalii* Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia stalii* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia stali* Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 15, fig. 28 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] stali* Fowler 1899e: 251, 253 [Comparative notes]  
*[Tettigonia] stalii* Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia stali* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*A[pogonia] stali* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Apogonalia stalii]* Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia stali* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala.

**stalii** var. **fractinota** Fowler

- [Tettigonia stalii] fractinota* Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 15, fig. 29  
 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
*Tettigoniella stali fractinota* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Nicaragua.

**tessellata** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] tessellata* Signoret 1855d: 790; pl. 24, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigonia tessellata* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] tessellata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia tissellata* [sic] Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] tessellatae* Stål 1864a: 76 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia tessellata* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia tessellata* Fowler 1900a: 264 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala.

Genus **Oragua** MelicharLOGOTYPE *O[ragua] nebulosa* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigonia nebulosa* Evans 1947a: 163

**Oragua** Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 449 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**amulae** Fowler

*Tettigonia amulae* Fowler 1899e: 252; pl. 16, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.**aphrophoroides** Fowler

*Tettigonia aphrophoroides* Fowler 1899e: 250; pl. 16, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.**cervina** Fowler

*Tettigonia cervina* Fowler 1899e: 250; pl. 16, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.**guerreroensis** Fowler

*Tettigonia guerreroensis* Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 16, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia guerreroensis* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.**ignobilis** Fowler

*Tettigonia ignobilis* Fowler 1899d: 248; pl. 16, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Morelos.**nebulosa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] nebulosa* Signoret 1854b: 343 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nebulosa* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *nebulosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Cicadella nebulosa* Osborn 1926b: 178; pl. XII, figs. 19, 19a  
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nebulosa* Sign. :178, 179 [Comparative notes]

*O[ragua] nebulosa* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>



[*Oragua nebulosa*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nebulosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pernambuco. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**stylata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] stylata* Signoret 1854b: 344; pl. 11, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia stylata* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *stylata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**superflua** Fowler

*Tettigonia superflua* Fowler 1899d: 248; pl. 16, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**transfuga** Fowler

*Tettigonia transfuga* Fowler 1899d: 247; pl. 16, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**variolosa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] variolosa* Signoret 1854b: 341; pl. 11, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia variolosa* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *variolosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**velutina** Fowler

*Tettigonia velutina* Fowler 1899e: 251; pl. 16, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

Genus **Juliaca** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Juliaca vjhelyii* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

**Juliaca**

Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 813 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

*ujhelyii* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Juliaca ujhelyii* Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud.] [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### Tribe MILEEWANINI Evans

Mileewanini Evans 1947a: 172 [Described, list of genera]  
:115 *Tribe* [Key] :106 [Listed] :107 [Zoo-  
geography] :157 [Taxonomy]  
Evans 1954a: 102 [Review of species from  
Madagascar] :131, 134 [Zoogeography]  
Evans 1955a: 20 [Review of species from Bel-  
gian Congo]  
Evans 1955b: 10 [Listed]

### Genus *Ujna* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *U[jna] delicatula* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 239

TYPE *Ujna delicatula* Evans 1947a: 173

*Ujna* Distant 1908g: 239 [gen. n.]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 313 [Listed]  
Baker 1914a: 416 [A new species from the  
Philippine Islands] :417 [Comparative  
note]  
Distant 1917a: 313 [Catalogued, a new species  
from Seychelles Islands]  
Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed]  
Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]  
Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]  
Merino 1936a: 393 [Listed]  
Neave 1940b: 607 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]

### *consors* Distant

*Ujna consors* Distant 1908g: 240 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*U[jna] consors* Baker 1914a: 417 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tenasserim.

### *delicatula* Distant

*Ujna delicatula* Distant 1908g: 239, fig. 152 [n. sp.; illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ujna delicatula* Baker 1914a: 417 [Comparative note]

[*Ujna*] *delicatula* Melichar 1914b: 125 To *Ujna exigua* Mel.  
[error]

*Ujna delicatula* Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**exigua** Melichar

*Tettigonia exigua* Melichar 1903b: 158 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella* (?) *exigua* Distant 1908g: 220 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*exigua*] Mel.

*Ujna exigua* Melichar 1914b: 125 [Comparative note] Equals [*Ujna*] *delicatula* Dist. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**flavidipes** Distant

*Ujna flavidipes* Distant 1917a: 313; pl. 51, figs. 20, 20a [n. sp. illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Ujna flavidipes* Evans 1954a: 102; figs. 21, 23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mahé Island. <sup>3</sup> Madagascar.

**gagatina** Melichar

*Tettigonia gagatina* Melichar 1903b: 159 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigoniella* (?) *gagatina* Distant 1908g: 221 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*gagatina*] Mel.

[*Mileewa gagatina*] Melichar 1914b: 124 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* *gagatina* Mel.

*Ujna gagatina* Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* *gagatina* Mel. Equals *Tettigoniella* (?) *gagatina* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**philippinensis** Baker

*Ujna philippinensis* Baker 1914a: 416; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :417 [Comparative note]

*Ujna philippinensis* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

Genus **Mileewa** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M*[*ileewa*] *margheritae* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 238

TYPE *M*[*ileewa*] *margheritae* Melichar 1914b: 125

TYPE *M*[*ileewa*] *margheritae* Merino 1936a: 338

TYPE *Mileewa* *margherita* Evans 1947a: 173

TYPE *Mileewa* *margheritae* Ishihara 1953b: 17

TYPE *Mileewa* *margheritae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 24

[*Augulus* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *Augulus* *typicus* [n. sp.] Distant 1928b: 98]

[TYPE *A*[*ugulus*] *typicus* McAtee 1934a: 104]

[*Bolinlila* Distant][HAPLOTYPE *Bolinlila rhodesiana* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 234][TYPE *Bolinlila rhodesiana* Evans 1947a: 173][*Faenius* Distant][ORTHOTYPE *F[aeenius] lynchi* Distant 1918b: 14][TYPE *Faenius lynchi* Evans 1947a: 173][*Tylozygoides* Matsumura][HAPLOTYPE *Tylozygoides artemisiae* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1912a: 42][TYPE *Tylozygoides artemesia* [sic] Evans 1947a: 173]

- Mileewa Distant 1908g: 238 [gen. n.]  
*Bolinlila* Distant 1910e: 234 [gen. n.]  
*Tylozygoides* Matsumura 1912a: 42 [gen. n.]  
*Bolinlila* Waterhouse 1912a: 37 [Listed]  
Mileewa Baker 1914a: 415 [A new species from the  
Philippine Islands] :417 [Comparative  
note]  
Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed]  
*Tylozygoides* Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed]  
Mileewa Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed]  
*Bolinlila* Distant 1918b: 4, 14 [Comparative notes]  
*Augulus* Distant 1918b: 98 [gen. n.]  
*Faenius* Distant 1918b: 14 [gen. n.]  
*Augulus* Baker 1923a: 374 [Notes]  
*Tylozygoides* Melichar 1924a: 196 [Taxonomy]  
Mileewa Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]  
*Bolinlila* Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]  
*Augulus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 333  
[Catalogued]  
*Bolinlila* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 419  
[Catalogued]  
*Faenius* Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]  
*Bolinlila* Naudé 1926a: 24 [Described]  
Mileewa Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]  
*Faenius* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1299  
[Catalogued]  
Mileewa Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2102  
[Catalogued]  
*Augulus* McAtee 1934a: 104 [Synonymy, catalogued]  
:104, 115 To *Mileewa* Dist.

- Mileewa Merino 1936a: 338 [Catalogued] :330 [Key]  
:393 [Listed]
- Augulus* Neave 1939a: 357 [Catalogued]
- Bolinlila* Neave 1939a: 447 [Catalogued]
- Faenius* Neave 1939b: 395 [Catalogued]
- Mileewa Neave 1940a: 175 [Catalogued]
- Tylozygoides* Neave 1940b: 599 [Catalogued]  
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3595  
[Catalogued]
- Mileewa Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued, comparative  
note] Equals *Bolinlila* Dist. Equals  
*Faenius* Dist. Equals *Tylozygoides* Mats.  
:172 Equals *Augulus* Dist. :155 [Tax-  
onomy]
- Augulus* Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued] :173 [Tax-  
onomy]
- Faenius* Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]
- Tylozygoides* Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]
- Bolinlila* Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued] To *Mileewa*  
Dist.
- Mileewa Ishihara 1953b: 17 [Catalogued, catalogue of  
species from Japan] Equals *Tylozygoides*  
Mats. :4 [Key]
- Esaki and Ito 1954a: 24 [Catalogued, cata-  
logue of species from Japan] Equals  
*Tylozygoides* Mats. Equals *Faenius* Dist.  
Equals *Augulus* Dist. Equals *Bolinlila*  
Dist.
- Evans 1955a: 20 [New species from Belgian  
Congo] :4 [Zoogeography]
- Evans 1955b: 10 [New species from Belgian  
Congo]

—Distant (var.) [*rhodesiana*]. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* var. Distant.

—Jacobi (var.) [*dorsimaculata*]. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* var.—Jacobi.

—Jacobi (var.) [*signoreti*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var.—Jacobi.

*actuosa* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.

*artemisiae* Matsumura. See *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.

*b* Stål (var.) [*signoreti*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.

### butleri Distant

*Faenius butleri* Distant 1918b: 15 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

**centrilineata** Jacobi

*Mileewa centrilineata* Jacobi 1941a: 301 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumbawa.

*decolorata* Baker (var.). See *Mileewa luzonica* var. *decolorata* Baker.

**dorsimaculata** Melichar

*Tettigonia dorsimaculata* Melichar 1902c: 131 (56) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *dorsimaculata* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Tettigoniella*] *dorsimaculata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Mileewa dorsimaculata* Jacobi 1941a: 300 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia dorsimacula* [sic] Mel. Equals *Mileewa margaritae* [sic] Dist. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Maritime Territory. <sup>2</sup> Ussuri Region. <sup>3</sup> Siberia. <sup>4</sup> Lombok. <sup>5</sup> Flores. <sup>6</sup> Assam.

**dorsimaculata** var.—Jacobi

[*Mileewa dorsimaculata*] var.—Jacobi 1941a: 300 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores.

*gagatina* Melichar. See *Ujna gagatina* Melichar.

**gillavryi** Melichar

*Mileewa gillavryi* Melichar 1914b: 124 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Mileewa gillavryi* Baker 1914a: 417 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**hyalinata** Evans

*Mileewa hyalinata* Evans 1955b: 11 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Mileewa* [hyalinata] Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

**luzonica** Baker

*Mileewa luzonica* Baker 1914a: 415; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
:416, 417 [Comparative notes]

*Mileewa luzonica* Merino 1936a: 339 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
:393 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindoro. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

**luzonica** var. *decolorata* Baker

*Mileewa luzonica decolorata* Baker 1914a: 416; fig. 7 [n. var.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Mileewa luzonica decolorata* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**lynchi** Distant

*Faenius lynchi* Distant 1918b: 14; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Mileewa lynchi*] Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Faenius lynchi* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Eastern Himalayas. <sup>2</sup> Bengal. <sup>3</sup> Northern India.

*margharitae*. Typographical error for *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.

**margheritae** Distant

*Mileewa margheritae* Distant 1908g: 238; fig. 151 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura 1912a: 43 [n. sp.] <sup>3, 6, 7</sup>

*Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura 1913a: 64; pl. VIII, fig. 14  
 [Described, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

*Mileewa margheritae* Melichar 1914b: 124 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 : 125 [Comparative note]

*Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

*Mileewa margheritae* Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>

*Tylozygoides artemisiae* Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed] <sup>3, 5</sup>

*Mileewa margheritae* Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura 1930b: [57]; pl. VI, fig. 14  
 [Described, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

*Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura 1931a: [1262]; 1 text fig.  
 [Described, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

*Mileewa margheritae* Esaki 1932b: [1751]; 1 fig. [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

*Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura 1932d: 68, 102; pl. XVII,  
 fig. 23 [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>5, 6, 7, 8</sup>

*Mileewa margheritae* Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 8 [Illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

*Mileewa margheritae* Esaki and Hashimoto 1935a: 18 [Parasites]<sup>5</sup>  
 Equals *Tylozygoides artemisiae* Mats.

*Mileewa margheritae* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 79;  
 pl. 34, fig. 136-2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

*Mileewa margharitae* [sic] Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Mileewa dor-*  
*simaculata* Mel. [error]

*Mileewa margherita* Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16 C-D, F [Illustrated  
 :173 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Mileewa artemisiae*] Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tylozy-*  
*goides artemesia* [sic] Mats.

*Mileewa margheritae* Esaki 1950a: 284; fig. 755 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

[*Mileewa*] *margheritae* Ishihara 1953b: 17; pl. 15, fig. 1 [Food  
 plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Tylozygoides*  
*artemisiae* Mats.

*Mileewa margheritae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 25 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11</sup> Equals *Tylozygoides artemisiae* Mats.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Formosa. <sup>4</sup> Upper Burma. <sup>5</sup> Japan.  
<sup>6</sup> Hokkaido. <sup>7</sup> Honshu. <sup>8</sup> Kyushu. <sup>9</sup> Korea. <sup>10</sup> Oriental Region.  
<sup>11</sup> India.

### **nigra** Evans

*Mileewa nigra* Evans 1955b: 10 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Mileewa nigra* Evans 1955a: 20 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

### **pallida** Evans

*Mileewa pallida* Evans 1955a: 21 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Mileewa pallida* Evans 1955b: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

### **picturata** Evans

*Mileewa picturata* Evans 1955b: 11 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*M[ileewa] picturata* Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

### **rhodesiana** Distant

*Bolinkila rhodesiana* Distant 1910e: 235; text fig. 43 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Mileewa rhodesiana*] Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Bolinkila rhodesiana* Dist.

*M[ileewa] rhodesiana* Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rhodesia. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>3</sup> Africa.

### **rhodesiana** var.—Distant

[*Bolinkila rhodesiana*] var.—Distant 1910e: 235 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rhodesia.

### **signoreti** Stål

*T[ettigonia] signoreti* Stål 1855a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] signoreti* Signoret 1855d: 807 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia signoreti* Walker 1858c: 357 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Stål 1866a: 118 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia signoreti* Stål 1866a: 118 To *T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides* Sign. [error]

[*Tettigonia typhlocyboides*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 118 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia signoreti* Stål [Described]<sup>2</sup>



- Tettigonia typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Haglund 1899a: 58  
[Notes]<sup>3</sup>
- Tettigoniella typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Melichar 1905a: 298  
[Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Distant 1910e: 234  
[Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigoniella typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Jacobi 1910b: 128; pl. 2,  
figs. 25, 25a [Described, illustrated]<sup>4</sup>:136 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigoniella typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Lallemand 1925a: 8  
[Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- C[icadella] typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Naudé 1926a: 22 [De-  
scribed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Stål [nec Sign.]
- [*Cicadella typhlocyboides*] var. *a* Naudé 1926a: 22 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *C[icadella] signoreti* Stål
- Cicadella typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigella signoreti* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Mileewa typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Caffraria. <sup>3</sup> Cameroons. <sup>4</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>5</sup> Equatorial Africa. <sup>6</sup> Africa.

**signoreti** var.—Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella typhlocyboides*] var.—Jacobi 1910b: 128 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika.

**signoreti** var. **actuosa** Stål

*T[ettigonia] actuosa* Stål 1855a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] actuosa* Signoret 1855d: 807 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia actuosa* Walker 1858c: 357 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] actuosa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia typhlocyboides*] var. *c* Stål 1866a: 118 Nom. nov. pro  
*Tettigonia actuosa* Stål [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia actuosa* Stål 1866a: 118 To *T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides*  
Sign. [error]

[*Cicadella typhlocyboides*] var. *c* Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigella actuosa* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Caffraria. <sup>3</sup> Africa.

**signoreti** var. **b** Stål

[*Tettigonia typhlocyboides*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 118 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicadella typhlocyboides*] var. *b* Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Caffraria.

*typhlocyboides* Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.  
*typhlocyboides* Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.

**typica** Distant

- Augulus typicus* Distant 1918b: 99; fig. 59 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*A[ugulus] typicus* Mc Atee 1934a: 104 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Mileewa typica*] Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Augulus typicus* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

**unifasciata** Evans

- Mileewa unifasciata* Evans 1955a: 20 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Mileewa unifasciata* Evans 1955b: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

Tribe **DRAECULACEPHALINI** Metcalf and Bruner

- Draeculacephalini Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Tribe* [Key]  
 Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]

Genus **Draeculacephala** Ball

- ORTHOTYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Ball 1901b: 66  
 ORTHOTYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Ball 1901e: 32  
 TYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Distant 1908b: 60  
 ORTHOTYPE [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1916a: 66  
 ORTHOTYPE [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1917b: 602  
 TYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Lawson 1920a: 96  
 TYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Buys 1924a: 29  
 ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Osborn 1926b: 235  
 TYPE *Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1935b: 12  
 ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925  
 TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Medler 1943a: 35  
 TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18  
 TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Evans 1947a: 161  
 TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Oman 1949a: 67

- Draeculacephala Ball 1901b: 66 [gen. n., key to species] :39  
 [Key]  
 Ball 1901e: 32 [gen. n., key to species] :5 [Key]  
 Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]  
 Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905a: 501 [Listed] :511 [List of species  
 from New York]  
 Osborn 1905c: 501 [Listed] :511 [List of species  
 from New York]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :89 To *Acopsis* [error]

- Distant 1908b: 60 [Catalogued]  
Smith 1910a: 101 [List of species from New Jersey]  
Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 87 [Listed]  
Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]  
Metcalf 1913a: 107 [Tracheation]  
Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Notes]  
Osborn 1915a: 99 [Key]  
Van Duzee 1915b: 176 [Key to species from North America]  
De Long 1916a: 26 [Described, key to species] :17 [Key]  
Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]  
Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Die-drocephala* Uhl. [in part]  
Taylor 1918a: 227; pl. XXI, fig. 7 [Morphology of thorax, illustrated]  
Lathrop 1919a: 34 [Described, key to species from North America] :27 [Key]  
Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]  
Lawson 1920a: 96 [Described, key to species] :78 [Key]  
Radio 1922a: 234 [Morphology of ovipositor] :264 [Comparative notes]  
De Long 1923a: 78 [Described, key to species] :73 [Key]  
Buys 1924a: 29 [Described, key to species] :23 [Key]  
Comstock 1924a: 407 [Notes]  
Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]  
Osborn 1926b: 235 [Catalogued]  
Ball 1927c: 33 [Key, described, key to species from North America] :39 [Comparative note]  
Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]  
Stearns 1927a: 9 [List of species from Virginia]  
Leonard 1928a: 161 [List of species from New York]

- Myers 1928e: 415 [Morphology of nervous system]  
Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [List of species from Bermuda]  
Osborn 1928b: 227 [Described, key to species]  
:222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]  
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1062 [Catalogued]  
Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]  
Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]  
Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]  
Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]  
Nottingham 1932a: 97 [Key]  
Deay 1933a: 238 [Described] :229 [Key]  
Balduf 1934a: 297 [Morphology of ovipositor]  
Osborn 1935b: 12 [Catalogued] :8 [Zoogeography]  
Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925 [Described]  
:916 [Key]  
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued]  
:10 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]  
Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]  
Glick 1939a: 26, 134 [Ecology]  
Neave 1939b: 153 [Catalogued]  
Comstock 1940a: 407 [Notes]  
Kalmbach 1940a: 42 [Predators]  
Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]  
De Long 1942b: 200 [Comparative note]  
Essig 1942a: 318 [Listed]  
Hewitt, Frazier, and Houston 1942a: 8, 10 [Disease vectors]  
Müller 1942a: 541, 555 [Oviposition]  
Medler 1943a: 35 [Described, catalogued, key to species from Minnesota] :31 [Key] :34 [Comparative note]  
Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
Metcalf 1944b: 136, 156 [Bibliography]  
De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Procter 1946a: 88 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

- Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] To *Acopis* [sic] Amy. and Serv. [error]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]  
 De Long 1948a: 146 [Described, review of species from Illinois, zoogeography, ecology, catalogued] :140 [Key] :144 [Comparative note] :106 [Economics]  
 Zimmerman 1948a: 22 To *Acopsis* Amy. and Serv. [error]  
 Oman 1949a: 67 [Described, catalogued] :65 [Key] :67, 68, 69 [Comparative notes]  
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]  
 Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]  
 Fattig 1955a: 25 [List of species from Georgia]

*acuta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

### **angulifera** Walker

- Tettigonia angulifera* Walker 1851b: 771 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *angulifera* Signoret 1854d: 727; pl. 21, fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *antica* Walk. [error] :731 [Comparative note]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *angulifera* Signoret 1855d: 803 [Comparative note]  
*Diedrocephala angulifera* Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia angulifera*  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *angulifera* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *innotata* Walk. (?) [error]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *angulifera* Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Diedrocephala angulifera* Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.  
*Diedrocephala* [*angulifera*] Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Notes]<sup>4, 5</sup>  
 Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *angulifera* Walk. Equals *D*[*iedrocephala*] *mollipes* [*angulifera*] To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say [error]  
*Diedrocephala angulifera* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Tettigonia angulifera* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]  
*Diedrocephala angulifera* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*D*[*iedrocephala*] *angulifera* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup>  
*Draeculacephala manitobiana* Ball 1901b: 70; pl. VII, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>8, 9</sup> :67 [Key] :71 [Comparative note]  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* Ball 1901b: 69 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* Ball 1901e: 35 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.

- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Ball 1901e: 36; pl. VII, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>8, 9</sup>:33 [Key]:37 [Comparative note]
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1905a: 511 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D.
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1905c: 511 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D.
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Van Duzee 1906a: 408 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- Draculacephala* [sic] *manitobiana* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Fowl. (in part)
- D[raeculacephala] angulifera* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1915a: 102 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D. :101 [Comparative note]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Van Duzee 1915b: 178 [Key]<sup>3, 8</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>3, 14</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 9, 10</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 Equals *Tettigonia* [*angulifera*] Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala* [*angulifera*] Sign.
- Draeculacephala angulifera* De Long 1918b: 234 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>4, 13, 17, 18, 19</sup>
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] manitobiana* Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Lawson 1920a: 98 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Sign.
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] manitobiana* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] angulifera* De Long 1923a: 78 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.

- Draeculacephala angulifera* Buys 1924a: 30 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*angulifera*] Walk.
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Buys 1924a: 29 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Draeculacephala aquilifera* [sic] Frost 1924a: 180 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- Tettigonia angulifera* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball 1927c: 35 [Key]<sup>14</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]<sup>4, 30</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1928b: 228 [Described]<sup>7</sup> :227 [Key] :369 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* [sic] Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Fletcher 1930a: 48 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed]<sup>13, 30, 31</sup>
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* [sic] Walley 1932b: 153 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala angulifera*] Ball and China 1933a: 1; fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 25</sup> Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *angulifera* Walk. Equals *D*[*raeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]<sup>26</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 9, 10</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* de Seabra 1939a: 91 [Economics]<sup>32</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>29</sup> Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. :35 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala angulifera*] *manitobiana* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*angulifera*] Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Procter 1946a: 88 [Ecology]<sup>37, 38</sup>

- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Oman 1947a: 179 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]<sup>8, 9</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* De Long 1948a: 148; figs. 139A, 146B-C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>8, 9, 10, 39</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Draeculacephala manitobiana* Ball :147 [Key]  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>33, 34, 35</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]<sup>40</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] angulifera* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Food plants]<sup>36</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* Wolfe 1955c: 12 [Notes, ecology]<sup>41</sup>  
 :33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Newfoundland. <sup>2</sup> Carolina. <sup>3</sup> Canada. <sup>4</sup> New York. <sup>5</sup> Kansas. <sup>6</sup> Iowa. <sup>7</sup> Ohio. <sup>8</sup> Colorado. <sup>9</sup> Manitoba. <sup>10</sup> Ontario. <sup>11</sup> Quebec. <sup>12</sup> Michigan. <sup>13</sup> New Jersey. <sup>14</sup> Northern States. <sup>15</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>16</sup> Tennessee. <sup>17</sup> Florida. <sup>18</sup> Texas. <sup>19</sup> Louisiana. <sup>20</sup> Connecticut. <sup>21</sup> South Dakota. <sup>22</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>23</sup> British Columbia. <sup>24</sup> Virginia. <sup>25</sup> Eastern States. <sup>26</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>27</sup> Utah. <sup>28</sup> North Carolina. <sup>29</sup> Minnesota. <sup>30</sup> Long Island. <sup>31</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>32</sup> North America. <sup>33</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>34</sup> Central States. <sup>35</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>36</sup> Georgia. <sup>37</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>38</sup> Maine. <sup>39</sup> Illinois. <sup>40</sup> Alberta. <sup>41</sup> Washington.

*angulifera* Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China.  
*angulifera* var. *manitobiana* Ball. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.  
*angulifera*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

### **antica** Walker

- Tettigonia antica* Walker 1851b: 771 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] antica* Signoret 1854d: 727 To *T[ettigonia] angulifera* Walk. [error]  
 [*Diedrocephala angulifera antica*] Walker 1858b: 233 Equals *Tettigonia antica* Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* var.—Sign. (?) [nom. nud.]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *antica* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia antica* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say (?) [error]  
*T[ettigonia] antica* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say (?) [error]  
*Tettigonia antica* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]  
*Tettigonia antica* Ball 1901b: 67 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]



- Tettigonia antica* Ball 1901e: 33 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Osborn 1905a: 511 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* [error]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Diedrocephala* [*antica*] Van Duzee 1917b: 603 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Lawson 1920a: 97 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* De Long 1923a: 79 To *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- [*Draeculacephala antica*] Ball and China 1933a: 1; figs. 3, 3b [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] antica* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>
- Draeculacephala antica* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*antica*] Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Draeculacephala antica* De Long 1948a: 152; figs. 135A, 149B-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. :147 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk.
- [*Acopsis*] *antica* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]<sup>4, 10</sup>
- Draeculacephala antica* Gray 1953a: 74 (1) [Ecology, parasites]<sup>7</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] antica* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>4</sup> Eastern States. <sup>5</sup> Virginia. <sup>6</sup> Ohio. <sup>7</sup> Illinois. <sup>8</sup> Central States. <sup>9</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>10</sup> Kentucky. <sup>11</sup> Georgia.

*aquilifera*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

**balli** Van Duzee

- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *γ-guttata* [nec Walker] Ball 1901b: 68; pl. VII, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *γ-guttata* [nec Walker] Ball 1901e: 34; pl. VII, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

- Draeculacephala balli* Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> :177 [Key]<sup>4</sup>  
:180 [Comparative note]  
[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Draeculacephala balli* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4</sup>  
Equals [*Draeculacephala* 7-*guttata* Ball  
*Draeculacephala balli* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>1, 4</sup>  
*Draeculacephala balli* Olsen 1918b: 121 [Food plants]<sup>6, 7</sup>  
*Draeculacephala balli* Lathrop 1919a: 38 [Described, catalogued]<sup>8</sup>  
:35 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala balli* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
D[*raeculacephala*] *balli* Ball 1927c: 38 [Notes, ecology]<sup>1, 2, 6, 9,</sup>  
<sup>10, 11</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *soluta* Gibs. [error] :35 [Key]<sup>3, 12</sup>  
:36, 38 [Comparative notes]  
*Draeculacephala balli* Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>  
[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4</sup>  
D[*raeculacephala*] *balli* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Draeculacephala balli* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]  
[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4</sup>  
[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup>  
D[*raeculacephala*] *balli* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Mississippi. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Georgia. <sup>5</sup> Southern States. <sup>6</sup> Louisiana. <sup>7</sup> Alabama. <sup>8</sup> South Carolina. <sup>9</sup> Virginia. <sup>10</sup> Central Mexico. <sup>11</sup> Honduras. <sup>12</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>13</sup> North Carolina. <sup>14</sup> Texas.

*bradleyi* Van Duzee. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

**californica** Davidson and Frazier

- Draeculacephala californica* Davidson and Frazier 1949a: 127;  
figs. 1A-C [n. sp., disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Draeculacephala*] *californica* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :11  
[Disease vector]  
*Draeculacephala californica* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a:  
533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern States.

**clypeata** Osborn

- Draeculacephala clypeata* Osborn 1926b: 236; pl. XVI, figs. 73,  
73a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala clypeata* Ballou 1945a: 73, 89 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.

**constricta** Davidson and De Long

*Draeculacephala constricta* Davidson and De Long 1943b: 193;  
3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,</sup>  
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23

[*Draeculacephala*] *constricta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *constricta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Draeculacephala constricta* De Long 1948a: 150; figs. 134, 140A,  
147B–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 25, 26</sup>:147 [Key]

*Draeculacephala constricta* Hoffman, Townes, Swift, and Sailer  
1949a: 10 [Ecology]<sup>24</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *constricta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>27, 28, 29</sup>

*Draeculacephala constricta* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>

*Draeculacephala constricta* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>

[*Acopsis*] *constricta* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11,</sup>  
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24

*Draeculacephala constricta* Borrer and De Long 1954a: 259; fig.  
20–11C [Notes, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> Illinois. <sup>3</sup> Maine. <sup>4</sup> New York. <sup>5</sup> New Jersey  
<sup>6</sup> Virginia. <sup>7</sup> West Virginia. <sup>8</sup> Kentucky. <sup>9</sup> Tennessee. <sup>10</sup> Indiana.  
<sup>11</sup> Michigan. <sup>12</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>13</sup> Iowa. <sup>14</sup> Missouri. <sup>15</sup> Oklahoma.  
<sup>16</sup> Texas. <sup>17</sup> Florida. <sup>18</sup> Kansas. <sup>19</sup> Nebraska. <sup>20</sup> South Dakota.  
<sup>21</sup> Minnesota. <sup>22</sup> Quebec. <sup>23</sup> Alberta. <sup>24</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>25</sup> Eastern  
States. <sup>26</sup> Midwestern States. <sup>27</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>28</sup> Southeastern  
States. <sup>29</sup> Central States.

**crassicornis** Van Duzee

*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Van Duzee 1915b: 181 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
:178 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2, 5</sup>

*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Downes 1919a: 15 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>

*D[raeculacephala] crassicornis* Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]

*D[raeculacephala] crassicornis* Ball 1927c: 39 [Ecology]<sup>1, 2, 4, 6, 9</sup>  
:35 [Key]<sup>7</sup>

*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Walley 1932b: 153 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c :11  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 9</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164  
[Catalogued]

- Draeculacephala crassicornis* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, catalogued]<sup>10</sup> :35 [Key]  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 9</sup>  
*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>  
*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Draeculacephala crassicornis* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] crassicornis* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a:  
 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] crassicornis* Wolfe 1955c: 12 [Disease vector,  
 ecology]<sup>2</sup> :33 [Food plants] :3 [Disease vector]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Oregon. <sup>2</sup> Washington. <sup>3</sup> Pacific States. <sup>4</sup> British Columbia.  
<sup>5</sup> California. <sup>6</sup> Utah. <sup>7</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>8</sup> Quebec. <sup>9</sup> Colorado.  
<sup>10</sup> Minnesota. <sup>11</sup> Missouri. <sup>12</sup> Alberta.

### **cubana** Metcalf and Bruner

- Draeculacephala minor* [nec Walker] Myers 1926a: 78 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 :82 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala cubana* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 926; pl.  
 VII, fig. 23; pl. VIII, fig. 48 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :920 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala cubana* Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a:  
 125, 158, 173; pl. III, fig. 1 [Food plants, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala cubana* De Long 1948a: 148 To *Draecula-*  
*cephala producta* Walk. [error]  
*Draeculacephala cubana* Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala cubana* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants, parasites]<sup>1</sup>  
 :46, 47 Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *minor* Myers [nec Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

*deducta*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala diducta* Fowler. See *Carneo-*  
*cephala sagittifera* Uhler.

*diducta* Fowler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

*flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.

*floridana* Ball. See *Carneocephala floridana* Ball.

*gillettei* Ball. See *Carneocephala gillettei* Ball.

*gilletti*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball. See *Carneo-*  
*cephala gillettei* Ball.

*innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

### **inscripta** Van Duzee

- Draeculacephala inscripta* Van Duzee 1915b: 180 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :178  
 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala inscripta* De Long 1916a: 26 [Described, key]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *inscripta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

- Draeculacephala inscripta* Olsen 1917a: 215; pl. 14, figs. 1–5  
 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>1, 4</sup>
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* De Long 1923a: 79 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup>: 78 [Key]
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Buys 1924a: 29 [Key]
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* Ball 1927c: 37 [Ecology, comparative note]<sup>6</sup>: 34 [Key]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Osborn 1928b: 230 [Described]<sup>8</sup>: 227 [Key]: 369 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Physiology]
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 8, 13</sup>
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 8, 13</sup>
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Draeculacephala inscripta* De Long 1948a: 147; figs. 136A, 144B–C [Described, illustrated, food plants, key, catalogued]<sup>8, 12, 13</sup>
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>12, 14</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Georgia. <sup>2</sup> Tennessee. <sup>3</sup> Southern States. <sup>4</sup> New Jersey. <sup>5</sup> Staten Island. <sup>6</sup> Florida. <sup>7</sup> Texas. <sup>8</sup> Ohio. <sup>9</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>10</sup> New York. <sup>11</sup> Connecticut. <sup>12</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>13</sup> Illinois. <sup>14</sup> Central States.

### **lenticula** Ball

- Draeculacephala lenticula* Ball 1927c: 38 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>: 34 [Key]<sup>3, 5</sup>
- Draeculacephala lenticula* Ballou 1936b: 462 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] lenticula* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925 [Comparative note]
- [Draeculacephala] lenticula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 5</sup>
- Draeculacephala lenticula* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Veracruz. <sup>2</sup> Distrito Federal. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Honduras. <sup>5</sup> Central America. <sup>6</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>7</sup> Cauca.

*manitobana*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala manitobiana* Ball. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

*manitobiana* Ball. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

**minerva** Ball

- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *minor* [nec Walker] Ball 1901b: 69; pl. VII, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>: 62, 69 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *minor* [nec Walker] Ball 1901e: 35; pl. VII, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>: 28, 35 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Ball 1927c: 36 [n. sp.]<sup>4, 5, 9, 11, 12</sup>: 34 [Key]: 37, 38 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* Ball and China 1933a: 2 [Comparative note]
- D[raeculacephala]* *minerva* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Weimer 1937a: 701 [Disease vector]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Hewitt, Frazier, Jacob, and Freitag 1942a: 4-5; pl. 1A-D [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Bohart 1943a: 353 [Parasites]<sup>9</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Lange 1944a: 393 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Smith and Michaelbacher 1944a: 43 [Disease vector]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]<sup>5</sup>
- D[raeculacephala]* *minerva* Holdaway 1946a: 471 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Jensen 1946a: 552, 557 [Disease vector]<sup>15</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Oman and Cushman 1946a: 34; fig. 26 [Illustrated]
- D[raeculacephala]* *minerva* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247-253; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Lockwood 1948a: 159 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Acopsis minerva* Zimmerman 1948a: 23; fig. 3 [Notes, food plants, parasites, key, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball Equals *Draeculacephala mollipes* (in part): 24 [Comparative note] : 1 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Davidson and Frazier 1949a: 127 [Comparative note]

- Draeculacephala minerva* De Long and Severin 1949a: 173; figs. 3 A–F [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26</sup>:171 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 207–264; figs. 1–11 [Disease vector, life history, ecology, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup>: 11 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Severin 1949b: 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198; pl. 1, figs. C–D [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Bawden 1950a: 71, 83 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Freitag 1951a: 920–934; figs. 1–3 [Disease vector, food plants, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]<sup>24</sup>
- Draeculacephala minerva* Conkle 1952a: 364; 1 fig. [Illustrated]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533–534 [Disease vector]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Mississippi. <sup>3</sup> Texas. <sup>4</sup> Arizona. <sup>5</sup> California. <sup>6</sup> Vancouver Island. <sup>7</sup> New York. <sup>8</sup> Southern States. <sup>9</sup> Mexico. <sup>10</sup> Cuba. <sup>11</sup> Utah. <sup>12</sup> Veracruz. <sup>13</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>14</sup> Oahu. <sup>15</sup> Territory of Hawaii. <sup>16</sup> Kauai. <sup>17</sup> Molokai. <sup>18</sup> Maui. <sup>19</sup> Hawaii. <sup>20</sup> North America. <sup>21</sup> Oregon. <sup>22</sup> Nevada. <sup>23</sup> New Mexico. <sup>24</sup> United States. <sup>25</sup> Guatemala. <sup>26</sup> Canal Zone.

### minor Walker

- Tettigonia minor* Walker 1851b: 772 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *minor* Signoret 1853c: 672 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia minor*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia minor* Signoret 1854d: 726 To *Tettigonia mollipes* Say (?) [error]
- [*Tettigonia minor*] Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia mollipes* Say (?) [error]
- Tettigonia minor* Van Duzee 1894a: 279 To [*Diedrocephala mollipes producta* Walk. (?) [error]
- Tettigonia minor* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Listed]
- Tettigonia minor* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes minor*] Ball 1901b: 69 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes minor*] Ball 1901e: 35 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk.
- Tettigonia minor* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* [error]

- Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1912a: 31 [Predators]  
*Draeculacephala minor* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
 [Draeculacephala] *minor* Van Duzee 1915b: 178 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :180  
 [Comparative note]  
*Draeculacephala bradleyi* Van Duzee 1915b: 180 [n. sp.]<sup>30</sup> :178  
 [Key]<sup>30</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* De Long 1916a: 27 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. :26 [Key]  
 [Draeculacephala] *minor* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>6, 7</sup> Equals  
 [Draeculacephala] *producta* Van D. [in part]  
 [Draeculacephala] *bradleyi* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
 D[raeculacephala] *minor* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350  
 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
 [Draeculacephala *mollipes*] *minor* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
 D[raeculacephala] *minor* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Draeculacephala* [sic] *minor* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>.  
 4, 11, 12 Equals *Tettigonia* [*minor* Walk.] Equals *Diedrocephala*  
*producta* Van D. [in part]  
*Draeculacephala bradleyi* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]<sup>30</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 13, 14</sup>  
*Draeculacephala bradleyi* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>3, 30</sup>  
*Draeculacephala bradleyi* Olsen 1918b: 121 [Listed]<sup>3, 24, 30</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Holloway and Loftin 1919b: 449  
 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Lathrop 1919a: 38 [Described, catalogued]<sup>9</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. :35 [Key]  
 D[raeculacephala] *bradleyi* Lathrop 1919a: 35 [Key]  
 [Draeculacephala] *minor* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 D[raeculacephala] *minor* De Long 1923a: 79 [Described]<sup>15</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia minor* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala producta* Van D.  
 [in part] :78 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala minor* De Long 1923b: 367 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>  
 [Draeculacephala] *minor* Buys 1924a: 30 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala minor* Coker 1926a: 29 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes]<sup>3, 4, 11, 12</sup>  
*Tettigonia minor* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
 Say [error]



- Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Osborn 1926c: 362 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Osborn 1926e: 362 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Ball 1927c: 37 [Notes]<sup>14, 19, 20</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] bradleyi* Ball 1927c: 38 [Notes, ecology]<sup>3</sup> :34  
 [Key]<sup>31</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]<sup>21</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]<sup>14</sup> Equals  
*D[raeculacephala] mollipes producta* Walk. [in part]  
*Draeculacephala minor* Osborn 1928b: 229 [Described]<sup>22</sup> :227 [Key]  
 :369 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50  
 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>  
*Draeculacephala bradleyi* Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Essig 1931a: 790 [Listed]  
*T[ettigonia] minor* Ball and China 1933a: 2; fig. 6 [Nomenclature,  
 notes, illustrated]  
*[Draeculacephala] bradleyi* Ball and China 1933a: 2 [Comparative  
 note]  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 926 [Com-  
 parative note]  
*[Draeculacephala] minor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Cata-  
 logued]<sup>3, 4, 11, 12</sup>  
*[Draeculacephala] bradleyi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10  
 [Catalogued]<sup>30</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Wolcott 1937a: 33 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] bradleyi* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
*Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1939a: 52 [Parasites]  
 :112 [Economics]  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]  
*[Draeculacephala] bradleyi* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Cata-  
 logued]  
*Draeculacephala minor* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Medler 1943a: 37; pl. III, fig. 10 [De-  
 scribed, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>26</sup> Equals *Tettigonia minor*  
 Walk. :35 [Key]  
*[Draeculacephala] minor* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*[Draeculacephala] minor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Cata-  
 logued]<sup>3, 4, 11, 12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [minor]* Walk.  
*[Draeculacephala] bradleyi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Cata-  
 logued]<sup>30, 32</sup>

- [*Draeculacephala*] *minor* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*Tettigonia minor* De Long 1948a: 148 To *Draeculacephala producta* Walk. [error]  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *minor* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *bradleyi* Van D.  
*Draeculacephala minor* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*Draeculacephala minor* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Food plants]<sup>30</sup> Equals *D[raeculacephala] bradleyi* Van D.  
*D[raeculacephala] minor* Wolfe 1955c: 33 [Food plants] :12 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> United States. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Florida. <sup>4</sup> California. <sup>5</sup> Tennessee. <sup>6</sup> Southern States. <sup>7</sup> Western States. <sup>8</sup> Isle of Pines. <sup>9</sup> South Carolina. <sup>10</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>11</sup> Colorado. <sup>12</sup> Washington. <sup>13</sup> Arizona. <sup>14</sup> New York. <sup>15</sup> Connecticut. <sup>16</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>17</sup> Cuba. <sup>18</sup> Penikese Island. <sup>19</sup> Atlantic States. <sup>20</sup> New Jersey. <sup>21</sup> Virginia. <sup>22</sup> Ohio. <sup>23</sup> Nantucket Island. <sup>24</sup> North Carolina. <sup>25</sup> Iowa. <sup>26</sup> Minnesota. <sup>27</sup> Texas. <sup>28</sup> Quebec. <sup>29</sup> Bermuda. <sup>30</sup> Georgia. <sup>31</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>32</sup> Mississippi.

*minor* Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball.

*minor* Myers [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala cubana* Metcalf and Bruner.

*mollipes*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

### **mollipes** Say

- T[tettigonia] mollipes* Say 1840b: 312 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *mellipes* [sic] Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *mellipes* [sic] Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] mollipes* Fitch 1851a: 56 [Ecology, catalogued, comparative note]  
*Tettigonia innotata* Walker 1851b: 770 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia mollipes* Walker 1852a: 1156 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia acuta* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia minor* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia producta* Walk.] [error]  
*T[tettigonia] mollipes* Signoret 1854a: 19 [Comparative note]  
*T[tettigonia] mollipes* Signoret 1854d: 726; pl. 21, figs. 12, 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5</sup> Equals *T[tettigonia] innotata* Walk. (?) Equals *T[tettigonia] minor* Walk. (?) [error] Equals *T[tettigonia] aucta* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia] producta* Walk. [error] :727, 728 [Comparative notes]

- T[ettigonia] mollipes* Signoret 1855d: 804 [Comparative note]  
*Diedrocephala mollipes* Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia mollipes*
- [*Diedrocephala mollipes innotata*] Walker 1858b: 233 Equals  
*Tettigonia innotata* Walk. (?)
- [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *producta* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *aucta* [sic]  
 Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *minor* Walk. (?) [error]
- [*Tettigonia*] *innotata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *angulifera* Walk. (?) [error]
- T[ettigonia] mollipes* Say 1859e: 386 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia mollipes* Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>
- Aulacizes mollipes* Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes, ecology]
- Acopsis viridis* Provancher 1872b: 352 [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Uhler 1876a: 358 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 8, 9, 10</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes*  
 Fitch
- Aulacizus* [sic] *mollipes* Glover 1877a: 32; fig. 32 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Uhler 1877a: 459 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>9</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
- Tettigonia mollipes* Glover 1878a: 2 To *Aulacizus* [sic] [*mollipes*]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Riley 1880f: 78 [Comparative note]
- [*Acopsis*] *viridis* Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Aulacizes*] *mollipes* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Diedrocephala*] *mollipes* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- T[ettigonia] mollipes* Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>6</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Uhler 1884a: 249 [Described]<sup>11</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Packard 1888b: 82 [Listed]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Uhler 1888c: 249 [Described]<sup>11</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Provancher 1889a: 266 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1890a: 26 [Economics]<sup>4, 8, 9, 15</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia mollipes* Say
- T[ettigonia (Diedrocephala)] mollipes* Woodworth 1890a: 24; pl.  
 III, figs. 19–23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative  
 note]<sup>17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes*  
*mollipes* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Uhl. :21 [Key]

- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1891c: 98; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>15</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1891d: 197 [Economics]<sup>18</sup>
- Tettigonia mollipes* Garman 1892a: 12; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>19</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1892c: 228; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes]<sup>22</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Weed 1892a: 278 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Bruner 1893a: 449; fig. 82 [Illustrated]<sup>21</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- A[ulacizes] mollipes* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [Reprinted, food plants, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>22</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893a: 715 [Economics]<sup>15</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893b: 46 [Economics]<sup>15</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893c: 55; fig. 22 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>15</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893e: 687; fig. 22 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>15</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Bruner 1894a: 62; figs. 103a-c [Illustrated]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. (?) Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. (?) [error]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia] angulifera* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] antica* Walk. (?) [error]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 82 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 176 [Life history, catalogued]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes* Fitch :177 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 614 [Life history]<sup>15</sup> :614, 615 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Packard 1899a: 82 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Forbes 1900a: 66; Text figs. 9a-c [Notes, illustrated]<sup>17</sup> :71 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>

- Diedrocephala mollipes* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 414, 419; Text figs. 9a–c [Economics, illustrated]<sup>17</sup>
- Tettigonia mollipes* Fowler 1900c: 273; pl. 18, fig. 15 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia minar* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] :274 [Comparative note]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Lugger 1900a: 136; fig. 126 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>35</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>16, 36</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ball 1901b: 67; pl. VII, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, key]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52,</sup> Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch (nom. nud.) :36 [Notes] :69, 70, 71, 72, 73 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ball 1901e: 33; pl. VII, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, key]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52</sup> Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch (nom. nud.) :2 [Notes] :35, 36, 37, 38, 39 [Comparative notes]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Howard 1901a: 244 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Kellogg 1904a: 170 [Notes]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]<sup>48</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 64 [Catalogued]
- D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Ecology]<sup>53</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Currie 1905a: 40 [Catalogued]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Forbes 1905a: 205; Text figs. 214a–c [Economics, illustrated]<sup>4, 5, 7, 17, 19</sup> Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* :265 [Bibliography]

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1905a: 511 [Ecology, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>22, 36, 54</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say  
 Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1905c: 511 [Ecology, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>22, 36, 54</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say  
 Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch [nom. nud.] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Boring 1907a: 495; pl. V, figs. 176–185 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Surface 1907a: pl. XI, figs. a–c [Illustrated]  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Draculaecephala* [sic] *mollipes* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Van D. Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error]
- T*[*tettigonia*] *innotata* Distant 1908b: 61 [Notes]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Kellogg 1908a: 170 [Notes, economics]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- D*[*draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Dictrocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Notes]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1912a: 56; fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1, 55</sup> :39 [Food plants]<sup>22, 57</sup> :15, 16, 20, 43, 45, 46, 47 [Ecology]<sup>45, 53, 63, 81, 82</sup> :18 [Economics] :28, 31 [Predators] :59, 60, 61 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Acopsis viridis* Linné
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf 1913a: 110, 114; pl. VIII, figs. 6–7 [Tracheation, illustrated] :110, 114; pl. IX, figs. 15–16 [Venation, illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Shelford 1913a: 283, 297; fig. 288 [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>17</sup>

- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>  
 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes*
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- Dicrocephala* [sic] *nollipes* [sic] Valdés Ragués 1914a: 104 [Listed]<sup>56</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Gibson 1915a: 1-16; figs. 1a-1 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1, 48</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]<sup>57</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1915a: 103; figs. 16a-h [Described, illustrated]<sup>37</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say :101 [Comparative note]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1915b: 178 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Cogan 1916b :303; pl. XX, figs. 1, 5 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :306; pl. XX, figs. 12-14 [Morphology of head appendages, illustrated] :310; pl. XXI, figs. 22-24; pl. XXII, figs. 32 [Internal morphology, illustrated] :313; pl. XXI, fig. 29 [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* De Long 1916a: 27 [Described]<sup>44</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. :26 [Key] :6 [Food plants]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Gibson 1916b: 177 [Economics]<sup>45, 58</sup>
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome number]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1916a: 59 [Hibernation]<sup>37</sup> :78 [Comparative note]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1916d: 109 [Economics]<sup>7, 52</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Swezey 1916a: 146 [Parasites]<sup>59</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>1, 7</sup>  
 Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Walk. [error] Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *viridis* Prov. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *innotata* Walk. (?)
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>63</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] *mollipes* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>60</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued] 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 22, 23, 29, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 53, 57, 61, 62 Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] Say Equals *Aulacizes* [*mollipes*] Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala* [*mollipes*] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia* (?) *innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Diedrocephala* [*antica*] Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia melipes* [sic] Harris Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Diedrocephala* [*innotata*] Van D.
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Comstock 1918a: 281; figs. 284 (6, 7) [Tracheation, illustrated]

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>2, 16, 22, 40, 57</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holloway and Loftin 1919a: 449 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holloway and Loftin 1919b: 39 [Parasites]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lathrop 1919a: 37 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 4, 7, 63</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say :36 [Key]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Economics]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Barber 1920b:147 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bilsing 1920a: 258, 255, 236, 248 [Predators]<sup>23</sup>
- Draeculacephala molipes* [sic] Brandes 1920a: 135 [Nonvector]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>40</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [mollipes]* Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1920a: 97; pl. IX, figs. 6–7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Sign. Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. :96 [Key, distribution] :23, 24, 25 [Life history notes]<sup>23, 48</sup> :27, 28, [Natural enemies] :15 [Economics]<sup>13</sup> :99, 100 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>64</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bruner 1922a: 15; fig. 5 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Hayes 1922a: 236 [Economics]<sup>13</sup>
- Deltocephalus mollipes* Kershaw and Muir 1922a: 206 [Morphology of genitalia]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Readio 1922a: 234; pl. XXII, fig. 11; pl. XXVII, fig. 2 [Ovipositor described, illustrated] :235 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Balduf 1923a: 163 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Brandes 1923a: 281 [Nonvector]
- D[raeculacephala]* *mollipes* De Long 1923a: 79 fig. 5 (1a), fig. 7 (4) [Described, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>40</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. :78 [Key]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* De Long 1923b: 367, 369 [Ecology]<sup>53</sup>
- Tettigonia mollipes* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>30, 32</sup>



- Draeculacephala mollipes* Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Buys 1924a: 31; pl. IV, figs. 34a, b  
[Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>22</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] Say :30 [Key, comparative note]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>43</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Weiss and West 1924a: 100 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Coker 1926a: 29 [Listed]<sup>65</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Essig 1926a: 209; fig. 109 [Notes, economics, illustrated]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] :210 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Garman 1926a: 42 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1926a: 74 [Biting man]
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Myers 1926a: 82 [Notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Naudé 1926b: 646 [Nonvector]<sup>62</sup> :648 [Feeding]
- Draecelacephala* [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926a: 102 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1926b: 235 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 15, 22, 83</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error]
- T*[*tettigonia*] *innotata* Osborn 1926b: 236 [Comparative note]
- Draecuacephala* [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926c: 337 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]<sup>1, 5, 52, 66</sup>
- Draecelacephala* [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926d: 102 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- Draecuacephala* [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926e: 337 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]<sup>1, 5, 52, 66</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Zwaluwenburg 1926a: 669 [Economics]<sup>67</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Ball 1927c: 34 [Key]<sup>68, 69</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Ball 1927c: 36, 37 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>61</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>37, 70</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]<sup>42</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holloway, Haley, and Loftin 1928a: 41 [Parasites]
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]<sup>22, 36, 54</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf and Flint 1928a: 140; fig. 79G [Nymph illustrated]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Ecology]<sup>84</sup>

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1928b: 228; figs. 15a-g [Described, illustrated]<sup>23</sup> :227 [Key] :228, 229 [Comparative notes] :369 [Listed]<sup>23</sup> :202 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia mollipes* Sherborn 1928b: 4127 [Catalogued]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1929a: 40, 43-46 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>.  
23, 48
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Poos 1929a: 148 [Food plants]<sup>42</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bird 1930a: 434, 437 [Ecology]<sup>71</sup>
- Deltocephalus mollipes* Bird 1930a: 391 [Ecology]<sup>71</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>
- Draeculacephalus mollipes* Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 168, 169, 170 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. I, figs. 7, 8 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]
- D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>72</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1930c: 36, 37, 38, 41 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Myers 1930b: 474 [Habits]<sup>6</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed]<sup>2, 16, 54</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Essig 1931a: 754 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Swezey 1931d: 488 [Food plants]<sup>73</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Physiology]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf and Flint 1932a: 152; fig. 94G [Nymph illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1932b: 15; figs. 2a-h [Economics, illustrated]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes*
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Balduf 1933a: 64; pls, I-III [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]
- D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Ball and China 1933a: 1, 2, 3 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Claussen 1933a: 282; pl. 10 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>22</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Deay 1933a: 239; fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]<sup>74</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [mollipes]* Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lowry 1933a: 60 [Ecology]<sup>39</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1933c: 71 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Balduf 1934a: 297 [Morphology of ovipositor]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]<sup>75</sup>

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1935b: 12 [Described, catalogued]<sup>59</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say: 4, 7 [Listed]<sup>1, 59, 62</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Christie 1936a: 189 [Parasites]<sup>42</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holloway 1936b: 60 [Economics]<sup>5, 6, 78</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ingram and Summers 1936a: 886 [Disease vector]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 926 [Comparative note]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Blanton 1937a: 972 [Listed]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 13, 45, 47, 48, 50, 76</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ingram 1937a: 5 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology]<sup>44</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Shelford 1937a: 297; fig. 288 [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>17</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>57</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Martin 1938a: 131; fig. 3 [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>62</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]<sup>37, 70</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]<sup>77</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]<sup>78</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ingram, Haley, and Charpentier 1939a: 483 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 145; fig. 84G [Nymph illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1939a: 111; figs. 42a-h [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1, 6, 7, 23</sup>: 104 [Economics]<sup>23</sup>: 28 [Ecology]: 109, 114 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 90, 91 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]<sup>42</sup>
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]<sup>79</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Schmidt 1940a: 240 (80) [Listed]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Elliott and Poos 1940a: 663 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]<sup>41</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Peairs 1941a: 166; fig. 190 [Economics, illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Putnam 1941a: 40, 50 [Feeding habits]

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Blanton and Haasis 1942a: 415 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* da Costa Lima 1942a: 82 [Notes]<sup>1, 48</sup>
- Draculacephala* [sic] *mollipes* Martin 1942a: 39 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Müller 1942a: 562 [Oviposition]<sup>6, 62</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bohart 1943a: 353 [Parasites]<sup>18, 44, 53, 78</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Davidson and De Long 1943b: 193; 3 figs. [Described, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>14, 17, 22, 23, 35, 37, 44, 45, 53, 60, 74</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, catalogued]<sup>35</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say: 35 [Key]: 37 [Comparative note]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Smith 1944a: 186; fig. 108 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Thompson 1944a: 43 [Parasites]<sup>1, 6, 62</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 13, 45, 47, 48, 50, 61, 76</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holdaway 1946a: 471 [Economics]<sup>62</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Jensen 1946a: 563, 566 [Nonvector]<sup>62</sup>
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Procter 1946a: 88 [Ecology]<sup>37, 70</sup>
- [*Acopis mollipes*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* De Long 1948a: 150; figs. 141A, 143B-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say: 147 [Key]: 148, 150, 152 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Liu 1948a: 116, 117 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ross 1948a: 299; fig. 256 [Life history, illustrated]
- Acopsis mollipes* Zimmerman 1948a: 24; fig. 4 [Economics, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>59, 62, 85, 87</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say: 23 [Key]: 1 [Listed]<sup>62</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Oman 1949a: 68; pl. 12, fig. 4; pl. 32, fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>10, 69, 86</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *innotata* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *viridis* Prov.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *innotata* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *viridis* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov.
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>

[*Acopsis*] *mollipes* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]<sup>9, 13, 19, 45, 47, 48, 50, 61, 76</sup>

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 159; fig. 84G [Nymph illustrated]

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Pesson 1951a: 1511; text fig. 1345B [Venation illustrated, ecology]:1510; text fig. 1342 [Morphology of ocelli illustrated]:1512 [Ecology]

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography]

[*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants, parasites] 1, 4, 51, 62, 78 :46 [Listed]

[*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]<sup>80</sup>

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]<sup>51</sup>

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Food plants]<sup>84</sup>

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]<sup>45</sup>

*D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Food plants]<sup>82</sup> Equals *D[raeculacephala] viridis* Prov.

*Draeculacephala mollipes* Wolfe 1955c: 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> United States. <sup>2</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Mexico. <sup>5</sup> Cuba. <sup>6</sup> North America. <sup>7</sup> Canada. <sup>8</sup> Texas. <sup>9</sup> Colorado. <sup>10</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>11</sup> Atlantic States. <sup>12</sup> Quebec. <sup>13</sup> Kansas. <sup>14</sup> Ontario. <sup>15</sup> Iowa. <sup>16</sup> New Jersey. <sup>17</sup> Illinois. <sup>18</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>19</sup> Kentucky. <sup>20</sup> Mississippi. <sup>21</sup> Nebraska. <sup>22</sup> New York. <sup>23</sup> Ohio. <sup>24</sup> Guerrero. <sup>25</sup> Guatemala. <sup>26</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>27</sup> Antilles. <sup>28</sup> Newfoundland. <sup>29</sup> Florida. <sup>30</sup> Morelos. <sup>31</sup> Distrito Federal. <sup>32</sup> Veracruz. <sup>33</sup> Jalisco. <sup>34</sup> Tabasco. <sup>35</sup> Minnesota. <sup>36</sup> Staten Island. <sup>37</sup> Maine. <sup>38</sup> Vermont. <sup>39</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>40</sup> Connecticut. <sup>41</sup> Maryland. <sup>42</sup> Virginia. <sup>43</sup> Michigan. <sup>44</sup> Tennessee. <sup>45</sup> Missouri. <sup>46</sup> Wyoming. <sup>47</sup> New Mexico. <sup>48</sup> Arizona. <sup>49</sup> Vancouver Island. <sup>50</sup> California. <sup>51</sup> Venezuela. <sup>52</sup> Central America. <sup>53</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>54</sup> Long Island. <sup>55</sup> Southern Canada. <sup>56</sup> Japan. <sup>57</sup> North Carolina. <sup>58</sup> Arkansas. <sup>59</sup> Oahu. <sup>60</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>61</sup> British Columbia. <sup>62</sup> Territory of Hawaii. <sup>63</sup> South Carolina. <sup>64</sup> South Dakota. <sup>65</sup> Penikese Island. <sup>66</sup> West Indies. <sup>67</sup> Sinaloa. <sup>68</sup> Northern States. <sup>69</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>70</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>71</sup> Manitoba. <sup>72</sup> Nantucket Island. <sup>73</sup> Molokai. <sup>74</sup> Indiana. <sup>75</sup> Utah. <sup>76</sup> Eastern States. <sup>77</sup> Delaware. <sup>78</sup> Louisiana. <sup>79</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>80</sup> Alberta. <sup>81</sup> North Dakota. <sup>82</sup> Georgia. <sup>83</sup> Colombia. <sup>84</sup> Bermuda. <sup>85</sup> Kauai. <sup>86</sup> Central States. <sup>87</sup> Hawaii.

*mollipes* var. *minor* Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball.

*mollipes* var. *minor* Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

*mollipes* var. *septemguttata* Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala balli* Van Duzee.

*mollipes* var. *septemguttata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.

*nollipes*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

*novaboracensis*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*noeaeboracensis*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*noeaeborancensis*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

**noveboracensis** Fitch

- A[ulacizes] noveboracensis* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia prasina* Walker 1851b: 768 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia noveboracensis* Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch  
*Helochara communis* [*prasina*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals  
 [*Tettigonia prasina* Walk.]  
*T[tettigonia] noveboracensis* Signoret 1854a: 19; pl. 2, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *T[tettigonia] prasina* Walk.  
*Tettigonia noveboracensis* Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia prasina*  
*[Tettigonia] noveboracensis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*[Tettigonia] prasina* Walk.  
*D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis* Uhler 1876a: 358 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch  
*D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis* Uhler 1877a: 459 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch  
*T[tettigonia] noveboracensis* Lethierry 1881b: 18 [Comparative note]  
*D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis* Comstock 1888a: 181 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Diedrocephala mollipes* [nec Say] Provancher 1889a: 266 [Described, key]<sup>19</sup>  
*Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Diebrocephala noveborancensis* [sic] Osborn 1890a: 27 [Economics]  
 3, 6, 7, 8, 10  
*Diedrocephalus mollipes* [nec Say] Provancher 1890c: 248 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
*Diedrocephala [noveboracensis]* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals  
*Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch  
*T[tettigonia [Diedrocephala]] noveboracensis* Woodworth 1890a: 24  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis*  
 Fitch :21 [Key]  
*Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1892c: 228 [Economics]  
*D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] noveboracensis* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants]<sup>1</sup>  
*Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia noveboracensis* Davis 1894a: 9 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6, 7, 10</sup> Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic]  
 Fitch Equals *Tettigonia novaeboracensis* [sic] Walk. Equals

- Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say] Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk.
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1894d: 155 Equals *T[ettigonia] prasina* Walk.
- D[iedrocephala] novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Gillette and Baker 1895a: 82 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn and Ball 1897a: 177 [Life history, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn and Ball 1897b: 614 [Life history]<sup>10</sup> :615 [Comparative note]
- D[iedrocephala] novaeboracensis* [sic] Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1, 6</sup>
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Ball 1901b: 71; pl. VII, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16</sup> Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec. Say] :67 [Key] :70, 71 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Ball 1901e: 37; pl. VII, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16</sup> Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say] :33 [Key] :36, 37 [Comparative notes]
- D[raeculacephala] novaeboracensis* [sic] Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn 1905a: 511 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 18</sup> Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say]
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn 1905c: 511 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 18</sup> Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say]
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1906a: 409 [Notes]<sup>9</sup>

- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Aulacizes* [noveboracensis]
- D*[raeculacephala] *noveboracensis* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1912a: 59 [Economics] 5, 13, 16, 31
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. (nec Say)
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1915a: 101 [Described, catalogued]<sup>22</sup> Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Osb.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [Key]<sup>3, 7</sup> :180, 181 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>7, 31</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Prov. [nec Say]
- D*[raeculacephala] *noveboracensis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26</sup> Equals *Aulacizes* [noveboracensis] Fitch Equals *Tettigonia* [noveboracensis] Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala* [noveboracensis] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec. Say]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>1, 27</sup>
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Olsen 1918b: 121 [Nomenclature]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Weiss 1918a: 309 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- D*[raeculacephala] *novemboracensis* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>28</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [noveboracensis] Fitch
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Lawson 1920a: 99 [Described, catalogued]<sup>29</sup> Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Tettingonia* [sic] *noveboracensis* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Sign. :97 [Key] :96 [Distribution] :15 [Economics]<sup>29</sup>



- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1922c: 36 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Readio 1922a: 235; pl. XXVII, fig. 1 [Ovipositor, described, comparative notes, illustrated]
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* De Long 1923a: 80 [Described]<sup>28</sup>  
Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. :78 [Key]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* [sic] De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* [sic] Buys 1924a: 31; pl. IV, figs. 35a, b; pl. VIII, figs. 81, 82 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes [noveboracensis]* Fitch
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Buys 1924a: 30 [Key]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *noveboracensis* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes]<sup>3, 5, 7, 8, 15, 26</sup> Equals [*Aulacizes*] *noveboracensis*
- [*Draeculacephala*] *novaeboracensis* [sic] Ball 1927c: 35 [Key]<sup>31</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] novaboracensis* [sic] Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>22, 32</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1, 18</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1928b: 230 [Described]<sup>33</sup>  
:227 [Key] :369 [Listed]<sup>33</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Bird 1930a: 391, 437 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* [sic] Bird 1930a: 434 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]<sup>37</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 171, 172, 174 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Essig 1931a: 633 [Listed]
- D[raeculacephala] novaeboracensis* [sic] Ball and China 1933a: 1; fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk.
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Lowry 1933a: 60, 68 [Ecology]<sup>25</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] prasina* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>15, 35</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>31</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Fitch

- D[raeculacephala] novaboracensis* [sic] Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]  
22, 32
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* de Seabra 1939a: 91 [Economics]  
*Draeculacephala prasina* Osborn 1939a: 114 [Economics]<sup>13, 16</sup>  
*Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Draeculacephala prasina* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Draeculacephala prasina* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>36</sup> Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. :35 [Key]  
[*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
[*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>31</sup> Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals  
*Tettigonia [prasina]* Walk.  
*D[raeculacephala] prasina* Procter 1946a: 88 [Listed]<sup>22, 32</sup>  
[*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>33</sup>  
Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Fitch  
*Draeculacephala prasina* De Long 1948a: 147; figs. 138A, 145B-C  
[Described, illustrated, key, catalogued]<sup>3 11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch  
[*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>38,</sup>  
<sup>39, 40</sup> Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals [*Drae-*  
*culacephala*] *prasina* Walk.  
[*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia prasina* Walk.  
*Draeculacephala prasina* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
*Draeculacephala prasina* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock  
1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>20</sup>  
[*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
[*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics,  
disease vector]<sup>26</sup> :12 [Ecology, disease vector]<sup>26</sup> :33 [Food plants]
- LOCALITIES: 1 New York. 2 Hudson Bay Region. 3 United States. 4 North  
America. 5 Colorado. 6 Maryland. 7 Canada. 8 British Columbia.  
9 Ontario. 10 Iowa. 11 Illinois. 12 Michigan. 13 Vermont. 14 Nebraska.  
15 Idaho. 16 Vancouver Island. 17 Pennsylvania. 18 Long Island. 19 Que-  
bec. 20 California. 21 Missouri. 22 Maine. 23 Wisconsin. 24 Massachu-  
setts. 25 New Hampshire. 26 Washington. 27 New Jersey. 28 Connecticut.  
29 Kansas [?]. 30 South Dakota. 31 Northern States. 32 Mount Desert  
Island. 33 Ohio. 34 Manitoba. 35 Utah. 36 Minnesota. 37 Texas.  
38 Northeastern States. 39 Central States. 40 Northwestern States.  
41 Alberta.

*noveborasensis*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*noveborocensis*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*novebororacensis*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*novemboracensis*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

**pagoda** Ball

- Draeculacephala pagoda* Ball 1927c: 37 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :34 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *pagoda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *pagoda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *pagoda* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

**paludosa** Ball and China

- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Ball 1901b: 69; pl. VII, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> :67 [Key] :70, 71 [Comparative notes]  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Ball 1901e: 35; pl. VII, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> :33 [Key] :36, 37 [Comparative notes]  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Osborn 1905a: 511 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Osborn 1905c: 511 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Osborn 1915a: 102 [Described, catalogued]<sup>9</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Van Duzee 1915b: [Key]<sup>6, 10</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Osborn 1916a: 78; figs. 7a-b [Life history, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>6, 11</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Lawson 1920a: 98 [Described, catalogued, food plants]<sup>7</sup> :97 [Key]  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] De Long 1923a: 78 [Key, described]<sup>20</sup>  
*Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>

- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Buys 1924a: 30; pl. IV, figs. 33a, b; pl. XII, figs. 121, 122 [Described, illustrated, key]<sup>1</sup> :31 [Comparative note]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>26</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Ball 1927c: 35, 36 [Comparative notes, notes]<sup>4</sup> :34 [Key]<sup>11</sup>
- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Osborn 1928b: 228 [Notes]<sup>3</sup> :227 [Key]
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China 1933a: 3 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> :1 [Comparative note]
- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *paludosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Ball [nec Walk.]
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Medler 1943a: 35 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>19</sup>
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *paludosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17</sup>
- Draeculacephala portola paludosa* De Long 1948a: 149 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>10, 21</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China :147 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *paludosa* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>22, 23, 24</sup>
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] paludosa* Fattig 1955a: 26 [Food plants]<sup>25</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] paludosa* Wolfe 1955c: 12 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup> :33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York. <sup>2</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> Iowa. <sup>5</sup> Newfoundland. <sup>6</sup> Canada. <sup>7</sup> Kansas. <sup>8</sup> Missouri. <sup>9</sup> Maine. <sup>10</sup> United States. <sup>11</sup> Northern States. <sup>12</sup> Quebec. <sup>13</sup> Ontario. <sup>14</sup> Colorado. <sup>15</sup> Utah. <sup>16</sup> Washington. <sup>17</sup> British Columbia. <sup>18</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>19</sup> Minnesota. <sup>20</sup> Connecticut. <sup>21</sup> Illinois. <sup>22</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>23</sup> Central States. <sup>24</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>25</sup> Georgia. <sup>26</sup> Michigan.

### **portola** Ball

- Draeculacephala portola* Ball 1927c: 35 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :34 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] portola* Ball and China 1933a: 4; fig. 7c [Illustrated] :2, 3 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *portola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

- Draeculacephala portola* Annand 1941a: 56 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>  
*Draeculacephala portola* Abbott and Ingram 1942a: 99 [Disease vector]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *portola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala portola* Jensen 1946a: 566, 567 [Disease vector]<sup>3, 4</sup>  
*Draeculacephala portola* De Long 1948a: 149; figs. 137A, 148B-C (Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued, comparative note)<sup>1, 5</sup>:147 [Key]  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *portola* Oman 1949a: 68; pl. 3, fig. 8 [Catalogued, nymph described, illustrated]<sup>6</sup>:11 [Disease vector]  
*Draeculacephala portola* Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]  
*Draeculacephala portola* Ingram, Bynum, Mathes, Haley, and Charpentier 1951a: 34, 38; fig. 18 [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
*Draeculacephala portola* Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography]  
*Draeculacephala portola* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]<sup>7</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *portola* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>  
*Draeculacephala portola* Mathes et al. 1954a: 565 [Disease vector]<sup>3</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] portola* Fattig 1955a: 26 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> United States. <sup>3</sup> Louisiana. <sup>4</sup> Southern States.  
<sup>5</sup> Illinois. <sup>6</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>7</sup> California. <sup>8</sup> Georgia.

*portola* var. *paludosa* Ball and China. See *Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China.

*prasina* Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

### producta Walker

- Tettigonia producta* Walker 1851b: 772 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia acuta* Walker 1851b: 773 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia acuta* Walker 1852a: 1156 To *Tettigonia mollipes* Say [error]  
 [*Tettigonia producta*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia mollipes* Say [error]  
 [*Tettigonia acuta*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia mollipes* Say [error]  
 T[*tettigonia*] *aucta* [sic] Signoret 1854d: 726 To T[*tettigonia*] *mollipes* Say [error]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *producta* Signoret 1854d: 726 To T[*tettigonia*] *mollipes* Say [error]  
 [*Diedrocephala mollipes producta*] Walker 1858b: 233 Equals *Tettigonia producta*  
 [*Tettigonia*] *producta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes* Say [error]

- [*Tettigonia*] *aucta* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes*  
Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 To *Diedrocephala mollipes*  
Say [error]
- [*Diedrocephala mollipes*] *producta* Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. Equals  
*Tettigonia minor* Walk. (?) [error]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* [*producta*] Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Notes]  
Equals *T[ettigonia] producta* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] acuta* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Diedrocephala*  
*mollipes* Say [error]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes producta* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecol-  
ogy]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia producta* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes*  
[error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes*  
[error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Ball 1901b: 67 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Ball 1901b: 67 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Ball 1901e: 33 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Ball 1901e: 33 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Osborn 1905a: 511 To *Draeculacephala*  
*mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Osborn 1905a: 511 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Osborn 1905c: 511 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala*  
*mollipes* [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
[error]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *acuta* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *acuta* Van Duzee 1915b: 177 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *producta* Van Duzee 1915b: 180 [Comparative  
note]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *acuta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *producta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Draeculacephala producta* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia [producta]* Walk.

- Draeculacephala acuta* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia* [*acuta*] Walk.
- Draeculacephala acuta* (?) Olsen 1918b: 121 [Listed]<sup>9, 10</sup>
- Draeculacephala acuta* Lathrop 1919a: 37 [Notes]<sup>11</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia acuta* Walk. :35 [Key]
- Draeculacephala acuta* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala acuta* Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Tettigonia producta* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala*  
*mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*  
 Say [error]
- D[raeculacephala] producta* Ball 1927c: 36 [Notes, ecology]<sup>1</sup> :34  
 [Key]<sup>13</sup> :35, 37 [Comparative notes]<sup>13</sup>
- Draeculacephala acuta* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 46, 48 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala producta*] Ball and China 1933a: 2; figs. 4, 4b, c  
 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *acuta* Walk. Equals  
*T[ettigonia] producta* Walk.
- D[raeculacephala] acuta* Ball and China 1933a: 4; fig. 5 [Illus-  
 trated]
- [*Draeculacephala] producta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala] acuta* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala] producta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Cata-  
 logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*  
 [*producta*] Walk.
- Draeculacephala producta* De Long 1948a: 148; figs. 124, 142A,  
 150B–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 14, 15, 16, 17</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia producta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk.  
 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Draeculacephala*  
*cubana* Metc. and Brun. [error] :147 [Key] :15 [Comparative  
 note]
- [*Draeculacephala] acuta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia acuta* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala] producta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia producta* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala] acuta*  
 Walk.
- [*Acopsis] producta* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]<sup>1, 18</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] producta* Fattig 1955a: 26 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>  
 Equals *D[raeculacephala] acuta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Canada. <sup>4</sup> United States.  
<sup>5</sup> Mexico. <sup>6</sup> Cuba. <sup>7</sup> New York. <sup>8</sup> Southern States. <sup>9</sup> Arizona. <sup>10</sup> Texas.  
<sup>11</sup> South Carolina. <sup>12</sup> Baja California. <sup>13</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>14</sup> Illinois.  
<sup>15</sup> Washington. <sup>16</sup> Colorado. <sup>17</sup> California. <sup>18</sup> Kentucky. <sup>19</sup> Georgia.

- reticulata* Ball [nec Signoret]. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.  
*reticulata* Signoret. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.  
*sagittifera*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.  
*sagittifera*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.  
*sagittifera* Osborn [nec Uhler]. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.  
*sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

### septemguttata Walker

- Tettigonia* 7-guttata Walker 1851b: 773 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [Tettigonia 7-guttata] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [Tettigonia mollipes Say] (?) [error]  
 T[tettigonia] 7-guttata Signoret 1854d: 727; pl. 21, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Diedrocephala septemguttata* Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia septemguttata*  
*Tettigonia septemguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Diedrocephala* 7-guttata Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* 7-guttata Walk.  
*Diedrocephala* [7-guttata] Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals T[tettigonia] 7-guttata Walk.  
 [Draeculacephala mollipes] 7-guttata Ball 1901b: 68 Equals *Tettigonia guttata* [sic] Walk.  
 [Draeculacephala mollipes] 7-guttata Ball 1901e: 34 Equals *Tettigonia guttata* [sic] Walk.  
*Draeculacephala septemguttata* Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* 7-guttata Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala septemguttata* Walk. Equals *Draeculacephala mollipes* 7-guttata Ball  
*Draeculacephala* 7-guttata Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala* 7-guttata Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculocephala* [sic] 7-guttata Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [Draeculacephala] 7-guttata Van Duzee 1915b: 177 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :179 [Comparative note]  
 [Draeculacephala] 7-guttata Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [Draeculacephala mollipes] 7-guttata Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Draeculacephala* 7-guttata Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [7-guttata] Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala* [7-guttata] Sign.  
*Draeculacephala* 7-guttata Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala* 7-guttata Lathrop 1919a: 37 [Described]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* 7-guttata Walk. :35 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala* 7-guttata Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [Draeculacephala] 7-guttata Ball 1927c: 35 [Key]<sup>3</sup>



[*Draeculacephala septemguttata*] Ball and China 1933a: 3 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *T[ettigonia]* 7-guttata Walk.

[*Draeculacephala*] 7-guttata De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11<sup>1, 2, 5, 6</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala]* septemguttata Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] 7-guttata De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [7-guttata] Walk.

[*Draeculacephala*] septemguttata Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia septemguttata* Walk.

*D[raeculacephala]* septemguttata Fattig 1955a: 27 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> North Carolina. <sup>3</sup> Southern States. <sup>4</sup> South Carolina. <sup>5</sup> Georgia. <sup>6</sup> Mississippi. <sup>7</sup> Southeastern States.

*septemguttata* Ball [nec Walker.] See *Draeculacephala balli* Van Duzee.

### **soluta** Gibson

*Draeculacephala soluta* Gibson 1919b: 25 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *soluta* Ball 1927c: 38 To *D[raeculacephala]* *balli* Van D. [error]

*Draeculacephala soluta* Ballou 1936b: 462 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

*Draeculacephala soluta* Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honduras. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala.

*versuta*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

*versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

*viridis* Provancher. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

### **viridescens** Walker

*Tettigonia viridescens* Walker 1851b: 765 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *viridescens* Signoret 1854d: 729 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *viridescens* Signoret 1855d: 806 [Comparative note]

*Diedrocephala viridescens* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia viridescens*

[*Tettigonia]* *viridescens* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

## Genus **Plummerella** De Long

ORTHOtype [*Plummerella*] *alpina* [n. sp.] De Long 1942b: 200

*Plummerella* [sic] De Long 1942b: 200 [gen. n.]

*Plummerella* De Long 1944b: 68 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Neave 1950a: 215 [Catalogued]

**alpina** De Long

*Plummerella alpina* De Long 1942b: 200; figs. 1-4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Plummerella*] *alpina* De Long 1944b: 68 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup> :68, 69  
[Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Distrito Federal.

**lineata** De Long

*Plummerella lineata* De Long 1944b: 68; 1 fig. [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Michoacán.

Genus **Carneocephala** Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball 1927c: 39

TYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Osborn 1935a: 140

ORTHOTYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927

TYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18

TYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Evans 1947a: 160

ORTHOTYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Oman 1949a: 68

- Carneocephala Ball 1927c: 39 [gen. n., key to species] :33  
[Key]  
Nottingham 1932a: 97 [Key] :98 [Described,  
key to species]  
Osborn 1935a: 133 [Key] :140 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927 [Described]  
:916 [Key]  
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [List of  
species from the Nearctic Region] :89  
[Catalogued]  
Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]  
Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]  
Neave 1939a: 589 [Catalogued]  
Osborn 1939a: 117 [Listed]  
Hewitt, Frazier, and Houston 1942a: 8 [Dis-  
ease vector]  
Houston, Frazier, and Hewitt 1942a: 10  
[Disease vector]  
Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]  
De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of  
species from the Nearctic Region]  
Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

- De Long 1948a: 144 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :140 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 68 [Described, catalogued] :65 [Key]  
 Young 1950a: 55 (3) [List of species from Kentucky]  
 Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 12 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key]  
 Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]  
 Fattig 1955a: 27 [List of species from Georgia]

**balli** Knull

- Carneocephala balli* Knull 1940b: 240 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

*diducta* Fowler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

**dyeri** Gibson

- Tettigonia dyeri* Gibson 1919b: 25 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Carneocephala dyeri* Nottingham 1932a: 104; pl. I, figs. 5, 5a-c; pl. II, figs. 4, 4a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia dyeri* Gibs. :99 [Key] :111 [Comparative note]  
 [*Carneocephala*] *dyeri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Carneocephala dyeri* Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>  
*Carneocephala dyeri* Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honduras. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Costa Rica.

**flaviceps** Riley

- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley 1880a: 78 [Notes]<sup>18</sup>  
*Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley 1880f: 78 [n. sp., economics]<sup>18</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia flavicephalum* Fitch (nom. nud.)  
*Diedrocephala flaviceps* Howard 1882a: 18 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*D[iedrocephala] flaviceps* Comstock 1888a: 181 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>  
*D[iedrocephala] flaviceps* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] flaviceps* Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>  
*Dnedrocephala floviceps* [sic] Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Diedrocephala flaviceps* Bruner 1893a: 449 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
*Diedrocephala flaviceps* Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 18</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia flaviceps* Johns.

- Diedrocephalus flavipes* [sic] Riley and Howard 1894a: 267  
[Economics]<sup>9</sup>
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]<sup>13</sup>
- D[iedrocephala] flaviceps* Uhler 1895a: 76 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ball 1901b: 73 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Ball 1901b: 73; pl. VI, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 31, 32, 36</sup>:67 [Key]:62, 72 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ball 1901e: 39 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Ball 1901e: 39; pl. VI, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 31, 32, 36</sup>:33 [Key]:28, 38 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephalus flaviceps* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 64 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- Diedrocephalus flaviceps* Currie 1905a: 40 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draecucephala* [sic] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Hunter 1912a: 64 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1912a: 46, 47 [Ecology]<sup>8, 9, 10, 13, 15</sup>:15 [Food plants]:18 [Zoogeography, economics]:28 [Predators]:52; figs. 2, 3 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 29, 31, 32</sup>
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Osborn 1912a: 52 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Shiraki 1912a: [93] [Economics]:[9] [Listed]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Tetigonia flavipes* [sic] Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [Listed]<sup>36</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Larrimer 1915a: 430 [Ecology, excretion]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- [*Draecualcephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [Key]<sup>12, 31</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] De Long 1916a: 27 [Described]<sup>15</sup>:26 [Key]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Luginbill 1916a: 570 [Habits]<sup>9</sup>

- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1916a: 66  
[Listed]<sup>12, 28</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *flaviceps* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Lathrop 1917a: 122  
[Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1917a: 292  
[Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1917b: 606  
[Catalogued]<sup>6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 31, 34</sup>
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigonia [flaviceps]* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>11, 17</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Lathrop 1919a: 38; fig. 12  
[Described, illustrated, atalogued]<sup>9, 12, 32, 34</sup> :37 [Key]
- raeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Lawson 1920a: 15  
[Economics]<sup>25</sup> :96 [Distribution] :97 [Key] :99; pl. IX, figs. 8–9  
[Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]<sup>25</sup>
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Lawson 1920a: 99 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigonia flaviceps* Lawson 1920a: 99 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1923a: 173  
[Listed]<sup>33</sup>
- D[raeculacephala] reticulata* [nec Signoret] Comstock 1924a: 407  
[Economics]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes]  
29, 30, 31, 32, 33
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Ball 1927c: 39 [Key]<sup>12</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Stearns 1927a: 9 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1928b: 227; figs. 14a–g [Notes, illustrated]<sup>16</sup> :369 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- Carneocephala* [sic] *flaviceps* Nottingham 1932a: 103; pl. I, figs. 7, 7a–c; pl. II, figs. 8, 8a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32</sup> Equals
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley: 99 [Key] :101, 102, 107, 109, 111, 112 [Comparative notes]

- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1932b: 13; figs. 1a-g [Economics, illustrated]<sup>9, 12, 36</sup>
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Osborn 1932b: 13 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Ball 1936a: 23 [Food plants]<sup>12, 18, 22, 25, 30</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927; pl. VII, fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flaviceps* Riley :920 [Key]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]<sup>10, 18</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants]<sup>18</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Carpenter 1939a: 428, 431, 434 [Ecology]<sup>26</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Osborn 1939a: 114; figs. 43a-g [Economics, illustrated]<sup>6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 32</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] :38 [Ecology]<sup>8, 15, 34</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Comstock 1940a: 407 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Schmidt 1940a: 273 Equals *Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec] Sign.
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Muesebeck 1942a: 92, 94 [Listed]
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32</sup> Equals *Diedrocephala* [*flaviceps*] Ril.
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Muesebeck 1946a: 438, 440 [Listed]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* De Long 1948a: 144; fig. 125 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 12, 21, 22</sup> Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ril.
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* De Long and Severin 1949a: 173 [Comparative note]
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 19</sup> Equals *Diedrocephala* [*flaviceps*] Riley]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Muesebeck 1950a: 128, 130 [Listed]
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]<sup>6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31</sup>

*Carneocephala flaviceps* Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]  
*Carneocephala flaviceps* Deay, et al 1955a: 15, 18 [Listed]  
*C[arneocephala] flaviceps* Fattig 1955a: 27 [Food plants]<sup>10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> United States. <sup>2</sup> New Jersey. <sup>3</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>4</sup> Delaware. <sup>5</sup> Maryland. <sup>6</sup> Virginia. <sup>7</sup> Carolina. <sup>8</sup> North Carolina. <sup>9</sup> South Carolina. <sup>10</sup> Georgia. <sup>11</sup> Florida. <sup>12</sup> Southern States. <sup>13</sup> Mississippi. <sup>14</sup> Alabama. <sup>15</sup> Tennessee. <sup>16</sup> Kentucky. <sup>17</sup> Louisiana. <sup>18</sup> Texas. <sup>19</sup> Central States. <sup>20</sup> Ohio. <sup>21</sup> Illinois. <sup>22</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>23</sup> Missouri. <sup>24</sup> Nebraska. <sup>25</sup> Kansas. <sup>26</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>27</sup> Arkansas. <sup>28</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>29</sup> Arizona. <sup>30</sup> New Mexico. <sup>31</sup> California. <sup>32</sup> Mexico. <sup>33</sup> Baja California. <sup>34</sup> West Indies. <sup>35</sup> Jamaica. <sup>36</sup> Cuba.

### floridana Ball

*Draeculacephala floridana* Ball 1901b: 72; pl. VI, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 72, 73 [Comparative notes]: 67 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala floridana* Ball 1901e: 38; pl. VI, fig. 6 [n. sp., reprinted, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 38, 39 [Comparative notes]: 33 [Key]  
*Draeculocephala* [sic] *floridana* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Draeculacephala] floridana* Van Duzee 1915b: 177 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Draeculacephala] floridana* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Draeculacephala floridana* Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
*Draeculacephala floridana* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] floridana* Lathrop 1919a: 34 [Key]  
*Draeculacephala floridana* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Carneocephala floridana* Ball 1927c: 40 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>: 39 [Key]<sup>6</sup>  
*Draeculacephala floridana* Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
*Carneocephala floridana* Nottingham 1932a: 100; pl. I, figs. 9, 9a-c; pl. II, figs. 9, 9a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball: 99 [Key]  
*[Carneocephala] floridana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>  
*D[raeculacephala] floridana* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*C[arneocephala] floridana* Knull 1940b: 290 [Comparative note]  
*[Carneocephala] floridana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala [floridana]* Ball  
*[Carneocephala floridana]* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball  
*Carneocephala floridana* Oman 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball  
*[Carneocephala] floridana* Oman 1949a: 68; pl. 12, fig. 5; pl. 32, fig. 5 [illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball  
*C[arneocephala] floridana* Fattig 1955a: 27 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Southern States. <sup>3</sup> Georgia. <sup>4</sup> Texas. <sup>5</sup> North Carolina. <sup>6</sup> Southeastern States.

**fulgida** Nottingham

- Carneocephala fulgida* Nottingham 1932a: 101; pl. I, figs. 6, 6a-c; pl. II, figs. 6, 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 99 [Key] 107, 108 [Comparative notes]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Ball 1936a: 23 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *fulgida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Hewitt, Frazier, Jacob, and Freitag 1942a: 4-5; pl. 1 E-F [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Lange 1944a: 393 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *fulgida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634; [Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *fulgida* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247, 253 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Lockwood 1948a: 159 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* De Long and Severin 1949a: 173; figs. 2A-D [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>1</sup>: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 206-264; figs. 1-11 [Disease vector, life history, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Severin 1949b: 191, 192, 195, 197, 198; pl. 1, figs. A-B [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Freitag 1951a: 920-934; figs. 2-3 [Disease vector, food plants, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]<sup>2</sup>
- Carneocephala fulgida* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> United States.

**gillettei** Ball

- Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball 1901b: 72; pl. VI, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 67 [Key]



- Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball 1901e: 38; pl. VI, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 33 [Key]  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *gillettei* [sic] Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *gillettei* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]  
*Draeculacephala gillettei* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*D*[*raeculacephala*] *gillettei* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]  
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* Ball 1927c: 39 [Key]<sup>1</sup>: 40 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*Carneocephala gillettei* Nottingham 1932a: 106; pl. I, figs. 8, 8a-c; pl. II, figs. 3, 3a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball: 108, 109 [Comparative notes]: 99 [Key]  
*Carneocephala gillettei* Ball 1936a: 23 [Ecology]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Draeculacephala gillettei* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*C*[*arneocephala*] *gillettei* Knull 1940b: 290 [Comparative note]  
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala* [*gillettei*] Ball  
*Carneocephala gillettei* Oman 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball  
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colorado. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern United States.

### nuda Nottingham

- Carneocephala nuda* Nottingham 1932a: 107; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a-c; pl. II, figs. 2, 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>: 100 [Key]  
*Carneocephala nuda* Ball 1936a: 23 [Notes, food plants]<sup>1</sup>  
*Carneocephala nuda* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *nuda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
*Carneocephala nuda* Glick 1939a: 134 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *nuda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *nuda* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Durango. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

### reticulata Signoret

- T*[*ettigonia*] *reticulata* Signoret 1854a: 22; pl. 2, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia reticulata* Walker 1858b: 198 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *reticulata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia reticulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

- Draeculacephala reticulata* Ball 1901b: 73 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error] Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Ball 1901e: 39 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error] Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error] :212 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia flavipes* [sic] [nec Riley] Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1912a: 52 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error]
- Draeculacephala* [reticulata] Woodworth 1913a: 269 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *reticulata*
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* De Long 1916a: 6 [Food plants] :27 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *flavipes* [sic] Ril. [error] Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *deducta* [sic] Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Lathrop 1917a: 122 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ril. [error] Equals *Tettigonia* [reticulata] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia* [flaviceps] Johns. and Fox [error] Equals *Diedrocephala* [reticulata] De L.
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Lathrop 1919a: 10 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup> :38 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign.
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography] :99 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ril. [error] Equals *Tettigonia flaviceps* Johns. and Fox [error] Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Bruner 1922a: 15 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Readio 1922a: 235; pl. XXII, fig. 12; pl. XXVII, fig. 3 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926a: 101 [Ecology]<sup>1, 11</sup>
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Osborn 1926a: 101 [Ecology, comparative note]<sup>10</sup>
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]<sup>1, 3</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Osborn 1926d: 101 [Comparative note, food plants]<sup>1, 10</sup>

*Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926d: 101 [Ecology]<sup>1, 11</sup>

*Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]<sup>1, 3</sup>

[*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Comparative note]<sup>10</sup>

*Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]<sup>1, 11</sup>

*Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1928b: 204 [Distribution]

*Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1929c: 209–213 [Economics]<sup>1, 3, 12, 13, 14</sup>

*D[raeculacephala]* *reticulata* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>

*Carneocephala reticulata* Nottingham 1932a: 110; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a–c, pl. II, figs. 1, 1a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. :104, 105 [Comparative notes] :100 [Key]

*Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1932b: 13 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error]

*Carneocephala reticulata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927; pl. VII, fig. 25 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *D[raeculacephala]* *sagittifera* Osb. (nec Uhler) Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flavipes* (sic) Valdés Ragués (nec Riley) :920 [Key]

*Draeculocephala* [sic] *reticulata* Carpenter 1937a: 88 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>

[*Carneocephala*] *reticulata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6</sup>

*C[arneocephala]* *reticulata* Osborn 1939a: 115 [Listed]<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup>

*D[raeculacephala]* *reticulata* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 92 [Economics]<sup>1, 12, 15, 16, 17</sup>

*Carneocephala reticulata* Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 158 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Draeculacephala reticulata* Liu 1948a: 117 [Listed]

*Carneocephala reticulata* Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

*Draeculacephala reticulata* Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography]

*Carneocephala reticulata* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup> :46, 47 Equals *Draeculacephala* [*reticulata* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Florida. <sup>4</sup> Isle of Pines. <sup>5</sup> Jamaica. <sup>6</sup> Haiti. <sup>7</sup> Dominican Republic. <sup>8</sup> Canal Zone. <sup>9</sup> South Carolina. <sup>10</sup> Southern States. <sup>11</sup> West Indies. <sup>12</sup> Texas. <sup>13</sup> Tennessee. <sup>14</sup> Kentucky. <sup>15</sup> United States. <sup>16</sup> Mexico. <sup>17</sup> Carolina. <sup>18</sup> Oklahoma.

*reticulata* Ball [nec Signoret]. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.

**sagittifera** Uhler

- Tettigonia (Diedrocephala) sagittifera* Uhler 1895a: 76 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia diducta* Fowler 1900c: 274; pl. 18, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup>:275 [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia diducta* Ball 1901b: 73 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]  
*Tettigonia diducta* Ball 1901e: 39 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]  
 [*Deltocephalus*] *sagittifera* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Notes]<sup>4</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* [sic] Osborn 1912a: 47 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
 [*Draeculacephala*] *deducta* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Sign. [error]  
 D[*raeculacephala*] *sagittifera* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* Olsen 1918b: 121 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 6, 7, 8</sup>  
*Tettigonia diducta* Lawson 1920a: 99 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wolcott 1921a: 28; fig. 10 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wolcott 1923b: 260 [Food plants]<sup>9</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wolcott 1924a: 12 [Predators]<sup>9</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]<sup>10, 11</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Ball 1927c: 40 [Key, notes, ecology]<sup>2, 6, 7, 12, 13</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* Osborn 1929b: 84 [Distribution]<sup>9, 24, 25</sup>:93 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>  
*Draeculacephala sagittifera* Fletcher 1930a: 42, 48 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
*Carneocephala sagittifera* Nottingham 1932a: 111; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a-c; pl. II, figs. 7, 7a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. Equals *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Olsen Equals *Tettigonia (Diedrocephala) sagittifera* Uhl. :100 [Key]  
*Carneocephala sagittifera* Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>  
*Carneocephala sagittifera* Osborn 1935a: 140; fig. 13a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sagittifera* Uhl. Equals *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wolc. :114 [Distribution]<sup>24</sup>  
*Carneocephala sagittifera* Ballou 1936a: 20, 26, 35, 37, 46 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>  
*Carneocephala sagittifera* Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>

- Carneocephala sagittifera* Wolcott 1936a: 80; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala* [*sagittifera*] Uhl.
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20</sup>
- C[arneocephala]* *sagittifera* Osborn 1939a: 117 [Notes]<sup>2, 6, 15</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*sagittifera*] Uhl.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>12, 27</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sagittifera* Uhl.
- [*Carneocephala*] *diducia* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. To [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera*
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Wolcott 1950a: 112; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, predators, illustrated]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Draeculacephala* [*sagittifera* Uhl.]
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Wade 1951a: 12 [Bibliography]
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography] To *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhl.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 12; pl. 4 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>9, 28, 29</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sagittifera* Uhl. Equals *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wolc.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 865 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants, parasites]<sup>9</sup> Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *sagittifera* Uhl.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Metcalf 1954c: 2 [Listed]<sup>2, 9, 10, 11, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33</sup> :19; figs. 27–29 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 23, 26, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35</sup> Equals *Tettigonia (Diedrocephala) sagittifera* Uhl.
- C[arneocephala]* *sagittifera* Fattig 1955a: 27 [Listed]<sup>36</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> St. Vincent Island. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> Jamaica. <sup>5</sup> Isle of Pines. <sup>6</sup> Texas. <sup>7</sup> West Indies. <sup>8</sup> California. <sup>9</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>10</sup> Cuba. <sup>11</sup> Florida. <sup>12</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>13</sup> Utah. <sup>14</sup> Colorado. <sup>15</sup> Louisiana. <sup>16</sup> Virginia. <sup>17</sup> Virgin Islands. <sup>18</sup> Grenada. <sup>19</sup> Tobago. <sup>20</sup> Trinidad. <sup>21</sup> Dominican Republic. <sup>22</sup> Veracruz. <sup>23</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>24</sup> Greater Antilles. <sup>25</sup> Central America. <sup>26</sup> St. Croix Island. <sup>27</sup> South-eastern States. <sup>28</sup> Vieques Island. <sup>29</sup> Caja de Muertos Island. <sup>30</sup> Nearctic Region. <sup>31</sup> Lesser Antilles. <sup>32</sup> Northern South America. <sup>33</sup> Bahamas. <sup>34</sup> South Bimini Island. <sup>35</sup> Southern States. <sup>36</sup> Georgia.

**triguttata** Nottingham

- Carneocephala triguttata* Nottingham 1932a: 108; pl. I, figs. 1, 1a-c; pl. II, figs. 5, 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :100 [Key]  
*Carneocephala triguttata* Ball 1936a: 23 [Ecology]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
*Carneocephala triguttata* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Carneocephala*] *triguttata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[arneocephala] triguttata* Osborn 1939a: 117 [Notes]<sup>1, 4</sup>  
*Carneocephala triguttata* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]  
 [*Carneocephala*] *triguttata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
*Carneocephala triguttata* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]  
*Carneocephala triguttata* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]  
*Carneocephala triguttata* De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Carneocephala triguttata* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[arneocephala] triguttata* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector] :68 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
*Carneocephala triguttata* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Utah. <sup>3</sup> Nevada. <sup>4</sup> Arizona. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States.

Tribe **HELOCHARINI** MetcalfGenus **Helochara** Fitch

- HAPLOTYPE *H[elochara] communis* [n. sp.] Fitch 1851a: 56  
 TYPE *H[elochara] communis* Distant 1908b: 61  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Helochara*] *communis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Helochara*] *communis* Van Duzee 1917b: 600  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Helochara*] *communis* Osborn 1926b: 234  
 TYPE *Helochara communis* Medler 1943a: 34  
 TYPE *Helochara communis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17  
 TYPE *Helochara communis* Evans 1947a: 162  
 HAPLOTYPE *Helochara communis* Oman 1949a: 69

- Helochara** Fitch 1851a: 56 [gen. n.]  
 Walker 1852a: 1156 [Described]  
 Walker 1858b: 235 [Listed]  
*Heleochara* [sic] Packard 1869a: 531 [Ecology]  
**Helochara** Packard 1869a: 531 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1877a: 460 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Listed]

- Heleochara* [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]  
*Heleochara* Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
 Packard 1888a: 531 [Listed]  
 Provancher 1889a: 267 [Described] :262 [Key]  
*Heleochara* [sic] Provancher 1889a: 264 [Comparative note]  
*Heleochara* Provancher 1890b: 338 [Listed]  
 Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [gen. n., reprinted]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]  
 Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Listed]  
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New  
 Jersey]  
 Ball 1901b: 62 [Described] :39 [Key]  
 Ball 1901e: 28 [Described] :5 [Key]  
 Waterhouse 1902a: 162 [Listed]  
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ geni-  
 talia]  
 Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued]  
 Smith 1910a: 101 [List of species from New  
 Jersey]  
 Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]  
 Osborn 1915a: 99 [Key]  
 De Long 1916a: 17 [Key] :24 [Described]  
 Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]  
 Distant 1917a: 314 [Comparative note]  
 Van Duzee 1917b: 600 [Catalogue of species  
 from the Nearctic Region]  
 Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]  
 Lawson 1920a: 92 [Described] :78 [Key]  
 Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]  
 De Long 1923a: 77 [Described] :74 [Key]  
 Buys 1924a: 27 [Described] :24 [Key]  
 Cockerell 1925a: 11 [Comparative note]  
 Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]  
 Osborn 1926b: 234 [Described, catalogued]  
 Ball 1927c: 39 [Comparative note]  
 Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]  
 Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]  
 Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New  
 York]

- Osborn 1928b: 230 [Described] :222 [Key]  
 :369 [List of species from Ohio]  
 Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]  
 Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]  
 Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1497  
 [Catalogued]  
 Nottingham 1932a: 97 [Key]  
 Deay 1933a: 236 [Described] :229 [Key]  
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [List of  
 species from the Nearctic Region] :89  
 [Catalogued]  
 Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]  
 Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 598 [Catalogued]  
 Medler 1943a: 34 [Described] :32 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of  
 species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount  
 Desert Island, Maine]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]  
 De Long 1948a: 144 [Described, review of  
 species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-  
 geography] :140 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 69; pl. 43, figs. 4, 4a [De-  
 scribed, catalogued, illustrated] :65 [Key]  
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from  
 Kentucky]  
 Fattig 1955a: 27 [List of species from  
 Georgia]

*a* Fitch (var.) [*communis*]. See *Helochara communis* var. *a* Fitch.

### **argentina** Berg

- T[ettigonia] argentina* Berg 1879d: 251 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] argentina* Berg 1879e: 255 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigonia argentina* Berg 1884a: 25 [Notes] :26 [Comparative  
 notes]  
*Tettigonia argentina* Berg 1884d: 162 [Notes, comparative notes]  
*Helochara argentina* Osborn 1926b: 235 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia argentina* Berg



*Helochara argentina* Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed]<sup>4, 5, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Argentina. <sup>2</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>3</sup> Uruguay. <sup>4</sup> Corrientes.  
<sup>5</sup> Salta. <sup>6</sup> Las Palmas.

*bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

### communis Fitch

*H[elochara] communis* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. sp.]<sup>23</sup>

*Tettigonia herbida* Walker 1851b: 769 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia communis* Walker 1852a: 1156 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia herbida* Walk. Equals *Helochara communis* Fitch

*T[ettigonia] herbida* Signoret 1854a: 18 [Catalogued]

*Helochara communis* Signoret 1854a: 18 [Catalogued]

*T[ettigonia] communis* Signoret 1854d: 730; pl. 21, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated catalogued]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Heloch[ara] communis* Fitch Equals *T[ettigonia] similis* Walk. [error]

*Tettigonia herbida* Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 182 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 59</sup>

*Tettigonia herbida* Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 434 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 59</sup>

*Helochara communis* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia similis* [error]

*[Tettigonia] communis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *[Tettigonia] similis* Walk. [error]

*[Tettigonia] herbida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] herbida* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]<sup>64</sup>

*Heleochara* [sic] *communis* Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes, ecology]

*Helochara communis* Uhler 1872a: 472 [Listed]<sup>50, 51</sup>

*H[elochara] communis* Uhler 1877a: 460 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>15</sup>.

34, 37, 49, 51, 58

*H[elochara] communis* Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Catalogued]<sup>50</sup>

*T[ettigonia] herbida* Berg 1879d: 250 [Comparative note] Equals

*Helochara communis* Fitch

*T[ettigonia] herbida* Berg 1879e: 254 [Comparative note] Equals

*Helochara communis* Fitch

*[Helochara] communis* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia herbida* Berg 1884a: 25 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 65</sup>

*Tettigonia herbida* Berg 1884d: 161 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 65</sup>

*T[ettigonia] communis* Taschenberg 1884a: 433 [Notes] Equals

*Helochara* [communis]

*T[ettigonia] herbida* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [Comparative note]

*Helochara communis* Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]

*Helochara communis* Provancher 1889a: 268 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia similis* Walk. [error]

- Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Tettigonia herbida* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]<sup>66</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]  
*Helochara communis* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>45</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants]  
*Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]  
*Helochara communis* Slosson 1894a: 5 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 11, 14, 58</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia communis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.  
*Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1894d: 155 [Listed]<sup>2, 5, 11, 12, 38, 39</sup>  
 Equals *T[ettigonia] herbida* Walk.  
*H[elochara] communis* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 82 [Ecology]<sup>51</sup>  
*Tettigonia herbida* Uhler 1895a: 77 [Notes]<sup>59, 60, 61</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Ball 1901b: 62; pl. VI, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 23, 29, 33, 35, 41, 45, 51, 58</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. (nec. Sign.)  
*Helochara communis* Ball 1901e: 28; pl. VI, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 23, 29, 33, 35, 41, 45, 51, 58</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. (nec Sign.)  
*Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]<sup>54</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Osborn 1905a: 512 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>23, 24</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.  
*Helochara communis* Osborn 1905c: 512 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>23, 24</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.  
*Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Perkins 1907a: 58 [Parasites]<sup>56</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>51</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]  
*Helochara communis* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Kolla herbida* Distant 1908a: 529 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl. [error] Equals *Helochara communis* Van D. (in part)

- Helochara communis* Distant 1908b: 62 [Catalogued]<sup>63</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia similis* Walk. [error]
- T*[*tettigonia*] *herbida* Distant 1908b: 62 [Taxonomy]
- Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Taxonomy] Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *herbida* Walk.
- [*Kolla*] *herbida* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Taxonomy]
- Helochara communis* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
- H*[*elochara*] *communis* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>24, 28</sup>
- Helochara communis* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>46</sup>
- Helochara communis* Osborn 1912a: 60; fig. 5 [Economics,  
 illustrated]<sup>12</sup> :28 [Predators]
- Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
- Helochara communis* Shelford 1913a: 297 [Ecology]<sup>32</sup>
- Helochara communis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]<sup>47</sup>
- Helochara communis* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]<sup>36</sup>
- Helochara communis* Osborn 1915a: 103; figs. 17a-h [Described,  
 catalogued, illustrated]<sup>15</sup>
- Helochara communis* De Long 1916a: 24 [Described]<sup>41</sup>
- [*Helochara*] *communis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>2, 12</sup> Equals  
 [*Helochara*] *herbida* Walk.
- [*Kolla*] *communis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Kolla*] *similis*  
 Walk. [error]
- Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Listed]<sup>56</sup>
- Helochara communis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]<sup>56</sup>
- Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1917b: 600 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 15,</sup>  
 17, 23, 27, 28, 36, 37, 45, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56 Equals *Tettigonia* [*communis*]  
 Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. :599 To *Kolla similis*  
 Walk. [error]
- Helochara communis* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Helochara communis* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Helochara communis* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- [*Helochara*] *communis* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- Helochara communis* Lawson 1920a: 15 [Economics]<sup>46</sup> :92; pl. X,  
 figs. 3, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>46</sup> Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia herbida* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia communis* Walk.
- Helochara communis* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>55</sup>
- Helochara communis* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>46</sup>
- Helochara communis* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Helochara communis* Rradio 1922a: 233; pl. XXII, fig. 10; pl.  
 XXVII, fig. 5 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :234 [Com-  
 parative notes]
- Helochara communis* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]<sup>29</sup>

- H[elochara] communis* De Long 1923a: 77 [Described]<sup>22</sup>  
*Helochara communis* De Long 1923b: 367 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Buys 1924a: 27; pl. IV, figs. 32a, b; pl. XI, figs. 130, 131 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>23</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Frost 1924a: 180 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*Kolla herbida* Gowdey 1924a: 21 [Economics]<sup>62</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Coker 1926a: 29 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Daviault 1926a: 84 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Daviault 1926b: 170 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>  
*Helochora* [sic] *communis* De Long 1926d: 70 [Ecology]  
*Helochara communis* Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]<sup>12, 50, 51, 54, 56</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Myers 1926a: 79 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.  
*Helechara* [sic] *communis* Osborn 1926b: 212 To *Cicadella similis* Walk. [error]  
*Helochara communis* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>15, 18</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]<sup>35</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Food plants]<sup>23, 24, 25</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Osborn 1928b: 230; figs. 16a-g [Described, illustrated]<sup>29</sup>:294 [Ecology]<sup>29</sup>:369 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]<sup>52</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]<sup>46</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Bird 1930a: 434, 437 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. I, figs. 9, 10 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]  
*H[elochara] communis* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Essig 1931a: 633 [Listed]  
*Helochara communis* Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Food plants]<sup>52</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Deay 1933a: 236: fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]<sup>30</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Helechara* [sic] *communis* Osborn 1935a: 137 To *Cicadella similis* Walk. [error]  
*Helochara communis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]<sup>52, 53</sup>  
*[Helochara] communis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>26, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Shelford 1937a: 297 [Ecology]<sup>32</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>36</sup>  
*H[elochara] communis* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]<sup>15, 18</sup>

- Helochara communis* Carpenter 1939a: 435 [Ecology]<sup>48</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Osborn 1939a: 109; figs. 41a-h [Economics, illustrated]<sup>12</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Schmidt 1940a: 280 (120) [Listed]  
*Helochara communis* Smith 1940a: 447 [Ecology]<sup>48</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology]<sup>48</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>45</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Foster 1943a: 32 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Medler 1943a: 34 [Described]<sup>43</sup>  
[*Helochara*] *communis* Oman 1943a: 74, 75; fig. 1 [Comparative note, illustrated]  
*Helochara communis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
[*Helochara*] *communis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued] 26, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56  
*Helochara communis* Dutilly 1946a: 41 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Knowlton and Harmston 1946a: 384 [Predators]<sup>52</sup>  
[*Helochara*] *communis* Procter 1946a: 87 [Ecology]<sup>15, 18</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Helochara*] *communis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Helochara communis* De Long 1948a: 144; fig. 131 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 32</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.  
[*Helochara*] *communis* De Long and Severin 1949a: 172 [Comparative note]  
[*Helochara*] *communis* Oman 1949a: 69; pl. 12, fig. 6; pl. 32, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>13, 42</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.  
*Helochara communis* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
[*Helochara*] *communis* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>26, 40, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Evans 1952a: 58 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup> :86 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>  
[*Helochara*] *communis* Fattig 1955a: 27 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Wolfe 1955a: 19 [Notes, ecology]<sup>57</sup>  
*Helochara communis* Wolfe 1955c: 30, 32, 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America. <sup>2</sup> Canada. <sup>3</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>4</sup> Hudson Bay Region. <sup>5</sup> Quebec. <sup>6</sup> Ontario. <sup>7</sup> MacKenzie. <sup>8</sup> Alberta. <sup>9</sup> Manitoba. <sup>10</sup> Vancouver Island. <sup>11</sup> British Columbia. <sup>12</sup> United States. <sup>13</sup> North-eastern States. <sup>14</sup> New England States. <sup>15</sup> Maine. <sup>16</sup> Vermont. <sup>17</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>18</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>19</sup> Penikese Island. <sup>20</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>21</sup> Nantucket Island. <sup>22</sup> Connecticut. <sup>23</sup> New York. <sup>24</sup> Staten

Island. <sup>25</sup> Long Island. <sup>26</sup> Eastern States. <sup>27</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>28</sup> New Jersey. <sup>29</sup> Ohio. <sup>30</sup> Indiana. <sup>31</sup> Michigan. <sup>32</sup> Illinois. <sup>33</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>34</sup> Maryland. <sup>35</sup> Virginia. <sup>36</sup> North Carolina. <sup>37</sup> Georgia. <sup>38</sup> Florida. <sup>39</sup> Mississippi. <sup>40</sup> Kentucky. <sup>41</sup> Tennessee. <sup>42</sup> Central States. <sup>43</sup> Minnesota. <sup>44</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>45</sup> Iowa. <sup>46</sup> Kansas. <sup>47</sup> Missouri. <sup>48</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>49</sup> Texas. <sup>50</sup> New Mexico. <sup>51</sup> Colorado. <sup>52</sup> Utah. <sup>53</sup> Nevada. <sup>54</sup> Arizona. <sup>55</sup> South Dakota. <sup>56</sup> California. <sup>57</sup> Washington. <sup>58</sup> Mexico. <sup>59</sup> Cuba. <sup>60</sup> Trinidad. <sup>61</sup> St. Vincent. <sup>62</sup> Jamaica. <sup>63</sup> South America. <sup>64</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>65</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>66</sup> Venezuela.

**communis** var. **a** Fitch

[*Helochara communis*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Helochara communis*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

*communis* var. *prasina* Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*communis* var. *similis* Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

**delta** Oman

*Helochara delta* Oman 1943a: 74; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Helochara delta* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]

[*Helochara*] *delta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Helochara delta* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]

*Helochara delta* Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

*Helochara delta* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]

*Helochara delta* De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>:172; figs. 1A–D [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Helochara delta* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

*Helochara delta* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]:69 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Helochara delta* Severin 1949b: 191, 192, 195, 198; pl. 2, figs. B–C [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Helochara delta* Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]

*Helochara delta* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]<sup>2</sup>

*Helochara delta* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533–534 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> United States.

*herbida* Walker. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.

**inflatoseta** Lethierry

*Tettigonia inflatoseta* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

*prasina* Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

**punctatissima** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] punctatissima* Signoret 1854a: 16; pl. 2, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] punctatissima* Signoret 1855d: 786 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia punctatissima* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] punctatissima* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] punctatissima* Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] punctatissima* Berg 1879e: 256 [Comparative note]

*Helochara punctatissima* Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Las Palmas. <sup>3</sup> Tigre.

*similis* Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

*xanthophis* Berg. See *Bucephalogonia xanthophis* Berg.

Genus **Helocharina** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *H[elocharina] gayi* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tetigonia gayi* Evans 1947a: 162

**Helocharina** Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
Neave 1939b: 598 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

**albinervosa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] albinervosa* Signoret 1854a: 25; pl. 2, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albinervosa* Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] albinervosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.

**gayi** Spinola

*Tetigonia gayi* Spinola 1852a: 285 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] gayi* Signoret 1855d: 786 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:787 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia gayi* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] gayi* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*H[elocharina] gayi* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Helocharina gayi*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tetigonia gayi* Blanch.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.

Tribe **GRAPHOCEPHALINI** MetcalfGraphocephalini Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Tribe* [Listed]Genus **Graphocephala** Van DuzeeORTHOTYPE [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Van Duzee 1916a: 66ORTHOTYPE [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Van Duzee 1917b: 601ORTHOTYPE *Cicada coccinea* Osborn 1926b: 220TYPE *Cicada coccinea* Medler 1943a: 34TYPE *Cicada coccinea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18ORTHOTYPE *Cicada coccinea* Oman 1949a: 69[*Diedrocephala* Provancher [nec Spinola]][LOGOTYPE *Cicada coccinea* Evans 1947a: 161]

- Diedrocephala* Provancher 1889a: 265 [Described, review of  
[nec Spinola] species from Quebec] :262 [Key]
- [*Tettigonia*] (*Diedro-* Woodworth 1890a: 21 [Notes, key to species]  
*cephala* [nec  
Spinola])
- Diedrocephala* Ball 1901b: 63 [Described, key to species] :39  
[nec Spinola] [Key] :36 [Notes] : 66 [Comparative notes]
- Ball 1901e: 29 [Described, key to species] :5  
[Key] :2 [Notes] :32 [Comparative notes]
- Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Notes]
- Graphocephala Van Duzee 1916a :66 Nom. nov. pro *Diedro-*  
*cephala* Ball [1901] [nec *Diedrocephala*  
Spinola 1850]
- Van Duzee 1917b: 601 [Catalogued, catalogue  
of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Equals *Diedrocephala* Woodw. [nec Spin.]
- Lathrop 1919a: 32 [Described, key to species  
from South Carolina] :27 [Key]
- Britton 1920a: 48 Equals *Diedrocephala* Ball  
[nec Spin.]
- Lawson 1920a: 93 [Described, key to species]  
:78 [Key]
- Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]
- De Long 1923a: 77 [Described] Equals  
*Diedrocephala* Woodw. [nec Spin.] :73  
[Key]
- Buys 1924a: 28 [Described] :23 [Key]
- Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]
- Osborn 1926b: 220 [Catalogued]
- Ball 1927c: 39 [Comparative notes]



- Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]  
 Stearns 1927a: 9 [List of species from Virginia]  
 Leonard 1928a: 161 [List of species from New York] Equals *Diedrocephala* Woodw. [nec Spin.]  
 Osborn 1928b: 226 [Described] :222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]  
 Schulze, Kukenthal, and Heider 1928b: 995 [Catalogued]
- Diedrocephala*  
 [nec Spinola]  
 Graphocephala
- Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]  
 Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]  
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]  
 Deay 1933a: 236 [Described, key to species] :229 [Key]  
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued]
- Graphacephala* [sic]
- Graphocephala
- De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]  
 China 1938b: 193 [Listed]  
 Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 514 [Catalogued]  
 Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]  
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]  
 Medler 1943a: 34 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Diedrocephala* [nec Spin.] :32 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]  
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] Equals *Diedrocephala* Ball [nec Spin.]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]  
 De Long 1948a: 145 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :140 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 69 [Described, catalogued] :74 [Comparative note] :65 [Key]  
 China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain]

Young 1950a: 55 (3) [List of species from Kentucky]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]

Thornberry 1954a: 412 [Food plants]

Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

—Distant (var.) [*costaricensis*]. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* var.—Distant.  
a Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. a Fitch.

### **affinula** Osborn

*Graphocephala affinula* Osborn 1926b: 225; pl. XV, figs. 48, 48a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*anceps* Fowler. See *Mareja anceps* Fowler.

*atramentatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia atramentatula* Breddin.

### **atropunctata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] atropunctata* Signoret 1854b: 354; pl. 12, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Fowler 1900b: 266; pl. 17, fig. 27 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Ball 1901b: 50 [Key] :55 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia circillata* [sic] Bak. [error] :56 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Ball 1901e: 16 [Key] :21; pl. IV, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia circillata* [sic] Bak. [error] :22 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Quayle 1907a: 111 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettegonia* [sic] *atropunctata* Quayle 1908b: 180 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]

*T[ettigonia] atropunctata* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>

*[Tettigonia] atropunctata* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *[Tettigonia] circillata* [sic] [error]

*[Cicadella] atropunctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To *[Cicadella] circellata* Bak. [error]

*Tettigonia atropunctata* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 To *Cicadella circellata* Bak. [error]

*Cicadella atropunctata* Lawson 1920a: 17 [Economics]<sup>6</sup> :85 [Key] :87; pl. IX, figs. 4, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia atropunctata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia circellata* Bak. [error] Equals *Cicadella circellata* Van D. [error]

[*Cicadella*] *atropunctata* Olsen 1922a: 364 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :355 [Taxonomy]

[*Cicadella*] *atropunctata* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Key]

*Tettigonia atropunctata* De Long and Severin 1949a: 176 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz. <sup>4</sup> Arizona. <sup>5</sup> California.  
<sup>6</sup> Kansas.

### **attenuata** Osborn

*Graphocephala attenuata* Osborn 1926b: 222; pl. XV, figs. 51, 51a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **aurolineata** Fowler

*Tettigonia aurolineata* Fowler 1900d: 283; pl. 19, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> :283, 284, 287 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Morelos. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> San Marcos Island.  
<sup>5</sup> Veracruz.

*β* Walker (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *β* Walker.

*b* Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *b* Fitch.

### **bilimeki** Fowler

*Tettigonia bilimeki* Fowler 1900a: 263; pl. 17, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> San Marcos Island.

*braccatula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia braccatula* Jacobi.

### **brevisula** Osborn

*Graphocephala brevisula* Osborn 1926b: 223; pl. XVI, figs. 62, 62a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*c* Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *c* Fitch.

### **cardinula** Osborn

*Graphocephala cardinula* Osborn 1926b: 226, pl. XV, figs. 52, 52a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **coccinea** Forster

*Cicada coccinea* Forster 1771a: 69 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *coccinea* Goeze 1778a: 159 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *coccinea* Gmelin 1789a: 2115 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Say 1830b: 312 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *coccinea* Harris 1833a: 584 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *coccinea* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

- [*Tettigonia*] *coccinea* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*P[roconia] quadrivittata* Fitch 1851a: 55 [Ecology, catalogued, new varieties from New York]  
*Tettigonia teliformis* Walker 1851b: 764 [n. sp.]<sup>17</sup>  
*Tettigonia picta* Walker 1851b: 758 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia quadrivittata* Walker 1852a: 1155 [Catalogued] Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.  
*T[ettigonia] quadrivittata* Signoret 1854b: 348; pl. 11, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] teliformis* Walk.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *teliformis* Walk.  
*T[ettigonia] quadrivittata* Say 1859e: 386 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>2</sup>  
*Proconia quadrivittata* Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes, ecology]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *coccinea* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] obliqua* (?) [nec Say] Rathvon 1870a: 371 [Luminosity]<sup>6</sup>  
*Diedrocephala coccinea* Riley 1870c: 371 [Notes on luminosity] Equals *D[iedrocephala] 4-vittata* Say Equals *T[ettigonia] obliqua* Rathvon [nec Say]  
*D[iedrocephala] coccinea* Uhler 1876a: 357 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch  
*Diedrocephala quadrivittata* Glover 1877a: 33; fig. 33 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [quadrivittata]*  
*Diedrocephala coccinea* Glover 1878a: 1; pl. 1, fig. 54; pl. 2, fig. 29 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata*  
*Tettigonia quadrivittata* Glover 1878a: 2 To *Diedrocephala coccinea*  
*Diedrocephala quadrivittata* Packard 1881a: 80 [Notes]  
 [*Diedrocephala*] *4-vittata* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
 [*Diedrocephala mollipes*] *coccinea* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Diedrocephala quadrivittata* Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]  
*Diedrocephala coccinea* Provancher 1889a: 267 [Described]<sup>12</sup> :266 [Key]  
*Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1890a: 28 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say  
*Diedrocephala quadrivittata* Packard 1890a: 324 [Notes]  
 [*Diedrocephala*] *coccinea* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Say
- T*[*tettigonia* (*Diedrocephala*)] *coccinea* Woodworth 1890a: 23 [Described, catalogued]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Say Equals *Proconia 4-vittata* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala coccinea* Uhl. :21 [Key]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- [*Diedrocephala coccinea*] *quadrivittatus* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes]<sup>17</sup>
- P*[*roconia*] *quadrivittata* Fitch 1893a: 395 [Notes]<sup>17</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 10, 18</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harris Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Aulacizes quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala quadrivittata* Glov. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1894d: 155 Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *teliformis* Walk.
- D*[*iedrocephala*] *coccinea* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Slosson 1895a: 321 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 177 [Life history, catalogued]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 615 [Life history]<sup>14</sup>
- Tettigonia quadrivittata* Fowler 1900c: 276; pl. 18, fig. 20 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 5, 17, 20, 21</sup> Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia veliformis* [sic] Walk.
- Tettigonia idonea* Fowler 1900c: 276; pl. 18, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>20</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- D*[*iedrocephala*] *coccinea* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>15, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Say
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Ball 1901b: 63; pl. VI, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]<sup>5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. :67 [Comparative notes]

- Diedrocephala coccinea* Ball 1901e: 29; pl. VI, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]<sup>5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. :31 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Chittenden 1902a: 107 [Economics]<sup>2, 5, 16, 26, 39, 40, 41</sup>
- Cicada coccinea* Sherborn 1902a: 227 [Catalogued]
- D*[*diedrocephala*] *coccinea* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1905a: 510 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>17, 23</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1905c: 510 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>17, 23</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Felt 1906a: 717 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1906a: 409 [Notes]<sup>13</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Boring 1907a: 494; pl. V, figs. 164-175 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated] :495 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Gibson 1907a: 79 [Food plants]<sup>13</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Listed]<sup>10, 17</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *teliformis* Walk.
- [*Diedrocephala coccinea*] *4-vittata* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes]<sup>11, 15, 17, 22, 30, 42</sup>
- [*Diedrocephala coccinea*] *teliformis* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Notes]<sup>10, 17</sup>
- D*[*diedrocephala*] *coccinea* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Diedrocephala teliformis* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Gibson 1911b: 100 [Food plants]<sup>13</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1912a: 60 [Economics]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. IX, fig. 14 [Venation illustrated] :114; pl. VIII, fig. 5 [Tracheation, illustrated]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Shelford 1913a: 277 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>

- Diedrocephala coccinea* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Garman 1915a: 58 [Food plants]<sup>31</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]<sup>35</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]<sup>42</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1915a: 101 [Described, catalogued]<sup>37</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* De Long 1916a: 25 [Described, key]<sup>29</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Gibson 1916b: 178 [Economics]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome number]
- [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>9, 10</sup> Equals [*Graphocephala*] *quadrivittata* Say Equals [*Graphocephala*] *picta* Walk. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *idonea* Fowl. (?)
- [*Graphocephala coccinea*] *teliformis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>43</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1917b: 601 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*coccinea*] Forst. Equals *Tettigonia* [*coccinea*] Forst. Equals *Diedrocephala* [*coccinea*] Uhl. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia* (?) *idonea* Fowl. Equals *Aulacizes* [*quadrivittata*] Fitch Equals [*Proconia*] *quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia* (*Diedrocephala*) [*quadrivittata*] Sign.
- [*Graphocephala coccinea*] *teliformis* Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 29, 30, 35, 37, 42, 52</sup> Equals *Diedrocephala* [*teliformis*] Van D. Equals *Tettigonia* [*teliformis*] Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Comstock 1918a: 281; fig. 284 (5) [Tracheation, illustrated]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lutz 1918a: 86; pl. XXIII [Popular account, illustrated]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>15, 17, 30, 42</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinia* [sic] Olsen 1918b: 120 [Notes]<sup>42</sup>
- Proconia quadrivittata* Olsen 1918b: 120 [Listed]
- [*Graphocephala coccinea*] *confluenta* Olsen 1918b: 120 [n. var.] Equals *P[roconia] samb[uci] confluenta* [nom. nud.]
- [*Graphocephala coccinea*] *punctata* Olsen 1918b: 120 [n. var.] Equals *P[roconia] samb[uci] punctata* [nom. nud.]
- [*Graphocephala coccinea*] *sambuci* Olsen 1918b: 120 [n. var.] Equals *Proconia sambuci* [nom. nud.]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lathrop 1919a: 32 [Described, key catalogued]<sup>2, 5, 10, 43</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.

- Graphocephala coccinea* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Bilsing 1920a: 255, 258 [Predators]<sup>22</sup>  
 [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>25</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia [coccinea]* Forst.  
 [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea teliformis* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Lawson 1920a: 94; pl. VIII, figs. 3, 4  
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>11</sup> Equals  
*Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia guardivittata* [sic]  
 Say Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia*  
*picta* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes quadrivittata* Fitch Equals  
*Diedrocephala coccinea* Uhl. Equals *Diedrocephala quadrivittata*  
 Glov. Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harr. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*idonea* Fowl. :93 [Key]<sup>11</sup> :95 [Comparative note]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Lutz 1921a: 86; pl. XXIII [Popular  
 account, illustrated]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>45</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Crampton 1922b: 55; pl. 4, fig. 25 [Mor-  
 phology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 20 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Patch 1922a: 373 [Economics]<sup>37</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Readio 1922a: 234; pl. XXII, fig. 9;  
 pl. XXVIII, fig. 4 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]: 265  
 [Notes]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Wellhouse 1922a: 1061, 1093 [Notes, food  
 plants]<sup>17</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>  
 G[raphocephala] *coccinea* De Long 1923a: 77 [Described]<sup>25</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata*  
 Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. :78 [Described]<sup>25</sup>  
 G[raphocephala] *coccinea teliformis* De Long 1923a: 78 Equals  
*Tettigonia coccinea teliformis* Walk.  
*Graphocephala coccinea* De Long 1923b: 365 [Ecology]<sup>6, 57</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals  
*Diedrocephala [coccinea]* Forst.]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Buys 1924a: 28; pl. III, figs. 29a, b;  
 pl. XI, figs. 127-129 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>17</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada [coccinea]* Forst.  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1924a: 54 [Nonvector]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Chapin 1925a: 41 [Predators]<sup>2</sup>



- Graphocephala coccinea* Blake 1926a: 395 (31), 422 (58), 423 (59); pl. IX, fig. 19B [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>16, 37</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1926a: 650 [Listed]<sup>17</sup> :653 [Nonvector]<sup>17</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1926c: 185 [Listed]<sup>17</sup> :188 [Nonvector]<sup>17</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn 1926b: 220 [Described, catalogued]<sup>10, 46</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harr. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala coccinea* Uhl. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. (?) :216, 229 [Comparative notes]
- G[raphocephala] coccinea teliformis* [sic] Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>37, 54</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]<sup>41</sup>
- G[raphocephala] coccinea* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]<sup>17, 23, 58</sup>
- G[raphocephala] coccinea teliformis* Leonard 1928a:161 [Listed]<sup>17, 58</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn 1928b: 226 [Described]<sup>22</sup> :226, 227 [Comparative notes] :369 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1929a: 1251 [Nonvector]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Howe 1930a: 326 [Morphology of tarsus, food plants]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Howe 1930a: 327; pl. I, figs. 5-6 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated]
- G[raphocephala] coccinea* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>47</sup>
- G[raphocephala] coccinea teliformis* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>47</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Ackerman and Isely 1931a: 3 [Economics]<sup>48</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Dobroscky 1931a: 65 [Disease vector]<sup>3, 15, 58</sup>
- Diadrocephala* [sic] *coccinea* Hamilton 1932a: 242, 244 [Economics]<sup>15</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Deay 1933a: 237; fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, key]<sup>49</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*coccinea*] Forst.
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1933a: 27 [Nonvector]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lowry 1933a: 63, 67 [Ecology]<sup>19</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea teliformis* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]<sup>19</sup>
- Graphocephala coccinea* Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>

- Graphocephala coccinea* Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]<sup>50</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* China 1935a: 278 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 12, 13, 51</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harr. Equals *Diedrocephala coccinea* Uhl.  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Ballou 1936a: 6, 8, 13, 14, 16, 24, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45 [Food plants]<sup>50</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Ballou 1936b: 463 [Food plants]<sup>50</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Blanton 1937a: 972 [Listed]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Britton 1937a: 304 [Economics]<sup>25</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 9, 11, 35, 52</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Griswold 1937a: 18 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Wilson 1937a: 210 [Economics]<sup>51</sup>  
G[*raphocephala*] *coccinea* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>42</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* China 1938a: 193 [Listed]<sup>53</sup>  
G[*raphocephala*] *coccinea* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]<sup>37, 54</sup>  
G[*raphocephala*] *coccinea teliformis* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]<sup>37, 54</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Carpenter 1939a: 435 [Ecology]<sup>52</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]<sup>55</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Nast 1939a: 92 (2) [Listed]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn 1939a: 110 [Economics]<sup>14, 22</sup> :111  
[Comparative note]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]<sup>41</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]<sup>40</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Graphacephala* [sic] *coccinea* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Griswold 1942a: 18 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Medler 1943a: 34; pl. III, figs. 9, 9a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>34</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>42</sup>  
*Graphacephala* [sic] *coccinea* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]<sup>56</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]<sup>53</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 9, 11, 35, 52</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*coccinea*] Forst.  
G[*raphocephala*] *coccinea* Procter 1946a: 87 [Listed]<sup>37, 54</sup>  
G[*raphocephala*] *coccinea teliformis* Procter 1946a: 87 [Listed]<sup>37, 54</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]<sup>35</sup>  
[*Graphocephala coccinea*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.

- [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* De Long 1948a: 145; fig. 116 [Described, illustrated, economics, food plants, key, catalogued, comparative notes]<sup>7, 9, 16, 52</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk.  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Lutz 1948a: 79; pl. 81 [Illustrated]  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Morcos 1948a: 167 [Hibernation]<sup>51</sup>  
 [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Oman 1949a: 70; pl. 13, fig. 1; pl. 32, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>59, 60</sup> Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *quadrivittata* Say Equals [*Graphocephala*] *picta* Walk. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *teliformis* Walk. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *idonea* Fowl. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *confluenta* Olsen Equals [*Graphocephala*] *punctata* Olsen Equals [*Graphocephala*] *sambuci* Olsen  
 [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* China 1950a: 244 [Listed]<sup>53</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
 [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]<sup>7, 9, 11, 31, 35, 52</sup>

- Graphocephala coccinea* China 1951a: 60 [Food plants]<sup>51</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]<sup>35</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Phillips 1951a: 199 [Food plants]<sup>13</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Anonymous 1952b: 13, 20 [Listed]<sup>53</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Morcos 1953a: 427–431; figs. 19–21 [Life history, biology, illustrated]<sup>1, 9, 10, 51</sup> :405, 406 [Biology] :408, 410 [Methods of rearing] :437 [Biology]<sup>53</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Borrer and De Long 1954a: 259 [Notes]  
*Graphocephala* [sic] *coccinea* Dowdy 1955a:<sup>83</sup> [Hibernation]<sup>35</sup>  
*G[r]aphocephala* *coccinea* Fattig 1955a: 28 [Economics]<sup>27</sup>  
*Graphocephala coccinea* Hutchinson 1955a: 3; fig. 2 [Illustrated]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America. <sup>2</sup> United States. <sup>3</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>4</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>5</sup> Mexico. <sup>6</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>7</sup> Texas. <sup>8</sup> Indian Territory. <sup>9</sup> Eastern States. <sup>10</sup> Canada. <sup>11</sup> Kansas. <sup>12</sup> Quebec. <sup>13</sup> Ontario. <sup>14</sup> Iowa. <sup>15</sup> New Jersey. <sup>16</sup> Illinois. <sup>17</sup> New York. <sup>18</sup> Rocky Mountain States. <sup>19</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>20</sup> Guatemala. <sup>21</sup> San Marcos Island. <sup>22</sup> Ohio. <sup>23</sup> Staten Island. <sup>24</sup> Vermont. <sup>25</sup> Connecticut. <sup>26</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>27</sup> Georgia. <sup>28</sup> Alabama. <sup>29</sup> Tennessee. <sup>30</sup> Florida. <sup>31</sup> Kentucky. <sup>32</sup> Mississippi. <sup>33</sup> Michigan. <sup>34</sup> Minnesota. <sup>35</sup> Missouri. <sup>36</sup> Nebraska. <sup>37</sup> Maine. <sup>38</sup> Central America. <sup>39</sup> Gulf States. <sup>40</sup> Maryland. <sup>41</sup> Virginia. <sup>42</sup> North Carolina. <sup>43</sup> South Carolina. <sup>44</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>45</sup> South Dakota. <sup>46</sup> Columbia. <sup>47</sup> Nantucket Island. <sup>48</sup> Arkansas. <sup>49</sup> Indiana. <sup>50</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>51</sup> England. <sup>52</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>53</sup> Great Britain. <sup>54</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>55</sup> Louisiana. <sup>56</sup> Netherlands. <sup>57</sup> Presque Isle. <sup>58</sup> Long Island. <sup>59</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>60</sup> Central States.

**coccinea** var. **a** Fitch

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

**coccinea** var. **β** Walker

[*Tettigonia picta*] var. *β* Walker 1851b: 758 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**coccinea** var. **b** Fitch

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *b* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *b* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

**coccinea** var. **c** Fitch

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *c* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *c* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

*coccinea* var. *confluenta* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

**coccinea** var. **d** Fitch

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *d* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *d* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

**coccinea** var. **e** Fitch

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *e* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *e* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

*coccinea* var. *punctata* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*coccinea* var. *sambuci* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*coccinea* var. *teleformis*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*coccinea* var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*coccinia*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

**completa** Fowler

*Tettigonia completa* Fowler 1900b: 268; pl. 18, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

**composita** Fowler

*Tettigonia composita* Fowler 1900c: 277; pl. 18, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.

*confluenta* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

**contractula** Osborn

*Graphocephala contractula* Osborn 1926b: 224; pl. XV, figs. 47, 47a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**costaricensis** Distant

*Tettigonia costaricensis* Distant 1879b: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia costaricensis* Fowler 1900a: 259; pl. 17, fig. 6 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :260 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella costaricensis* Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

**costaricensis** var.—Distant

[*Tettigonia costaricensis*] var.—Distant 1879b: 63 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**curvatula** Osborn

*Graphocephala curvatula* Osborn 1926b: 224; pl. XV, figs. 53, 53a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**cythura** Baker

*Tettigonia cythura* Baker 1898c: 286 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Diedrocephala versuta*] *cythura* Ball 1901b: 66; pl. VI, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cythura* Bak. :65 [Key]

[*Diedrocephala versuta*] *cythura* Ball 1901e: 32; pl. VI, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cythura* Bak. :31 [Key]

[*Diedrocephala versuta*] *cythura* Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Diedrocephala cythura* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *cetnura* [sic] Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Graphocephala cythura* Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia* [*cythura*] Bak.

*Graphocephala cythura* Ball 1936a: 22 [Notes, ecology, comparative note]

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*cythura*] Bak.

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cythura* Bak.

*Graphocephala cythura* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Baja California. <sup>4</sup> Mexico. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States.

*d* Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *d* Fitch.

### **dominicana** Dozier

*Graphocephala dominicana* Dozier 1931a: 10 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santo Domingo.

*e* Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *e* Fitch.

### **flaccida** Fowler

*Tettigonia flaccida* Fowler 1900c: 278 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz.

### **flavovittata** Metcalf

*T*[*tettigonia*] *multicolor* Signoret 1853b: 363; pl. 11, fig. 15 [n. sp. illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia multicolor* Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *multicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia multicolor* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia multicolor* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia multicolor* Fowler 1900b: 266; pl. 17, fig. 26 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia multicolor* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Graphocephala flavovittata* Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov. pro

*Tettigonia multicolor* Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia multicolor* Walker 1851] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Morelos. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.

### **haitiensis** Dozier

*Graphocephala haitiensis* Dozier 1931a: 9; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Haiti.

### **humeralis** Osborn

*Graphocephala humeralis* Osborn 1926b: 231; pl. XVI, figs. 64 64a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :232 [Comparative note]

*Graphocephala humeralis* Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, fig. 11 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*idonea* Fowler. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

### **ignava** Ball

*Graphocephala ignava* Ball 1936a: 22 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Graphocephala*] *ignava* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Graphocephala*] *ignava* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Graphocephala*] *ignava* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

### **induta** Fowler

*Tettigonia induta* Fowler 1900b: 270; pl. 18, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> :270, 271 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia induta* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>4</sup> Panama. <sup>5</sup> Veracruz.

### **innervis** Fowler

*Tettigonia innervis* Fowler 1900c: 274 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

### **involuta** Osborn

*Graphocephala involuta* Osborn 1926b: 223; pl. XV, figs. 56, 56a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*limbaticollis* Stål. See *Mareja limbaticollis* Stål.

*lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

### **lineola** Osborn

*Graphocephala lineola* Osborn 1926b: 231; pl. XVI, figs 71, 71a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **longula** Osborn

*Graphocephala longula* Osborn 1926b: 225; pl. XV, figs. 57, 57a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **luculenta** Fowler

*Tettigonia luculenta* Fowler 1900d: 284; pl. 19, fig. 10 [n. sp. illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia luculenta* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Cicadella luculenta* Ball 1936a: 21 [Notes, ecology]<sup>1, 2, 5</sup>

[*Cicadella*] *luculenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

[*Graphocephala*] *luculenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*luculenta*] Fowl.

[*Graphocephala*] *luculenta* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia luculenta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz. <sup>5</sup> Arizona.

### **ludicula** Osborn

*Tettigonia ludicula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*Graphocephala ludicula* Osborn 1926b: 226; pl. XVI, figs. 58, 58a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ludicula* Bredd. [nom.  
nud.] :227 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*marginella* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.

*personatula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia personatula* Jacobi.

*picta* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

### **plebejula** Osborn

*T[ettigoniella] plebejula* Jacobi 1905c: 185 [nom. nud., comparative  
note]

*Tettigonia plebejula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*Graphocephala plebejula* Osborn 1926b: 227; pl. XVI, figs. 69, 69a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] plebejula* Bredd. [nom.  
nud.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*propior* Fowler (var.). See *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.

*propior*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.

*pruriginosula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia pruriginosula* Jacobi.

*punctata* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*redacta* Fowler. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

### **rufimargo** Walker

*Tettigonia rufimargo* Walker 1858b: 197 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rufimargo* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rufimargo* Fowler 1900d: 284; pl. 19, fig. 11 [Notes,  
catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> :285 [Comparative note]

*Tettigoniella rufimargo* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Tettigonia rufimargo* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Graphocephala rufimargo* Osborn 1926b: 230 [Described, cata-  
logued]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rufimargo* Walk.

*Graphocephala rufimargo* Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]<sup>9</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala. <sup>5</sup> Nicaragua.

<sup>6</sup> Panama. <sup>7</sup> Durango. <sup>8</sup> Tabasco. <sup>9</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>10</sup> Colombia.

### **rufimargo** var. **propior** Fowler

[*Tettigonia rufimargo*] *propior* Fowler 1900d: 284; pl. XIX, fig. 12  
[n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>



*Graphocephala rufimargo proprior* [sic] Osborn 1926b: 230 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rufimargo* [*proprior* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*rufimargo* var. *proprior*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.

*sambuci* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.

### **separata** Osborn

*Graphocephala separata* Osborn 1926b: 226; pl. XV, figs. 46, 46a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **sexlineata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] sexlineata* Signoret 1855d: 792; pl. 24, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sexlineata* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *sexlineata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia sexlineata* Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia 6-lineata* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia sexlineata* Fowler 1900c: 280; pl. 18, fig. 30 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Tettigoniella sexlineata* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicadella sexlineata* Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*Cicadella sexlineata* Ballou 1936a: 5, 14, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*Cicadella sexlineata* Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz. <sup>4</sup> Tabasco. <sup>5</sup> Panama.  
<sup>6</sup> Costa Rica.

### **simillima** Osborn

*Graphocephala simillima* Osborn 1926b: 222; pl. XV, figs. 55, 55a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **sororia** Fowler

*Tettigonia sororia* Fowler 1900b: 272; pl. 18, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *sororia* Ball 1901b: 58 [Nomenclature]

[*Tettigonia*] *sororia* Ball 1901e: 24 [Nomenclature]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Morelos. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero.

**spinosa** Osborn

*Graphocephala spinosa* Osborn 1926b: 232; pl. XVI, figs. 68, 68a, 68b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**submarginalis** Osborn

*Graphocephala submarginalis* Osborn 1926b: 229; pl. XVI, figs. 72, 72a, 72b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*teleformis*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*tractatula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia tractatula* Jacobi.

**trivirgata** Fowler

*Tettigonia trivirgata* Fowler 1900a: 259; pl. 17, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**trivittata** Signoret

*Tettigonia pallipes* Walker 1851b: 765 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] trivittata* Signoret 1854b: 349; pl. 11, fig. 12 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] pallipes* Walker [1851] [nec *Fulgora pallipes* Fabricius 1787] [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia trivittata* Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pallipes*

[*Tettigonia*] *trivittata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pallipes* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] trivittata* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**tunicata** Fowler

*Tettigonia tunicata* Fowler 1900b: 271; pl. 18, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 272 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *tunicata* Ball 1901b: 58 [Nomenclature]

[*Tettigonia*] *tunicata* Ball 1901e: 24 [Nomenclature]

[*Tettigonia*] *tunicata* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*urbana* Stål. See *Mareja urbana* Stål.

**versuta** Say

*T[ettigonia] versuta* Say 1830b: 311 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia lineiceps* Spinola 1852a: 283 [n. sp.]<sup>36</sup>

*Tettigonia versuta* Walker 1852a: 1157 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

- T[ettigonia] versuta* Signoret 1854b: 348; pl. 11, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>34</sup>
- T[ettigonia] lineiceps* Signoret 1855d: 786 [Described, catalogued]<sup>36</sup>
- Tettigonia lineiceps* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]<sup>36</sup>
- T[ettigonia] versuta* Say 1859e: 386 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia lineiceps* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>36</sup>
- Tettigonia versuta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- T[ettigonia] lineiceps* Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] lineiceps* Berg 1879e: 256 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Osborn 1890a: 27 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say
- T[ettigonia (Diedrocephala)] versuta* Woodworth 1890a: 22 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say: 21 [Key] :23 [Comparative note]
- D[iedrocephala] versuta* Weed 1892a: 278 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say
- Diedrocephala versuta* Ashmead 1895a: 323 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>
- [*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 177 [Comparative note]
- [*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 615 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Forbes 1900a: 66 [notes]<sup>5</sup> :71 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 419 [Economics]<sup>7</sup> :414 [Notes]<sup>7</sup>
- Tettigonia redacta* Fowler 1900c: 276; pl. 18, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>32</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Ball 1901b: 64; pl. VI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, key to varieties] :63 [Key]
- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Ball 1901b: 65: pl. VI, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>25, 28, 35</sup> Equals *Tettigonia liniceps* [sic] Spin. :64 [Key]
- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *versuta* Ball 1901b: 65: pl. VI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, comparative notes]<sup>2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30</sup> Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. :64 [Key]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Ball 1901e: 30; pl. VI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, key to varieties] :29 [Key]
- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Ball 1901e: 31; pl. VI, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>25, 28, 35</sup> Equals *Tettigonia liniceps* [sic] Spin. :30 [Key]

- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *versuta* Ball 1901e: 31; pl. VI, fig. 3  
 [Described, illustrated, comparative notes] 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14,  
 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30 Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. :30 [Key]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Chittenden 1902a: 107; figs. 26a-d [Eco-  
 nomics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>, 2, 3, 5, 9, 15, 28, 30
- Diedrocephala versuta* Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]<sup>26</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia versuta* Say
- Diedrocephala versuta* Chittenden 1907a: 117; fig. 71 [Economics,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta lineiceps* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- [*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Shiraki 1912a: [9] [Listed]: [93] [Economics]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Metcalf 1913a: 104 [Listed]
- [*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>
- Diedrocephala versuta* Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- [*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* De Long 1916a: 25 [Key] :6 [Food plants]
- Diedrocephala versuta versuta* De Long 1916a: 25 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. Equals *Tetti-  
 gonia versuta* Say
- Diedrocephala versuta* Gibson 1916b: 177 [Economics]<sup>21</sup>
- [*Graphocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals  
 [*Graphocephala*] *redacta* Fowl.
- [*Graphocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- Graphocephala versuta* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Graphocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued] 2, 3, 5,  
 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 30 Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta*] Say  
 Equals *Diedrocephala* [*versuta*] Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*redacta* Fowl.
- [*Graphocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Cata-  
 logued] <sup>25, 27</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*lineiceps*] Spin. Equals *Diedro-  
 cephal* [*lineiceps*] Ball
- Graphocephala versuta* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>10, 16</sup>
- Graphocephala versuta* Lathrop 1919a: 33 [Described, catalogued]  
 3, 6, 11, 28 Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say :32 [Key]
- Tettigonella* [sic] *versuta* Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- Graphocephala versuta* Lawson 1920a: 95 [Described, catalogued,  
 food plants]<sup>23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say Equals *Tettigonia*  
*redacta* Fowl. Equals *Diedrocephala versuta* Woodw. :93 [Key]
- Graphocephala versuta* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>

- Graphocephala versuta* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Weese 1924a: 34 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]  
*Graphocephala* [sic] *versuta* Osborn 1928b: 204 [Distribution]  
*Graphocephala versuta* Osborn 1928b: 227 [Described]<sup>3</sup> :226 [Comparative note] :369 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 50, 51 [Ecology]<sup>25</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* King and Cook 1932a: 5 [Ecology]<sup>19</sup>  
*Tettigonia versuta* Sherborn 1932a: 6872 [Catalogued]  
*Graphocephala versuta* Deay 1933a: 238: fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta*] Say :237 [Key]  
*Graphocephala versuta* Ewing and McGarr 1933a: 944: pl. 44, fig. C [Economics, illustrated]<sup>19</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Watts 1934a: 63 [Economics]<sup>11</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]<sup>33</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Watts 1935a: 47 [Economics]<sup>11</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Ball 1936a: 22 [Comparative note]  
*Graphocephala versuta* Ballou 1936a: 5, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24, 29, 31, 36, 42 [Food plants]<sup>33</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]<sup>33</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 21, 25</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Fletcher 1937a: 863, 864 [Ecology]<sup>25</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Glick 1939a: 26, 64 [Ecology]<sup>19</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Osborn 1939a: 110 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]<sup>9</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]<sup>9</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Adams 1941a: 208, 211, 214, 217, 224 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Putman 1941a: 40, 50 [Feeding habits]  
*Graphocephala* [sic] *versuta* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Draeculacephala versuta* [sic] Hardy 1943a: 180 [Parasites]  
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>  
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 21, 25</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta*] Say  
[*Graphocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>25</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*lineiceps*] Spin.

- [*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* De Long 1948a: 145 [Described, ecology, key, catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 25</sup> Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl.  
 [*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 20</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta* Say] Equals [*Graphocephala*] *lineiceps* Spin. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *redacta* Fowl. Equals *Tettigonia lineiceps* Spin. Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. :11 [Disease vector]  
*Graphocephala versuta* Turner 1949a: 87 [Disease vector]  
 [*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]<sup>6, 13, 21, 25</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]<sup>26</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Mills 1952a: 427 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*Graphocephala versuta* Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector] :10 [Parasites]<sup>12</sup> :28 [Disease vector, food plants]<sup>12</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> United States. <sup>2</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> Indiana. <sup>5</sup> Illinois. <sup>6</sup> Southern States. <sup>7</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>8</sup> Delaware. <sup>9</sup> Virginia. <sup>10</sup> North Carolina. <sup>11</sup> South Carolina. <sup>12</sup> Georgia. <sup>13</sup> Kentucky. <sup>14</sup> Tennessee. <sup>15</sup> Gulf States. <sup>16</sup> Florida. <sup>17</sup> Mississippi. <sup>18</sup> Alabama. <sup>19</sup> Louisiana. <sup>20</sup> Central States. <sup>21</sup> Missouri. <sup>22</sup> Iowa. <sup>23</sup> Kansas. <sup>24</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>25</sup> Texas. <sup>26</sup> California. <sup>27</sup> Neotropical Region. <sup>28</sup> Mexico. <sup>29</sup> Central Mexico. <sup>30</sup> Maryland. <sup>31</sup> Guatemala. <sup>32</sup> Panama. <sup>33</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>34</sup> Martinique. <sup>35</sup> South America. <sup>36</sup> Chile.

*versuta* var. *lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

*versuta* var. *versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

### **virgaticeps** Fowler

*Tettigonia virgaticeps* Fowler 1900c: 275; pl. 18, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigoniella virgaticeps* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala.

## Genus **Hordnia** Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia circellata* Oman 1949a: 70

**Hordnia** Oman 1949a: 70 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]

### **circellata** Baker

*Tettigonia circellata* Baker 1898c: 285 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Tettigonia circillata* [sic] Woodworth 1900a: 94 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia circillata* [sic] Ball 1901b: 55 To *Tettigonia atropunctata* Sign. [error]

- Tettigonia circellata* [sic] Ball 1901e: 21 To *Tettigonia atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- [*Tettigonia*] *circellata* [sic] Woodworth 1913a: 269 To [*Tettigonia*] *atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigoniella circellata* [sic] Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigoniella circellata* Essig 1915a: 66; fig. 55 [Described, life history, economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia circellata* Bak.
- [*Cicadella*] *circellata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Cicadella*] *atropunctata* Ball [error]
- Cicadella circellata* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Cicadella circellata* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia circellata* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia atropunctata* Ball [error] Equals *Tettigonia [circellata]* Bak. Equals *Tettigoniella [circellata]* Van D.
- Cicadella circellata*(?) Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia circellata* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia circellata* Lawson 1920a: 87 To *Cicadella atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- Cicadella circellata* Lawson 1920a: 87 To *Cicadella atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- Cicadella circellata* Olsen 1922a: 364 [Notes] :355 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadella circellata* Readio 1922a: 231; pl. XXII, fig. 8; pl. XXVI, fig. 8 [Ovipositor described, illustrated]
- Cicadella cercellata* Essig 1926a: 209; fig. 108 [Notes, economics, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella [circellata]* Equals *Tettigonia [circellata]*
- Cicadella circellata* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Cicadella circellata* Essig 1931a: 548 [Listed]
- [*Cicadella*] *circellata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- Cicadella circulata* [sic] Evans 1938c: 28; pl. VIII, fig. 9 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- Cicadella circellata* Knowlton and Hansen 1938a: 127 [Listed]
- Cicadella circellata* Schmidt 1939a: 137 [Listed]
- Cicadella circellata* Hewitt, Frazier, Jacob, and Freitag 1942a: 4-5; pl. 1 G-H [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Neokolla circellata* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
- [*Neokolla*] *circellata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [circellata]* Bak.
- Neokolla circellata* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]
- Neokolla circellata* Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella [circellata]* Bak.]

- Neokolla circellata* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector] Equals *Cicadella circellata* Bak.
- Neokolla circellata* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247, 251, 253 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>
- Cicadella circellata* Lockwood 1948a: 159 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- Neokolla circellata* De Long and Severin 1949a: 176; figs. 4 A-D [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>1</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] circellata* :171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Neokolla circellata* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 207-264; figs. 1-11 [Disease vector, life history, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Hordnia*] *circellata* Oman 1949a: 70; pl. 13, figs. 2-3; pl. 32, fig. 9 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia circellata* Bak. :11 [Disease vector]
- Neokolla circellata* Severin 1949a: 187; pl. 4, figs. A-G [Life history, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Neokolla circellata* Severin 1949b: 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201; pl. 1, figs. E-F; pl. 2, fig. A [Disease vector, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Neokolla circellata* Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]
- Hordnia circellata* Freitag 1951a: 920-934; figs 2-3 [Disease vector, food plants, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Hordnia circellata* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicadella [circellata]* Bak.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup>Southwestern States. <sup>4</sup>Utah.

### **dohrnii** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] dohrnii* Signoret 1855d: 792; pl. 24, fig. 13 [n. sp. illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia dohrnii* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *dohrni* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia dohrni* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- *Tettigonia aurora* Baker 1898c: 286 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- Tettigonia dohrni* Fowler 1900b: 268 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- *Tettigonia delicata* Fowler 1900b: 269; pl. 18, fig. 5 [n. sp. illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>
- Tettigonia dohrnii* Ball 1901b: 56; pl. IV, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia aurora* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl. :38 [Notes] :50 [Key] :57 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia dohrnii* Ball 1901e: 22; pl. IV, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia aurora* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl. :4 [Notes] :23 [Comparative note] :16 [Key]



- [*Cicadella*] *dohrnii* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
 [*Cicadella*] *aurora* Bak. Equals [*Cicadella*] *delicata* Fowl.  
*Cicadella dohrnii* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia aurora* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia [dohrnii]* Sign.  
 Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl.  
*Cicadella dohrnii* Olsen 1922a: 366 [Notes]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*aurora* Bak. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *delicata* Fowl.  
*Tettigonia dohrni* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cicadella*] *dohrni* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Key]  
 [*Cicadella*] *dohrnii* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Neokolla*] *dohrnii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia [dohrnii]* Sign.  
 [*Hordnia*] *dohrnii* Oman 1949a: 70; pl. 32, fig. 10 [Catalogued,  
 illustrated]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [dohrnii]* Sign.] Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia aurora* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Morelos. <sup>4</sup> Guerrero. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States.

### Genus *Ciminus* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia harti* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 944

TYPE *Tettigonia hartii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17

TYPE *Tettigonia harti* Evans 1947a: 160

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia hartii* Oman 1949a: 66

- Ciminus* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 944 [gen. n.]  
 :916 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c:15 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of  
 species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]  
 De Long 1948a: 143 [Described, review of  
 species from Illinois, catalogued] :145  
 [Comparative note] :140 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 66 [Described, comparative  
 note, catalogued] :65 [Key]  
 Neave 1950a: 53 [Catalogued]  
 Fattig 1955a: 24 [List of species from  
 Georgia]

### *hartii* Ball

*T[ettigonia] hartii* Osborn 1900f: 11 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia hartii* Ball 1901b: 61; pl. V, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> :50 [Notes] :51 [Key] :60 [Comparative notes]

- Tettigonia hartii* Ball 1901e: 27; pl. V, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup>.  
<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> :17 [Key] :16 [Notes] :26 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia hartii* Osborn 1901a: 36 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- T*[*tettigonia*] *harti* Wirtner 1904: 219 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Tettigoniella hartii* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>
- Tettigoniella hartii* De Long 1916a: 20; text figs. 4a-e [Described, key, illustrated]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [sic] *hartii* Woodw.
- [*Kolla*] *hartii* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- K*[*olla*] *hasti* [sic] Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*hartii*] Ball Equals *Tettigoniella* [*hartii*] Gibs. and Cog.
- Kolia hartii* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Lawson 1920a: 91; pl. VII, figs. 6, 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hartii* Ball :89 [Key]
- Kolla hartii* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Readio 1922a: 233; pl. XXII, fig. 14; pl. XXVIII, fig. 1 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]
- Kolla hartii* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]<sup>7, 14</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]<sup>7, 14</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- [*Kolla*] *hartii* Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key]<sup>1</sup> :369 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :204 [Distribution]
- Kolla hartii* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 46, 47, 48 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Deay 1933a: 235 [Described, key]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*hartii*] Ball
- Cicadella harti* Ball 1936a: 20 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup> :20, 21 [Comparative notes]
- Ciminius harti* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 922 [Key] :944; pl. VII, fig. 34; pl. VIII, fig. 53 [Described, illustrated]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia harti* Ball
- [*Kolla*] *hartii* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- Kolla hartii* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- [*Ciminius*] *hartii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*hartii*] Ball
- [*Ciminius hartii*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia harti* Ball

- Criminius hartii* Oman 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia hartii* Ball  
 [*Ciminius*] *hartii* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Kolla* [*hartii* Ball]  
*Ciminius hartii* De Long 1948a: 143 [Described, ecology, cata-  
 logued]<sup>2, 5, 6, 18</sup> Equals *Tettigonia hartii* Ball  
 [*Ciminius*] *hartii* Oman 1949a: 66; pl. 12, fig. 1; pl. 32, fig. 1;  
 pl. 43, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>14, 19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*hartii* Ball  
 C[*iminius*] *hartii* Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]<sup>20</sup> Equals *Kolla*  
*hartii* Ball

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> Illinois. <sup>3</sup> Florida. <sup>4</sup> Mississippi. <sup>5</sup> Texas. <sup>6</sup> New Mexico. <sup>7</sup> Cuba. <sup>8</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>9</sup> Missouri. <sup>10</sup> Tennessee. <sup>11</sup> South-eastern States. <sup>12</sup> Isle of Pines. <sup>13</sup> Kansas. <sup>14</sup> Southern States. <sup>15</sup> Virginia. <sup>16</sup> Indiana. <sup>17</sup> Louisiana. <sup>18</sup> Eastern States. <sup>19</sup> Central States. <sup>20</sup> Georgia.

### sidanus Ball

- Cicadella sidana* Ball 1936a: 21 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
 [*Kolla*] *sidana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Ciminius*] *sidana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicadella* [*sidana*] Ball  
 [*Ciminius*] *sidana* Oman 1949a: 66 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cica-*  
*della sidana* Ball

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Sonora. <sup>3</sup> Mexico.

### taosus Ball

- Cicadella taosa* Ball 1936a: 20 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicadella*] *taosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Ciminius*] *taosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicadella* [*taosa*] Ball  
 [*Ciminius*] *taosa* Oman 1949a: 66 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cica-*  
*della taosa* Ball

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Mexico.

## Genus *Lucumius* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Lucumius triangularis* [n. sp.] Metcalf and Bruner  
 1936a: 968

TYPE *Lucumius triangularis* Evans 1947a: 162

- Lucumius* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 968 [gen. n.] :917  
 [Key]  
 Evans 1947: 162 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1950a: 143 [Catalogued]

**triangularis** Metcalf and Bruner

*Lucumius triangularis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 968; pl. III, fig. 4; pl. VIII, figs. 46, 56 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :925 [Key]

*Lucumius triangularis* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

Genus **Arezzia** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Arezzia maestralis* [n. sp.] Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 957

TYPE *Arezzia maestralis* Evans 1947a: 159

*Arezzia* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 957 [gen. n.] :917 [Key] :959 [Comparative note]  
Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued] :166 [Geographic distribution]  
Neave 1950a: 22 [Catalogued]

**anachoreta** Metcalf and Bruner

*Arezzia anachoreta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 961; pl. VI, fig. 19; pl. VIII, fig. 42 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :925 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**baracoa** Metcalf and Bruner

*Arezzia baracoa* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 962; pl. VI, fig. 20; pl. VIII, fig. 44 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :925 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

*cubana* Metcalf and Bruner. See *Hadria cubana* Metcalf and Bruner.

**maestralis** Metcalf and Bruner

*Arezzia maestralis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 957; pl. IV, fig. 12; pl. VIII, figs. 41, 55 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :924 [Key]

*Arezzia maestralis* Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**omaja** Metcalf and Bruner

*Arezzia omaja* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 959; pl. VI, fig. 17; pl. VIII, fig. 39 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :923 [Key] :933 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**rangeliana** Metcalf and Bruner

*Arezzia rangeliana* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 965; pl. VI, fig. 22; pl. VIII, fig. 46 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :925 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**viridipennis** Metcalf and Bruner

*Arezzia viridipennis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 964; pl. VI, fig. 21;  
pl. VIII, fig. 43 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :924 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

Genus **Hadria** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Hadria convertibilis* [n. sp.] Metcalf and Bruner 1936a:  
945

TYPE *Hadria convertibilis* Evans 1947a: 161

**Hadria** Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 945 [gen. n.] :917  
[Key]  
Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1947a: 166 [Geographic distribution]  
Neave 1950a: 109 [Catalogued]

**balloui** Metcalf and Bruner

*Hadria balloui* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 948; pl. V, fig. 16;  
pl. VII, fig. 37 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :921 [Key] :959 [Comparative  
note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**convertibilis** Metcalf and Bruner

*Tettigonia convertibilis* Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [nom. nud.,  
notes]<sup>1</sup>

*Tetigonia convertibilis* Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [nom. nud.,  
listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Hadria convertibilis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 945; pl. IV, fig. 11;  
pl. VII, fig. 35; pl. VIII, fig. 54 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia convertibilis* Valdés Ragués (nom. nud.) :922 [Key]  
:947, 948, 962, 965 [Comparative notes]

*Hadria convertibilis* Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**convertibilis** var. **roigi** Metcalf and Bruner

*Hadria convertibilis roigi* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 947; pl. VII,  
fig. 32 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :922 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**cubana** Metcalf and Bruner

*Hadria cubana* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 955; pl. V, fig. 13;  
pl. VII, fig. 38 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :924 [Key] :952, 953, 955  
[Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**labyrinthica** Metcalf and Bruner

*Hadria labyrinthica* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 953; pl. V, fig. 15;  
pl. VIII, fig. 40 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :924 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**oteroi** Metcalf and Bruner

*Hadria oteroi* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 950; pl. VI, fig. 18  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :925 [Key] :964 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

*roigi* Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Hadria convertibilis* var. *roigi* Metcalf and Bruner

**trinitalis** Metcalf and Bruner

*Hadria trinitalis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925; pl. IV, fig. 10;  
pl. VIII, fig. 45 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :925 [Key] :966  
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

Genus **Tipuana** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Tipuana egregia* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164

Tipuana Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
Neave 1940b: 498 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

*egregia* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Tipuana egregia* Evans 1947a: 164 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

Genus **Murata** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Murata obscura* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

Murata Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
Neave 1940a: 228 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

*obscura* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Murata obscura* Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

Genus **Epiacanthus** Matsumura

HAPLOTYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Matsumura 1902a: 353

TYPE *E[piacanthus] stramineus* Oshanin 1912a: 100

TYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Evans 1947a: 161

TYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Ishihara 1953b: 18

TYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 21

- Epiacanthus** Matsumura 1902a: 353 [gen. n.]  
 Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Described, catalogued]  
 Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]  
 Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Key]  
 Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Key]  
 Baker 1924a: 57 [Comparative notes]  
 Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1164 [Catalogued]  
 Matsumura 1932d: 66 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 259 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]  
 Oman 1949a: 5 [Notes]: 76 [Comparative note]  
 Ishihara 1953b: 18 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] :4 [Key, comparative note]  
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

*aurantius* Metcalf. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

*dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

*disper.* Typographical error for *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

**guttiger** Uhler

*Tettigonia guttigera* Uhler 1896a: 294 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia guttigera* Horváth 1899a: 366 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia guttigera* Matsumura 1899a: [406] [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] guttigera* Onuki 1901a: [1] [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] guttigera* Onuki 1901a: [2] [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :[27]; pl. [3], fig. II [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :[29] [Listed]

- [*Tettigonia*] *guttigera* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttigera* [sic] [Ikuma] 1903a: [185] [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttigera* Onuki 1904a: 4 [2]; [53]; pl. XB, figs. 1-7  
 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *guttigera* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tetigonia guttigera* Kirkaldy 1907p: 204 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Euacanthus guttiger* Matsumura 1907b: 90 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]  
*Tettigonia guttigera* Matsumura 1910e: 128; 1 fig. [Economics,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] guttigera* Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Epiacanthus guttiger*] Matsumura 1911b: 22 Equals *Tettigonia*  
*guttigera* Uhl.  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia guttiger*  
 [*Tettigoniella*] *guttigera* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] guttigera* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttigera* Matsumura 1915b: 128; 1 fig. [Economics,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttigera* [sic] Maki 1916a: [7] [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttigerus* Matsumura 1916b: 412; 1 text fig.  
 [Notes, illustrated]  
*Epiacanthus guttigerus* Matsumura 1917b: 412; 1 text fig. [notes,  
 illustrated]  
*Tettigonia guttigera* Matsumura 1920a: 330; 1 text fig. [De-  
 scribed, economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella guttigera* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhl. Equals [*Tettigonia guttigera*]  
*dispar* Horv.  
*Epiacanthus guttigerus* Matsumura 1931a: [1255]; 1 text fig.  
 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Esaki 1932b: [1742]; 1 fig. [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicadella guttigera* Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 Equals *Tettigonia*  
*guttigera* Uhl.  
*Tettigonia guttigera* Matsumura 1932b: 280; 1 fig. [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Kato 1933b: pl. 22, figs. 3, 4 [Illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Kato 1933j: 131 [Notes]  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* [Nakayama] 1933a: 131 [Notes]  
*Tettigoniella guttigera* Chang 1934a: [107]; 1 fig. [Economics,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>



- Epiacanthus guttiger* Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]  
*Cicadella guttigera* Efimoff 1937a: 41 [Listed]  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* [Nakane] 1937a: [267] [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Watanabe 1937a: 112, 267, 272 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 78; pl. 34, fig. 135-1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Kobayashi 1940a: 462 (30) [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Esaki 1950a: 285; fig. 756 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Epiacanthus*] *guttiger* Ishihara 1953b: 18; pl. 14, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*guttigera* Uhl.]  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Epiacanthus guttiger* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 21 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhl. Equals *Tettigoniella guttigera* Osh.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan. <sup>2</sup> Hokkaido. <sup>3</sup> Honshu. <sup>4</sup> Kyushu. <sup>5</sup> Formosa. <sup>6</sup> Shikoku.

#### **guttiger** var. **aurantius** Metcalf

- Tettigonia guttigera dispar* Horváth 1899a: 371 [n. var.]<sup>2</sup> :366 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
[*Tettigonia guttigera*] *dispar* Matsumura 1899a: [406]; [pl. 23, figs. 5-8] [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Tettigonia guttigera*] *disper* [sic] Onuki 1901a: [29]; pl. [3], fig. IV [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :[2] [Listed]  
[*Tettigonia guttigera*] *dispar* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
[*Epiacanthus guttiger*] *disper* [sic] [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]  
[*Epiacanthus guttiger*] *dispar* Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia guttiger diapar* [sic] Horv.  
[*Tettigoniella guttigera*] *dispar* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Epiacanthus guttiger*] *dispar* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
[*Tettigonia guttigera*] *dispar* Matsumura 1920a: 330 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Tettigonia guttigera*] *dispar* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 To *Tettigoniella guttigera* Uhl.  
*Epiacanthus dispar* Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
[*Epiacanthus*] *dispar* Ishihara 1953b: 18 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*dispar* Horv.]  
[*Epiacanthus guttiger*] *dispar* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella guttigera dispar* Tak. Equals *Tettigonia guttiger dispar* Horv.

*Epiacanthus guttiger aurantius* Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov.  
pro *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth [1899] [nec *Tettigonia dispar* Germar 1821] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan. <sup>2</sup> Hokkaido. <sup>3</sup> Honshu. <sup>4</sup> Shikoku.

*guttiger* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.  
*guttiger* var. *disper*. Typographical error for *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *dispar*  
Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

### **nigritus** Matsumura

*Epiacanthus nigritus* Matsumura 1911b: 22 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Epiacanthus nigritus* Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Epiacanthus*] *nigrita* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Epiacanthus nigritus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sakhalin.

### **stramineus** de Motschulsky

*Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motschulsky 1861a: 24 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Epiacanthus stramineus*] Matsumura 1902a: 353 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch.

*Ishidaella straminea* Matsumura 1905a: [65]; pl. XXI, fig. 20  
[Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Epiacanthus*] *stramineus* Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch.

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*E[piacanthus] straminea* [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [426] [Listed]

*Epiacanthus straminea* Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia straminea* de Motsch.: 22, 23 [Comparative  
notes]

*Epiacanthus straminea* Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>  
Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch.

[*Epiacanthus*] *stramineus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup>

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Matsumura 1916b: 412 [Notes]

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Matsumura 1917b: 412 [Notes]

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Matsumura 1920a: 332; pl. [11], fig. 7;  
pl. [12], fig. 7 [Described, economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ishidaella straminea* Matsumura 1930b: [46]; pl. V, fig. 20 [De-  
scribed, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Takahashi 1930c: 914; 1 text fig. [Eco-  
nomics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ishidaella straminea* Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [De-  
scribed, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Esaki 1932b: [1742]; 1 fig. [Described,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Matsumura 1932b: 282; [pl. 19], fig. 7; [pl. 20], fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Epiacanthus straminea* Matsumura 1932d: 66, 98; pl. XVII, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Epiacanthus stramineus* [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>

*Epiacanthus stramineus* [Nawa] 1933c: 214 [Listed]

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Watanabe 1937a: 112, 248, 257, 396, 423, 466 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

[*Epiacanthus stramineus*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch.

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Esaki 1950a: 285; fig. 757 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Epiacanthus*] *stramineus* Ishihara 1953b: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 8</sup> Equals *Deltocephalus* [*stramineus* de Motsch.]

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Epiacanthus stramineus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 24 [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9</sup> Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch. Equals *Ishidaella straminea* Mats.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan. <sup>2</sup> Maritime Territory. <sup>3</sup> Hokkaido. <sup>4</sup> Honshu. <sup>5</sup> Siberia. <sup>6</sup> Amur. <sup>7</sup> Sakhalin. <sup>8</sup> Shikoku. <sup>9</sup> Korea.

### Genus **Pamplona** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P[amplona] feralis* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia feralis* Evans 1947a: 163

**Pamplona** Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
Neave 1940a: 543 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

#### **feralis** Fowler

*Tettigonia feralis* Fowler 1899e: 254; pl. 16, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*P[amplona] feralis* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Pamplona feralis*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia feralis* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

### Genus **Kurotsuyanus** Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella sachalinensis* Ishihara 1953b: 4, 18

**Kurotsuyanus** Ishihara 1953b: 4 [gen. n., key] :18 [gen. n.]

#### **sachalinensis** Oshanin

*Tettigonia fusca* Matsumura 1911b: 23 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia fusca* Matsumura 1912a: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

- [*Tettigoniella*] *sachalinensis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 Nom. nov. pro  
[*Tettigonia*] *fusca* Matsumura [1911] [nec *Tettigonia fusca*  
Walker 1851]  
*Cicadella sachalinensis* Esaki 1932b: [1740]; 1 fig. [Described,  
illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cicadella sachalinensis* Esaki 1950a: 284; fig. 753 [Described,  
illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
[*Kurotsuyanus*] *sachalinensis* Ishihara 1953b: 18; pl. 16, fig. 1  
[Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella* [*sachalinensis*  
Osh.] Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Mats.  
*Amblycephalus sachalinensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 14 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Mats. Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia sachalinensis* Osh. Equals *Cicadella sachalinensis* Esaki

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sakhalin. <sup>2</sup> Japan. <sup>3</sup> Honshu. <sup>4</sup> Kyushu.

### Genus **Diedrocephala** Spinola

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada variegata* [sic] Spinola 1850a: 57

TYPE *D*[*iedrocephala*] *variegata* Distant 1908b: 58

TYPE *Cicada variegata* Osborn 1926b: 218

TYPE *Cicada variegata* Evans 1947a: 161

- |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diedrocephala                                     | Spinola 1850a: 57 [gen. n., key]<br>Spinola 1852b: 97 [Key]<br>Walker 1858b: 233 [Listed]<br>Stål 1869a: 78 [Key]<br>Marschall 1873a: 361 [Catalogued]<br>Uhler 1876a: 357 [Listed]<br>Uhler 1877a: 459 [Listed]<br>Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]                                                                                               |
| [ <i>Tettigonia</i> ]<br>( <i>Diedrocephala</i> ) | Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [Notes]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Diedrocephala                                     | Uhler 1884a: 249 [Notes]<br>Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]<br>Comstock 1888a: 180 [Notes]<br>Uhler 1888c: 249 [Notes]<br>Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<br>Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]<br>Osborn 1893a: 713 [Notes]<br>Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<br>Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Listed]<br>Forbes 1900a: 64 [Notes]<br>Forbes and Hart 1900a: 412 [Notes] |

- [*Tettigonia*  
(*Diedrocephala*)  
*Diedrocephala*
- Kirkaldy 1900d: 294 [Listed]
- Lugger 1900a: 136 [Notes]
- Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]
- Howard 1901a: 244 [Listed]
- Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]
- Osborn 1905a: 510 [List of species from New York] :501 [Listed]
- Osborn 1905c: 510 [List of species from New York] :501 [Listed]
- Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :89 [Key]
- Distant 1908b: 58 [Notes, catalogued]
- Pierce 1909a: 173 [Geographic distribution of parasites] :173, 177 [Parasites]
- Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]
- Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]
- Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Listed]
- Osborn 1915a: 99 [Key]
- De Long 1916a: 25 [Described, key to species] :17 [Key]
- Lawson 1920a: 96 [Comparative note]
- Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]
- Myers 1923a: 408; fig. 2 [New species from New Zealand, illustrated]
- Sherborn 1925c: 1912 [Catalogued]
- Osborn 1926b: 218 [Catalogued]
- Myers 1927a: 689 [Listed]
- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 995 [Catalogued]
- Neave 1939b: 84 [Catalogued]
- Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
- Evans 1941c: 162 [Listed]
- Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
- Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

—Distant (var.) [*estella*]. See *Diedrocephala estella* var.—Distant.

**albula** Osborn

*Diedrocephala albula* Osborn 1926b: 220; pl. XVI, figs. 65, 65a, 65b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

*angulifera* Walker. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.  
*angulifera* var. *antica* Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.  
*angustula* Fowler. See *Amahuaka angustula* Fowler.  
*antica* Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.  
*bicolor* Fabricius. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.  
*bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.  
*cassiniæ* Myers. See *Novothybriss cassiniæ* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

### **cleora** Distant

*Diedrocephala cleora* Distant 1908b: 59 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*coccinea* Forster. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*coccinea* var. *quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*coccinea* var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*cythura* Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.  
*dunensis* Myers. See *Novothybriss dunensis* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

### **elvina** Butler

*Tettigonia elvina* Butler 1874e: 673 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas.

### **estella** Distant

*Diedrocephala estella* Distant 1908b: 59 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **estella** var. — Distant

[*Diedrocephala estella*] var. — Distant 1908b: 59 [n. var.]

*flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.  
*flavipes* Typographical error for *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.  
*flavoguttata* Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.  
*flaviceps*. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.  
*hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*hinemoa* Myers. See *Novothybriss hinemoa* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.  
*hudsonica* Myers. See *Novothybriss hudsonica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.  
*ignifera* Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.  
*innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.  
*kalidasa* Kirkaldy. See *Thomsoniella arcuata* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*limbaticollis* Stål. See *Mareja limbaticollis* Stål.  
*lineatocollis* Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.  
*lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.  
*maorica* Myers. See *Novothybriss maorica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

### **marginata** Palisot de Beauvois

*Tettigonia marginata* Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 170; pl. XIX, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[tettigonia] marginata* Signoret 1855d: 803 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

- Tettigonia* (?) *marginata* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *marginata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Diedrocephala marginata* Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Pal. de Beauv. (?)

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santo Domingo.

### **mitra** Distant

- Diedrocephala mitra* Distant 1908b: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

- mollipes* Provancher [nec Say]. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.  
*mollipes* Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.  
*mollipes* var. *angulifera* Walker. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.  
*mollipes* var. *coccinea* Forster. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*mollipes* var. *innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.  
*mollipes* var. *producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.  
*notanda* Fowler. See *Baleja notanda* Fowler.  
*noveboracensis*. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Fitch.  
 See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.  
*noveboracensis* Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.  
*noveborancensis*. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Fitch. See  
*Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.  
*orbata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia orbata* Fowler.  
*pallipes* Fabricius. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.  
*plana* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.  
*praestantior* Fowler. See *Platygonia praestantior* Fowler.  
*producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.  
*pubescens* Signoret. See *Homalogoniella pubescens* Signoret.  
*quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*reticulata* Signoret. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.

### **rubriguttata** Walker

- Cicada sanguinolenta* Coquebert 1801a: 79; pl. XVIII, figs.  
 12A–C [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Fabricius 1803a: 67 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* [sic] Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tetitonia* [sic] *sanguinolenta* Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq.  
*Tetitonia* [sic] *sanguinolenta* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq.  
*Tettigonia rubriguttata* Walker 1851b: 763 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *rubriguttata* Walk.  
 T[*tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Signoret 1855a: 50; pl. 6, fig. 3 [De-  
 scribed, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals T[*tettigonia*] *rubri-  
 guttata* Walk.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Signoret 1855d: 807 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

- Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia rubriguttata* Walk. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq.
- [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *rubriguttata* Walk.
- T*[*tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Stål 1869a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada sanguinolenta* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia sanguinolenta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*cicada*]  
*sanguinolenta* Fabr.
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta*  
 Blanch. Equals *Teitigonia* [sic] *rubriguttata* Walk.
- Diedrocephala* [*sanguinolenta*] Van Duzee 1894d: 155 Equals  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *rubriguttata* Walk. Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta*  
 Fabr.
- Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Fowler 1900a: 262; pl. 17, fig. 17 [Notes,  
 catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12</sup> Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta*  
 Coq. Equals *Tettigonia rubriguttata* Walk.
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Catalogued]<sup>10</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta*  
 Sign.
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Pierce 1909a: 158, 159, 177 [Parasites]<sup>10</sup>
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Pierce 1918a: 475 [Parasites]<sup>10</sup>
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Osborn 1926b: 218 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq. Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Blanch.  
 Equals *Tettigonia rubriguttata* Walk.
- Cicadella sanguinolenta* [sic] Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>  
*Cicadella sanguinolenta* Ballou 1936a: 6 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>  
*Graphocephala sanguinolenta* Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>  
*Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Bohart 1943a: 359 [Parasites]<sup>10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> America. <sup>3</sup> Surinam. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>6</sup> Western America. <sup>7</sup> Mexico. <sup>8</sup> Tabasco. <sup>9</sup> Yucatan. <sup>10</sup> Guatemala. <sup>11</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>12</sup> Panama. <sup>13</sup> Colombia. <sup>14</sup> Central America. <sup>15</sup> Costa Rica.

*rufopicata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia rufopicata* Fowler.  
*sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.  
*sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.  
*septemguttata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.



**serratula** Breddin

*Tettigonia serratula* Breddin 1902b: 2 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*spatulata* Signoret. See *Oxycoryphia spatulata* Signoret.

**splendida** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *festiva* [sic] Fabricius 1798a: 521 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *splendida* Fabricius 1803a: 68 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada* *festiva* [sic] Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cicada festiva* Fabricius 1794] [Described]<sup>1</sup> :6 [listed]

[*Cicada*] *festiva* Fabricius 1803a: 5 To [*Cicada*] *splendida*

[*Cicada*] *festiva* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia splendida* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia splendida*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr.

*Tettigonia splendida* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr. Equals *Cicada festiva* Fabr.

*Tettigonia splendida* Signoret 1854b: 351; pl. 11, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr.

*Tettigonia splendida* Walker 1858b: 217 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia leucospila* Walker 1858b: 217 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>

[*Tettigonia splendida*] Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia festiva*] Fabr.

*Tettigoniella splendida* Distant 1908a: 524 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia splendida* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia leucospila* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Cayenne. <sup>4</sup> São Paulo. <sup>5</sup> Peru. <sup>6</sup> Brazil.

**subflava** Walker

*Tettigonia subflava* Walker 1851b: 762 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia subflava* Signoret 1854d: 724; pl. 21, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :725 [Comparative note]

*Diedrocephala subflava* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia subflava*

[*Tettigonia subflava*] Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia subflava* Fowler 1900d: 292 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*tararua* Myers. See *Novothybris tararua* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

*teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

**typhlocyboides** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides* Signoret 1854d: 725; pl. 21, fig. 11  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Sign.
- [*Tettigonia*] *typhlocyboides* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides* Stål 1866a: 118 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia signoreti* Stål [error] Equals *Tettigonia actiosa* Stål  
[error]
- Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Sign.
- Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Haglund 1899a: 58 [Catalogued]
- Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Fowler 1900d: 291 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

*ulcerata* Signoret. See *Tapajosa ulcerata* Signoret.

**variegata** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *variegata* Fabricius 1775a: 684 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *variegata* Goeze 1778a: 157 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *variegata* Fabricius 1781a: 325 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *variegata* Fabricius 1787a: 270 [Described]
- [*Cicada*] *bimaculata* Gmelin 1789a: 2106 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*  
*variegata*] Fabricius [1775] [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *variegata* Fabricius 1794a: 35 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *variegata* Fabricius 1803a: 67 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:6 [Listed]
- [*Cicada*] *virginea* Fabricius 1803a: 66 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :6 [Listed]
- [*Cicada*] *variegata* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanchard 1840a: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanchard 1850a: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Diedrocephala variegata*] Spinola 1850a: 57 Equals *Cicada*  
*rariiegata* [sic] Fabr.
- [*Diedrocephala variegata*] Spinola 1852b: 97 Equals *Cicada*  
*rariiegata* [sic] Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] virginea* Signoret 1854b: 353 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Signoret 1854d: 723; pl. 21, fig. 9 [Described,  
illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] pulcherrima*  
Blanch. :726 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala variegata* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch.  
Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Sign.
- Tettigonia bicolor variegata* Walker 1858b: 234. To *Diedrocephala*  
*bicolor* Fabr. [error]

- Tettigonia virginea* Walker 1858b: 212 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia*] *variegata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *spatulata* Sign. [error]
- [*Tettigonia*] *virginea* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *pulcherrima* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Stål 1862e; 43 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Stål 1866a: 119 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] viriegata* Stål 1869a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] virginea* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Berg 1879d: 252 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia virginea* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala variegata* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Berg 1879e: 256 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr. *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia virginea* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala variegata* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia variegata* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Comparative note, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>
- Tettigonia variegata* Fowler 1900d: 291; pl. 19, figs. 27, 27a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. :291, 292 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala variegata* Ball 1901b: 63 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>
- Diedrocephala variegata* Ball 1901e: 29 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Breddin 1902b: 2 [Comparative note]
- Cicada variegata* Sherborn 1902a: 1027 [Catalogued]
- T[ettigoniella] variegata* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala variegata* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Fowl.
- Diedrocephala variegata* Osborn 1926b: 219 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia virginea* Sign.
- [*Cicadella*] *variegata* Osborn 1926b: 185 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella variegata* Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]<sup>14</sup>
- Cicadella variegata* Ballou 1936a: 35 [Food plants]<sup>14</sup>
- Diedrocephala variegata* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Diedrocephala veriegata* da Costa Lima 1942a: 86; fig. 98 [Illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Diedrocephala variegata*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cicada variegata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Corrientes.  
<sup>5</sup> Venezuela. <sup>6</sup> Tabasco. <sup>7</sup> Guatemala. <sup>8</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>9</sup> Panama. <sup>10</sup> Ta-  
boga Island. <sup>11</sup> Bolivia. <sup>12</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>13</sup> Paraguay. <sup>14</sup> Costa Rica.  
<sup>15</sup> Mexico.

*versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

*versuta* var. *cythura* Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.

*versuta* var. *lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

*versuta* var. *versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

*viridescens* Walker. See *Draeculacephala viridescens* Walker.

*zea* Distant. See *Platygonia praestantior* Fowler.

*zealandica* Myers. See *Novothybris zealandica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

## Genus **Tahura** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Tahura fowleri* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164

Tahura Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
Neave 1940b: 390 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

*fowleri* Evans [nom. nud.]

*Tahura fowleri* Evans 1947a: 164 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

## Genus **Synogonia** Melichar

LOGO'TYPE *S[ynogonia] nasuta* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia nasuta* Evans 1947a: 164

Synogonia Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
Neave 1940b: 372 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

### **nasuta** Fowler

*Tettigonia nasuta* Fowler 1900d: 291; pl. 19, fig. 28 [n. sp., illus-  
trated]<sup>1</sup> :292 [Comparative note]

*S[ynogonia] nasuta* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Synogonia nasuta*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tetti-  
gonia nasuta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

Genus **Pachitea** MelicharLOGOTYPE *P[achitea] habenula* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigoniella habenula* Evans 1947a: 163

**Pachitea** Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 504 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

*a* Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *a* Jacobi.*b* Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *b* Jacobi.**habenula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella habenula* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*P[achitea] habenula* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>[*Pachitea habenula*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigoniella habenula* Jac.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**habenula** var. **a** Jacobi[*Tettigoniella habenula*] var. *a* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**habenula** var. **b** Jacobi[*Tettigoniella habenula*] var. *b* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.Genus **Anchuralia** Evans

[Invalid]

[TYPE *Anchura insulta* [nom. nud.]] Evans 1947a: 159[*Anchura* Melichar]

[Invalid]

[TYPE *Anchura insulta* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 159]*Anchura* Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]

China 1927d: 281 [Notes]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1939a: 185 [Catalogued]

**Anchuralia** Evans 1947a: 159, 258 Nom. nov. pro*Anchura* Melichar [1926] [nec *Anchura*

Conrad 1860]

*Anchura* Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

*insulta* Evans [nom. nud.]

[*Anchuralia insulta*] Evans 1947a: 159 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Anchura insulta* Mel. [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

### Genus **Oxygonalia** Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Ciccus ignifer*] Evans 1947a: 163

[*Oxygonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *O[xygonia] ignifera* China 1938d: 184]

- Oxygonia* Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1927d: 283 [Notes]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 496 [Catalogued]
- Oxygonalia** Evans 1947a: 163 Nom. nov. pro *Oxygonia*  
 Melichar [1926] [nec *Oxygonia* Mannerheim [1837]]
- Oxygonia* Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

### **ignifera** Walker

*Ciccus ignifer* Walker 1851b: 804 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ignifer* Signoret 1855b: 238; pl. 12, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicc[us] ignifer* Walk.

*Tettigonia ignifera* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Diedrocephala ignifer* Distant 1908b: 58 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Ciccus ignifer* Walk.

*O[xygonia] ignifera* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oxygonalia ignifera*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ciccus ignifer* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### Genus **Mareja** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *M[areja] limbaticollis* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia limbaticollis* Evans 1947a: 162

- Mareja** Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 43 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

### **anceps** Fowler

*Tettigonia anceps* Fowler 1900c: 279; pl. 18, fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Graphocephala anceps* Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

*Graphocephala anceps* Ballou 1936a: 33, 42 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica.

**limbaticollis** Stål

*Tettigonia limbaticollis* Stål 1864a: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia limbaticollis* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia limbaticollis* Fowler 1900c: 297; pl. 18, fig. 27 [Notes, catalogued,<sup>1</sup> illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Diedrocephala limbaticollis* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbaticollis* Stål

*Graphocephala limbaticollis* Osborn 1926b: 229 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbaticollis* Stål Equals *Diedrocephala limbaticollis* Osb.

*Graphocephala limbaticollis* Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*M[areja] limbaticollis* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Mareja limbaticollis*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbaticollis* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Colombia. <sup>5</sup> South America. <sup>6</sup> Costa Rica.

**urbana** Stål

*Tettigonia urbana* Stål 1864a: 74 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia urbana* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia urbana* Fowler 1900c: 278; pl. 18, fig. 25 [Notes, Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> :278, 279 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia urbana* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Graphocephala urbana* Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*Graphocephala urbana* Ballou 1936a: 27, 42, 44, 45 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Vera Cruz. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> Morelos. <sup>5</sup> Guatemala. <sup>6</sup> Costa Rica.

**Genus Phereurhinus** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Ph[ereurhinus] batillus* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1905c: 168

TYPE *Phereurhinus batillus* Evans 1947a: 163

Phereurhinus	Jacobi 1905c: 168 [gen. n.] :169 [Comparative note]
	Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 227 [Listed]
	Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2627 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1940a: 705 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**batillus** Jacobi*Phereurhinus batillus* Jacobi 1905c: 168 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Phereurhinus batillus* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.*cochlear* Jacobi. See *Clydacha cochlear* Jacobi.Genus **Clydacha** MelicharLOGOTYPE *C[lydacha] cochlear* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Phereurhinus cochlear* Evans 1947a: 160

**Clydacha** Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 770 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

**cochlear** Jacobi*Phereurhinus cochlear* Jacobi 1905c: 169 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*C[lydacha] cochlear* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*[Clydacha cochlear]* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phereurhinus cochlear* Jac.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.Genus **Oxycoryphia** MelicharLOGOTYPE *O[oxycoryphia] spatulata* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigonia spatulata* Evans 1947a: 163

**Oxycoryphia** Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 494 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**spatulata** Signoret*T[tettigonia] spatulata* Signoret 1854d: 722; pl. 21, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Diedrocephala spatulata* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia spatulata* Sign.*[Tettigonia] spatulata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *[Tettigonia] variegata* Fabr. [error.]*O[oxycoryphia] spatulata* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*[Oxycoryphia spatulata]* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia spatulata* Sign.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> New Grenada.



Genus *Acrogonia* StålLOGOTYPE *Cicada lateralis* Evans 1947a: 158

- Acrogonia* Stål 1869a: 67 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 39  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 44 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

*bicolor* Fabricius. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.**fabricii** nom. nov. pro *Cicada lateralis* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada lateralis* Linné 1758][*Cicada*] *laetralis* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 64 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Cicada*] *lateralis* Fabricius 1803a: 5 Equals [*Cicada laetralis* [sic] Fabr.]*A[acrogonia]* *lateralis* Stål 1869a: 67 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr.: 68 [Comparative note][*Acrogonia lateralis*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*lateralis* Fabr.*Cicada laetralis* [sic] Sherborn 1927b: 3353 [Catalogued][*Acrogonia lateralis*] Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*lateralis* Fabr.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America.**flaveola** Fabricius[*Cicada*] *flaveola* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 65 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Cicada*] *flaveola* Fabricius 1803a: 5 Equals [*Cicada flaveola* [sic] Fabr.]*T[ettigonia]* *flaveola* Signoret 1854b: 353 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigonia flaveola* Walker 1858b: 212 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada flaveola* Fabr.*A[acrogonia]* *flaveola* Stål 1869a: 69 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada flaveola* Fabr.[*Acrogonia flaveola*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*flaveola* Fabr.*Cicada flaveola* Sherborn 1926b: 2412 [Catalogued]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America.*flavoscutellata* Signoret. See *Orectogonia flavoscutellata* Signoret.*lateralis* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia fabricii* Metcalf.

**plana** Fabricius

- Fulgora plana* Fabricius 1787a: 261 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Gmelin 1789a: 2091 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Fulgora plana* Olivier 1791a: 571 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Fabricius 1794a: 5 [Described]  
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]  
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *plana* Fabricius 1803a: 66 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora plana* Fabr. :5 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *punctata* Fabricius 1803a: 64 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *pustulata* Fabricius 1803a: 6 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*]  
*punctata* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada punctata* Fabricius 1775]  
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Fabricius 1803a: 11 To *Cicada* [*plana*]  
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cic[ada]* *punctata* Germar 1821a: 62 [Comparative note]  
*Fulgora plana* Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*Cicada p[ana]* Fabr.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *punctata* Signoret 1853b: 338 [Comparative note]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *plana* Signoret 1854d: 729 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 :730 [Comparative note]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Signoret 1855b: 240 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Cic[ada]* *punctata* Fabr.  
*Diedrocephala* (?) *plana* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora plana* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia plana* Sign.  
*Ciccus pustulatus* Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Cicada punctata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *plana* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *punctata* Fabr.  
 [*Acrognia*] *plana* Stål 1869a: 68 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora plana* Fabr. Equals *Cicada punctata* Fabr.  
 Equals *Cicada plana* Fabr. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Fabr.  
 :69 [Comparative note]  
*Cicada plana* Stål 1869a: 68 [Comparative note]  
 [*Acrognia plana*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Ful[ora]* *plana*  
 Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada]* *punctata* Fabr. Equals *C[icada]* *pustu-*  
*lata* Fabr.  
 [*Acrognia plana*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Cicada*] *plana* Fabr.  
*Fulgora plana* Sherborn 1902a: 758 [Catalogued]  
*Cicada plana* Sherborn 1929c: 5017 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora*  
 [*plana* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cayenne. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> South America. <sup>4</sup> Guiana.  
<sup>5</sup> Brazil.

Genus **Orectogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *O[rectogonia] sparsuta* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia sparsula* [sic] Evans 1947a: 163

LOGOTYPE *Orectogonia sparsuta* Metcalf 1949b: 262

- Orectogonia** Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 453 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Described, review of  
 species from British Guiana, catalogued]

**flavoscutellata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flavoscutellata* Signoret 1855c: 509; pl. 21, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *flavoscutellata* Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note]

*Ciccus flavoscutellatus* Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavoscutellata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *flavoscutellata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia flavoscutellata* Stål 1869a: 69 [Comparative note]

*Acrogonia flavoscutellata* Martorell and Salas 1939a: 237 [Listed]  
 3, 4

*Orectogonia flavoscutellata* Metcalf 1949b: 262; text figs. 1, I–K [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavoscutellata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. (?) <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Aragua. <sup>4</sup> Venezuela. <sup>5</sup> British Guiana.

**sparsuta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] sparsuta* Signoret 1855c: 508; pl. 21, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus sparsutus* Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sparsuta* Sign.

*Tettigonia sparsuta* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettig[onia] sparsuta* Signoret 1862d: 587 [Comparative note]

*Proconia sparsuta* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*O[rectogonia] sparsuta* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Orectogonia sparsuta*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sparsula* [sic] Sign.

*Orectogonia sparsuta* Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

Genus **Baleja** MelicharLOGOTYPE *B[aleja] flavoguttata* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigonia flavoguttata* Evans 1947a: 159

**Baleja** Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 388 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

**flavoguttata** Latreille*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Latreille 1811a: 171; pl. XVI, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] flavoguttata* Signoret 1854b: 356; pl. 12, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>*[Tettigonia] flavoguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 10 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup>*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 252 [Listed]  
2, 3, 6, 7*D[iedrocephala] flavoguttata* Distant 1908b: 59 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Sherborn 1926b: 2431 [Catalogued]*Cicadella flaviguttata* [sic] Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>*Cicadella flaviguttata* [sic] Ballou 1936a: 42 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>*B[aleja] flavoguttata* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>*[Baleja flavoguttata]* Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavoguttata* Latr.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guerrero. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>5</sup> Panama.  
<sup>6</sup> Colombia. <sup>7</sup> Central America. <sup>8</sup> Costa Rica.**fractilinea** Fowler*Tettigonia fractilinea* Fowler 1899e: 255; pl. 16, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :256 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.**notanda** Fowler*Tettigonia notanda* Fowler 1899e: 255; pl. 16, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*D[iedrocephala] notanda* Distant 1908b: 59 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

Genus **Pherodes** Fowler

HAPLOTYPE *Pherodes flammeicolor* [n. sp.] Fowler 1899b: 225

TYPE *P[herodes] flammeicolor* Distant 1908b: 80

TYPE *Pherodes flammeicolor* Evans 1947a: 163

**Pherodes** Fowler 1899b: 225 [gen. n.]  
 Waterhouse 1902a: 283 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2627  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 705 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

**flammeicolor** Fowler

*Pherodes flammeicolor* Fowler 1899b: 226; pl. 14, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Pherodes flammeicolor* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco.

**sagittarius** Walker

*Ciccus sagittarius* Walker 1858b: 245 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Pherodes sagittarius* Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Ciccus sagittarius* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Amazonas.

Genus **Ulozena** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *U[lozena] lineatocollis* China 1938d: 185

TYPE *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Evans 1947a: 165

**Ulozena** Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940b: 609 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 165 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1954a: 95 [Key] :134 [Zoogeography]

*lineaticollis*. Typographical error for *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.

**lineatocollis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] lineatocollis* Signoret 1954d: 728; pl. 21, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

- Diedrocephala lineatocollis* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *lineatocollis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T*[*ettigonia*] *lineatocollis* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T*[*ettigonia*] *lineatocollis* Stål 1866a: 118 Nom. nov. pro *Tetti-*  
*gonia lineatocollis* Signoret [1854] [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia lineaticollis* [sic] de Carlini 1895a: 124 (24) [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia lineaticollis* [sic] Schouteden 1907a: 288 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigoniella lineatocollis* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*U*[*lozena*] *lineatocollis* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Ulozena lineatocollis*] Evans 1947a: 165 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia lineatocollis* Sign.  
*Ulozena lineaticollis* [sic] Evans 1954a: 100 [Described, cata-  
*logued]*<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lineaticollis* [sic] Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Italian Somaliland.

### Genus *Amahuaka* Melichar

- LOGOTYPE *A*[*mahuaka*] *angustula* China 1938d: 184  
 TYPE *Tettigonia angustula* Evans 1947a: 159

- Amahuaka* Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 131 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

#### *angustula* Fowler

- Tettigonia angustula* Fowler 1900d: 291; pl. 19, fig. 29 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigonia angustula* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*A*[*mahuaka*] *angustula* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Amahuaka angustula*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia angustula* Fowl.  
*Diedrocephala angustula* Evans 1947a: 173 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Vera Cruz.

#### *angustula* var. *fowleri* Metcalf

- [*Tettigonia angustula*] *immaculata* Fowler 1900d: 292; pl. 19, fig. 30  
 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
*Amahuaka angustula fowleri* Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro  
*Tettigonia angustula immaculata* Fowler [1900] [nec *Tettigonia*  
*immaculata* Walker 1851] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Morelos. <sup>4</sup> Tabasco.

*fowleri* Metcalf (var.). See *Amahuaka angustula* var. *fowleri* Metcalf.

Genus **Conogonia** Breddin

ORTHOTYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Breddin 1903c: 98

TYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1926a: 253

TYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1928b: 141

TYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Evans 1947a: 160

- Conogonia**
- Breddin 1903c: 98 [gen. n.]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 64 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1926a: 253 [Catalogued] :258 [List  
 of species from Buru]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 778  
 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]  
 Ribeiro 1938a: 17 [Comparative note]  
 Neave 1939a: 820 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

**affinis** Schmidt

*Conogonia affinis* Schmidt 1926a: 253 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :258 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> BURU.

**affinis** var. **dorsalis** Schmidt

[*Conogonia affinis*] *dorsalis* Schmidt 1926a: 254 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> :258  
 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> BURU.

**ceramensis** Metcalf

*Tettigonia tripunctata* Walker 1870b: 303 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Conogonia ceramensis* Metcalf 1955a: 265 nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia  
 tripunctata* Walker [1870] [nec *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch 1851]  
 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> CERAM.

**coerulescens** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *coerulescens* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] coerulescens* Signoret 1853c: 672; pl. 21, fig. 16 [De-  
 scribed, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] dives*  
 Walk. [error] :672, 673 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia caerulescens* [sic] Walker 1858b: 223 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Cicada caerulescens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes dives*  
 [error]

- [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *dives* Walk. [error]  
 [*Conogonia coerulescens*] Breddin 1903c: 98 Equals *Tetigonia*  
*coerulescens* Fabr.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cicada coerulescens* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia caerulescens* [sic]  
 Sign. Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk. [error] :319 [Key]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Kirkaldy 1907d: 86 [Notes] :80 [Notes,  
 catalogued]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *caerulescens* [sic] Distant 1908b: 73 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cicada coerulescens* Sherborn 1924b: 961 [Catalogued]  
*Cicadella coerulescens* Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cicada coerulescens* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk. [error]  
 Equals *Tettigonia coerulescens* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Australia. <sup>3</sup> India.

*dorsalis* Schmidt (var.). See *Conogonia affinis* var. *dorsalis* Schmidt.  
*hebetula* Breddin. See *Eurygonia hebetula* Breddin.

### **placidula** Breddin

*Conogonia placidula* Breddin 1903c: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

*maculicollis* Walker. See *Conogonia sayeri* Distant.

### **sayeri** Distant

*Tettigonia maculicollis* Walker 1870b: 302 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *maculicollis* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia sayeri* Distant 1888a: 488 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia*  
*maculicollis* Walker [1870] [nec *Tettigonia maculicollis* Signoret  
 1855] [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Conogonia maculicollis*] Breddin 1903c: 98 Equals *T*[*tettigonia*]  
*maculicollis* Walk.

[*Conogonia sayeri*] Breddin 1903c: 98 Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *sayeri*  
 Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Waigiou.

### **scutellaris** Walker

*Tettigonia scutellaris* Walker 1870b: 303 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *scutellaris* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Batjan.

### **signifera** Walker

*Tettigonia signifera* Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *signifera* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia signifera* Walker 1859a: [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.



**testacea** Walker*Tettigonia testacea* Walker 1870b: 304 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] testacea* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sula Islands.**trucidula** Breddin*Conogonia trucidula* Breddin 1903a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>*Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>*Conogonia trucidula* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Netherlands New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Northeast New Guinea. <sup>4</sup> Buru.**willeyi** Kirkaldy*T[ettigonia] willeyi* Kirkaldy 1905b: 333 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Britain.Genus **Eurygonia** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Eurygonia* [sic] *volturna* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 161

[Based on Melichar's undescribed species]

**Eurygonia**

Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 185 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 363 [Catalogued]

*Eurygonia* [sic]

Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

**mitrata** Distant*Tettigoniella mitrata* Distant 1908f: 140; pl. VIII, figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*[Eurygonia] mitrata* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.**hebetula** Breddin*Conogonia hebetula* Breddin 1903c: 99 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*C[onogonia] hebetula* Schmidt 1926a: 253 [Comparative note]*[Eurygonia] hebetula* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Papua.**ruficosta** Walker*Tettigonia ruficosta* Walker 1870b: 302 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] ruficosta* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*[Eurygonia] ruficosta* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Batjan.

**vittifrons** Walker*Tettigonia vittifrons* Walker 1870b: 302 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T[ettigonia] vittifrons* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Tettigoniella vittifrons* Distant 1912h: 603 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals*Tettigonia vittifrons* Walk.*[Eurygonia] vittifrons* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Dutch New Guinea.*volturna* Evans [nom. nud.]*Eurygonia* [sic] *volturna* Evans 1947a: 161 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Palawan.Genus **Santarema** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Santarema acocephala* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164**Santarema**

Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940b: 107 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

*acocephala* Evans [nom. nud.]*Santarema acocephala* Evans 1947a: 164 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.Genus **Apulia** DistantORTHOtype *A[pulia] quadrimacula* Distant 1908a: 525TYPE *Tettigonia quadrimacula* Evans 1947a: 159**Apulia**

Distant 1908a: 525 [gen. n.]

Waterhouse 1912a: 23 [Listed]

Jacobi 1917a: 549 [Comparative note]

Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 248

[Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 268 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

—Distant (var.) [*hyala*]. See *Apulia hyala* var.—Distant.**amalda** Distant*Apulia amalda* Distant 1908a: 527 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**cleora** Distant*Apulia cleora* Distant 1908a: 527 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.**elongata** Signoret*T[ettigonia] elongata* Signoret 1854c: 495; pl. 17, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Proconia elongata* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia elongata* Sign.*Tettigonia elongata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.**excelsa** Distant*Apulia excelsa* Distant 1908a: 525 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.**flora** Distant*Apulia flora* Distant 1908a: 526 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.**hyacinthinula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella hyacinthinula* Jacobi 1905c: 170 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :171  
[Comparative note][*Apulia hyacinthinula*] Distant 1908a: 525 Equals *T[ettigoniella]*  
*hyacinthinula* Jac.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.**hyala** Distant*Apulia hyala* Distant 1908a: 526 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.**hyala** var.—Distant[*Apulia hyala*] var.—Distant 1908a: 526 [n. var.]**marquardtii** Jacobi*Tettigoniellia marquardtii* Jacobi 1905c: 171 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Apulia marquardtii*] Distant 1908a: 525 Equals *T[ettigoniella]*  
*marquardtii* Jac.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**ostrina** Fowler*Tettigonia ostrina* Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 30 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**quadrимacula** Walker

- Tettigonia quadrимacula* Walker 1851b: 741 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia pruinosa* Walker 1851b: 743 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *4-maculata* [sic] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4), 177 (5)  
 Equals [*Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.]  
*T[ettigonia] quadrимaculata* [sic] Signoret 1854c: 495; pl. 17, figs. 13, 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tett[igonia] pruinosa* Walk.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *4-maculata* [sic] Signoret 1854c: 496 [Comparative note]  
*Proconia quadrимaculata* [sic] Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Tettigonia pruinosa* Equals *Tettigonia quadrимaculata* [sic]  
 [*Tettigonia*] *quadrимaculata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals [*Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.]  
*Tettigonia pruinosa* Uhler 1875b: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Proconia quadrимaculata* [sic] Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
*T[ettigoniella] quadrимaculata* [sic] Jacobi 1905c: 171 [Comparative note]  
*Apulia quadrимacula* Distant 1908a: 525 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia quadrимacula* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia quadrимaculata* [sic] Sign. (in part)  
 [*Apulia quadrимacula*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia quadrимacula* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Peru. <sup>4</sup> Venezuela.

Genus **Astenogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[stenogonia] bicolor* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Cicada bicolor* Evans 1947a: 159

**Astenogonia** Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 327 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

*bicolor* Fabricius. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.

**fabricii** Metcalf

- [*Cicada*] *bicolor* Fabricius 1803a: 65 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
*T[ettigonia] bicolor* Signoret 1854b: 352, 353 [Comparative notes]  
*T[ettigonia] bicolor* Signoret 1854d: 725 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Diedrocephala bicolor* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada bicolor* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia bicolor* Sign. Equals  
*Tettigonia bicolor variegata* Sign. [error]

*Tettigonia bicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*A[erogonia] bicolor* Stål 1869a: 68 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Cicada bicolor* Fabr.

*[Acrogonia bicolor]* Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada] bicolor* Fabr.

*A[stenogonia] bicolor* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*[Astenogonia bicolor]* Evans 1947a: 159 Equals *Cicada bicolor* Fabr.

*[Astenogonia bicolor]* Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada bicolor* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada bicolor* Olivier 1790] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Cape of Good Hope. [?]

### rostrata Signoret

*T[ettigonia] rostrata* Signoret 1855c: 509; pl. 21, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus rostratus* Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rostrata* Sign.

*Tettigonia rostrata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*[Tettigonia] rostrata* Signoret 1862d: 587 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bahia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

### salax Signoret

*Tettigonia salax* Signoret 1862d: 588 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

## Genus *Acopsis* Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Acopsis viridicans* [n. sp.] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 574

TYPE *[Acopsis] viridicans* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *Acopsis viridicans* Evans 1947a: 158

TYPE *Acopsis viridicans* Oman 1949a: 68

### *Acopsis*

Amyot and Serville 1843a: 574 [gen. n.]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 1 [Listed]

Agassiz 1848a: 15 [Listed]

Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]

Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]

Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued]

Spinola 1852a: 282 To *Tetigonia* [error]

Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]

Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]

- Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]  
 Provancher 1872b: 352 [A new species from  
 Canada]  
 Scudder 1882b: 4 [Listed]  
 Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
 Provancher 1889a: 268 [Described] :262 [Key]  
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key] Equals *Draecu-  
 lacephala* [error]  
 Schulze, Küenthal, and Heider 1926a: 34  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 38 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]  
 Acopsis [sic] Evans 1947a: 161 Equals *Draeculacephala*  
 Ball [error]  
 Acopsis Zimmerman 1948a: 22 [Notes, review of  
 species from the Territory of Hawaii]  
 Equals *Draeculacephala* Ball [error] :1  
 [Listed]  
 Oman 1949a: 68 [Listed]  
 Young 1950a: 55 (3) [List of species from  
 Kentucky]

*antica* Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.

*constrica* Davidson and De Long. See *Daeculacephala constricta* Davidson and  
 De Long

*minerva* Ball. See *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball.

*mollipes* Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

*producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

### **viridicans** Amyot and Serville

*Acosis viridicans* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 574 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Acopsis viridicans* Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] viridicans* Signoret 1855d: 806 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Acopsis viridicans* Amy. and Serv.

*[Tettigonia] viridicans* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*[Acopsis] viridicans* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Acopsis viridicans* Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Acopsis viridicans* Oman 1949a: 68 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mauritius. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

*viridis* Provancher. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

*viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Apulina** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Apulina foveolata* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 159

*Apulina* Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 268 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

*foveolata* Evans [nom. nud.]*Apulina faveolata* Evans 1947a: 159 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.Genus **Ehagua** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Ehagua polita* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 161

*Ehagua* Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 199 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

*polita* Evans [nom. nud.]*Ehagua polita* Evans 1947a: 161 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Haiti.Genus **Kikuchiella** KatoORTHOTYPE *Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato 1932b: 223TYPE *Kikuchiella gracilis* Evans 1947a: 162

*Kikuchiella* Kato 1932b: 223 [gen. n.]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1950a: 130 [Catalogued]

*gracilis* Kato*Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato 1932b: 222; pl. VIII, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>*Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 6 [Illustrated] <sup>2</sup>*Kikuchiella* [sic] *gracilis* Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>*Kikuchiella gracillis* [sic] Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]*Kikuchiella gracilis* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Manchuria. <sup>2</sup> Japan.*gracillis*. Typographical error for *Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato.

Genus **Cofana** MelicharLOGOTYPE *C[ofana] quinquenotata* China 1938d: 185TYPE *Tettigonia quinquenotata* Evans 1947a: 160

Cofana Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]  
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939a: 794 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

**makilingensis** Baker*Tettigoniella makilingensis* Baker 1914a: 419; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Cicadella maquilingensis* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigoniella [makilingensis* Bak.]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.**quinquenotata** Stål*T[ettigonia] quinquenotata* Stål 1870c: 734 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Kolla tripunctifrons* Banks 1910a: 51 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>*T[ettigoniella] quinquenotata* Baker 1914a: 420 [Comparative note]*Cicadella quinquenotata* Merino 1936a: 336 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3,4</sup>:335 Equals *Kolla tripunctifrons* Banks*Cicadella quinquepunctata* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia quinquenotata* Stål Equals *Kolla tripunctifrons* Banks*Kolla tripunctifrons* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*C[ofana] quinquenotata* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*[Cofana quinquenotata]* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quinquenotata* Stål.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>2</sup> Palawan. <sup>3</sup> Luzon. <sup>4</sup> Mindanao.Genus **Hortensia** Metcalf and BrunerORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia similis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 928TYPE *Tettigonia similis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17TYPE *Tettigonia similis* Evans 1947a: 162ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia similis* Oman 1949a: 69

Hortensia Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 928 [gen. n.]  
 :916 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue  
 of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 166 [Zoogeography]



- Oman 1949a: 69 [Described, catalogued]  
:65 [Key]  
Neave 1950a: 119 [Catalogued]  
Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a:  
10 [Described, review of species from  
Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key]  
Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Eco-  
nomics]

**conciliata** Metcalf and Bruner

- Tettigonia conciliata* Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [nom. nud.,  
notes]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tetigonia conciliata* Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [nom. nud.,  
listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Hortensia conciliata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 932; pl. III,  
fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *conciliata*  
Valdés Ragués (nom. nud.) :923 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**cuneatula** Osborn

- Cicadella cuneatula* Osborn 1926b: 205; pl. XVI, figs. 63, 63a–b  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1,2</sup>  
*Hortensia cuneatula* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Chaco.

**flicis** Metcalf and Bruner

- Hortensia flicis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 928; pl. III, fig. 2;  
pl. VII, fig. 26 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :921 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**gundlachiana** Metcalf and Bruner

- Hortensia gundlachiana* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 930; pl. III,  
fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :923 [Key] :932 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES; <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**similis** Walker

- Tettigonia similis* Walker 1851b: 769 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Helochara communis* [*similis*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals  
[*Tettigonis similis* Walk.]  
*T[ettigonia] herbida* [nec Walker] Signoret 1854a: 18;4 pl. 2, fig.  
[Described, illustrated]  
*T[ettigonia] similis* Signoret 1854d: 730 To *T[ettigonia] communis*  
[error]  
*Tettigonia similis* Walker 1858b: 235 To *Helochara communis*  
[error]

- [*Tettigonia*] *similis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *communis* Fitch [error]  
*Tettigonia similis* Provancher 1889a: 268 To *Helochara communis* Fitch [error]  
*Tettigonia herbida* [nec Walker] Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia similis* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]  
*Tettigonia similis* Van Duzee 1894d: 155 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia prolixa* Fowler 1900c: 275; pl. 18, fig. 18 [n sp., illustrated]<sup>5, 7, 8, 9</sup>  
[*Tettigonia*] *similis* Ball 1901b: 62 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]  
[*Tettigonia*] *similis* Ball 1901e: 28 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]  
*Tettigonia similis* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia prolixa* Distant 1908a: 530 To *Kolla herbida* Walk. [error]  
*Tettigonia similis* Distant 1908b: 62 To *Helochara communis* [error]  
*Tettigoniella similis* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.  
*Kolla similis* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes]<sup>12</sup>  
*Kolla similis* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
[*Kolla*] *similis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>13</sup> Equals [*Kolla*] *herbida* Sign. [nec Walker] Equals [*Kolla*] *communis* Walk. [error] Equals [*Kolla*] *prolixa* Fowl.  
[*Cicadella*] *similis* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]<sup>4, 14, 15, 39</sup>  
*Kolla similis* Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk. Equals *Tettigoniella [similis]* Osb. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker] Equals *Helochara communis* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.  
*Kolla similis* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>12, 17, 18, 19</sup>  
*Kolla similis* Olsen 1918b: [Listed]<sup>4, 14, 20, 21</sup>  
*Kolla similis* Smyth 1919a: 145 [Economics]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.  
*Kolla similis* Smyth 1919c: 99 [Disease vector]<sup>16</sup>  
*Tettigonia similis* Colon 1919b: 57 [Economics]<sup>16</sup>  
*Tettigonia prolixa* Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*Kolla similis* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Kolla similis* Wolcott 1921a: 22; fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Kolla herbida* [nec Walker]

- Kolla herbida* [nec Walker] Bruner 1922a: 15; fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk.
- Cicadella similis* Olsen 1922a: 366 [Described]
- Kolla similis* Tower 1922a: 24 [Disease vector]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla similis* Olsen 1922a: 355 [Taxonomy]
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1922a: 33 [Economics]<sup>23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*similis*] Walk.
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1922b: 48 [Economics]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1923a: 45 [Economics]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1923b: 260 [Food plants, nonvector]<sup>16</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia* [*similis* Walk.]
- Kolla herbida* [nec Walker] Gowdey 1924a: 21 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1924a: 18, 21 [Predators]<sup>16</sup>
- [*Kolla*] *similis* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]
- Kolla similis* Myers 1926a: 78 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>: 79 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926a: 101 [Ecology]<sup>2, 12</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926b: 212 [Described, catalogued]  
4, 5, 14, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker] Equals *Kolla herbida* Dist. [in part] Equals *Helechara* [sic] *communis* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.: 210 [Comparative note]
- T*[*tettigonia*] *similis* Osborn 1926b: 206 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926c: 336, 337, 340 [Ecology]<sup>2, 4, 14, 30, 40</sup>
- Kolla similis* Osborn 1926c: 362 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926d: 101 [Ecology]<sup>2, 12</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926e: 336, 337, 340 [Ecology]<sup>2, 4, 14, 30, 40</sup>
- Kolla similis* Osborn 1926e: 362 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1927b: 189 [Economics]<sup>31</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1929b: 92 [Economics]<sup>4, 5, 14, 16, 30, 32</sup>  
:84 [Distribution]<sup>14, 16, 30, 41</sup>
- Kolla similis* Meyers 1930b: 474 [Habits]<sup>34</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>
- Kolla similis* Uvarov 1931a: 115 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Leonard 1933a: 116 [Food plants]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1933a: 222, 226, 258; fig. 44 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>4</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1935a: 114, 115 [Distribution]<sup>14, 16, 30, 41</sup>:137; figs. 11a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign.

- [nec Walker] Equals *Helechara* [sic] *communis* Walk. [error]  
 Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl. Equals *Kolla herbida* Dist.  
 [in part]
- Cicadella similis* Ballou 1936a: 9, 18, 20, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36,  
 39, 43, 44, 46 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Ballou 1936b: 461 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>
- Hortensia similis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 930; pl. III, fig. 1;  
 pl. VII, fig. 31; pl. VIII, fig. 49 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 5,</sup>  
 12, 14, 16, 22, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk.  
 :921 [Key] :928, 930, 955 [Comparative notes]
- Cicadella similis* Wolcott 1936a: 79; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>16</sup>  
 Equals *Kolla [similis]* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.  
 [*Kolla*] *similis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 12</sup>
- Kolla similis* Schmidt 1939a: 151 [Listed]
- Cicadella similis* Wolcott and Martorell 1940a: 584 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>  
 Equals *Kolla [similis]* Walk.
- Cicadella similis* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- Hortensia similis* Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 124,  
 125, 158, 190 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup> :158 Equals *Cicadella similis*  
 [*Hortensia*] *similis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]  
<sup>4, 5, 12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.
- Hortensia similis* Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed]<sup>38</sup>
- [*Hortensia similis*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*similis* Walk.
- Hortensia similis* Ramos 1947a: 16 [Listed]<sup>42</sup>
- Hortensia similis* Wolcott 1947a: 220 [Ecology]<sup>14, 31</sup> Equals  
*Kolla [similis]* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.]
- Kolla similis* Liu 1948a: 118 Equals *Kolla herbida* [nec Walker]  
*Tettigonia similis* Liu 1948a: 116 [Listed]
- [*Hortensia*] *similis* Oman 1949a: 69; pl. 12, fig. 7; pl. 32, fig. 7  
 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk.  
 Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.
- Hortensia similis* Wolcott 1950a: 110; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology,  
 disease vector, parasites, predators, illustrated]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Kolla*  
*[similis]* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.]
- Hortensia similis* Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- Cicadella similis* Wade 1951a: 15 [Bibliography] To *Hortensia*  
*similis* Walk.
- Tettigonia similis* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography] To *Hortensia*  
 [sic] *similis* Walk.
- Kolla similis* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography] To *Hortensia*  
*similis* Walk.

*Hortensia similis* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 10; pl. 3 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6, 10, 16</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Cicadella similis* Osb.

*Hortensia similis* Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 865 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>

*Hortensia similis* Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>

*Hortensia similis* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants, parasites]<sup>2, 16, 23, 31, 34, 35</sup> Equals *Kolla* [*similis* Walk.] :46, 47 Equals [*Cicadella*] *similis* Walk. :47, 49 Equals *Tettigonia* [*similis* Walk.]

*Hortensia similis* Box 1954a: 552 [Economics]<sup>34</sup>

*Hortensia similis* Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]<sup>35</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America. <sup>2</sup> Cuba. <sup>3</sup> Jamaica. <sup>4</sup> West Indies. <sup>5</sup> Mexico. <sup>6</sup> Vieques Island. <sup>7</sup> Guerrero. <sup>8</sup> Vera Cruz. <sup>9</sup> Tabasco. <sup>10</sup> Caja de Muertos Island. <sup>11</sup> Guatemala. <sup>12</sup> Florida. <sup>13</sup> Southern States. <sup>14</sup> Central America. <sup>15</sup> Southern Mexico. <sup>16</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>17</sup> Panama. <sup>18</sup> San José. <sup>19</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>20</sup> Missouri. <sup>21</sup> Gulf States. <sup>22</sup> Dominica. <sup>23</sup> Dominican Republic. <sup>24</sup> United States. <sup>25</sup> Colombia. <sup>26</sup> Mato Grosso. <sup>27</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>28</sup> São Paulo. <sup>29</sup> Bahia. <sup>30</sup> South America. <sup>31</sup> Haiti. <sup>32</sup> Canal Zone. <sup>33</sup> St. Vincent. <sup>34</sup> Trinidad. <sup>35</sup> Venezuela. <sup>36</sup> Brazil. <sup>37</sup> Argentina. <sup>38</sup> St. Croix Island. <sup>39</sup> Isle of Pines. <sup>40</sup> Southern States. <sup>41</sup> Greater Antilles. <sup>42</sup> Mona Island.

## Genus **Kolla** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K[olla] insignis* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 223

TYPE *K[olla] insignis* Distant 1908a: 529

TYPE *K[olla] insignis* Distant 1908f: 144

TYPE *Kolla insignis* Banks 1910a: 51

TYPE *Kolla insignis* Schmidt 1911b: 295

ORTHOTYPE [*Kolla*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66

ORTHOTYPE [*Kolla*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1917b: 598

ORTHOTYPE *K[olla] insignis* Osborn 1926b: 232

TYPE *K[olla] insignis* Osborn 1935a: 139

ORTHOTYPE *Kolla insignis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942

TYPE *Kolla insignis* Medler 1943a: 33

TYPE *Kolla insignis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17

TYPE *Kolla insignis* Evans 1947a: 162

**Kolla** Distant 1908g: 223 [gen. n.] :200 [Key]  
 Distant 1908a: 529 [Catalogued, a new species  
 from Peru]  
 Distant 1908f: 144 [Catalogued]  
 Banks 1910a: 51 [Catalogued]  
 Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued, comparative  
 notes]

- Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Schmidt 1911b: 295 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 146 [Listed]  
 Crumb 1913a: 137 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1913a: 104 [Listed]  
 Baker 1914a: 419 [Comparative note]  
 Schumacher 1915a: 95 Equals *Ishidaella* Mats. [error]  
 De Long 1916a: 22 [Described, key to species] :17 [Key]  
 Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]  
 Distant 1917a: 311 [Catalogued, new species from the Seychelles Islands] :312 [Comparative note]  
 Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]  
 Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]  
 Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Distant 1918b: 6 [New species from India] :5 [Comparative note]  
 Olsen 1918a: 4, 5 [Comparative notes]  
 Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]  
 Lawson 1920a: 89 [Described, key to species] :78 [Key]  
 Olsen 1922a: 354 [Notes] :366 [Comparative note]  
 Readio 1922a: 232 [Morphology of ovipositor] :264 [Comparative notes]  
 De Long 1923a: 76 [Described, key to species] :74 [Key]  
 Buys 1924a: 26 [Described] :24 [Key]  
 Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]  
 Naudé 1926a: 24 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]  
 Osborn 1926b: 232 [Catalogued]  
 Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]  
 Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]  
 Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key to species] :222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]  
 Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]

- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1732  
[Catalogued]
- Kolba* [sic] Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
- Kolla Kato 1932b: 223 [Comparative note]
- Deay 1933a: 234 [Described, key to species]  
:229 [Key]
- Osborn 1935a: 139 [Catalogued] :133 [Key]
- Merino 1936a: 393 [Listed] :341, 387 [Com-  
parative notes]
- Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942 [Described]  
:916 [Key] :944 [Comparative note]
- Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]
- De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued]  
:10 [List of species from the Nearctic  
Region]
- Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
- Mendes 1938a: 12 [Listed]
- Mendes 1938b: 158 [Listed]
- Neave 1939b: 832 [Catalogued]
- Jacobi 1941a: 302 [Toxonomy]
- Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
- Medler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued] :32  
[Key]
- Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
- Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
- De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of  
species from the Nearctic Region]
- Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
- Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
- Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued] :155 [Tax-  
onomy]
- De Long 1948a: 143 [Described, review of  
species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-  
geography, comparative note] :140 [Key]
- Oman 1949a: 66 [Comparative note]
- Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from  
Kentucky]
- Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a:  
13 [Listed]
- Mathur 1953a: 158, 168 [Listed]
- Kolba* [sic] Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146  
[Listed]
- Kolla Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 To *Amblycehalus*  
[sic] Curt. [error]

Evans 1955a: 19 [Catalogue of species from  
Belgian Congo]

Evans 1955b: 10 [Listed]

—Jacobi (var.) [*opalinula*]. See *Kolla opalinula* var.—Jacobi  
*a* Distant (var.) [*insignis*]. See *Kolla insignis* var. *a* Distant.

### **albescens** Jacobi

*Kolla albescens* Jabobi 1943a: 28 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Manchuria.

### **albida** Walker

*Tettigonia albida* Walker 1851b: 767 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *albida* Signoret 1853c: 663 [Catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Schaum 1862a: 52 [Zoogeography] :54 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 10</sup> :734 [Catalogued]<sup>9</sup>  
:734, 735 [Comparative notes]

*T*[*tettigonia*] *albida* Atkinson 1885b: 99 [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia albida* Lethierry 1892c: 209 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [Comparative notes]

*Tettigonia albida* Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]<sup>9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16</sup>

*Tetigonia albida* Kirkaldy 1900d: 294 [Notes]<sup>7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Breddin 1901a: 31, 140 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>

*Tetigonia albida* Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 [Listed]<sup>9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Melichar 1903b: 157 [Described, catalogued]<sup>17</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia pallida* Walk. [error] :226 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Melichar 1904a: 36 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Perkins 1905c: 108 [Parasites]<sup>4</sup>

*Tetigonia albida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 316 [Listed] :319 [Notes, key,  
catalogued, food plants]<sup>9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, 24</sup> :320 [Compara-  
tive notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Matsumura 1907b: 89 [Food plants]<sup>26</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Bierman 1908a: 165 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Distant 1908g: 212 [Taxonomy]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Pierce 1909a: 177 [Parasites]<sup>4</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Bierman 1910a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>28</sup>

*Kolla albida* Distant 1910e: 234; Text fig. 42 [Notes, illustrated,  
catalogued]<sup>1, 14, 29</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

*T*[*tettigonia*] *albida* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>

*Tettigonia albida* Matsumura 1910d: 21; pl. XIII, figs. 8, 8a  
[Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>15, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33</sup>



- Tettigonia albida* Matsumura 1912a: 34 [Catalogued]<sup>17, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34</sup>:35 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia albida* Girault 1914a: 137 [Parasites]
- T[ettigonia] albida* Pierce 1917b: 206 [Economics]<sup>30, 35</sup>
- K[olla] albida* Naudé 1926a: 24 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] albida* Jarvis 1928a: 260 [Listed]<sup>9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23</sup>
- Kolla albida* Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>
- Cicadella alba* [sic] Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]
- Cicadella alba* [sic] Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]<sup>15, 26, 31, 32, 36</sup>
- Kolla albida* Lallemand 1935b: 83 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- Cicadella albida* Evans 1938b: 3 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>
- Cicadella alba* [sic] Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]<sup>32</sup>
- Kolla albida* Lallemand 1952c: 13, 15 [Listed]<sup>12, 33</sup>
- Thamnotettix* [sic] *albida* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 15 To *Amblycephalus spectrus* Dist. [error]
- Kolla albida* Evans 1954a: 102 [Listed]
- Kolla albida* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :19 [Catalogued]<sup>39</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.
- Kolla albida* Evans 1955b: 10 [Catalogued]<sup>39</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Asia. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Australia. <sup>5</sup> Mozambique. <sup>6</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>7</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>8</sup> East Indies. <sup>9</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>10</sup> Eastern India. <sup>11</sup> Madras. <sup>12</sup> South Africa. <sup>13</sup> Celebes. <sup>14</sup> Western Africa. <sup>15</sup> India. <sup>16</sup> Northern Australia. <sup>17</sup> Ceylon. <sup>18</sup> British India. <sup>19</sup> Madagascar. <sup>20</sup> Senegambia. <sup>21</sup> Kaffraria. <sup>22</sup> Somaliland. <sup>23</sup> Queensland. <sup>24</sup> Bombay. <sup>25</sup> Viti Levu. <sup>26</sup> Japan. <sup>27</sup> Java. <sup>28</sup> Sumatra. <sup>29</sup> Nigeria. <sup>30</sup> Formosa. <sup>31</sup> Ryukyu Islands. <sup>32</sup> China. <sup>33</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>34</sup> O-shima. <sup>35</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>36</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>37</sup> Italian Somaliland. <sup>38</sup> Angola. <sup>39</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>6</sup>

*albida* Jacobi [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.

*albomarginata* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.

### **atronotata** Distant

*Kolla atronotata* Distant 1918b: 10 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

### **auriculata** Distant

*Kolla auriculata* Distant 1920f: 470 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

*b* Distant (var.) [*insignis*]. See *Kolla insignis* var. *b*. Distant.

*befida*. Typographical error for *Kolla bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

*bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

*bifida* var. *fasciata* Walker. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

**carabela** Metcalf and Bruner

*Kolla carabela* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943; pl. VII, fig. 36; pl. VIII, fig. 52 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:921 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**canidia** Distant

*Kolla canidia* Distant 1908g: 226 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sikkim.

**diaphana** Distant

*Kolla diaphana* Distant 1918b: 9 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

**eliyana** Distant

*Kolla eliyana* Distant 1918b: 10 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

*fasciata* Walker. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

*ferrugatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia ferrugatula* Breddin.

**funeralis** Distant

*Kolla funeralis* Distant 1917a: 312; text fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Silhouette Island.

*fuscolineela*. Typographical error for *Kolla fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

*fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

*fuscolinella*. Typographical error for *Kolla fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

**ganesa** Distant

*Kolla ganesa* Distant 1918b: 8 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

*geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.

*geometrica* var. *plutoniella* Ball. See *Tylozygus plutoniellus* Ball.

**gregalis** Distant

*Kolla gregalis* Distant 1908g: 226 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>2</sup> British India.

*hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.

*hasti*. Typographical error for *Kolla hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.

*herbida* Signoret [nec Walker.]. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

*herbida* Walker. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.

**hyalina** Kato

*Kolla hyalina* Kato 1932b: 223 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Kolla hyalina* Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 5 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Kolla hyalina* Kato 1933d: 16 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Manchuria. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

*immaculata*. Typographical error for *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.

### **immaculata** Walker

*Tettigonia immaculata* Walker 1851b: 740 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *immaculata* Signoret 1853c: 676 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *immaculata* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia immaculata* Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *immaculata* Dohrn 1859a: To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia immaculata* Atkinson 1885b: 98 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia immaculata* Oshanin 1906a: 51 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. (?) [error]

*Tettigonia immaculata* Distant 1908g: 202 To *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigoniella*] *immaculata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 To [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Fabr. (?) [error]

*Tettigonia immaculata* Schumacher 1915a: 93 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia immaculata* Wu 1935a: 74 To *C*[*icadella*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia immaculata* Merino 1936a: 332, 392 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **insignis** Distant

*Kolla insignis* Distant 1908g: 223; fig. 141 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Kolla insignis* Crumb 1913a: 137 [Catalogued]

*Kolla insignis* Distant 1918b: 7 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Kolla insignis* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British India. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Himalayas. <sup>3</sup> India.

### **insignis** var. **a** Distant

[*Kolla insignis*] var. *a* Distant 1918b: 7 [n. var.]

### **insignis** var. **b** Distant

[*Kolla insignis*] var. *b* Distant 1918b: 7 [n. var.]

**ithra** Distant*Kolla ithra* Distant 1908a: 530 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**javana** Melichar*Kolla javana* Melichar 1914b: 124; pl. 3, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.**kodaiana** Distant*Kolla kodaiana* Distant 1918b: 9 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.**lineata** Distant*Kolla lineatus* Distant 1908g: 224 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Kolla lineata* Distant 1918b: 10 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Southern India.**lukjanovitshi** Kusnezov*Kolla lukjanovitshi* Kusnezov 1929b: 172 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Kolla lukjanovitshi* Jacobi 1943a: 28 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Transbaikalia.**maculifrons** Schmidt*Kolla maculifrons* Schmidt 1911b: 295 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Kolla maculifrons* Distant 1918b: 6 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sikkim.**maculifrons** var. **similis** Schmidt[*Kolla maculifrons*] *similis* Schmidt 1911b: 296 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>[*Kolla maculifrons*] *similis* Distant 1918b: 7 [Described]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India. <sup>2</sup> Sikkim.**mandschurica** Jacobi*Kolla mandschurica* Jacobi 1943a: 27; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Manchuria.**melichari** China*Kolla melichari* China 1935b: 305; fig. 4a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.**mimica** Distant*Kolla mimica* Distant 1908g: 225 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Kolla mimica* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 737 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>*Kolla mimica* Fletcher 1917d: 175, 177 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>*Kolla mimica* Distant 1918b: 9 [Listed]<sup>4, 5</sup>

*Kolla mimica* Fletcher 1920a: 275 [Economics, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Kolla mimica* (?) Misra 1920b: 442 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British India. <sup>2</sup> Bengal. <sup>3</sup> India. <sup>4</sup> Assam. <sup>5</sup> United Provinces. <sup>6</sup> Bihar.

**mungphuensis** Distant

*Kolla mungphuensis* Distant 1908g: 225 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*K[olla] mungphuensis* Melichar 1914b: 124 [Comparative note]

*K[olla] mungphuensis* Distant 1918b: 9 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>:10 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sikkim. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Himalayas. <sup>3</sup> Bengal.

**opalinula** Jacobi

*Kolla opalinula* Jacobi 1941a: 301 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores.

**opalinula** var.—Jacobi

[*Kolla opalinula*] var.—Jacobi 1941a: 302 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores.

**opponens** Walker

*Tettigonia opponens* Walker 1851b: 757 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] opponens* Signoret 1853c: 667; pl. 21, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *opponens* Dohrn 1959a: 89 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia opponens* Atkinson 1885b: 102 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] opponens* Melichar 1902c: 132 (57) [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Kolla opponens* Distant 1908g: 225 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia [opponens]* Walk. :226 [Comparative note]

*Kolla opponens* Distant 1918b: 9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*K[olla] opponens* China 1935b: 306 [Comparative note]

*Kolla opponens* Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 6, 7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern India. <sup>2</sup> Netherland Indies. <sup>3</sup> India. <sup>4</sup> Assam, <sup>5</sup> Burma. <sup>6</sup> Bengal. <sup>7</sup> Uttar Pradesh.

**pallidula** Jacobi

*Kolla pallidula* Jacobi 1941a: 302 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumbawa.

**parvipicta** Distant

*Kolla parvipicta* Distant 1902f: 469 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

**paulula** Walker

- Tettigonia paulula* Walker 1858b: 219 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål 1859b: 288 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia paulula* de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [Tettigonia] *kinbergi* Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia igniceps* Walker 1870b: 304 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
 T[ettigonia] *igniceps* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 T[ettigonia] *kinbergi* Stål 1870c: 734 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
*Tettigonia kinbergi* Atkinson 1885b: 99 To *Tettigonia unimaculata* Sign. [error]  
*Tettigonia paullula* [sic] Kirby 1891a: 169 [Catalogued, comparative note]  
*Tettigonia paulula* Melichar 1903b: 154 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 :155, 156 [Comparative notes] :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia paulula* Distant 1908g: 224 To *Kolla unimaculata* Sign. [error]  
*Tettigonia kinbergi* Distant 1908g: 224 To *Kolla unimaculata* Sign. [error]  
*Tettigonia igniceps* Distant 1908g: 224 To *Kolla unimaculata* Sign. [error]  
 [Tettigonia] *paulula* Bierman 1910a: 51 [Comparative note]  
 T[ettigonia] *kinbergi* Baker 1914a: 420 [Nomenclature]  
 T[ettigonia] *kingbergi* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella unimaculata* Sign. [error]  
 T[ettigonia] *igniceps* Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella unimaculata* Sign. [error]  
 T[ettigonia] *paullula* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella unimaculata* Sign. [error]  
*Kolla paulula* Jacobi 1941a: 300 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15</sup> Equals *Kolla immaculata* [sic] Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. (?) [error] Equals [Tettigonia] *semiglauca* Leth. [error] Equals [Tettigonia] *igniceps* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål Equals *Tettigonia paulula* Walk.  
*Kolla paulula* Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Catalogued]<sup>14</sup> Equals [*Kolla unimaculata*] [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Malacca. <sup>3</sup> Flores. <sup>4</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>5</sup> Szechwan. <sup>6</sup> Tonkin. <sup>7</sup> Bengal. <sup>8</sup> Lombok. <sup>9</sup> Sumbawa. <sup>10</sup> Ussuri. <sup>11</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>12</sup> Sumatra. <sup>13</sup> Java. <sup>14</sup> Fukien. <sup>15</sup> Burma.

*plutoniella* Bail (var.). See *Tylozygus plutoniellus* Ball.

**polita** Walker

- Tettigonia polita* Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [Tettigonia] *polita* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia polita* Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Kolla polita* Distant 1908f: 144; pl. VIII, figs. 14, 14a [illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia polita* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

*prolixa* Fowler. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

**pronotalis** Distant

*Kolla pronotalis* Distant 1918b: [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

*psittacella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.

**raja** Distant

*Kolla raja* Distant 1918b: 7 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern Bengal. <sup>2</sup> Himalayas.

**santarosae** Jensen-Haarup

*Tettigonia (Kolla) santarosae* Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 14 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mendoza. <sup>2</sup> Argentina.

**semipellucida** Jacobi

*Kolla semipellucida* Jacobi 1912a: 36 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :21 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Kolla semipellucida* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>2</sup> Tropical Africa. <sup>3</sup> Africa.

**seychellensis** Distant

*Kolla seychellensis* Distant 1917a: 312; text fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mahé Island.

*sidana* Ball. See *Ciminius sidanus* Ball.

*similis* Schmidt (var.). See *Kolla maculifrons* var. *similis* Schmidt.

*similis* Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

*tenella* Walker. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

**tigrina** Distant

*Kolla tigrina* Distant 1918b: 9 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

Localities: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Madras.

*trilineata* Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.

**trimaculata** Schmidt

*Kolla trimaculata* Schmidt 1911b: 297 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

*tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

*tripunctifrons* Banks. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.

*tripunctata*. Typographical error for *Kolla tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

**unimaculata** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] unimaculata* Signoret 1854a: 26 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tett[igonia] unimaculata* Signoret 1858a: xxxii [Comparative note]  
*Tettigonia unimaculata* Walker 1858b: 219 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] unimaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] unimaculata* Stål 1870c: 734 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
*Tettigonia unimaculata* Atkinson 1885b: 99 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål [error]  
*Tettigonia unimaculata* Lethierry 1888a: 470 (11) [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Tettigonia unimaculata* Bierman 1907f: 163 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*Tettigonia unimaculata* Bierman 1908a: 166 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*Kolla unimaculata* Distant 1908g: 224 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [unimaculata]* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia paulula* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål [error] Equals *Tettigonia igniceps* Walk. [error]  
*Kolla [unimaculata]* Baker 1914a: 420 [Comparative note] Equals *Tettigoniella unimaculata* Sign.  
*Kolla unimaculata* Distant 1918b: 7 [Described]<sup>2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17</sup>  
*Kolla unimaculatus* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 13 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>14, 17, 18</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [unimaculata]* Sign.]  
*Cicadella unimaculata* Lindberg and Zacvatkin 1936a: 2, 11 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Cicadella unimaculata* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [unimaculata]* Sign.] Equals *T[ettigonia] kingbergi* [sic] Stål [error] Equals *Tettigoniella [unimaculata]* Sign.] Equals *Kolla [unimaculata]* Sign.] Equals *T[ettigonia] igniceps* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] paulula* [sic] Walk. [error]  
*Kolla immaculata* [sic] Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>  
*Kolla immaculata* [sic] Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Kolla paulula* Walk. [error]  
*[Kolla] unimaculata* Jacobi 1944a: 42 To *Kolla paulula* Walk. [error]  
*Kolla unimaculata* Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]<sup>3, 17, 18, 19, 20</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> West Bengal. <sup>2</sup> Bengal. <sup>3</sup> India. <sup>4</sup> Philippine Islands. <sup>5</sup> Malacca. <sup>6</sup> Nias Island. <sup>7</sup> Java. <sup>8</sup> British India. <sup>9</sup> Burma. <sup>10</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>11</sup> Ceylon. <sup>12</sup> Upper Burma. <sup>13</sup> United Provinces. <sup>14</sup> Southern India. <sup>15</sup> Northern India. <sup>16</sup> Szechwan. <sup>17</sup> Madras. <sup>18</sup> Coorg. <sup>19</sup> Mysore. <sup>20</sup> Uttar Pradesh.

**vesta** Distant

*Kolla vesta* Distant 1908g: 224 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British India.



Genus **Tylozygus** Fieber

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Fieber 1866a: 501

TYPE *T[tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100

TYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Myers 1927a: 689

TYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Evans 1947a: 164

TYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Oman 1949a: 66

## Tylozygus

Fieber 1865a: 44 [nom. nud., listed]

Fieber 1866a: 501 [gen. n., key] :514 [Listed]

Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key]

Fieber 1872a: 9 Equals *Tettigonia* Herr.-  
Schäff. [in part]

Marschall 1873a: 384 [Catalogued]

Fieber 1875a: 393 (106) [Key]

Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]

*Tylozygus* [sic]

Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Key]

## Tylozygus

Scudder 1882b: 330 [Listed]

Mayr 1884a: 28 [Key]

Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]

Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]

Duda 1892a: 31 [List of species from Bohemia]

Melichar 1896a: 176 [Described, catalogued]  
:175 [Key]

Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]

Hüeber 1904a: 263 [Listed]

Hüeber 1904b: 263 [Listed]

Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued, catalogue of  
species from the Palearctic Region]

Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Comparative note]

Matsumura 1912a: 42, 43 [Comparative notes]

Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the  
Palearctic Region]

Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes]

Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]

Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Listed]

Myers 1927a: 689 [Notes, catalogued]

Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]

Neave 1940b: 599 [Catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3595  
[Catalogued]

Evans 1941c: 162 [Listed] :164 [Catalogued]

Oman 1949a: 66 [Described, catalogued]  
Equals *Kolla* (in part) :65 [Key]

- Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952:  
 13 [Described, review of species from  
 Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key]  
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146  
 [Listed]  
 Fattig 1955a: 24 [List of species from Georgia]

*a* Fitch (var.) [*bifidus*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *a* Fitch.

**atrovirens** Lethierry

*Tettigonia atrovirens* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

*b* Fitch (var.) [*bifidus*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *b* Fitch.

**bifidus** Say

*T[ettigonia] bifida* Say 1830b: 313 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nigrolineata* Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 17; pl. 17 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] bifida* Fitch 1851a: 55 [Ecology, catalogued, new  
 varieties from New York]

*Tettigonia tenella* Walker 1851b: 770 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia bifida* Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] bifida* Signoret 1854a: 11; pl. 1, fig. 11 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] tenella* Walk.

*Tettigonia bifida* Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia tenella*

*T[ettigonia] bifida* Say 1859e: 387 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] bifida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*tenella* Walk.

*T[tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Fieber 1866a: 501; pl. VII, figs. 11a–e  
 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia [nigrolineata]* Panz.

[*Tylozygus nigrolineatus*] Dallas 1867a: 572 Equals *Tettigonia*  
*nigrolineata* Fieb.

*T[ettigonia] bifida* Packard 1869a: 532 [Ecology]

[*Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]<sup>2, 6</sup>

*Diedrocephala bifida* Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 2, fig. 8 [Illustrated]<sup>4</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say

[*Tettigonia] bifida* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*T[tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Mayr 1884a: 28 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]<sup>2, 6</sup>

*T[tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*T[ettigonia] bifida* Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]

- Tettigonia bifida* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>8</sup>
- Helochara bifida* Provancher 1890b: 338 [Described, catalogued]<sup>9</sup>
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Woodworth 1890a: 20 [Comparative note]: 22 [Key]: 27 [Described, catalogued]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Tettigonia] bifida* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Fitch 1893a: 395 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 12, 13, 14</sup>  
 Equals *Helochara bifida* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- Tettigonia bifida* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia] tenella* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Melichar 1896a: 176 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [nigrolineata]* Panz.
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 175 [Life history, catalogued]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Tettigonia] bifida* Baker 1898c: 285 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn and Ball 1898d: 50 [Comparative note]
- [*Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>15, 16</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Ball 1901b: 37, 38, 50 [Notes]<sup>18, 19</sup>: 51 [Key]: 58; pl. V, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28</sup> Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error]: 57, 59, 60, 61, 66 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia bifida* Ball 1901e: 3, 4, 16 [Notes]<sup>18, 19</sup>: 17 [Key]: 24; pl. V, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28</sup> Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error]: 23, 25, 26, 27, 32 [Comparative notes]
- [*Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Hüber 1904a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Hüber 1904b: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]<sup>29</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1905a: 509 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>13, 30</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.

- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1905c: 509 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>13, 30</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- [*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued]<sup>31</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Herr.-Schäff.
- Tettigonia bifida* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Tettigonia bifida* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *bifida* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]
- Kolla bifida* Distant 1908a: 530 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. (?) [error]
- Tettigoniella bifida* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Notes]
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Comparative note]
- K[olla] bifida* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>10, 32</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1912a: 63 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>
- [*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]<sup>33</sup>
- Helochara bifida* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 To *Kolla bifida* Say
- Kolla bifida* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]<sup>35</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1915a: 99 [Described, catalogued]<sup>36</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say
- Kolla bifida* De Long 1916a: 22; text figs. 1a–d [Described, key, illustrated]<sup>25</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say: 23 [Comparative note]
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>7, 37</sup> Equals [*Kolla*] *tenella* Walk.
- Kolla bifida* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>38</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Sanders and DeLong 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 10, 13, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say  
 Equals *Helochara [bifida]* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- Kolla bifida* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>10, 13, 35, 41</sup>
- Cicadella bifida* Lathrop 1919a: 31 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>4, 18, 19, 38</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say Equals *Kolla bifida* Smith
- Kolla bifida* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Bilasing 1920a: 255, 258 [Predators]<sup>17</sup>
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>42</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1920a: 89; pl. VII, figs. 4, 5 [Described, key, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*

- bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Cicadella bifida* Lathr. Equals *Helochara bifida* Prov. : 90, 91 [Comparative notes]
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Wolcott 1921a: 21 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Readio 1922a: 232; pl. XXII, fig. 13; pl. XXVIII, fig. 3 [Ovipositor described, illustrated] :232, 233 [Comparative notes]
- Kolla bifida* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- K[olla] bifida* De Long 1923a: 76; fig. 7 (3) [Described, key, illustrated]<sup>42</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- Kolla bifida* Buys 1924a: 26; pl. III, figs. 31a, b; pl. X, figs. 107–109 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say Equals *Cicadella [bifida]* Lathr.
- Tettigonia bifida* Sherborn 1924a: 743 [Catalogued]
- Kolla bifida* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]
- [Kolla] bifida* Osborn 1926b: 233 [Comparative note]
- Kolla bifida* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]<sup>43</sup>
- K[olla] bifida* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]<sup>13, 30</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key]<sup>17</sup> :225, 226 [Comparative notes] :369 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Poos 1929a: 148 [Food plants]<sup>43</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 48 [Ecology]<sup>44</sup>
- Eucelis [sic] bifida* Fletcher 1930a: 49 [Ecology]<sup>44</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology]<sup>23</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Deay 1933a: 235; fig. 5 [Described, key, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say
- Kolla bifida* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>
- [Kolla] bifida* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943 [Comparative note]
- [Kolla] bifida* DeLong and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]
- 23, 28, 34, 37
- Kolla bifida* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology]<sup>25</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Wolcott 1937a: 33 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- K[olla] bifida* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1939a: 104, 108 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]<sup>4</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]<sup>14</sup>
- Kolla befida [sic]* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Kolla bifida* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>43</sup>

- Kolla bifida* Medler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued]<sup>46</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia bifida* Say  
*Kolla bifida* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
 [*Kolla*] *bifida* DeLong and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>23, 28, 34, 37</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia* [*bifida*] Say  
*Kolla bifida* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>  
 [*Tylozygus nigrolineatus*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia nigrolineata* Herr.-Schäff.  
 [*Kolla*] *bifida* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Kolla bifida* DeLong 1948a: 143; figs. 122, 133 [Described, key,  
 ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>11, 23, 28, 37</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. :144 [Comparative  
 note]  
 [*Tylozygus*] *bifidus* Oman 1949a: 66; pl. 12, fig. 2; pl. 32, fig. 2  
 [illustrated, catalogued]<sup>47, 48, 49</sup> Equals [*Tylozygus*] *tenellus*  
 Walk. Equals *Tettigonia* [*bifida*] Say :66, 67 Equals [*Tylozy-*  
*gus*] *nigrolineatus* Herr.-Schäff. :66; pl. 3, fig. 9 [Nymph  
 described, illustrated]  
 [*Tylozygus*] *tenellus* Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia* [*tenella* Walk.] To [*Tylozygus*] *bifida*  
*Kolla bifida* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Kolla bifida* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
 [*Kolla*] *bifida* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>23, 28, 34, 37, 50</sup>  
*Tylozygus bifidus* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>  
*Kolla bifida* Borrer and DeLong 1954a: 257; fig. 20-11G [Illus-  
 trated]  
 [*Tylozygus*] *bifidus* Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]<sup>51</sup> Equals *Kolla*  
*bifida* Say

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Indiana. <sup>2</sup> Germany. <sup>3</sup> North America. <sup>4</sup> United States.  
<sup>5</sup> Bohemia. <sup>6</sup> Austria. <sup>7</sup> Canada. <sup>8</sup> Venezuela. <sup>9</sup> Quebec. <sup>10</sup> New Jersey.  
<sup>11</sup> Illinois. <sup>12</sup> Iowa. <sup>13</sup> New York. <sup>14</sup> Maryland. <sup>15</sup> Austria. (?) <sup>16</sup> Ger-  
 many. (?) <sup>17</sup> Ohio. <sup>18</sup> Mexico. <sup>19</sup> West Indies. <sup>20</sup> New Hampshire.  
<sup>21</sup> Vermont. <sup>22</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>23</sup> Kansas. <sup>24</sup> Florida. <sup>25</sup> Ten-  
 nessee. <sup>26</sup> Alabama. <sup>27</sup> Mississippi. <sup>28</sup> Nebraska. <sup>29</sup> Pennsylvania.  
<sup>30</sup> Long Island. <sup>31</sup> Bohemia.(?) <sup>32</sup> Staten Island. <sup>33</sup> Locality unknown.  
<sup>34</sup> Missouri. <sup>35</sup> North Carolina. <sup>36</sup> Maine. <sup>37</sup> Eastern States. <sup>38</sup> South  
 Carolina. <sup>39</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>40</sup> Ontario. <sup>41</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>42</sup> Connecticut.  
<sup>43</sup> Virginia. <sup>44</sup> Texas. <sup>45</sup> Delaware. <sup>46</sup> Minnesota. <sup>47</sup> Northeastern States.  
<sup>48</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>49</sup> Central States. <sup>50</sup> Kentucky. <sup>51</sup> Georgia.

### **bifidus** var. **a** Fitch

- [*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 395 [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

**bifidus** var. **b** Fitch

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *b* Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *b* Fitch 1893a: 395 [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

**bifidus** var. **c** Fitch

[*Tettigonia*] *bifida* var. *c* Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *c* Fitch 1893a: 395 n. var., reprinted<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York.

*c* Fitch (var.) [*bifidus*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *c* Fitch.

*cassiniae* Myers. See *Novothymbris cassiniae* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

*dunensis* Myers. See *Novothymbris dunensis* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

**fasciatus** Walker

*Tettigonia fasciata* Walker 1851b: 780 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia fasciata*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy]

*Tettigonia fasciata* (?) Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia fuscolineella* Fowler 1900d: 290; pl. 19, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup>

[*Tettigonia fuscolineella*] *fronterae* Fowler 1900d: 290 [n. var.]<sup>3, 17</sup>

*Tettigonia fasciata* Ball 1901b: 58 To *Tettigonia bifida* Say [error]

*Tettigonia fasciata* Ball 1901e: 24 To *Tettigonia bifida* Say [error]

*Tettigonia fasciata* Osborn 1905a: 509 To *Tettigonia bifida* Walk. [error]

*Tettigonia fasciata* Osborn 1905c: 509 To *Tettigonia bifida* Say [error]

*Tettigonia fuscolineella* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Notes]<sup>6</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *fasciata* Distant 1908a: 530 [Synonymy] To *Kolla bifida* (?) [error]

*Tettigoniella bifida fuscolineella* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fuscolineella* Fowl.

*Kolla fuscolineella* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Listed]<sup>6, 9</sup>

*Kolla bifida fasciata* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]<sup>9</sup> Equals [*Kolla*] *fuscolineella* [sic] Fowl.

[*Kolla bifida*] *fasciata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>10</sup> Equals [*Kolla*] *fuscolineella* Fowl.

[*Kolla bifida*] *fasciata* Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 9, 11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fuscolineella* Fowl. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*fuscolineella*] Osb. Equals *Tettigonia* [*fasciata*] Walk.

*Kolla bifida fasciata* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

*Tettigonia fuscolineella* Gibson 1919b: 25 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Kolla bifida fasciata* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

*Kolla fuscolineella* Wolcott 1921a: 21; fig. 7 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>12</sup>

- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1923b: 260 [Food plants]<sup>12</sup> Equals *K[olla] fuscolineella* Fowl.
- Kolla fuscolineella* Wolcott 1924a: 18 [Predators]<sup>12</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1924a: 21, 23 [Predators]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Kolla bifida*] *fasciata* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk.
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1926b: 232 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 7, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fuscolinella* [sic] Fowl.
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1929b: 93 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup> :84 [Distribution]<sup>12, 14, 18</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Ballou 1935a: 194 [Food plants]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1935a: 139; figs. 12a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fuscolinella* [sic] Fowl. Equals *Kolla bifida fasciata* Van D. :114 [Distribution]<sup>12, 14, 18</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Ballou 1936a: 20, 28, 32, 35, 41, 43, 46 [Food plants]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Ballou 1936b: 465 [Food plants]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943; pl. V, fig. 14, pl. VII, fig. 28 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 11, 14</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. :921 [Key]
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1936a: 80; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]<sup>12</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott and Martorell 1940a: 584 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Tylozygus*] *fasciatus* Oman 1949a: 66 [Catalogued]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [fasciata* Walk.] Equals [*Tylozygus*] *fuscolineelus* [sic] Fowl.
- [*Tylozygus*] *fuscolineelus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia [fuscolineella* Fowl.] To [*Tylozygus*] *fasciatus*
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1950a: 111; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, predators, illustrated]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Kolla fuscolineela* [sic] Fowl.
- Kolla fasciata* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography]
- Kolla fuscolineella* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography]
- Tylozygus fasciatus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 13; pl. 5 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. Equals *Kolla bifida fasciata* Van Duzee
- Kolla fasciata* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>
- Tylozygus fasciatus* Box 1953b: 47 Equals [*Kolla*] *fuscolineella* Fowl.: 47, 49 Equals [*Kolla*] *fasciata* Walk.



*Tylozygus fasciatus* Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]<sup>16</sup>

*T[tylozygus] fasciatus* Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]<sup>21</sup> Equals *T[tylozygus] fuscolineelus* [sic] Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> United States. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz. <sup>5</sup> Panama. <sup>6</sup> Jamaica. <sup>7</sup> Guatemala. <sup>8</sup> Honduras. <sup>9</sup> Florida. <sup>10</sup> Southern States. <sup>11</sup> West Indies. <sup>12</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>13</sup> Colombia. <sup>14</sup> Central America. <sup>15</sup> Cuba. <sup>16</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>17</sup> Tabasco. <sup>18</sup> Greater Antilles. <sup>19</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>20</sup> Cauca. <sup>21</sup> Georgia.

*fuscolineellus* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

*fuscolineelus*. Typographical error for *Tylozygus fuscolineellus* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

### geometricus Signoret

*T[tettigonia] geometrica* Signoret 1854a: 12; pl. 1, fig. 12 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia geometrica* Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *geometrica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia geometrica* Baker 1898c: 285 [Notes]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

*Tettigonia psittacella* Fowler 1900d: 290; pl. 19, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup>

*Tettigonia geometrica* Ball 1901b: 59; pl. V, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18</sup> :51 [Key]

*Tettigonia geometrica* Ball 1901e: 25; pl. V, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18</sup> :17 [Key]

*Kolla geometrica* Distant 1908a: 530 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 7, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.

*Tettigoniella geometrica* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.

*Kolla geometrica* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes, comparative notes]<sup>14</sup>

*Tettigonia geometrica* Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Notes]<sup>20</sup>

[*Kolla*] *geometrica* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>

*Kolla geometrica* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>

*Tetigonia geomtrica* [sic] Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>

*Kolla geometrica* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>

*Kolla geometrica* De Long 1916a: 23; Text figs. 2, 2b [Described, illustrated]<sup>23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. :22 [Key]

[*Kolla*] *geometrica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>24</sup> Equals [*Kolla*] *psittacella* Fowl.

*Kolla geometrica* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>

*Kolla geometrica* Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23</sup> <sup>26</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [geometrica]* Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella [geometrica]* Osb. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.

- Kolla geometrica* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Olsen 1918b: [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 12, 16</sup>  
*Tettigonia psittacella* Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*Cicadella geometrica* Lathrop 1919a: 32 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>3, 12, 19, 25</sup> Equals *Kolla geometrica* Dist. Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. :31 [Key]  
*Kolla geometrica* Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Lawson 1920a: 90; pl. VIII, figs. 5, 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>21</sup> Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl. Equals *Cicadella geometrica* Lathr. :89 [Key]  
*Kolla geometrica* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Readio 1922a: 232; pl. XXVIII, fig. 2 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :233 [Comparative notes]  
*Kolla geometrica* Osborn 1926b: 233 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 7, 28, 29, 30</sup> Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.  
*Kolla geometrica* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]<sup>31</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key]<sup>12, 18, 30</sup> :204 [Distribution] :369 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
[*Kolla*] *geometrica* Deay 1933a: 235 [Key]  
*Kolla geometrica* Ballou 1935a: 194 [Food plants]<sup>32</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Ballou 1936a: 14, 35 [Food plants]<sup>32</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Ballou 1936b: 466 [Food plants]<sup>32</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943 [Comparative note]  
[*Kolla*] *geometrica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]  
<sup>3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23</sup>  
*K[olla] geometrica* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]<sup>33</sup>  
[*Kolla*] *geometrica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]  
<sup>3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [geometrica]* Sign.  
[*Kolla*] *geometrica* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Kolla geometrica* De Long 1948a: 144 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 15, 19, 22</sup> Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl. :103 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup> :143 [Key]  
[*Tylozygus*] *geometricus* Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued]<sup>24, 34</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [geometrica]* Sign.] Equals [*Tylozygus psittacellus* Fowl.  
[*Tylozygus*] *psitacellus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia [psittacella]* Fowl.] To [*Tylozygus geometrica*  
[*Kolla*] *geometrica* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23</sup>

*T[ylzygus] geometricus* Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]<sup>35</sup> Equals *Kolla geometrica* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> United States. <sup>3</sup> Illinois. <sup>4</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>5</sup> Alabama. <sup>6</sup> Louisiana. <sup>7</sup> Mexico. <sup>8</sup> Tabasco. <sup>9</sup> Veracruz. <sup>10</sup> Guatemala. <sup>11</sup> Panama. <sup>12</sup> Ohio. <sup>13</sup> Kentucky. <sup>14</sup> Florida. <sup>15</sup> Arkansas. <sup>16</sup> Maryland. <sup>17</sup> Texas. <sup>18</sup> South America. <sup>19</sup> Southern States. <sup>20</sup> Cuba. <sup>21</sup> Kansas. <sup>22</sup> Missouri. <sup>23</sup> Tennessee. <sup>24</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>25</sup> South Carolina. <sup>26</sup> Neotropical Region. <sup>27</sup> Dominica. <sup>28</sup> São Paulo. <sup>29</sup> Brazil. <sup>30</sup> Central America. <sup>31</sup> Virginia. <sup>32</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>33</sup> North Carolina. <sup>34</sup> Central States. <sup>35</sup> Georgia.

*hinemous* Myers. See *Novothymbris hinemosa* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.  
*hudsonicus* Myers. See *Novothymbris hudsonica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.  
*mauricus* Myers. See *Novothymbris maurica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.  
*nigrolineatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

### plutoniellus Ball

*Kolla geometrica plutoniella* Ball 1936a: 22 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Kolla geometrica*] *plutoniella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Kolla geometrica*] *plutoniella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tylozygus*] *plutoniellus* Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

*psitacellus*. Typographical error for *Tylozygus psittacellus* Fowler. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.

*psittacellus* Fowler. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.

*tararus* Myers. See *Novothymbris tararua* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

*tenellus* Walker. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

*zealandicus* Myers. See *Novothymbris zealandica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

## Genus *Bhooria* Distant

ORTHOtype *B[hooria] modulata* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 256

TYPE *Bhooria modulata* Evans 1947a: 160

### *Bhooria*

Distant 1908g: 256 [gen. n.] :252 [Key]

Baker 1914a: 410 [Comparative note]

Distant 1914d: 360 [A new species from Dutch  
 New Guinea, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 399  
 [Catalogued]

Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]

Ribeiro 1938a: 17 [A new species from Sikkim]

Neave 1939a: 425 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued] :165, 174  
[Taxonomy]

**klossi** Distant

*Bhooria klossi* Distant 1914d: 360; pl. XXXIV, figs. 14, 14a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*B[hooria] klossi* Ribeiro 1938a: 17 [Comparative notes]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Dutch New Guinea.

**modulata** Distant

*Bhooria modulata* Distant 1908g: 256; fig. 163 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Bhooria modulata* Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]  
*Bhooria modulata* Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]  
*Bhooria modulata* Ribeiro 1938a: 17, 19 [Comparative notes]  
*Bhooria modulata* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma.

**subrotundata** Ribeiro

*Bhooria subrotundata* Ribeiro 1938a: 18; figs. a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sikkim.

Genus **Plesiommata** Provancher

HAPLOTYPE *Plesiommata biundulata* [n. sp.] Provancher 1889a: 263  
TYPE *Tettigonia tripunctata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18  
TYPE *Plesiommata biundulata* Evans 1947a: 163  
HAPLOTYPE *Plesiommata biundulata* Oman 1949a: 67

**Plesiommata**

Provancher 1889a: 263 [gen. n.] :262 [Key]  
Waterhouse 1902a: 295 [Listed]  
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2740  
[Catalogued]  
Oman 1938c: 165 [Catalogued, comparative  
note]  
Neave 1940a: 813 [Catalogued]  
Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of  
species from the Nearctic Region]  
Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]  
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]  
De Long 1948a: 146 [Described, review of  
species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-  
geography] :140 [Key]

- Oman 1949a: 67 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :71 [Comparative note] :65 [Key]  
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]  
*Plessiommata* [sic] Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 To *Amblyceehalus* [sic] Curt. [error]  
*Plessiommata* Fattig 1955a: 25 [List of species from Georgia]

**alcorni** Beamer

*Plessiommata alcorni* Beamer 1953a: 65; 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nayarit.

*biundulata* Provancher. See *Plessiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

*mollicella* Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.

**mollicula** Fowler

*Tettigonia mollicula* Fowler 1900d: 288; pl. 19, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :289 [Comparative note]

*Cicadella mollicula* Ball 1936a: 21 [Notes, ecology]<sup>4, 5</sup>

[*Cicadella*] *mollicula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

[*Plessiommata*] *mollicula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollicula*] Fowl.

[*Plessiommata*] *mollicula* Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mollicula* Fowl.

*Plessiommata mollicula* Beamer 1953a: 65 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>4</sup> Central Mexico. <sup>5</sup> Arizona.

**tripunctata** Fitch

*T*[*tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia tripunctata* Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia albida* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia pallida* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia uniguttata* Walk.] [error]

*T*[*tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Signoret 1854a: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Walk. [error] Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *albida* Walk. [error] Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *pallida* Walk. [error]

*Tettigonia tripunctata* Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]

- [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Walk. [error]
- Tettigonia* 3-*punctata* Provancher 1889a: 263 [Described, key]<sup>3</sup>
- Plesiommata* *biundulata* Provancher 1889a: 264; pl. V, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- T*[*ettigonia*] *tripunctata* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1890e: 50 [Comparative note]
- T*[*ettigonia*] *tripunctata* Woodworth 1890a: 28; pl. III, fig. 27 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>5</sup> :22 [Key] :20 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- T*[*ettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch 1893a: 395 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>
- T*[*ettigonia*] *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- T*[*ettigonia*] *tripunctata* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- T*[*ettigonia*] *tripunctata* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Ball 1901b: 60; pl. V, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22</sup> :37, 38, 50 [Notes]<sup>2</sup> :51 [Key] :61, 66 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Ball 1901e: 26; pl. V, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22</sup> :3, 4, 16 [Notes]<sup>2</sup> :27, 32 [Comparative notes] :17 [Key]
- T*[*ettigonia*] *tripunctata* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Osborn 1905a: 510 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 14, 15</sup>
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Osborn 1905c: 510 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 14, 15</sup>
- Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
- T*[*ettigoniella*] *tripunctata* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Kolla* *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Tettigonia* *tripunctata* Prov. (nec Sign.)
- Kolla* *tripunctata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>
- Kolla* *tripunctata* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Kolla* *tripunctata* [sic] De Long 1916a: 24; Text figs. 3a-d [Described, illustrated]<sup>17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* *tripunctata* [sic] Ball
- [*Kolla*] *tripunctata* De Long 1916a: 22 [Key]
- [*Pagaronia*] *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>6, 10</sup>
- Pagaronia* *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*tripunctata*] Fitch Equals *Kolla* [*tripunctata*] Van D. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*tripunctata*] Smith

- Pagaronia tripunctata* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Pagaronia tripunctata* Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 [Kolla] *tripunctata* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*tripunctata*] Fitch  
*Pagaronia tripunctata* Readio 1922a: 236; pl. XXVII, fig. 6 [Ovipositor described, illustrated]  
 K[olla] *tripunctata* De Long 1923a: 77; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch Equals *Pagaronia tripunctata* Van D. :76 [Key]  
*Pagaronia tripunctata* Buys 1924a: 32; pl. II, figs. 21a, b; pl. XII, figs. 136–138 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*tripunctata*] Fitch  
*Paragonia* [sic] *tripunctata* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>  
 P[agaronia] *tripunctata* Osborn 1926b: 237 [Comparative note]  
*Pagaronia tripunctata* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]<sup>24</sup>  
 P[agaronia] *tripunctata* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]<sup>1, 14, 15</sup>  
*Pagaronia tripunctata* Osborn 1928b: 226 [Notes]<sup>11</sup> :369 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Pagaronia tripunctata* Deay 1933a: 240; fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]<sup>21</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*tripunctata*] Fitch  
*Pagaronia tripunctata* Lowry 1933a: 62 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*Pagaronia* (*Kolla*) *tripunctata* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*Cicadella tripunctata* Ball 1936a: 21 [Comparative notes]  
 [P[agaronia] *tripunctata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 10</sup>  
 P[agaronia] *tripunctata* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Tettigonia tripunctata* Oman 1938c: 165 [Comparative note]  
 [Plesiommata *tripunctata*] Oman 1938c: 165 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch Equals *Pagaronia* [*tripunctata* Fitch] Equals *Plesiommata biundulata* Prov.  
 -[Plesiommata] *tripunctata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*tripunctata*] Fitch  
*Plesiommata biundulata* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
 [Plesiommata] *tripunctata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Pagaronia* [*tripunctata*] Fitch  
*Plesiommata tripunctata* De Long 1948a: 146; fig. 119 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>5, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch Equals *Plesiommata biundulata* Prov. Equals *Kolla* [*tripunctata*] Van D. Equals *Pagaronia* [*tripunctata*] -Van D.  
 [Plesiommata] *tripunctata* Oman 1949a: 67; pl. 12, fig. 3; pl. 32, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>25, 26, 27</sup> Equals [Plesiommata] *biundulata* Prov.  
*Plesiommata tripunctata* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Plesiommata tripunctata* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Plesiommata*] *tripunctata* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>9, 10, 28</sup>  
*P[lesiommata] tripunctata* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. [?] <sup>3</sup> Quebec. <sup>4</sup> New Jersey. <sup>5</sup> Illinois. <sup>6</sup> Canada. <sup>7</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>8</sup> Mississippi. <sup>9</sup> Missouri. <sup>10</sup> Eastern States. <sup>11</sup> Ohio. <sup>12</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>13</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>14</sup> Long Island. <sup>15</sup> Staten Island. <sup>16</sup> North Carolina. <sup>17</sup> Tennessee. <sup>18</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>19</sup> Connecticut. <sup>20</sup> Michigan. <sup>21</sup> Indiana. <sup>22</sup> Maryland. <sup>23</sup> Ontario. <sup>24</sup> Virginia. <sup>25</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>26</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>27</sup> Central States. <sup>28</sup> Kentucky. <sup>29</sup> Georgia.

### Genus **Pisachoides** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Pisacha primitiva* Distant 1914i: 333

[*Pisacha* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *P[isacha] primitiva* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 230]

[TYPE *Pisacha primitiva* Evans 1947a: 163]

<i>Pisacha</i>	Distant 1908g: 230 [gen. n.] :201 [Key]
Pisachoides	Distant 1914i: 333 Nom. nov. pro <i>Pisacha</i> Distant [1908] [nec <i>Pisacha</i> Distant 1906] Distant 1918b: 12 Nom. nov. pro <i>Pisacha</i> Distant [1908] [nec <i>Pisacha</i> Distant 1906]
<i>Pisacha</i>	Melichar 1923a: 150 [Key]
Pisachoides	Melichar 1924a: 196 [Taxonomy] Equals <i>Pisacha</i> Dist.
<i>Pisacha</i>	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2695 [Catalogued]
Pisachoides	Neave 1940a: 769 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Pisacha</i> Dist.
<i>Pisacha</i>	Neave 1940a: 769 [Catalogued] To <i>Pisachoides</i> Dist.
Pisachoides	Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Pisacha</i> Dist.

#### **pallescens** Distant

*Pisacha pallescens* Distant 1908g: 231 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Pisachoides pallescens* Distant 1918b: 12 Equals *Pisacha pallescens*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tenasserim.

#### **primitiva** Distant

*Pisacha primitiva* Distant 1908g: 231; fig. 145 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>



*Pisachoides primitiva* Distant 1918b: 12 Equals *Pisacha primitiva*

[*Pisachoides primitiva*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pisacha primitiva* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma. <sup>2</sup> Tenasserim.

### Genus *Ishidaella* Matsumura

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* Matsumura 1912a: 41

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* China and Fennah 1945a: 711

TYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* Evans 1947a: 162

TYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* Ishihara 1953b: 16

- Ishidaella* Matsumura 1912a: 41 [gen. n.]  
 Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla* Dist. [error]  
 Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Key]  
 Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1692  
 [Catalogued]  
 Matsumura 1932d: 66 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 790 [Catalogued]  
 China and Fennah 1945a: 711 [Notes, nomenclature]  
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]  
 Ishihara 1953b: 16 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] :3 [Key]  
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 To *Amblyceehalus* [sic] Curt. [error]

#### **albomarginata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] albomarginata* Signoret 1853b: 347; pl. 10, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albomarginata* Walker 1858b: 223 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia albomarginata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia] albomarginata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 323 [Notes, catalogued] :319 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia] pettimolua* Kirkaldy 1906c: 321 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :310 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :319 [Key]

[*Tettigonia] albomarginata* Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

[*Tettigonia] albomarginata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 86 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pettimolua* Kirk.

*Ishidaella albomarginata* Matsumura 1912a: 42 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Tettigonia semiglauca* Leth. [error] Equals *Euacanthus angustatus* Uhl. [error] Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign.

- Ishidella* [sic] *albomarginata* Shiraki 1912a: :[19] [Listed] :[94]; pl. V, fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated]
- Ishidella* [sic] *albomarginata* Shiraki 1913a: [145] [Economics]
- I*[shidaella] *albomarginatus* Matsumura 1915a: 172 [Comparative note]
- Kolla albomarginata* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]<sup>1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia pettimolua* Kirk. Equals *Tettigonia semiglauca* Leth. [error] Equals *Euacanthus* [sic] *angustatus* Uhl. [error] Equals *Ishidaella albomarginata* Mats.
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Matsumura 1916b: 411; pl. [17], fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated]
- T*[ettigoniella] *albomarginata* Distant 1917c: 190 [Comparative notes]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Matsumura 1917b: 411; pl. [17], fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Matsumura 1920a: 332; pl. [11], fig. 8; pl. [12], fig. 5 [Described, economics, illustrated]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Euacanthus semiglauca* Leth. [error]
- T*[ettigoniella] *albomarginata* Haupt 1924a: 306 To *Tettigoniella semiglauca* Leth. [error]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Takahashi 1930c: 915; 1 text fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>8</sup>
- Kolla albomarginata* Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics]<sup>15</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Kato 1933d: 16 [Listed]<sup>1, 10, 11, 12</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Chang 1934a: [109]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>8</sup>
- C*[icadella] *albomarginata* Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*albomarginata* Sign.]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Yamada] 1935a: 65 [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Nomura] 1937a: [148] [Listed]<sup>8, 14</sup>
- C*[icadella] *albomarginata* [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* Shiraki 1937a: 42 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Cicadella albomarginata* Watanabe 1937a: 111, 248, 267, 383, 403, 423, 425 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>
- Cicadella albomaculata* [sic] Watanabe 1937a: 271 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>
- Cicadella albomarginata* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 79; pl. 34, fig. 136-1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>8</sup>

- Cicadella albomarginata* Evans 1938b: 2; pl. 1, fig. 5 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia pectinifera* Kirk.
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Tettigonia albomarginata* Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Kolla paulula* Walk. (?) [error]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Miwa] 1943a: 73 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Ishidella* [sic] *albomarginata* [Miwa] 1943a: 75 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Ishidaella albomarginata*] China and Fennah 1945a: 711 [Notes]  
<sup>1, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign.
- [*Ishidaella albomarginata*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign.
- Cicadella albomarginata* Esaki 1950a: 284; fig. 754 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>8</sup>
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Wade 1951a: 30 [Bibliography]
- Kolla albomarginata* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography] To *Ishidaella albomarginata* Sign.
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Kolla* [*albomarginata* Sign.] :47, 48 Equals *Tettigonia* [*albomarginata* Sign.]
- [*Ishidaella*] *albomarginata* Ishihara 1953b: 16; pl. 14, fig. 2; pl. 16, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*albomarginata* Sign.] Equals *Tettigonia semiglauca* Leth. [error] Equals *Euacanthus angustatus* Uhl. [error]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Cicadella albomarginata* Kuwayama 1953a: 5 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>
- Amblycephalus albomarginatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 3 [Economics]<sup>8</sup> :6 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella albomarginata* Osh. Equals *Ishidaella albomarginata* Mats. Equals *Kolla albomarginata* Schum. Equals *Cicadella albomarginata* Esaki Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Murata (nec Linné) [in part] Equals *Euacanthus semiglauca* Mats. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia semiglauca* Iguchi (nec Leth.) [in part]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia. <sup>2</sup> New South Wales. <sup>3</sup> China. <sup>4</sup> Szechwan. <sup>5</sup> Formosa. <sup>6</sup> Ussuri. <sup>7</sup> Amur. <sup>8</sup> Japan. <sup>9</sup> Sunda Islands. <sup>10</sup> Manchuria. <sup>11</sup> Siberia. <sup>12</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>13</sup> New Guinea. <sup>14</sup> Mishima Island. <sup>15</sup> Honshu. <sup>16</sup> Shikoku. <sup>17</sup> Kyushu. <sup>18</sup> Korea. <sup>19</sup> Europe. <sup>20</sup> Hokkaido. <sup>21</sup> Okinawa. <sup>22</sup> Central China. <sup>23</sup> Hainan.

*albomarginata* Matsumura [nec Signoret]. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.  
*angustata* Uhler. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.

**flaveola** Matsumura

*Ishidaella flaveola* Matsumura 1915a: 171 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :157, 183  
[listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblycephalus flaveolus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Ishidaella flaveola* Mats.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Korea.

*straminea* de Motschulsky. See *Epiacanthus stramineus* de Motschulsky.

Subfamily **PROCONIINAE** Dallas

- Proconiida* Dallas 1870a: 495 *Subfamily* [Key to genera]  
Proconiinae Distant 1879e: 15 *Subfamily* Equals *Proconiina*
- Proconiida* Atkinson 1885b: 97 *Division* [Listed]  
Proconiinae Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Oshanin 1916a: 78 *Subfamily* [Bibliography]  
Equals *Tettigoniinae*  
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 *Subfamily*  
[Key]  
Hofmänner 1924a: 50 *Subfamily* Equals *Tettigonides*
- Proconiararia* Melichar 1924a: 197 (3) [Key] :198 (4) [Key  
to genera]  
Proconiinae Buchner 1925a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed] :132-  
139 [Symbionts]  
Kupka 1925a: 106 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Richter 1928a: 193 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Proconiini* Schmidt 1928a: 31 *Tribe* [Listed]  
Proconiinae Kusnezov 1929f: 33 [Listed]  
Haupt 1935a: 166 [Comparative note]
- Proconiararia* Ball 1936a: 17 *Subdivision* [Listed]  
Proconiinae Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Subfamily*  
[Key]  
Ribeiro 1938a: 17 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Proconinae* [sic] Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]  
Proconiinae de Seabra 1939c: 171 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
de Seabra 1942a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Proconiini* Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
Proconiinae Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
Metcalf 1949b: 262 *Subfamily* [Described,  
review of genera and species from British  
Guiana]
- Proconinae* [sic] Metcalf 1949b: 266 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Proconiini* Oman 1949a: 11 [Listed]  
*Proconiinae* Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Listed]  
*Proconiidae* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 5 *Family* [Key]  
*Proconiinae* Nast 1951a: 195 (3) [Listed]  
 Buchner 1953a: 671 [Symbionts]  
*Proconiidae* Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10 *Family* [Key]  
 Smreczynski 1954a: 103 [Listed]

Tribe **CICCIANINI** MetcalfGenus **Cicciana** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Metcalf 1952a: 228

- Ciccus* [nec Latreille] Stål 1869a: 60 [Key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]  
 Westwood 1886b: 570 [Described]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
 Melichar 1924a: 206 [Described] :198 [Key]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]  
*Cicciana* Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro *Ciccus*  
 Stål [1869] [nec *Ciccus* Latreille 1829]  
 [Catalogued]

**flammea** Signoret

- Tettigonia flammea* Signoret 1855a: 50; pl. 6, fig. 2 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Ciccus flammeus* Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia flammea* Sign.  
*[Tettigonia] flammea* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Cicadella flammea* Osborn 1926b: 194 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia flammea* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**latreillei** Distant

- [Ciccus adspersus]* [nec Fabricius] Latreille 1829a: 221 [Listed]  
*[Ciccus adspersus]* [nec Fabricius] Latreille 1829b: 221 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia adspersa* [nec Fabricius] Burmeister 1835a: 119  
 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Tettigonia adspersa* [nec Fabricius] Blanchard 1840a: 192; pl. 14,  
 fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia adspersa* [nec Fabricius] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572  
 To *Ciccus adspersus* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia adspersa* [nec Fabricius] Blanchard 1850a: 192; pl. 14,  
 fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Ciccus latreillei* Distant 1908b: 81 Nom. nov. pro *Ciccus adspersa* Latreille [1829] [nec *Ciccus adspersus* Fabricius 1803] Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm.

*C[iccus] latreillei* Melichar 1924a: 207 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Ciccus adspersa* Latr. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [nec Fabr.]

*Ciccus latreillei* Schmidt 1928a: 37 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 9</sup>

*Ciccus latreilli* Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16L-M, S [Illustrated] :168 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada adspersa* Latr. [nec Fabr.]

[*Cicciana latreillei*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Ciccus latreillei* Dist. Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [nec Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>5</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>6</sup> Argentina. <sup>7</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>8</sup> São Paulo. <sup>9</sup> Santa Catarina.

### **obliquus** Walker

*Ciccus obliquus* Walker 1851b: 800 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ciccus*] *adspersus* [*obliquus*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus obliquus* Walk.]

[*Tettigonia*] *obliqua* Signoret 1854d: 718 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia adspersa*] var. *B* Signoret 1855d: 767 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia adspersa*] *obliqua* Walker [1851]

[*Ciccus*] *obliquus* Signoret 1855d: 767 To [*Tettigonia*] *adspersa* Fabr. [error]

*Ciccus obliquus* Walker 1858b: 241 To *Ciccus adspersus* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *obliqua* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *adspersa* Fabr. [error]

*C[iccus] obliquus* Distant 1908b: 81 [Taxonomy]

*C[iccus] obliquus* Melichar 1924a: 207 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Sign. [error]

*Ciccus obliquus* Osborn 1926b: 162 To *Coleopola* [sic] *adspersa* Fabr. [error]

*Ciccus obliquus* Schmidt 1928c: 53 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>4</sup> Santa Catarina. <sup>5</sup> Surinam.

### Genus **Yunga** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Y[unga] coriacea* Melichar 1924a: 208 (14)

TYPE *Yunga coriacea* Schmidt 1928c: 53

TYPE *Aulacizes coriacea* Evans 1947a: 172

Yunga

Melichar 1924a: 208 (14) [gen. n., key to species] :198 (4) [gen. n., key]

Schmidt 1928c: 53 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 687 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]

### **callidula** Jacobi

*Amblydisca callidula* Jacobi 1905c: 165 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Y[unga] callidula* Melichar 1924a: 209 (15) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Amblydisca callidula* Jac. :208 (14) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

### **coriacea** Stål

*Aulacizes coriacea* Stål 1864a: 80 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Amblydisca coriacea*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Aulacizes*] *coriacea* Stål

[*Amblydisca coriacea*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Aulacizes*] *coriacea* Stål

*Amblydisca coriacea* Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

*Amblydisca coriacea* Fowler 1898a: 212 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

*A[mblydisca] coriacea* Distant 1908b: 70 [Comparative note]

*Y[unga] coriacea* Melichar 1924a: 208 (14) [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

[*Yunga coriacea*] Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Panama. <sup>4</sup> Costa Rica.

### **dubia** Schmidt

*Yunga dubia* Schmidt 1928c: 55 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **fuistingi** Schmidt

*Yunga fuistingi* Schmidt 1928c: 53 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **nodosula** Melichar

*Y[unga] nodosula* Melichar 1924a: 210 (16) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :208 (14) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

## Genus **Leucopepla** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia bituberculata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 87

TYPE *L[eucopepla] bituberculata* Melichar 1924a: 211 (17)

TYPE *Leucopepla bituberculata* Schmidt 1928a: 37

TYPE *Tettigonia bituberculata* Evans 1947a: 169

**Leucopepla** Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [gen. n., key] :12 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 211 (17) [Described, catalogued, key to species] :198 (4) [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 37 [New species from Brazil, catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1831 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939b: 931 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

**atropunctulata** Melichar

*L[eucopepla] atropunctulata* Melichar 1924a: 211 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

**bituberculata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] bituberculata* Signoret 1855c: 528; pl. 21, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma bituberculata* Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *bituberculata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Leucopepla bituberculata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 12 [Listed] :87 Equals  
*Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

*Diestostemma bituberculatum* Schmidt 1910a: 49 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bituberculatum* Sign. :34 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*L[eucopepla] bituberculata* Melichar 1924a: 211 [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

*Diestostemma bituberculatum* Osborn 1926b: 158 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

*L[eucopepla] bituberculata* Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Comparative note]

[*Leucopepla bituberculata*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uruguay. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio Negro. <sup>4</sup> Argentina.

**reticulata** Melichar

*L[eucopepla] reticulata* Melichar 1924a: 212 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :211 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**rubriventris** Schmidt

*Leucopepla rubriventris* Schmidt 1928a: 37 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso.



Genus *Acrobelus* StålHAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia reflexa* Stål 1869a: 60TYPE *Tettigonia reflexa* Evans 1947a: 167

- Acrobelus* Stål 1869a: 60 [gen. n., key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of species from North America]  
 Fowler 1898a: 213 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Waterhouse 1902a: 5 [Listed]  
 Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 182 [Notes]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 37  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 41 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

**attenuatus** Walker*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *attenuatus* Walker 1851b: 806 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*T*[*tettigonia*] *reflexa* Signoret 1855c: 524; pl. 21, fig. 15 Nom. nov.  
 pro [*Raphirhinus*] *attenuatus* Walker [1851b: 806] nec [*Tet-*  
*tigonia attenuata* Walker 1851b: 766] [Described, illustrated,  
 catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Rhaphirhinus attenuatus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia reflexa* Sign.[*Tettigonia*] *reflexa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*attenuata* Walk.[*Acrobelus reflexus*] Stål 1869a: 60 Equals *Tettigonia reflexa* Sign.[*Acrobelus reflexus*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *reflexa*  
 Sign.*Acrobelus reflexa* Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia reflexa* Sign. Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] *attenuatus*  
 Walk.*Acrobelus attenuatus* Fowler 1898a: 213 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *attenuatus* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reflexa*  
 Sign.[*Acrobelus*] *reflexus* Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*reflexa* Sign.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Panama. <sup>4</sup> West Coast of  
 America.

**delphinus** Noualhier*Acrobelus delphinus* Noualhier 1896a: 258 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Acrobelus delphinus* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 182; pl. X, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Indo-China.*reflexa* Signoret. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.Tribe **PROCONIINI** Haupt

- Proconiinae* Haupt 1924d: 287 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Proconiini Schmidt 1928c: 53 *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Schmidt 1931b: 76 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Proconiaria* Merino 1936a: 316 [Phylogeny]  
*Proconiinae* Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 Proconiini Evans 1947a: 106 *Tribe* [Listed] :107 [Zoo-  
 geography] :115 [Key] :167 [List of genera  
 and species] :165 [Described, distribu-  
 tion, list of genera] :157, 165, 172 [Tax-  
 onomy] :253 [A new species from Colom-  
 bia]
- Proconiidae* Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogue of genera and  
 species from Finland]  
 Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [List of species from  
 Sweden]
- Proconiini Oman 1949a: 61 *Tribe* [Described, key, key to  
 genera]
- Proconiidae* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 26 *Family* [Morphology  
 of stridulating organs] :67 [Stridulation  
 of species from Sweden]

Genus **Proconia** Le Peletier and ServilleORTHOTYPE *Proconia cristata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610PSEUDOTYPE *Proconia obtusa* Lucas 1847c: 479PSEUDOTYPE [*Proconia*] *obtusa* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232TYPE *P[roconia] marmorata* Distant 1908b: 83TYPE *P[roconia] marmorata* Melichar 1924a: 202(8)TYPE *Proconia marmorata* Schmidt 1928a: 31TYPE *Cicada cristata* Evans 1947a: 171[*Eustollia* Goding][ORTHOTYPE *Cicada jubata* Goding 1926a: 105][TYPE [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Funkhouser 1927f: 395]

[PSEUDOTYPE [*Tolania*] *punctata* Goding 1927c: 542]  
 [TYPE *Cicada jubata* Evans 1947a: 169]

[*Germaria* de Laporte]

[HAPLOTYPE *Germaria cucullata* [n. sp.] de Laporte 1832b: 222]  
 [PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada cristata* Blanchard 1849e: 204]  
 [TYPE [*Germaria*] *cucullata* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177]  
 [TYPE *Germaria cucullata* Evans 1947a: 169]

[*Zyza* Kirkaldy]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Germaria*] *cucullata* Kirkaldy 1900b: 243]  
 [TYPE *Tettigonia cucullata* Osborn 1926b: 161]

- Proconia Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610 [gen. n.]  
 :602 [Key]  
 Latreille 1830b: 200 [Listed]
- Germaria* de Laporte 1832b: 222 [gen. n.]
- Proconia Percheron 1832b: pl. 48 [Comparative note]  
 Germar 1833a: 180 To *Tettigonia* Latr. [error]  
 :184 [Notes] Equals *Raphirhinus* [error]  
 Equals *Tettigonia* (in part)
- Germaria* Germar 1833a: 182 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr.  
 [error]
- [*Tettigonia*]  
 (Proconia) Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Key] Equals *Rha-*  
*phorhinus* [sic] de Lap. [error]
- Proconia Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.  
 [error]
- Germaria* Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.  
 [error]
- Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 9  
 [Catalogued]
- Proconia Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 Equals  
*Cicada* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia*  
 Germ. [in part]
- Germaria* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Described]  
 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
- Proconia Drapiez 1845d: 381 [Key]
- Germaria* Agazziz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 6 [Cata-  
 logued]
- Proconia Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 11  
 [Listed]  
 Lucas 1847c: 479 [Described]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 891 [Listed]

- Germaria* Agassiz 1848a: 466 [Listed]  
*Proconia* Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]  
*Germaria* Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1849e: 204 [Described]  
*Proconia* Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.  
 [error]  
*Germaria* Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.  
 [error]  
*Proconia* Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]  
 Fitch 1851a: 55 [Listed]  
 Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]  
*Germaria* Walker 1851b: 782 Equals *Cicada* Fabr.  
 [in part]  
*Proconia* Walker 1851b: 782 Equals *Fulgora* Linné  
 [in part]  
*Germaria* Walker 1851b: 782 Equals *Tettigonia* Burm.  
 [in part]  
*Proconia* Spinola 1852a: 282 To *Tetigonia* [error]  
 Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Key]  
 Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy of the  
 species described by Walker]  
 Walker 1858a: 98 [New species from South  
 America]  
*Germaria* Walker 1858a: 97 [A new species from the  
 Amazon Region]  
*Proconia* Walker 1858a: 98 [New species from South  
 America]  
 Walker 1858b: 224 [New species from various  
 regions]  
*Germaria* Walker 1858b: 224 [Listed]  
*Proconia* Walker 1858c: 359 [Listed]  
*Germaria* Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]  
*Proconia* Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]  
 Uhler 1861b: 285 [Listed]  
 Stål 1862e: 43 [Key]  
 Stål 1869a: 61 [Key]  
 Stål 1869a: 66 [Comparative note]  
*Germaria* Stål 1869a: 60 [Key] :59 [Listed]  
 Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]  
*Proconia* Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 Uhler 1875a: 842 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1876a: 357 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1877a: 459 [Listed]

- Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1878a: 510 [Listed]  
 Scudder 1882b: 262 [Listed]  
*Germaria*  
 Proconia Scudder 1882b: 130 [Listed]  
*Tettigonia*  
 (Proconia) Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]  
 Proconia Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes]
- Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
*Germaria*  
 Proconia Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
 Comstock 1888a: 181 [Notes]  
 Riley and Howard 1888b: 53 [Comparative  
 note]  
 Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]  
 Provancher 1889a: 264 [Described, key to  
 species] :262 [Key]  
 Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]  
 Woodworth 1890a: 15 [Comparative note]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Fitch 1893a: 395 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]
- Zyzza*  
 Kirkaldy 1900b: 243 Nom. nov. pro *Germaria*  
 de Laporte [1832] [nec *Germaria* Ro-  
 bineau-Desvoidy [1830]
- Proconia Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Listed]  
*Germaria*  
*Zyzza* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 [Nomenclature]  
 Breddin 1902a: 178 [Comparative note]  
 Equals *Germaria* de Lap.
- Proconia Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]  
 Henshaw 1903b: 225 [List of species described  
 by Uhler]  
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
*Zyzza*  
 Proconia Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 83 [Catalogued] Equals *Ger-*  
*maria* de Lap. Equals *Zyzza* Kirk.
- Melichar 1924a: 202 (8) [Described, cata-  
 logued, key to species] Equals *Germaria*  
 de Lap. Equals *Zyzza* Kirk. :198 (4)  
 [Key]
- Eustollia*  
 Goding 1926a: 105 [gen. n.]  
 Goding 1926e: 297 [Key]
- Zyzza*  
*Germaria*  
 Osborn 1926b: 161 [Catalogued]  
 Sherborn 1926c: 2674 [Catalogued]

- Proconia* China 1927c: 627 [Catalogued] Equals *Germaria* de Lap. Equals *Zyzza* Kirk. :626, 627. Equals *Eustollia* God.
- Eustollia* China 1927e: 280 [Taxonomy]  
Funkhouser 1927f: 395 [Catalogued, catalogue of species]  
Goding 1927a: 188 [Catalogued, catalogue of and key to the species from the Neotropical and Caribbean Regions]  
Goding 1927c: 542 [Taxonomy]  
McAtee and Malloch 1928a: 39 [Listed]
- Proconia* Schmidt 1928a: 31 [Catalogued, new species from South America]
- Germaria* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1362 [Catalogued]
- Proconia* Sherborn 1929d: 5161 [Catalogued]
- Eustollia* Funkhouser 1930a: 407 [Comparative note]
- Proconia* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2834 [Catalogued]  
China 1939a: 586 [Listed]
- Eustollia* Neave 1939b: 373 [Catalogued]
- Germaria* Neave 1939b: 462 [Catalogued]
- Proconia* Neave 1940a: 906 [Catalogued]
- Zyzza* Neave 1940b: 712 [Catalogued]
- Proconia* Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]
- Eustollia* Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Proconia*  
Le P. and Serv.
- Germaria* Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Proconia*  
Le P. and Serv.
- Zyzza* Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]
- Germaria* Evans 1947a: 172 To *Zyzza* Kirk.
- Proconia* Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
- Eustollia* Evans 1948b: 501, 502 [Taxonomy]  
Funkhouser 1951a: 170 [Listed]

*a* Fitch (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *a* Fitch  
*admittens* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.  
*adscendens* Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.  
*adspersa* Fabricius. See *Ciccus adspersus* Fabricius.

### ***aequabilis* Walker**

*Proconia aequabilis* Walker 1858a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*albipennis* Fabricius. See *Diestostemma albipenne* Fabricius.

**alternata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] alternata* Signoret 1855d: 795; pl. 24, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia alternata* Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia alternata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] alternata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*andina* Schmidt. See *Proconia tuberculicollis* Blanchard and Brullé.

*annuligera* Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* var. *annuligera* Walker.

*atra* Walker. See *Pseudophera atra* Walker.

*atra* var. *contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.

*aurea* Fabricius. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.

*aurigena* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

*aurigera*. Typographical error for *Proconia aurigena* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*clarior*]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*b* Fitch (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *b* Fitch.

*B* Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.

*badia* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

**bicolorata** Melichar

*P[roconia] bicolorata* Melichar 1924a: 204 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :202 [Key]

*Pr[oconia] bicolorata* Schmidt 1928a: 32 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam.

*bimaculata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.

**bipunctata** Schmidt

*Proconia bipunctata* Schmidt 1928a: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*boliviana* Melichar (var.). See *Proconia marmorata* var. *boliviana* Melichar.

*c* Fitch (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *c* Fitch.

*caudata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) caudata* Walker.

*cincta* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) cincta* Signoret.

*cingulifera* Walker. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.

*circumducta* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* Signoret.

*clarior* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*clarior* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*clarior* var.  $\delta$  Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*clarior* var.  $\gamma$  Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.

*confluenta* Olsen (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*congregata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) congregata* Signoret.

*consistens* Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* var. *consistens* Walker.

*contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.

*costalis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

*cristata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

*cucullata* de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

$\delta$  Walker (var.). See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*d* Fitch. (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *d* Fitch.  
*diadema* Burmeister. See *Ochrostacta diadema* Burmeister.  
*dispar* Germar. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.  
*dufourii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* Signoret.  
*e* Fitch (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *e* Fitch.  
*elongata* Signoret. See *Apulia elongata* Signoret.  
*erythrocephala* Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.

### esmeraldae Melichar

*P[roconia] esmeraldae* Melichar 1924a: 203 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :202 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Peru. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana.

*excavata* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*excludens* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.  
*facialis* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) facialis* Signoret.

### fastigiata Uhler

*Tettigonia (Proconia) fastigiata* Uhler 1895a: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Proconia*] *fastigiata* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> St. Vincent Island.

*ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*flavolimbata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) flavolimbata* Signoret.  
*fulvopunctata* Signoret. See *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* Signoret.  
*funebri* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funebri* Signoret.

### fusca Melichar

*P[roconia] fusca* Melichar 1924a: 204 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :202 [Key]

*Proconia fusca* Schmidt 1928a: 34 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :35 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Peru. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana.

*fusca* Walker [*Tettigonia*]. See *Teleogonia fusca* Walker.  
 $\gamma$  Walker. (var.). See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.  
*herpes* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) herpes* Signoret.  
*hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*ichthyocephala* Signoret. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.  
*imbricata* Signoret. See *Aguana imbricata* Signoret.  
*innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.  
*insistans* Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.  
*insolata*. Typographical error for *Proconia insolita* Walker. See *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.  
*insolita* Walker. See *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.  
*irrorata* Fabricius. See *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabricius.  
*laboulbenii* Signoret. See *Amblydisca laboulbenii* Signoret.  
*laminata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) laminata* Signoret.  
*lateralis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.  
*latipennis* Walker. See *Amalfia latipennis* Walker.  
*limpida* Signoret. See *Myogonia limpida* Signoret.  
*lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.  
*lucernaria* Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.



*lucerne*. Typographical error for *Proconia lucernaria* Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

*lucernea*. Typographical error for *Proconia lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.

*lucernea*. Typographical error for *Proconia lucernaria* Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

### **lurida** Germar

[*Cicada lurida*] Stoll 1788a: 70; pl. XVII, fig. 95 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada lurida*] Stoll 1792a: 55; pl. XVII, fig. 95 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*ettigonia*] *lurida* Germar 1821a: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*Proconia* (?) *lurida* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lurida* Germ.

[*Proconia lurida*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals *Tettigonia pruinososa* Walk. [error]

*Tettigonia lurida* Sherborn 1927c: 3717 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

### **lutzi** Schmidt

*Proconia lutzi* Schmidt 1928a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*magna* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *magna* Walker.

*major* Signoret. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.

*marginata* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

*marginata* var. *badia* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

*marginata* var. *lucernaria* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

*marginata* var. *scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

### **marmorata** Fabricius

[*Cicada jubata*] Stoll 1781a: 30; pl. VII, fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada jubata*] Stoll 1788a: 37; pl. VII, fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada jubata*] Stoll 1792a: 30; pl. VII, fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

♂ [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabricius 1803a: 61 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :5 [Listed]

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1829a: 221 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1829b: 221 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1830a: 221 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

- [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1831b: 46 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata*
- Germaria cucullata* de Laporte 1832b: 223; pl. VI, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]
- [*Tettigonia marmorata*] Germar 1833a: 183 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1834b: 178 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] marmorata* Burmeister 1835a: 119 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germaria cucullata* de Lap.
- Tett[igonia] marmorata* Burmeister 1835c: 397 [Listed]
- [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1837a: 178 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1839a: 135 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.
- Tettigonia marmorata* Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* de Lap.
- [*Germaria marmorata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Blanchard 1844a: 666 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata*
- [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Blanchard 1849a: 66 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata*
- Tettigonia marmorata* Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* de Lap.
- Germaria marmorata* Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Burm. Equals *Germaria cucullata* De L. Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] marmorata* Signoret 1855d: 765; pl. 23, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* Lap. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Fabr.
- Germaria dorsicrista* Walker 1858a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>
- Germaria marmorata* Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued] Equals *Germaria cristata*
- [*Tettigonia*] *marmorata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* Lap.
- G[ermaria] marmorata* Stål 1869a: 59 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Sign.
- Germaria* [*marmorata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *cristata* Fabr.

- [*Germaria*] *cucullata* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 Equals [*Germaria*] *marmorata* Fabr.
- Proconia marmorata* Distant 1908b: 83 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. Equals *Germaria cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Sign. Equals *Germaria dorsicrista* Walk. Equals *Germaria marmorata* Stål Equals *Zyzza cucullata* Kirk.
- P[roconia] *marmorata* Melichar 1924a: 202 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>3, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germaria cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Sign. Equals *Germaria dorsicrista* Walk. Equals *Germaria marmorata* Stål Equals *Zyzza cucullata* Kirk. Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. :204 [Comparative note]
- Proconia marmorata* Bondar 1925b: 47 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>
- [*Eustollia jubata*] Goding 1926a: 105 Equals *Cicada jubata* Stoll  
*Zyzza marmorata* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 5, 9</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germaria cristata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia cristata* Fabr. Equals *Germaria marmorata* Stål
- Proconia marmorata* China 1927c: 627 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germaria cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Burm. Equals *Germaria marmorata* Walk. Equals *Germaria cristata* Walk. Equals *Germaria dorsicrista* Walk. Equals *Cicada jubata* God. Equals *Eustollia jubata* God. Equals *Zyzza cucullata* Kirk. :626, 627 Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.
- [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Funkhouser 1927f: 395 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Cicada jubata* Stoll
- [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Goding 1927a: 189 [Catalogued, key]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Goding 1927c: 542 [Taxonomy]
- Proconia marmorata* Schmidt 1928a: 31 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 :32, 33, 34, 35, 36 [Comparative notes]
- Cicada marmorata* Sherborn 1928a: 3895 [Catalogued]
- Ciccus marmoratus* Sherborn 1928a: 3895 [Catalogued]
- Eustollia jubata* Haupt 1929c: 225 [Taxonomy]
- Proconia marmorata* Monte 1932a: 23 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Oncometopia marmorata* da Costa Lima 1936a: 133 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.
- Proconia marmorata* Bondar 1939a: 30 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>
- Proconia marmorata* da Costa Lima 1942a: 88 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>
- C[icada] *marmorata* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>10</sup> To [*Proconia marmorata* Fabr.]
- Germaria cucullata* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>10</sup> To [*Proconia marmorata* Fabr.]

[*Eustollia jubata*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada jubata* God. To [*Proconia cucullata* de Lap.]

[*Proconia cucullata*] Evans 1947a: 169 Equals *C[icada] cucullata* de Lap.

[*Proconia marmorata*] Evans 1947a: 171 Equals *C[icada] marmorata* Fabr.

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> South America. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Amazonas. <sup>5</sup> Peru.  
<sup>6</sup> Ecuador. <sup>7</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>8</sup> Bahia. <sup>9</sup> Bolivia. <sup>10</sup> French Guiana.  
<sup>11</sup> Dutch Guiana. <sup>12</sup> Surinam. (?)

**marmorata** var. **B** Signoret

[*Tettigonia marmorata*] var. *B* Signoret 1855d: 766 [n. var.]

[*Zyza marmorata*] var. *B* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

**marmorata** var. **boliviana** Melichar

[*Proconia marmorata*] *boliviana* Melichar 1924a: 203 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru. <sup>3</sup> Spain.

**marmorata** var. **fabricii** nom. nov. pro *Cicada cristata* Fabricius [1803]  
 [nec *Cicada cristata* Schreber 1759]

[*Cicada*] *eristata* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 62 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *cristata* Fabricius 1803a: 5 Equals [*Cicada eristata* (sic)]

*P[roconia] cristata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

*Germaria cristata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

[*Germaria cristata*] Blanchard 1849e: 204 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

*Germaria cristata* Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Signoret 1855d: 765 To *T[ettigonia] marmorata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia marmorata*] var. *C* Signoret 1855d: 766 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia marmorata*] *cristata* Fabr.

*Germaria cristata* Walker 1858b: 224 To *Germaria marmorata*

[*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *marmorata* Fabr.

[*Germaria marmorata*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 61 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada cristata* Fabr. [Described]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Cicada cristata* Stål 1869a: 59 To *G[ermaria] marmorata* Fabr.

*Cicada cristata* Distant 1908b: 83 To *Proconia marmorata*

*Cicada cristata* Melichar 1924a: 202 To *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.

*Cicada cristata* Sherborn 1925b: 1639 [Catalogued]

[*Zyzza*] *cristata* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Comparative note]

*Germaria cristata* Osborn 1926b: 161 To *Zyzza marmorata* Fabr.

[*Zyzza marmorata*] var. *C* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Notes]<sup>2, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia cristata* Osborn 1926b: 161 To *Zyzza marmorata* Fabr.

*Cicada cristata* China 1927c: 626, 627 To *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.

*Germaria cristata* China 1927c: 627 To *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.

[*Proconia cristata*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. To [*Proconia marmorata* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> South America. <sup>4</sup> Peru.

**marmorata** var. **marmorata** Fabricius

[*Tettigonia marmorata*] var. *A* Signoret 1855d: 766 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia marmorata*] *marmorata* Fabr. [Described]

[*Germaria marmorata*] var. *a* Stål 1869a: 60 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Zyzza marmorata*] var. *A* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Surinam.

*minor* Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

*mollipes* Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

*mollipes* var. *innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

*mollipes* var. *minor* Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

*mollipes* var. *producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

*nigra* Signoret. See *Myogonia nigra* Signoret.

*nigricans* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

*nigripennis* Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

*obliqua* Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* Signoret.

*obtusa* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*obtusa* var. *clarior* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*obtusa* var. *parallela* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*orbona* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) orbona* Fabricius.

*parallela* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

*persistans* Walker. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *persistans* Walker.

*personata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) personata* Signoret.

*physocephala* Signoret. See *Andamarca physocephala* Signoret.

*plagiata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

*producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

*punctata* Olsen (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*quadrinacula* Walker. See *Apulia quadrinacula* Walker.

*quadrinaculata*. Typographical error for *Proconia quadrinacula* Walker. See

*Apulia quadrinacula* Walker.

*quadripunctata* Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.

*quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*quadrivittata* var. *a* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *a* Fitch.

*quadrivittata* var. *b* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *b* Fitch.  
*quadrivittata* var. *c* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *c* Fitch.  
*quadrivittata* var. *d* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *d* Fitch.  
*quadrivittata* var. *e* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *e* Fitch.  
*rubiginosa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubiginosa* Signoret.  
*rubricora*. Typographical error for *Proconia rubricosa* Uhler.

**rubricosa** Uhler

*Tettigonia (Proconia) rubricosa* Uhler 1895a: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Proconia*] *rubricora* [sic] Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> St. Vincent Island.

**rubromaculata** Schmidt

*Proconia rubromaculata* Schmidt 1928a: 31 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :33 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*rutilans* Fabricius. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.

*sambuci* Olsen [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*sambuci* var. *confluenta* Olsen [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*sambuci* var. *punctata* Olsen [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

*scissa* Walker. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.

*scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

*seutellata*. Typographical error for *Proconia scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

**solita** Melichar

*P[roconia] solita* Melichar 1924a: 204 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :202 [Key]  
*Pr[oconia] solita* Schmidt 1928a: 33 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

*sparsuta* Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.

**speculifera** Walker

*Proconia speculifera* Walker 1851b: 790 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *speculifer* Signoret 1854a: 14 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] speculifera* Signoret 1854c: 483 [Catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *speculifera* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia speculifera* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Proconia speculifera* Fowler 1899c: 233 To *Oncometopia speculifera*

Sign. [error]

[*Proconia speculifera*] Distant 1908b: 67 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Mexico.

*stipata* Walker. See *Amblyscarta stipata* Walker.

*sulcata* Signoret. See *Amblydisca sulcata* Signoret.

**sulphurea** Schmidt*Proconia sulphurea* Schmidt 1928a: 35 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.*tenebrosa* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.*terminalis* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* Walker.**tomentosa** Walker*Proconia tomentosa* Walker 1858a: 99 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas.*trita* Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.*truncatipennis* Signoret. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.**tuberculicollis** Blanchard and Brullé*Cercopis tuberculicollis* Blanchard and Brullé 1846a: 222; pl. 31, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Tomaspis tuberculicollis* Jacobi 1921a: 41 [Notes] Equals*Cercopis tuberculicollis* Blanch.*Proconia andina* Schmidt 1928a: 34 [n. sp.]<sup>2, 3</sup>: 34, 36 [Comparative notes]*Cercopis tuberculicollis* Sherborn 1931c: 6670 [Listed]*Proconia tuberculicollis* Nast 1951a: 198 (6) Equals *Proconia andina* Schmidt Equals *Cercopis tuberculicollis* Blanch.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Santa Cruz.*undata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.*undata* var. *nigricans* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.*undata* var. *plagiata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.*undata* var. *tenebrosa* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.*vespiformis* Fabricius. See *Lissocarta vespiformis* Fabricius.*vitripennis* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.*xanthocephala* Germar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.Genus **Zyzzogeton** BreddinHAPLOTYPE *Zyzzogeton haenschi* [n. sp.] Breddin 1902a: 178TYPE *Z[yzzogeton] haenschi* Distant 1908b: 84TYPE *Z[yzzogeton] haenschi* Melichar 1924a: 205 (11)TYPE *Zyzzogeton haenschi* Schmidt 1928a: 36TYPE *Zyzzogeton haenschi* Evans 1947a: 172[*Williamsiana* Goding][ORTHOTYPE *Williamsiana ferruginosa* [n. sp.] Goding 1926a: 103][TYPE [*Williamsiana*] *ferruginosa* Funkhouser 1927f: 508][TYPE *Williamsiana ferruginosa* Evans 1947a: 172]

- Zyzzogeton Breddin 1902a: 178 [gen. n.]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 84 [Catalogued]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 324 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [Key] :205 (11)  
 [Described, catalogued]
- Williamsiana* Goding 1926a: 103 [gen. n.]  
 Goding 1926e: 297 [Key]
- Zyzzogeton China 1927c: 626 [Catalogued] :625, 626  
 Equals *Williamsiana* God.
- Williamsiana* China 1927e: 280 [Taxonomy]  
 Funkhouser 1927f: 508 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of species]  
 Goding 1927a: 191 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of and key to species from the Neotropical  
 and Caribbean Regions]  
 Goding 1927c: 541 [Taxonomy]  
 McAtee and Malloch 1928a: 39 [Listed]
- Zyzzogeton Schmidt 1928a: 36 [Catalogued] Equals *Wil-*  
*iamsiana* God.
- Williamsiana* Neave 1940b: 657 [Catalogued]
- Zyzzogeton Neave 1940b: 712 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
- Williamsiana* Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]
- Zyzzogeton Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]
- Williamsiana* Evans 1948b: 501, 502 [Taxonomy]  
 Funkhouser 1951a: 170 [Listed]

**ferruginosa** Goding

*Williamsiana ferruginosa* Goding 1926a: 103; 3 figs. [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Williamsiana ferruginosa* China 1927c: 625, 627 To *Zyzzogeton*  
*mazaria* Dist. [error]

[*Williamsiana*] *ferruginosa* Funkhouser 1927f: 508 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Williamsiana*] *ferruginosa* Goding 1927a: 191 [Described, key,  
 catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Zyzzogedon* [sic] [*ferruginosa* God.]

[*Zyzzogeton ferruginosa*] Schmidt 1928a: 37 Equals *Williamsiana*  
*ferruginosa* God.

*Williamsiana ferruginosa* Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**haenschi** Breddin

*Zyzzogeton haenschi* Breddin 1902a: 178 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

Z[*zyzzogeton*] *haenschi* Melichar 1924a: 205 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1, 2</sup>



*Zyzzogeton haenschi* Schmidt 1928a: 36 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :37 [Comparative note]

*Zyzzogeton haenschi* Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.

### mazaria Distant

*Z[yzzogeton] mazaria* Distant 1908b: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Z[yzzogeton] mazaria* Melichar 1924a: 206 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5</sup>

*Zyzzogeton mazaria* China 1927c: 625, 627 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5</sup>  
Equals *Williamsiana ferruginosa* God. [error]

*Zyzzogeton mazaria* Schmidt 1928a: 37 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador. <sup>3</sup> Paramba. <sup>4</sup> Cachabe. <sup>5</sup> Peru.  
<sup>6</sup> Tropical America.

## Genus *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada albipennis* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572

TYPE [*Diestostemma*] *albipenne* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *D[iestostemma] albipennis* Distant 1908b: 81

TYPE *Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1910a: 30

TYPE *Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1911b: 292

TYPE *D[iestostemma] albipenne* Melichar 1924a: 213

TYPE *Cicada albipennis* Osborn 1926b: 157

TYPE *Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1928a: 38

TYPE *Cicada albipennis* Evans 1947a: 169

- Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572 [gen. n.]  
Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]  
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 5  
[Listed]  
Agassiz 1848a: 356 [Listed]  
Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]  
Desmarest 1849a: 11 [Described]
- Diastotemma* [sic] Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]
- Diestostemma* Walker 1851b: 798 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
- Diastotemma* [sic] Spinola 1852a: 282 To *Tetigonia* [error]  
Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]
- Diestostemma* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy of the  
species described by Walker]  
Walker 1858b: 240 [Listed]
- Diostostemma* [sic] Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
- Diestostemma* Stål 1862e: 44 [Key]  
Stål 1869a: 60 [Key] :62 [Listed] :58 [Comparative note]

- Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]  
 Scudder 1882b: 98 [Listed]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of species from North America]  
 Fowler 1898a: 207 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Fowler 1900d: 292 To *Tettigonia* [error]  
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 81 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1910a: 30 [Described, catalogued, key  
 to species]  
 Schmidt 1911b: 292 [Catalogued]  
 Oshanin 1916a: 78 [Bibliography]  
 Melichar 1924a: 227 (33) [Comparative note]  
 :198 (4), 201 (7) [Key]  
 Sherborn 1925c: 1913 [Catalogued]  
 Osborn 1926b: 157 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Catalogued] :40 [Notes]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 996  
 [Catalogued]  
 Haupt 1929c: 252 [Comparative note]  
 Neave 1939b: 86 [Catalogued]  
 Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 9–10 [Morphol-  
 ogy of pretarsus, illustrated]  
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

### **albipenne** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *albipennis* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
*P[roconia] albipennis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Cata-  
 logued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.  
 [*Tettigonia albipennis*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals [*Cicada*]  
*albipennis* Fabr.  
 [*Tettigonia albipennis*] Burmeister 1835a: 188 Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*albipennis* Fabr.  
*Diestostemma albipenne* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572 [De-  
 scribed, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.  
 [*Diestostemma albipenne*] Demarest 1849a: 11 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Cicada albipennis* Fabr.  
*Diestostemma albipennis* Walker 1851b: 798 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.  
*Diestostemma albipennis* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy]

- T[ettigonia] albipennis* Signoret 1855c: 526 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> :528 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia*] *albipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- T[ettigonia] albipennis* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>
- D[iestostemma] albipennis* Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign.
- Diestostemma [albipennis]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] albipennis* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] albipennis* Taschenberg 1884a: 455 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- Diestostemma albipenne* Fowler 1898a: 208 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 3, 4, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Diestostemma albipennis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign.
- Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1910a: 40 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign. :43, 45, 47 [Comparative notes] :34 [Key]<sup>3</sup>
- C[icada] albipennis* Schumacher 1922b: 209 [Listed]
- Cicada albipennis* Sherborn 1923a: 180 [Catalogued]
- D[iestostemma] albipenne* Melichar 1924a: 216 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 7</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign. :213 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :217 [Comparative note]
- Diestostemma albipenne* Osborn 1926b: 157 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign.
- Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 11, 12</sup>
- Diestostemma albipenne* Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>
- Diestostemma albipenne* Ballou 1936a: 37, 38 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>
- Diastostema [sic] albipenne* da Costa Lima 1942a: 86; fig. 97 [Illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- Cicada albipennis* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Diestostemma albipenne*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Pará. <sup>5</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>6</sup> Guatemala. <sup>7</sup> Panama. <sup>8</sup> Colombia. <sup>9</sup> Bolivia. <sup>10</sup> French Guiana. <sup>11</sup> Bahia. <sup>12</sup> Mato Grosso.

*biolleyi*. Typographical error for *Diestostemma biolleyi* Distant.

### **biolleyi** Distant

- Diestostemma biolleyi* Distant 1908b: 81 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- Diestostemma biolleyi* Schmidt 1910a: 48 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :38 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- D[iestostemma] biolley [sic]* Schmidt 1910a: 33 [Comparative note]

*D[iestostemma] biolleyi* Melichar 1924a: 221 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :214 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

*bituberculatum* Signoret. See *Leucopepla bituberculata* Signoret.

**brunneum** Melichar

*D[iestostemma] brunneum* Melichar 1924a: 226 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :215 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*cuspidatum* Signoret. See *Heterostemma cuspidatum* Signoret.

**diommonotum** Schmidt

*Diestostemma diommonotum* Schmidt 1910a: 53 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :39 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iestostemma] diommonotum* Melichar 1924a: 225 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma diommonotum* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**excisum** Schmidt

*Diestostemma excisum* Schmidt 1910a: 46 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :37 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*D[iestostemma] excisum* Melichar 1924a: 220 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :214 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Diestostemma excisum* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Peru. <sup>3</sup> Colombia.

**lacteoguttatum** Schmidt

*Diestostemma lacteoguttatum* Schmidt 1910a: 42 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :35 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iestostemma] lacteoguttatum* Melichar 1924a: 217 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> :213 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma lacteoguttatum* Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Santa Cruz. <sup>3</sup> Peru.

**limatum** Melichar

*D[iestostemma] limatum* Melichar 1924a: 223 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**limbatipenne** Schmidt

*Diestostemma limbatipenne* Schmidt 1910a: 44 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :46 [Comparative note] :37 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iestostemma] limbatipennis* Schmidt 1910a: 37 [Comparative note]

*D[iestostemma] limbatipenne* Melichar 1924a: 220 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :214 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Diostostemma limbatipenne* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Antioquia. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador.

**multipunctatum** Melichar

*D[iestostemma] multipunctatum* Melichar 1924a: 224 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Chiapas.

**nasutum** Schmidt

*Diostostemma nasutum* Schmidt 1910a: 58 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :33 [Comparative note]: 38 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iestostemma] nasutum* Melichar 1924a: 227 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Diostostemma nasutum* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*nervosum* Signoret. See *Heterostemma nervosum* Signoret.

**nigropunctatum** Signoret

*T[tettigonia] nigropunctata* Signoret 1855c : 527 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Diostostemma nigropunctata* Walker 1858b: 240 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *nigropunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Diostostemma nigropunctata* Stål 1864a: 81 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Diostostemma nigropunctata* Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign.

*Diostostemma nigropunctatum* Fowler 1898a: 208 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign.

*Diostostemma nigropunctatum* Schmidt 1910a: 57 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign. : 40 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iestostemma] nigropunctatum* Melichar 1924a: 222 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign. :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Diostostemma nigropunctatum* Osborn 1926b: 157 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign. :158 [Comparative note]

*Diostostemma nigropunctatum* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Chiapas.

**niveum** Melichar

*D[iestostemma] niveum* Melichar 1924a: 216 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :213 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**parvum** Schmidt

*Diestostemma parvum* Schmidt 1910a: 55 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :41 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :39, 54 [Comparative notes]

*D[iestostemma] parvum* Melichar 1924a: 223 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma parvum* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Surinam.

**pistor** Schmidt

*Diestostemma pistor* Schmidt 1910a: 50 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :36 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*D[iestostemma] pistor* Melichar 1924a: 218 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :214 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*Diestostemma pistor* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santa Catarina. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Espirito Santo.

**ptolyca** Distant

*Diestostemma ptolyca* Distant 1908b: 82 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Diestostemma ptolyca* Schmidt 1910a: 52 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :37 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iestostemma] ptolyca* Melichar 1924a: 219 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> :214 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*Diestostemma ptolyca* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> São Paulo. <sup>5</sup> Santa Catarina.

**rufocirculum** Schmidt

*Diestostemma rufocirculum* Schmidt 1910a: 43 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :35 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*D[iestostemma] rufocirculum* Melichar 1924a: 217 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :213 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Diestostemma rufocirculum* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Mérida.

**ruforeticulatum** Schmidt

*Diestostemma ruforeticulatum* Schmidt 1910a: 47 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :38 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*D[iestostemma] ruforeticulatum* Melichar 1924a: 220 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :214 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Diestostemma ruforeticulatum* Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica.

*rugicolle* Signoret. See *Chiapasa rugicollis* Signoret.

**schmidti** Melichar

*D[iestostemma] schmidti* Melichar 1924a: 222 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

**steinbachi** Schmidt

*Diestostemma steinbachi* Schmidt 1910a: 56 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:39 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
:39, 58 [Comparative notes]

*D[iestostemma] steinbachi* Melichar 1924a: 224 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma steinbachi* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Santa Cruz.

**stesilea** Distant

*Diestostemma stesilea* Distant 1908b: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma stesilea* Schmidt 1910a: 52 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:36 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iestostemma] stesilea* Melichar 1924a: 218 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:214 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*terminale* Walker. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.

**truncatipenne** Schmidt

*Diestostemma truncatipenne* Schmidt 1911b: 292 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*D[iestostemma] truncatipenne* Melichar 1924a: 225 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>:215 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Diestostemma truncatipenne* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

Genus **Heterostemma** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *H[eterostemma] nervosum* Melichar 1924a: 227 (33)

TYPE *Tettigonia nervosa* Evans 1947a: 169

Heterostemma Melichar 1924a: 227 (33) [gen. n., key to species]:198 (4) [gen. n., key]  
China 1927d: 283 [Notes]  
Neave 1939b: 646 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

**cuspidatum** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] cuspidata* Signoret 1855c: 525; pl. 21, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma cuspidata* Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia cuspidata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *cuspidata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*H[eterostemma] cuspidatum* Melichar 1924a: 229 (35) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cuspidata* Sign. :228 (34) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**dolosum** Melichar

*H[eterostemma] dolosum* Melichar 1924a: 229 (35) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :228 (34) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**morosum** Melichar

*H[eterostemma] morosum* Melichar 1924a: 229 (35) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :228 (34) [Key]<sup>1</sup> :229 (35), 230 (36) [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**nervosum** Signoret

*T[tettigonia] nervosa* Signoret 1855c: 524; pl. 21, fig. 16 [n. sp., sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma nervosa* Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nervosa* Sign.

*Tettigonia nervosa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*H[eterostemma nervosum]* Melichar 1924a: 228 (34) [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nervosa* Sign.

[*Heterostemma nervosum*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nervosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

Genus **Chiapasa** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Chiapasa rugicollis* Schmidt 1928a: 40

TYPE *Tettigonia rugicollis* Evans 1947a: 168

[*Pibrochoides* Haupt]

[ORTHOTYPE *Diestostemma rugicolle* Haupt 1929c: 252]

[TYPE *Tettigonia rugicollis* Evans 1947a: 170]

Chiapasa	Schmidt 1928a: 40 [gen. n.]
<i>Pibrochoides</i>	Haupt 1929c: 252 [gen. n.]
Chaipasa	Neave 1939a: 689 [Catalogued]
<i>Pibrochoides</i>	Neave 1940a: 756 [Catalogued]
<i>Chiapusa</i> [sic]	Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued] :170 Equals <i>Pibrochoides</i> Haupt
<i>Pibrochoides</i>	Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**rugicollis** Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *rugicollis* Signoret 1855c: 525; pl. 21, fig. 18 [n.sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Diestostemma rugicollis* Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *rugicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>



- Dietostemma rugicollis* Stål 1864a: 81 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia rugicollis* Uhler 1869a: 327 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Diestostemma rugicollis* Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign.  
*Diestostemma rugicolle* Fowler 1898a: 208; pl. 13, figs. 1, 1a  
 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup>  
*Diestostemma rugicolle* Schmidt 1910a: 60 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign. :33 [Key]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup>  
*D[iestostemma] rugicolle* Melichar 1924a: 221 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup> :222 Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign. :215 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Diestostemma rugicolle* Osborn 1926b: 157 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign.  
*Chiapasa rugicollis* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup>  
 [*Pibrochoides rugicolle*] Haupt 1929c: 252; fig. 62 [Notes, illus-  
 trated] Equals *Diestostemma rugicolle* Sign.  
*Diestostemma rugicolle* Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>  
*Diestostemma rugicolle* Ballou 1936a: 7, 13, 14, 16 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>  
 [*Chiapasa rugicollis*] Evans 1947a: 168, 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador. <sup>3</sup> Vera Cruz. <sup>4</sup> Tabasco. <sup>5</sup> British Honduras. <sup>6</sup> Colombia. <sup>7</sup> Costa Rica.

## Genus **Phera** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Phera tierata* Schmidt 1911b: 294

PSEUDOTYPE *Tettigonia centrolineata* Evans 1947a: 170

- Phera**  
 Stål 1864a: 77 [gen. n.]  
 Stål 1869a: 60 [Key] :64 [Comparative note]  
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of species from North America]  
 Fowler 1899a: 220 [Notes, catalogued] :225  
 [Comparative note]  
 Ball 1901b: 46 [Comparative notes]  
 Ball 1901e: 12 [Comparative notes]  
 Jacobi 1905c: 168 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1911b: 294 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1924a: 230 To *Homalodisca* Stål  
 [error]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2627  
 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 704 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**aterrima** Fowler

*Phera aterrима* Fowler 1899a: 224; pl. 14, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :223 [Comparative note]

*H[omalodisca] aterrима* Melichar 1924a: 241 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Phera aterrима* Fowl. :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :234 [Comparative note]

*H[omalodisca] aterrима* Schmidt 1928c: 58 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*atra* Walker. See *Pseudophera atra* Walker.

**atrata** Fowler

*Phera atrata* Fowler 1899a: 222; pl. 14, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*H[omalodisca] atrata* Melichar 1924a: 241 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phera atrata* Fowl.

*[Homalodisca] atrata* Melichar 1924a: 231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*H[omalodisca] atrata* Schmidt 1928c: 58 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>3</sup>

*[Homalodisca] atrata* DeLong and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Phera [atrata]* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Costa Rica.

*aurea* Fabricius. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.

*b* Stål (var.) [*tiarata*]. See *Phera tiarata* var. *b* Stål.

*bimaculata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.

**centrolineata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] centrolineata* Signoret 1855b: 239; pl. 12, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus centrolineatus* [sic] Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia centrolineatus* [sic] Sign.

*Ciccus nigrilux* Walker 1858b: 246 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia centrolineata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera centrolineata* Stål 1864a: 78, 79 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*[Phera centrolineata]* Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tett[igonia] centrolineata* Sign.

*Phera centrolineata* Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia centrolineata* Sign. Equals *Ciccus centrolineatus* Walk.

*Ciccus nigraulax* [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*P[hera] centrolineata* Fowler 1899a: 221, 222, 223, 224 [Comparative notes] :223 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Phera centrolineata* Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

- Phera centrolineata* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*H[omalodisca] centrolineata* Melichar 1924a: 233, 234, 235 [Comparative notes] :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*H[omalodisca] centrolineata* [sic] Melichar 1924a: 232 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia centrolineata* Sign. Equals *Ciccus centrolineatus* Walk. Equals *Phera centrolineata* Stål Equals *Ciccus nigrilux* Walk.  
*[Homalodisca] centrolineata* Melichar 1925a: 410 [Comparative note]  
*Homalodisca centrolineata* Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Notes, catalogued]  
 1, 7  
*[Phera centrolineata]* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia centrolineata* Sign.  
*Phera centrolineata* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>  
*Homalodisca centrolineata* Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Vera Cruz. <sup>5</sup> Oaxaca.  
<sup>6</sup> Guatemala. <sup>7</sup> Chiapas.

*coagulata* Say. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.  
*contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.  
*divergens* Schmidt. See *Pseudophera divergens* Schmidt.  
*funebri* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funebri* Signoret.  
*insolita* Walker. See *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.

### **lacerta** Fowler

- Phera lacerta* Fowler 1899b: 225, pl. 14, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Phera lacerta* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*H[omalodisca] lacerta* Melichar 1924a: 235 [Described, catalogued] :236 Equals *Phera lacerta* Fowl. :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*H[omalodisca] lacerta* Schmidt 1828c: 57 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Vera Cruz. <sup>4</sup> Costa Rica.

### **luciola** Signoret

- T[tettigonia] luciola* Signoret 1855b: 239; pl. 12, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Ciccus lucicola* [sic] Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lucicola* [sic] Sign. [*Tettigonia] luciola* Dohrn 1959a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Phera luciola* Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[tettigonia] luciola* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Phera luciola* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia luciola* Sign. Equals *Ciccus luciola* Walk.  
*Phera luciola* Fowler 1899a: 223; pl. 14, fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera luciola* Herrera 1923a: 112 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup>

*H[omalodisca] luciola* Melichar 1924a: 234 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>1, 2, 5</sup> Equals *Ciccus locicola* [sic] Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*luciola* Sign. Equals *Phera luciola* Stål :231 [Key]<sup>1, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Puebla. <sup>4</sup> Morelos. <sup>5</sup> Venezuela.

*major* Signoret. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.

*marginata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

### **nigriceps** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] nigriceps* Signoret 1885c: 508; pl. 21, fig. 1 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] nigriceps* Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note]  
*Ciccus nigriceps* Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia nigriceps* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *nigriceps* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Phera nigriceps* Fowler 1899a: 222 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia nigriceps* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Central America.

*nitida* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) nitida* Signoret.

*obscurior* Fowler. See *Tapajosa obscurior* Fowler.

*obtusifrons* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) obtusifrons* Fowler.

*rubiginosa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubiginosa* Signoret.

### **rufipennis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] rufipennis* Signoret 1855d: 797 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rufipennis* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *rufipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera rufipennis* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia rufipennis* Sign.

*Oncometopia rufipennis* Fowler 1899b: 228 [Catalogued, notes]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia rufipennis* Sign.

*H[omalodisca] rufipennis* Melichar 1924a: 240 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rufipennis* Sign. :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*O[ncometopia] rufipennis* Melichar 1925a: 380 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

*tartarea* Stål. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) tartarea* Stål.

### **tiarata** Stål

*Phera tiarata* Stål 1864a: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[hera] tiarata* Dallas 1870a: 496 [Listed]

*Phera tiarata* Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Phera tiarata* Fowler 1899a: 233 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*H[omalodisca] tiarata* Melichar 1924a: 235 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Phera tiarata* Stål :231 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Vera Cruz. <sup>2</sup> Mexico.

**tiarata** var. **b** Stål

[*Phera tiarata*] var. *b* Stål 1864a: 79 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Homalodisca tiarata*] var. *b* Melichar 1924a: 235 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Vera Cruz. <sup>2</sup> Mexico.

**unipunctata** Evans

*Phera unipunctata* Evans 1947a: 253; figs. 16N, T [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*vitipennis*. Typographical error for *Phera vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

*vitirpennis*. Typographical error for *Phera vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

*vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

**wallengreni** Stål

*Phera wallengreni* Stål 1864a: 78 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Phera*] *wallengreni* Dallas 1870a: 496 [Listed]

*Phera wallengreni* Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera wallengreni* Fowler 1899a: 220 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*H[omalodisca] wallengreni* Melichar 1924a: 233 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phera wallengreni* Stål :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

Genus **Homalodisca** Stål

LOGOTYPE *H[omalodisca] triquetra* Distant 1908b: 80

LOGOTYPE [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Van Duzee 1916a: 65

LOGOTYPE [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Van Duzee 1917b: 593

TYPE *H[omalodisca] triquetra* Melichar 1924a: 230

TYPE *Homalodisca triquetra* Schmidt 1928c: 56

TYPE *Cicada triquetra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17

TYPE *Cicada triquetra* Evans 1947a: 169

LOGOTYPE *Cicada triquetra* Oman 1949a: 62

**Homalodisca**

Stål 1869a: 63 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]

Scudder 1882b: 151 [Listed]

Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]

Ball 1901b: 46 [Described, key to species] :39  
[Key]

Ball 1901e: 12 [Described, key to species] :5  
[Key]

- Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]  
     :88 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]  
 Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]  
 Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]  
 De Long 1916a: [Described] :17 [Key]  
 Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [List of species from  
     the Nearctic Region]  
 Van Duzee 1917b: 593 [Catalogue of species  
     from the Nearctic Region]  
 Lathrop 1919a: 30 [Described] :27 [Key]  
 Lawson 1920a: 77 [Key] :79 [Described]  
 Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]  
 Buys 1924a: 23 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 230 [Described, key to  
     species] Equals *Phera* Stål [error] :200  
     [Key] :241 [Comparative note]  
 Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1928b: 222 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Catalogued, new species  
     from South America and Central Amer-  
     ica]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a :1580  
     [Catalogued]  
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of  
     species from the Nearctic Region] :89  
     [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939b: 680 [Catalogued]  
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of  
     species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]  
 De Long 1948a: 142 [Described, review of  
     species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-  
     geography] :139 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 62 [Described, catalogued, cata-  
     logue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
     :62 [Key]  
 Borrer and De Long 1954a: 258 [Listed]  
 Fattig 1955a: 23 [List of species from Georgia]

**angustata** Melichar*H[omalodisca] angustata* Melichar 1924a: 232 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.**apicalis** Schmidt*Homalodisca apicalis* Schmidt 1928c: 58 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.*aterrima* Fowler. See *Phera aterrima* Fowler.*atrata* Fowler. See *Phera atrata* Fowler.*aurigena* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.*b* Stål [*tiarata*]. See *Phera tiarata* var. *b* Stål.**carbonaria** Melichar*H[omalodisca] carbonaria* Melichar 1924a: 234 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.*centrolincata*. Typographical error for *Homalodisca centrolineata* Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.*centrolineata* Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.*coagulata* Say. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.**elongata** Ball*Homalodisca elongata* Ball 1936a: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*[Homalodisca] elongata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*[Homalodisca] elongata* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*[Homalodisca] elongata* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.*excludens* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.**fabricii** nom. nov. pro *Cicada triangularis* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada triangularis* Fabricius 1794]*[Cicada] triangularis* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> 6 [Listed]*T[ettigonia] triangularis* Signoret 1855c: 507 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *C[icada] triangularis**Ciccus triangularis* Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals*Cicada triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triangularis* Sign.*[Tettigonia] triangularis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*H[omalodisca] triangularis* Stål 1869a: 64 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>Equals *Cicada triangularis* Fabr.*[Homalodisca triangularis]* Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *C[icada] triangularis* Fabr.

*H[omalodisca] triangularis* Melichar 1924a 237 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triangularis* Sign. :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :238 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala.

*ichthyocephala* Signoret. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

**ignorata** Melichar

*H[omalodisca] ignorata* Melichar 1924a: 240 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Paraguay.

**ignota** Melichar

*H[omalodisca] ignota* Melichar 1924a: 235 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**indefensa** Melichar

*H[omalodisca] indefensa* Melichar 1924a: 239 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

*insoleta* Typographical error for *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.

**insolita** Walker

*Proconia insolita* Walker 1858b: 227 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia insoleta* [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera insolita* Fowler 1899a: 222; pl. 14, figs. 2, 2a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Proconia insolita* Walk.

*Homalodisca insolita* Ball 1901b: 49; pl. II, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Preconia* [sic] *insolita* Walk. Equals *Phera insolita* Fowl. :46 [Key]

*Homalodisca insolita* Ball 1901e: 15; pl. II, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Phera insolita* Fowl. Equals *Preconia* [sic] *insolita* Walk. :12 [Key]

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Homalodisca insoleta* [sic] Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals *Proconia* [*insolita*] Walk.

*H[omalodisca] insolita* Melichar 1924a: 239 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Proconia insolita* Walk. Equals *Phera insolita* Fowl. :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

[*Homalodisca*] *insoleta* [sic] Ball 1936a: 17, 18 [Comparative notes]

[*Homalodisca*] *insoleta* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals *Proconia* [*insolita*] Walk.

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Proconia insolita* Walk.



*Homalodisca insolita* Fattig 1955a: 10 [Parasites]<sup>8</sup> :23 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Durango. <sup>3</sup> Morelos. <sup>4</sup> Guerrero. <sup>5</sup> Texas. <sup>6</sup> Arizona. <sup>7</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>8</sup> Georgia.

### **interjecta** Fowler

*Oncometopia interjecta* Fowler 1899b: 228; pl. 14, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] *interjecta* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes] To *Oncometopia obtusa* Fabr. (?) [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *interjecta* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes] To *Oncometopia obtusa* Fabr. (?) [error]

*Oncometopia interjecta* Osborn 1909a: 460 To *Oncometopia obtusa* Fabr. [error]

*H[omalodisca] interjecta* Melichar 1924a: 233 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

*lacerta* Fowler. See *Phera lacerta* Fowler.

### **liturata** Ball

*Homalodisca liturata* Ball 1901b: 48; pl. II, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :46 [Key]

*Homalodisca liturata* Ball 1901e: 14; pl. II, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :12 [Key]

*Homalodisca liturata* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Homalodisca liturata* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Homalodisca liturata* Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Homalodisca liturata* Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Homalodisca liturata* Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*H[omalodisca] liturata* Melichar 1924a: 238 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 7</sup> :231 [Key]<sup>7</sup>

*Homalodisca liturata* Ball 1936a: 17 [Ecology]<sup>1, 2, 4, 8</sup> :17, 18 [Comparative notes]

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Homalodisca liturata* Oman 1947a: 185 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

*Homalodisca liturata* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]<sup>2</sup>

*Homolodisca liturata* [sic] Hopkins and Carruth 1954a: 1127  
[Ecology]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> California. <sup>3</sup> Baja California. <sup>4</sup> Mexico. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>6</sup> Missouri. <sup>7</sup> North America. <sup>8</sup> Sonora.

### Lucernaria Linné

[*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Linné 1758a: 434 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Houttuyn 1766a: 253 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6</sup>

→ [*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Linné 1767a: 704 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicada brevirostris* De Geer 1773a: 203; pl. 32, fig. 6 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada lucernaria* Linné [1758] et *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné [1767] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Fulgora lucernaria* Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 449 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Fulgora lucernaria* Fabricius 1775a: 674 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Goeze 1778a: 121 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Cicada brevirostris*

*Cicada brevirostris* Goeze 1780a: 131 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné Equals *Cicada lucernaria* Linné

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Fabricius 1781a: 314 [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada brevirostris* [sic] De G.

*Fulgora lucernaria* Höslin 1782a: 168 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

*Fulgora lucernaria* Retzius 1783a: 80 [Described] Equals *C[icada] brevirostris* De G.

*Fulgora lucernaria* Fabricius 1787a: 260 [Described]

*Fulgora lucernaria* Stoll 1788a: 56; pl. XIII, figs. 68. C [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Gmelin 1789a: 2090 [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada breviorstris* De G.

*Fulgora lucernaria* Olivier 1791a: 570 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G.

*Fulgora lucernaria* Stoll 1792a: 45; pl. XIII, figs. 68, C [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

[*Fulgora*] *lucerna* [sic] Fabricius 1794a: 3 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G.

[*Fulgora*] *lucerna* [sic] Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]

*Fulgora lucernaria* de Tigny 1802a: 110 [Described]<sup>2, 5</sup>

[*Fulgora*] *lucerna* [sic] Turton 1802a: 571 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Fulgora*] *lucerna* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 3 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada brevirostris* [sic] De G. :11 [Listed]

*Fulgora lucerna* [sic] Donovan 1820b: [2] [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De Geer

apparently unnecessary - 5/1/49 →

- [*Tettigonia lucernaria*] Burmeister 1835a: 120 Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné
- [*Tettigonia lucernaria*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné Equals *Fulgora lucernea* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora*] *lucernea* [sic] Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]
- Proconia lucernea* [sic] Walker 1851b: 785 Equals *Fulgora lucernea* [sic] Linné (?) Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G. (?) Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Gmel. (?) Equals *Tettigonia lucernaria* Burm. (?)
- T*[*ettigonia*] *lucernaria* Signoret 1855b: 238; pl. 12, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulg[ora] lucernaria* Linné Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *brevirostris* De G.
- Ciccus lucerneus* [sic] Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora brevirostris* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia lucernea* Sign.
- [*Tettigonia*] *lucernaria* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *brevirostris* De G.
- [*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Linné 1894a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>
- H*[*omalodisca*] *lucernaria* Melichar 1924a: 233 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :234 Equals *Tettigonia lucernaria* Sign. :231 [Key]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Linné 1939a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Fennah 1951b: 34 [Listed]
- C*[*icada*] *lucernaria* Fennah 1951b: 35 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. <sup>2</sup> Surinam. <sup>3</sup> South America. <sup>4</sup> Cayenne. <sup>5</sup> French Guiana. <sup>6</sup> China.

*luciola* Signoret. See *Phera luciola* Signoret.

### **maculiventris** Schmidt

*Homalodisca maculiventris* Schmidt 1928c: 57 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*magna* Woodworth [nom. nud.]

[*Homalodisca*] *magnus* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

*obtusifrons* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) obtusifrons* Fowler.

*robusta* Woodworth [nom. nud.]

[*Homalodisca*] *robustus* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

*rufipennis* Signoret. See *Phera rufipennis* Signoret.

**separata** Melichar

*H[omalodisca] separata* Melichar 1924a: 238 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :231 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Homalodisca separata* Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cayenne. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Pará.

*tiarata* Stål. See *Phera tiarata* Stål.

*tiarata* var. *b* Stål. See *Phera tiarata* var. *b* Stål.

*triangularis* Fabricius. See *Homalodisca fabricii* Metcalf.

*triqueta*. Typographical error for *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

**triquetra** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *triquetra* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :6 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] vitripennis* Germar 1821a: 61 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

[*Raphirhinus vitripennis*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *vitripennis* Germ.

*T[ettigonia] coagulata* Say 1832a: 13 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] vitripennis* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Listed]

*Ciccus vitripennis* Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ.

*T[ettigonia] vitripennis* Signoret 1854c: 493; pl. 17, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup> :494 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] ichthyocephala* Signoret 1854c: 494; pl. 17, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>5</sup>

*T[ettigonia] triquetra* Signoret 1855b: 240 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] vitripennis* Signoret 1858a: xxxii Equals *T[ettigonia] coagulata* Say

*Proconia excludens* Walker 1858a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>6</sup>

*Ciccus triquetra* Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triquetra* Sign.

*Proconia aurigena* Walker 1858b: 228 [n. sp.]<sup>7, 8</sup>

*Proconia admittens* Walker 1858b: 227 [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup>

*Proconia ichthyocephala* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign.

*Proconia vitripennis* Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Ciccus vitripennis* Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *triquetra* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *ichthyocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *vitripennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] coagulata* Say 1859b: 307 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*Proconia aurigena* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk.

*Phera coagulata* Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>

- H[omalodisca] triquetra* Stål 1869a: 64 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis*  
 Germ.
- [*Homalodisca admittens*] Stål 1869a: 64 Equals *Proconia admittens*  
 Walk.
- [*Homalodisca coagulata*] Stål 1869a: 64 Equals *Tettigonia*  
*coagulata* Say
- [*Homalodisca vitripennis*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettig[onia] vitripennis* Germ.
- [*Homalodisca triquetra*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*triquetra* Fabr.
- Proconia ichthyocephala* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>
- H[omalodisca] coagulata* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Homalodisca coagulata* Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Tettigonia*  
*coagulata* Say
- Homalodisca coagulata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* [sic] Weed 1892a: 278 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Homalodisca coagulata* Mally 1893a: 31–33 [Economics]
- Homalodisca coagulata* Riley and Howard 1893a: 150; fig. 10  
 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 7, 14</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triquetra*  
 Sign. Equals *Ciccus triquetra* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia vitri-*  
*pennis* Germ. Equals *Ciccus vitripennis* Walk. Equals *Pro-*  
*conia vitripennis* Walk.
- Homalodisca coagulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]<sup>4,</sup>  
<sup>7, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Phera coagulata*  
 Stål
- Homalodisca admittens* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>  
 Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena*  
 Walk.
- Homalodisca coagulata* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Castle and Laurent 1896a: 300 [Listed]<sup>15, 16</sup>
- Phera vitripennis* Fowler 1899a: 221; pl. 14, fig. 1, 1a [Notes,  
 catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17, 19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
*vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals  
*Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens*  
 Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk.
- Phera vitripennis* Fowler 1899b: 228 [Comparative note]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Ball 1901b: 47; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>3 4, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr.  
 Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coa-*

- gulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigera* [sic] Walk. Equals *Phera vitirpennis* [sic] Fowl. :46 [Key] :48, 49 [Comparative notes]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Ball 1901e: 13; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigera* [sic] Walk. Equals *Phera vitirpennis* [sic] Fowl. :12 [Key] :14, 15 [Comparative notes]
- Homalodisca coagulata* Howard 1901a: pl. XXVII, figs. 21, 26 [illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Homalodisca coagulata* Sanderson 1902b: 198; fig. 113 [Economics illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Hunter and Hinds 1904a: 50; pl. XVI, figs. 65-66 [Food plants, illustrated]<sup>18</sup>
- Homalodisca coagulata* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 42 [Economics]<sup>18</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Hunter and Hinds 1905a: 67; pl. XII, figs. 52, 53 [Economics, illustrated]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Sanderson 1905a: 18; fig. 18 [Economics, life history, illustrated]<sup>14</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Sanderson 1906a: 49; fig. 30 [Economics, life history, illustrated]<sup>14</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk.
- Homalodisca triquetra* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Notes]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *coagulata*
- Homalodisca coagulata* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Sanderson 1912a: 249; fig. 177 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Homalodisca coagulata* Shiraki 1912a: [98] [Economics] Equals *H[omalodisca] triquetra* Fabr. :[100] [Comparative note]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Homalodisca coagulata* :269 Equals [*Phera*] *vitripennis*
- Homalodisca triquetra* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Homalodisca coagulata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>22</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* De Long 1916a: 19 [Described]<sup>23</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Phera vitirpennis* [sic] Fowl. :6 [Economics]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Osborn 1916d: 109; fig. 64 [Economics, illustrated]

- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]<sup>24</sup> Equals [*Homalodisca*] *vitripennis* Germ. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *coagulata* Say Equals [*Homalodisca*] (?) *ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *admittens* Walk. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *aurigena* Walk. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *excludens* Walk.
- Homalodisca triquetra* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 36 [Economics, illustrated]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]<sup>3 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*triquetra*] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia* [*triquetra*] Sign. Equals *Ciccus* [*triquetra*] Walk. Equals *Ciccus* [*vitripennis*] Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia* (?) *ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals [*Proconia*] *admittens* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *aurigena* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *excludens* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*vitripennis*] Walk. Equals *Phera* [*vitripennis*] Fowl. Equals *Phera* [*coagulata*] Stål Equals [*Homalodisca*] *ichthyocephala* Sign. (?)
- Homalodisca triquetra* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]<sup>14, 16</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Lathrop 1919a: 30 [Described, catalogued]<sup>7, 13, 21</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr.
- Homalodisca triquetra* Lawson 1920a: 80; pl. VI, figs. 4–6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>25</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia triquetra* Sign. Equals *Ciccus triquetra* Walk. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk. Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk. :17 [Economics]<sup>25</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Homalodisa* [sic] *triquetra* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 195 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Hayes 1922a: 236 [Economics]<sup>25</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Readio 1922a: 230; pl. XXII, fig. 5; pl. XXVI, fig. 6 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :229 [Comparative note]
- Phera vitripennis* Herrera 1923a: 112 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- H*[*omalodisca*] *triquetra* Melichar 1924a: 236 [Described, catalogued]<sup>9, 10</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk. Equals *Phera vitripennis* Fowl. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [sic] *admittens* Walk. :231 [Key]<sup>9, 10</sup> :237, 238 [Comparative notes]

- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]<sup>26</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr.
- Homalodisca triquetra* McAtee and Malloch 1928a: 40; pl. III, fig. 11 [Morphology, illustrated]
- Phera vitripennis* Tobler 1929a: 256; fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- Cicada triquetra* Sherborn 1931c: 6625 [Catalogued]
- Homalodissa* [sic] *triquetra* Yakhontov 1931a: 29 [Economics]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Folsom 1932a: 24; fig. 33 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* King and Cook, 1932a: 5 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Ewing and McGarr 1933a: 944; pl. 44, fig. A [Economics, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- Homalodisca coagulata* Swain 1936b: 265 [Notes]
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Economics]<sup>14</sup> :863, 864 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>
- Homalodisca triquetra* Schmidt 1940a: 169 (9) Equals [*Homalodisca*] *coagulata* Say
- Homalodisca triquetra* Peairs 1941a: 20; fig. 25 [Illustrated]: 186 [Economics]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Putnam 1941a: 40, 50 [Feeding habits]
- Homolodisca* [sic] *triquetra* Custodio 1944a: 99 [Economics]<sup>27</sup>
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*triquetra*] Fabr.
- [*Homalodisca triquetra*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr.
- Homalodisca triquetra* De Long 1948a: 142; figs. 126, 128 [Described, illustrated, economics, catalogued]<sup>14, 24</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia ichthycephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk.
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Oman 1949a: 63; pl. 3, fig. 6 [Nymph described, illustrated]: 63; pl. 11, fig. 6; pl. 31, fig. 5 [Illustrated, Catalogued]<sup>24, 29</sup> Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *vitripennis* Germ. [*Homolodisca*] *coagulata* Say Equals [*Homalodisca*] *excludens* Say Equals [*Homalodisca*] *admittens* Walk. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *aurigena* Walk. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Proconia excludens*



- Walk. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ.: 11 [Disease vector]  
*Homalodisca triquetra* Turner 1949a: 87 [Disease vector]  
*Homalodisca triquetra* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]<sup>18</sup>  
*Homalodisca triquetra* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]<sup>4</sup>  
*Homalodisca triquetra* [sic] Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]<sup>28</sup>  
*Homalodisca triquetra* Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector]: 10 [Parasites]<sup>15</sup>:23 [Disease vector, food plants]<sup>15</sup>

LOCALITIES: 1 South America. 2 Brazil. 3 Louisiana. 4 California. 5 Nicaragua. 6 Venezuela. 7 Mexico. 8 Veracruz. 9 North America. 10 Central America. 11 New Jersey. 12 Mississippi. 13 Southern States. 14 Texas. 15 Georgia. 16 Florida. 17 Guerrero. 18 United States. 19 Yucatan. 20 Alabama. 21 South Carolina. 22 Missouri. 23 Tennessee. 24 Southeastern States. 25 Kansas. 26 Jamaica. 27 Peru. 28 Honduras. 29 Central States.

*vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.  
*wallengreni* Stål. See *Phera wallengreni* Stål.

## Genus *Tapajosa* Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *T[apajosa] fulvopunctata* Melichar 1924a: 241  
 TYPE *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* Schmidt 1928a: 40  
 TYPE *Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Evans 1947a: 171

*Tapajosa* Melichar 1924a: 241 [gen. n., key to species]  
 :200 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 398 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

*concolor*. Melichar (var.). See *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* var. *concolor* Melichar.

### *fulvopunctata* Signoret

- T[ettigonia] fulvopunctata* Signoret 1854c: 484; pl. 17, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia fulvopunctata* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia] fulvopunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Taschenberg 1884a: 444 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[apajosa] fulvopunctata* Melichar 1924a: 242 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Sign. :241 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Tapajosa fulvopunctata* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup>  
 [*Tapajosa fulvopunctata*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bahia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Colombia. <sup>4</sup> Pernambuco. <sup>5</sup> Ceará.  
<sup>6</sup> Venezuela. <sup>7</sup> Uruguay. <sup>8</sup> Ecuador.

**fulvopunctata** var. **concolor** Melichar

[*Tapajosa fulvopunctata*] *concolor* Melichar 1924a: 242 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

[*Tapajosa fulvopunctata*] *concolor* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pernambuco. <sup>3</sup> Bahia. <sup>4</sup> Ceará. <sup>5</sup> Venezuela.  
<sup>6</sup> Uruguay. <sup>7</sup> Ecuador.

**obscurior** Fowler

*Phera obscurior* Fowler 1899a: 224 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tapajosa*] *obscurior* Melichar 1924a: 242 [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phera obscurior* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

**rufipennis** Melichar

[*Tapajosa*] *rufipennis* Melichar 1924a: 243 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :242 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

**ulcerata** Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *ulcerata* Signoret 1854d: 722; pl. 21, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Diedrocephala ulcerata* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia ulcerata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *ulcerata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tapajosa*] *ulcerata* Melichar 1924a: 243 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia ulcerata* Sign. :242 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

Genus **Dichrophleps** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada aurea* Stål 1869a: 62

TYPE *Cic[ada] aurea* Dallas 1870a: 494

TYPE *D[ichrophleps] aurea* Distant 1908b: 80

TYPE *D[ichrophleps] aurea* Melichar 1925a: 329

TYPE *Dichrophleps aurea* Schmidt 1928c: 59

TYPE *Cicada aurea* Evans 1947a: 168

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada aurea* Metcalf 1949b: 264

**Dichrophleps**

Stål 1869a: 62 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]

- Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 329 [Described, catalogued, key  
 to species] Equals *Phera* Stål [in part]  
 Osborn 1926b: 160 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 59 [Catalogued, a new species  
 from Bolivia]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 982  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939b: 72 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 264 [Described, review of  
 species from British Guiana, catalogued]

**aurea** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *aurea* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
*T[ettigonia] aurea* Signoret 1855c: 514; pl. 12, fig. 15 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> :516 [Comparative note]  
*T[ettigonia] aurea* Signoret 1855d: 799, 800 [Comparative notes]  
*Proconia cingulifera* Walker 1858a: 99 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>  
*Proconia aurea* Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals  
*Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign.  
*[Tettigonia] aurea* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*D[ichrophleps] aurea* Stål 1869a: 63 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign.  
*[Dichrophleps aurea]* Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*aurea* Fabr.  
*Phera aurea* Fowler 1899b: 225; pl. 14, fig. 9 [Notes, catalogued,  
 illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia aurea* Sign. Equals *Proconia aurea* Walk.  
*Phera aurea* Fowler 1899c: 234 [Comparative note]  
*Dichrophleps aurea* Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Proconia cingulifera* Walk.  
*Cicada aurea* Sherborn 1923b: 580 [Catalogued]  
*[Dichrophleps] aurea* Melichar 1925a: 329 [Key]<sup>3, 5</sup> :330 [De-  
 scribed, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals  
*Tettigonia aurea* Sign. Equals *Proconia aurea* Walk. Equals  
*Phera aurea* Fowl.  
*Dichrophleps aurea* Osborn 1926b: 160 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign.  
*[Dichrophleps aurea]* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*aurea* Fabr.  
*[Dichrophleps] aurea* Metcalf 1949b: 264 Equals *Cicada aurea*  
 Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Pará. <sup>5</sup> Panama.  
<sup>6</sup> French Guiana. <sup>7</sup> British Guiana.

**boliviana** Schmidt*Dichrophleps boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 59 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.**despecta** Melichar*D[ichrophleps] despecta* Melichar 1925a: 330 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :329  
[n. sp., key]<sup>2, 5</sup> :330, 332 [Comparative notes]*Dichrophleps despecta* Metcalf 1949b: 264; Text figs. 3A–E  
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Surinam. <sup>3</sup> Argentina. <sup>4</sup> San Juan.  
<sup>5</sup> Guiana. <sup>6</sup> British Guiana.**elongata** Melichar*D[ichrophleps] elongata* Melichar 1925a: 331 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :329  
[Key]<sup>3</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cayenne. <sup>2</sup> Surinam. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana.**maculata** Melichar*D[ichrophleps] maculata* Melichar 1925a: 330 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :329 [Key]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> South America.*tredecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) tredecimpunctata* Signoret.Genus **Pseudophera** MelicharORTHOTYPE *P[sseudophera] atra* Melichar 1925a: 332TYPE *Pseudophera atra* Schmidt 1928a: 41TYPE *Pseudophera atrata* [sic] Schmidt 1928c: 60TYPE *Proconia atra* Evans 1947a: 171

Pseudophera Melichar 1925a: 332 [gen. n., key to species]  
 Equals *Phera* Stål [in part]  
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 60 [Catalogued, new species  
 from Mexico and Ecuador]  
 Neave 1940a: 997 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**atra** Walker*Proconia atra* Walker 1851b: 789 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Proconia atra*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals *Proconia con-*  
*traria* Walk. [error]*T[ettigonia] atra* Signoret 1854c: 492; pl. 17, fig. 9 [Described,  
illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *P[roconia] contraria* Walk.  
[error]: 493 [Comparative note]

- Proconia atra* Walker 1858b: 226 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *atra* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*contraria* Walk. [error]  
*Phera atra* Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Proconia atra* Wood 1874a: 743; fig. 486 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>  
*Proconia atra* Wood 1883a: 743; fig. 486 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>  
*Proconia atra* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>17</sup>  
*Phera atra* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2, 5</sup> Equals  
*Proconia atra* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia atra* Sign. Equals  
*Proconia contraria* Walk. [error]  
*Phera atra* Fowler 1899a: 221 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup>  
 Equals *Proconia atra* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia atra* Sign.  
 Equals *Proconia contraria* Walk. [error]  
*Phera atra* Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Ph[era] atra* Schmidt 1911b: 294, 295 [Comparative notes]  
*P[seudophera] atra* Melichar 1925a: 333 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2,</sup>  
<sup>4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Proconia atra* Walk. Equals  
*Proconia contraria* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia atra*  
 Sign. Equals *Phera atra* Stål :332 [Key]<sup>15</sup>  
*Pseudophera atra* Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>16</sup>  
*Ps[seudophera] atra* Schmidt 1928c: 61 [Comparative note]  
*[Pseudophera atra]* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Proconia*  
*atra* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honduras. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> West  
 Indies. <sup>6</sup> Yucatan. <sup>7</sup> British Honduras. <sup>8</sup> Guatemala. <sup>9</sup> Nicaragua.  
<sup>10</sup> Panama. <sup>11</sup> Guiana. <sup>12</sup> Cayenne. <sup>13</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>14</sup> Pará. <sup>15</sup> Central  
 America. <sup>16</sup> Colombia. <sup>17</sup> Venezuela.

*atrata*. Typographical error for *Pseudophera atra* Walker.

### **contraria** Walker

- Proconia contraria* Walker 1851b: 789 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia contraria* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) To [*Proconia atra*  
 Walk.] [error]  
*P[roconia] contraria* Signoret 1854c: 492 To *T[ettigonia] atra*  
 Walk. [error]  
*[Proconia atra contraria]* Walker 1858b: 226 Equals *Proconia*  
*contraria*  
*[Tettigonia] contraria* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia] atra* Walk.  
 [error]  
*Proconia contraria* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 To *Phera atra* Walk.  
 [error]  
*Proconia contraria* Fowler 1899a: 221 To *Phera atra* [error]  
*Ph[era] contraria* Schmidt 1911b: 294, 295 [Comparative notes]

*Proconia contraria* Melichar 1925a: 333 To *P[seudophera] atra* Walk. [error]

*Pseudophera contraria* Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Ps[seudophera] contraria* Schmidt 1928c: 61 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honduras. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica.

### **divergens** Schmidt

*Phera divergens* Schmidt 1911b: 294 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[seudophera] divergens* Melichar 1925a: 333 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phera divergens* Schmidt :332 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Pseudophera divergens* Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Ps[seudophera] divergens* Schmidt 1928c: 61 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

### **heterogena** Schmidt

*Pseudophera heterogena* Schmidt 1928c: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Chiapas.

### **procera** Melichar

*P[seudophera] procera* Melichar 1925a: 334 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :332 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

### **tibialis** Schmidt

*Pseudophera tibialis* Schmidt 1928c: 61 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

## Genus **Propetes** Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Propetes compressa* [n. sp.] Walker 1851b: 797

TYPE *P[ropetes] compressa* Distant 1908b: 57

TYPE *P[ropetes] compressa* Melichar 1925a: 335

TYPE *Propetes compressa* Osborn 1926b: 160

TYPE *Propetes compressa* Schmidt 1928c: 62

TYPE *Propetes compressa* Evans 1947a: 171

### Propetes

Walker 1851b: 797 [gen. n.]

Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]

Scudder 1882b: 263 [Listed]

Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]

Signoret 1891a: 468 [Comparative note]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Listed]

Distant 1908b: 57 [Described]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Melichar 1925a: 335 [Described, catalogued]

Osborn 1926b: 160 [Catalogued]

- Schmidt 1928c: 62 [Catalogued, a new species from Brazil]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2847 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 920 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**compressa** Walker

- Propetes compressa* Walker 1851b: 797 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Propetes compressus* Signoret 1853a: 39 [Comparative note]  
*T[ettigonia] compressa* Signoret 1855c: 516; pl. 21, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Propetes compressa* Walk.  
*[Tettigonia] compressa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Propetes compressa* Distant 1908b: 58 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia compressa* Sign.  
*P[ropetes] compressa* Melichar 1925a: 335 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>.  
<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia compressa* Sign.  
*P[ropetes] compressa* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Comparative note]  
*Pr[opetes] compressa* Schmidt 1928c: 62 [Comparative note]  
*Propetes compressa* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Amazonas.

*limpida* Signoret. See *Myogonia limpida* Signoret.

*nigra* Signoret. See *Myogonia nigra* Signoret.

**schmidti** Melichar

- P[ropetes] schmidti* Melichar 1925a: 336 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso.

**trimaculata** Schmidt

- Propetes trimaculata* Schmidt 1928c: 62 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso.

Genus **Yotala** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Y[otala] boliviana* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 336

TYPE *Yotala boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 63

TYPE *Yotala boliviana* Evans 1947a: 172

**Yotala**

- Melichar 1925a: 336 [gen. n.]  
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 63 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 686 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]

**boliviana** Melichar

*Y[otala] boliviana* Melichar 1925a: 337 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Yotala boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Yotala boliviana* Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Mato Grosso.

Genus **Acrocamps**a Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Fulgora pallipes* Stål 1869a: 66

TYPE *Fulg[ora] pallipes* Dallas 1870a: 494

TYPE A[*crocamps*a] *pallipes* Distant 1908b: 80

TYPE A[*crocamps*a] *pallipes* Melichar 1925a: 337

TYPE *Arcrocamps*a *pallipes* Schmidt 1928c: 64

TYPE *Fulgora pallipes* Evans 1947a: 167

HAPLOTYPE *Fulgora pallipes* Metcalf 1949b: 262

- Acrocamps*a Stål 1869a: 66 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 Scudder 1882b: 5 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 337 [Described, catalogued,  
 key to species] :336, 337 [Comparative  
 notes]  
 Osborn 1926b: 159 [Catalogued]
- Acrocampo*a [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 37  
 [Catalogued]
- Acrocamps*a Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 41 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Described, review of  
 species from British Guiana, catalogued]

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Acrocamps*a *maculata* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*B* Signoret (var.) [*dorsivitta*]. See *Acrocamps*a *dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret.

**dorsivitta** Walker

*Ciccus dorsivitta* Walker 1851b: 802 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ciccus dorsivitta*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus*] *acuminata*  
 [sic] Oliv. [error]

*T[ettigonia] dorsivittata* [sic] Signoret 1855c: 517; pl. 21, fig. 10  
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :517 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia] dorsivittata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>



*Acrocampsia dorsivitta* Distant 1908b: 81 [Described, catalogued]  
 Equals *Ciccus dorsivitta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia dorsivittata*  
 [sic] Sign.

*A[crocampsia] dorsivitta* Melichar 1925a: 339 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Ciccus dorsivitta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*dorsivittata* Sign. :338 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Cayenne.

**dorsivitta** var. **B** Signoret

*Tettigonia dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret 1855c: 517 [n. var.]

*excavata* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.  
 $\gamma$  Walker (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

**integra** Melichar

*A[crocampsia] integra* Melichar 1925a: 339 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :338 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**maculata** Walker

*Ciccus maculatus* Walker 1851b: 801 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ciccus maculatus*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus*] *rutilans*  
 Fabr. [error]

*Cicc[us] maculatus* Signoret 1855c: 511 To *T[ettigonia] rutilans*  
 Fabr. [error]

*Ciccus maculatus* Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus rutilans* [error]  
 [*Tettigonia] maculata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia] rutilans*  
 Fabr. [error]

*Ciccus maculatus* Puton 1908b: 76 To *A[crocampsia] pallipes*  
 Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**maculata** var.  $\beta$  Walker

[*Ciccus maculatus*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 801 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**maculata** var.  $\gamma$  Walker

[*Ciccus maculatus*] var.  $\gamma$  Walker 1851b: 801 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**olivacea** Stål

*A[crocampsia] olivacea* Stål 1869a: 67 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**pallipes** Fabricius

*Fulgora pallipes* Fabricius 1787a: 261 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Fulgora pallipes* Gmelin 1789a: 2091 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

- Fulgora pallipes* Olivier 1791a: 571 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
*Fulgora pallipes* Fabricius 1794a: 5 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Fulgora*] *pallipes* Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]  
 [*Fulgora*] *pallipes* Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *pallipes* Fabricius 1803a: 66 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
     Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. :5 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *rutilans* Fabricius 1803a: 64 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup> :6 [Listed]  
 [*Fulgora*] *pallipes* Fabricius 1803a: 11 To *Cicada* [*pallipes*]  
*Fulgora pallipes* Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]  
*T[ettigonia] rutilans* Germar 1821a: 59 [Listed]  
 [*Tettigonia rutilans*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Cic[ada] rutilans*  
     Fabr.  
 [*Proconia*] *rutilans* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]  
 [*Tettigonia rutilans*] Burmeister 1835a: 120 Equals *Cic[ada]*  
     *rutilans* Fabr.  
*Fulgora pallipes* Westwood 1839a: 152 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
     *p[allipes]* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia rutilans* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
     Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr.  
*T[ettigonia] rutilans* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
     *rutilans* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia rutilans* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
     Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr.  
*Ciccus diminutus* Walker 1851b: 801 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] rutilans* Signoret 1853b: 354 [Comparative note]  
 [*Ciccus*] *rutilans* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus diminutus*  
     Walk.] Equals [*Ciccus maculatus* Walk.] [error]  
*T[ettigonia] pallipes* Signoret 1854d: 730 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] rutilans* Signoret 1855c: 511; pl. 21, fig. 6 [Described,  
     illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 7</sup> :511 Equals *Cicc[us] maculatus*  
     Walk. [error] Equals *Cicc[us] diminutus* Walk.  
*Diedrocephala* (?) *pallipes* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
     Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pallipes* Sign.  
*Ciccus rutilans* Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia*  
     *rutilans* Sign. Equals *Ciccus maculatus* [error] Equals *Ciccus*  
     *diminutus*  
 [*Tettigonia*] *pallipes* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
     *diminuta* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Walk. [error]  
*T[ettigonia] rutilans* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup>  
*A[crocamps]a pallipes* Stål 1869a: 66 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
     *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr. Equals  
     *Cicada pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rutilans* Sign.

[*Acrocamps*a *pallipes*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Fulg[ora]* *pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada]* *rutilans* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada]* *pallipes* Fabr.

*T[ettigonia]* *rutilans* Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia]* *rutilans* Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia]* *rutilans* Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]

*Fulgora pallipes* Sherborn 1902a: 710 [Catalogued]

*A[crocamps]*a *pallipes* Puton 1908b: 76 Equals *Ciccus maculatus* Walk. [error]

*A[crocamps]*a *pallipes* Melichar 1925a: 338 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr. Equals *Cicada pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rutilans* Sign. :339 [Comparative note]

*Acrocamps*a *pallipes* Osborn 1926b: 159 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr. Equals *Cicada pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rutilans* Sign.

*Acrocamps*a *pallipes* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 8, 14</sup>

*Acrocamps*a *pallipes* Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

[*Acrocamps*a *pallipes*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr.

*Acrocamps*a *pallipes* Metcalf 1949b: 262; text figs. 2A–F [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cayenne. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> South America. <sup>4</sup> Guiana. <sup>5</sup> Brazil. <sup>6</sup> British Guiana. <sup>7</sup> Pará. <sup>8</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>9</sup> Surinam. <sup>10</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>11</sup> Pernambuco. <sup>12</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>13</sup> Bahia. <sup>14</sup> Santa Catarina.

### **rufa** Melichar

*A[crocamps]*a *rufa* Melichar 1925a: 339 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :338 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Acrocamps*a *rufa* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Acrocamps*a *rufa* Metcalf 1949b: 264; Text fig. 2G [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Santa Catarina. <sup>4</sup> British Guiana.

*rutilans* Fabricius. See *Acrocamps*a *pallipes* Fabricius.

### Genus **Platygonia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *P[latygonia]* *praestantior* Melichar 1925a: 340

TYPE *Tettigonia praestantior* Evans 1947a: 170

### Platygonia

Melichar 1925a: 340 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Neave 1940a: 794 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**praestantior** Fowler

*Tettigonia praestantior* Fowler 1899e: 254; pl. 16, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*D[iedrocephala] praestantior* Distant 1908b: 60 [Comparative note]

*Diedrocephala zea* Distant 1908b: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*P[latygonia] praestantior* Melichar 1925a: 340 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia praestantior* Fowl. Equals *Diedrocephala zea* Dist.

*Platygonia praestantior* Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 7-8 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

[*Platygonia praestantior*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia praestantior* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador.

**undecimmaculata** Fowler

*Tettigonia undecimmaculata* Fowler 1899e: 254; pl. 16, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*P[latygonia] undecimmaculata* Melichar 1925a: 341 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia undecimmaculata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

Genus **Omagua** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *O[magua] fitchii* Melichar 1925a: 350

TYPE *Tettigonia fitchii* Evans 1947a: 170

**Omagua**

Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1925a: 350 [gen. n.]

Neave 1940a: 408 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**fitchii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] fitchii* Signoret 1855b: 230; pl. 12, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes fitchii* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fitchii* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] fitchii* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*O[magua] fitchii* Melichar 1925a: 351 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fitchii* Sign.

[*Omagua fitchii*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fitchii* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Cayenne.

Genus **Homalogoniella** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *H[omalogoniella] pubescens* Melichar 1925a: 341

TYPE *Tettigonia pubescens* Evans 1947a: 169

**Homalogoniella** Melichar 1925a: 341 [gen. n.]  
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]  
 Neave 1939b: 680 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

**pubescens** Signoret

*T[tettigonia] pubescens* Signoret 1854d: 721; pl. 21, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Diedrocephala pubescens* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia pubescens* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *pubescens* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*H[omalogoniella] pubescens* Melichar 1925a: 342 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pubescens* Sign.

[*Homalogoniella pubescens*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia pubescens* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

Genus **Teletusa** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *T[eletusa] paraguayensis* [n. sp.] Distant 1908b: 78

PSEUDOTYPE *T[eletusa] pervirgata* Melichar 1925a: 342

PSEUDOTYPE *Teletusa pervirgata* Schmidt 1928c: 64

TYPE *Teletusa paraguayensis* Evans 1947a: 171

**Teletusa** Distant 1908b: 78 [gen. n.]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 295 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 342 [Described, catalogued, key to species] Equals *Proconia* Stål [in part] :351, 352 [Comparative notes]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued, a new species from Colombia]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3404 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 415 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 164 [Zoogeography]

*A* Blanchard (var.) [*ornata*]. See *Teletusa ornata* var. *A* Blanchard.

*atra* Melichar (var.). See *Teletusa excavata* var. *atra* Melichar.

*B* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *B* Signoret.

*C* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *C* Signoret.

### castanea Melichar

*T[eletusa] castanea* Melichar 1925a: 348 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Teletusa castanea* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>:65 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas. <sup>2</sup> Surinam.

### castanoptera Melichar

*T[eletusa] castanoptera* Melichar 1925a: 348 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais.

*cincticeps* Typographical error for *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker

*cinctipes* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.

*D* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *D* Signoret.

*E* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *E* Signoret.

### excavata Le Peletier and Serville

*P[roconia] excavata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicada fulvofasciata* Gray 1832a: 223; pl. 109, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]

*Ciccus fulvofasciatus* Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada fulvofasciata* Gray

[*Ciccus*] *excavatus* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus*] *fulvofasciata* Gray Equals [*Ciccus rufifacies* Walk.]

*T[ettigonia] excavata* Signoret 1855c: 518; pl. 21, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Proc[onia] excavata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *T[ettigonia] intermedius* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *rufifacies* Walk. Equals *Cicc[us] fulvofasciatus* Gray Equals *Cicc[us] pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. [error]

*T[ettigonia] excavata* Stål 1858f: 249 [Comparative note]

*Ciccus excavatus* Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued] Equals *Proconia excavata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ciccus cinctipes* Equals *Ciccus rufifacies* Equals *Ciccus fulvofasciatus* Gray Equals *Tettigonia excavata* Sign. Equals *Ciccus intermedius* Equals *Ciccus pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *excavata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *fulvofasciata* Gray Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *rufifacies* [sic] Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *intermedia* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pervirgata* Amy. and Serv. [error]

- T[ettigonia] excavata* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] excavata* Taschenberg 1884a: 453 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
 Equals *Ciccus pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. [error]  
*Acrocampsia excavata* Distant 1908b: 81 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Ciccus cinctipes* Walk. Equals *Ciccus intermedius* Walk.  
 Equals *Ciccus rufifacies* Walk. Equals *Proconia excavata* Le  
 P. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia excavata* Sign.  
*T[eletusa] excavata* Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>.  
<sup>4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia excavata* Sign. Equals *Proconia* [sic]  
*excavata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ciccus cincticeps* [sic] Walk.  
 Equals *Ciccus rufifacies* Walk. Equals *Ciccus intermedius*  
 Walk. :343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Ciccus fuscofasciatus* [sic] Melichar 1925a: 344 To *T[eletusa]*  
*pervirgata* Amy. and Serv. [error]  
*Proconia excavata* Sherborn 1926b: 2263 [Catalogued]  
*Cicada fulvofasciata* Sherborn 1926b: 2550 [Catalogued]  
*Teletusa excavata* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pará. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>5</sup> São Paulo. <sup>6</sup> Santa Catarina.

**excavata** var. **atra** Melichar

[*Teletusa excavata*] *atra* Melichar 1925a: 345 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**excavata** var. **B** Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *excavata* var. *B* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

**excavata** var. **C** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *C* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

**excavata** var. **cinctipes** Walker

*Ciccus cinctipes* Walker 1851b: 803 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ciccus cinctipes*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus intermedius*  
 Walk.]

[*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T[ettigonia] excavata*

*Ciccus cinctipes* Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus*

[*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *excavata*  
 Le P. and Serv.

*Ciccus cinctipes* Distant 1908b: 81 To *Acrocampsia excavata*

[*Teletusa excavata*] *cincticeps* [sic] Melichar 1925a: 345 [De-  
 scribed]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus cincticeps* [sic] Melichar 1925a: 345 To *T[eletusa] excavata*  
 Le P. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**excavata** var. **D** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *D* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

**excavata** var. **E** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *E* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

**excavata** var. **F** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *F* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

**excavata** var. **intermedia** Walker

*Ciccus intermedius* Walker 1851b: 803 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ciccus intermedius*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus cinctipes* Walk.]

*T*[*tettigonia*] *intermedius* Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *excavata*

*Ciccus intermedius* Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus*

[*Tettigonia*] *intermedia* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *excavata*  
Le P. and Serv.

*Ciccus intermedius* Distant 1908b: 81 To *Acrocampsia excavata*

[*Teletusa excavata*] *intermedia* Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Ciccus intermedius* Melichar 1925a: 345 To *T*[*eletusa*] *excavata*  
Le P. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Espirito Santo.

**excavata** var. **rufifacies** Walker

*Ciccus rufifacies* Walker 1851b: 802 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ciccus rufifacies*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus*] *excavatus*  
Le P. and Serv.

[*Tettigonia*] *rufifacies* Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *excavata*

*Ciccus rufifacies* Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus*

[*Tettigonia*] *rufifacies* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *excavata*  
Le P. and Serv.

*Ciccus rufifacies* Distant 1908b: 81 To *Acrocampsia excavata*

[*Teletusa excavata*] *rufifacies* Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus rufifacies* Melichar 1925a: 345 To *T*[*eletusa*] *excavata* Le P.  
and Serv.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*F* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *F* Signoret.

**falleni** Stål

*T*[*tettigonia*] *falleni* Stål 1858f: 249 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T*[*tettigonia*] *falleni* Stål 1862e: 44 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Teletusa* (?) *falleni*] Melichar 1925a: 350 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia falleni* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.



*intermedia* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *intermedia* Walker.

**longipennis** Melichar

*T[eletusa] longipennis* Melichar 1925a: 347 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**neotropicalis** Distant

*Teletusa neotropicalis* Distant 1908b: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[eletusa] neotropicalis* Melichar 1925a: 349 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**ornata** Blanchard

*Tettigonia ornata* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia ornata* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus testaceus* Walker 1851b: 800 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] ornata* Signoret 1855c: 519 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals [*Tettigonia*] *testacea* Walk.

*Ciccus ornatus* Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ornata* Blanch. Equals *Ciccus testaceus*

[*Tettigonia*] *ornata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *testacea* Walk.

*T[ettigonia] ornata* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*T[eletusa] ornata* Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ornata* Blanch. :347 Equals  
*Tettigonia testacea* Walk. :343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Teletusa ornata* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>5</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>6</sup> São Paulo.

**ornata** var. **A** Blanchard

[*Tettigonia ornata*] var. *A* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia ornata* var. *A* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**paraguayensis** Distant

*Teletusa paraguayensis* Distant 1908b: 78 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[eletusa] paraguayensis* Melichar 1925a: 350 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Teletusa paraguayensis* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Paraguay.

**peruviensis** Distant

*Teletusa peruviensis* Distant 1908b: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[eletusa] peruviensis* Melichar 1925a: 349 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**pervirgatus** Amyot and Serville

*Ciccus pervirgatus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573; pl. 11, fig. 1  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus pervirgatus* Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]

*Cicc[us] pervirgatus* Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T[ettigonia] excavata*  
[error]

*T[ettigonia] maculipes* Signoret 1855d: 791; pl. 24, fig. 10 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Ciccus pervirgatus* Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus* [error]

*Tettigonia maculipes* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *pervirgata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *excavata*  
Le P. and Serv. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *maculipes* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Ciccus pervirgatus* Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>

*Ciccus pervirgatus* Taschenberg 1884a: 453 To *T[ettigonia]*  
*excavata* Le P. and Serv. [error]

*Ciccus pervirgatus* Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>

*T[eletusa] pervirgata* Melichar 1925a: 344 [Described, catalogued]  
<sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Ciccus pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. Equals

*Ciccus fuscofasciatus* [sic] Gray [error] Equals *Tettigonia*  
*maculipes* Sign. :343 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*Teletusa pervirgata* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Bahia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro.  
<sup>5</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>6</sup> São Paulo.

*rufifacies* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.

**simulans** Schmidt

*Teletusa simulans* Schmidt 1928c: 65 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**tenebricosa** Melichar

*T[eletusa] tenebricosa* Melichar 1925a: 348 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :343 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*T[eletusa] tenebricosa* Schmidt 1928c: 65 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

Genus **Raphirhinus** de Laporte

ORTHOTYPE *Fulgora adscendens* de Laporte 1832d: 413

TYPE [*Raphirhinus*] *adscendens* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177

TYPE *R[aphirhinus] phosphoreus* Melichar 1925a: 352

TYPE *Rhaphirrhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Schmidt 1928c: 66

TYPE *Fulgora adscendens* Evans 1947a: 171

ORTHOTYPE *Fulgora phosphorea* Metcalf 1949b: 266

- Raphirhinus de Laporte 1832d: 413 [gen. n.]  
 Germar 1833a: 184 To *Proconia* [error]
- Rhaphorhinus* [sic] Burmeister 1835a: 120 To [*Tettigonia*] (*Proconia* Serv.) [error]
- Raphirhinus Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr. [error]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573 [Described]  
 Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part] Equals *Cicada* De G. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia* Burm. [in part]
- Raphirhinus Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 369 [Listed]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Blanchard 1845a: 420 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr. [error]
- Raphirhinus Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 11 [Catalogued]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 12 [Listed]
- Raphirhinus Blanchard 1847d: 721 [Described]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 927 Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Agassiz 1848a: 933 Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] To *Raphirhinus*
- Raphirhinus Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr. [error]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]  
 Walker 1851b: 804 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part] Equals *Cicada* De G. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia* Burm. [in part]  
 Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]  
 Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]  
 Walker 1858d: 247 [Listed]
- Raphirhinus Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
- Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] Stål 1869a: 62 [Listed] :60 [Key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Blanchard 1875a: 420 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr. [error]  
 Uhler 1876a: 358 [Comparative note]
- Raphirhinus Scudder 1882b: 275 [Listed]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]
- Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]

- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]  
*Rhaphirhino* [sic] Haglund 1899a: 57 [Comparative notes]  
 Raphirhinus Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 [Nomenclature]  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
*Rhaphirrhinus* [sic] Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 352 [Described, catalogued,  
 key to species] Equals *Rhaphidorhinus*  
 [sic] Stål  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Osborn 1926b: 158 [Catalogued]  
*Rhaphirrhinus* [sic] Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]  
*Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3025  
 [Catalogued]  
 Raphirhinus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3001  
 [Catalogued] Equals *Raphirhinus* [sic]  
 Scudd. :3025 Equals *Rhaphidorhinus*  
 [sic] Stål Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Amy.  
 and Serv. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic]  
 Scudd.  
*Raphirhinus* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3001  
 [Catalogued]  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3025  
 [Catalogued]  
 Raphirhinus Neave 1940b: 13 [Catalogued]  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Neave 1940b: 37 [Catalogued]  
 Raphirhinus Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] To *Raphi-*  
*rhinus* de Lap.  
*Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] To *Raphi-*  
*rhinus* de Lap.  
 Raphirhinus Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 266 [Described, review of  
 species from British Guiana, catalogued]

—Signoret (var.) [*phosphoreus*]. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

### **acuminatus** Olivier

- [*Cicada acuminata*] Stoll 1788a: 58; pl. XIV, fig. 70 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Fulgora acuminata* Olivier 1791a: 571 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada acuminata*] Stoll 1792a: 46; pl. XIV, fig. 70 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Fulgora*] *acuminata* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]  
 [*Ciccus*] *acuminata* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus*  
*dorsivitta* Walk.] [error]  
*T[ettigonia] acuminata* Signoret 1855c: 517 [Comparative note]

- T[ettigonia] acuminata* Signoret 1855d: 803 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulg[ora] acuminata* Oliv.
- [*Raphirhinus phosphoreus acuminatus* (?)] Signoret 1855d: 803 Equals *T[ettigonia] acuminata* Equals *Fulg[ora] acuminata* Oliv.
- [*Raphirhinus phosphoreus acuminatus*] Signoret 1855d: 803 [Described]
- [*Tettigonia phosphorea*] var.—Signoret 1855c: 522 [n. var.]
- Raphirhinus acuminatus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora acuminata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia acuminata* Sign. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* var.—Sign.
- Tettigonia acuminata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Fulgora acuminata* Sherborn 1902a: 9 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> Locality unknown.

- adscendens* Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
- angustus* Walker. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
- attenuatus* Walker. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.
- brevis* Walker. See *Syringophora brevis* Walker.
- cupriventris* de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
- diadema* Burmeister. See *Ochrostacta diadema* Burmeister.
- erythrocephalus* Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.

### **fasciatus** Fabricius

- Fulgora flammea* [nec Linné] Stoll 1781a: 28; pl. VI, fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Fulgora fasciata* Fabricius 1787a: 261 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- Fulgora flammea* [nec Linné] Stoll 1788a: 35; pl. VI, fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Fulgora fasciata* Gmelin 1789a: 2091 [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- Fulgora fasciata* Olivier 1791a: 571 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- Fulgora flammea* [nec Linné] Olivier 1791a: 570 [Described]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>
- Fulgora flammea* [nec Linné] Stoll 1792a: 28; pl. VI, fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *fasciata* Fabricius 1794a: 4 [Described]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *fasciata* Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora*] *fasciata* Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *fasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>; 11 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora adscendens*] var.—Fabricius 1803a: 4 [n. var.]
- [*Fulgora*] *fasciata* Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]<sup>3</sup>
- Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Laporte 1832d: 415 Nom. nov. pro *Fulgora adscendens* var.—Fabricius [1803] [Described]<sup>4</sup>
- T[ettigonia] fasciata* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Described]<sup>5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.

- Tettigonia* (*Raphirhinus*) [*fasciatus*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 5</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.
- Raphirhinus fasciatus* Westwood 1839a: 143 [Notes]
- Tettigonia fasciata* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] [*fasciatus*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573; pl. 11, figs. 8, 8a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] [*obliquatus*] de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm.
- [*Raphirhinus fasciatus*] Blanchard 1847d: 721 Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata*
- Tettigonia fasciata* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.
- [*Fulgora*] [*fasciata*] Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] [*fasciatus*] Walker 1851b: 804 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] [*obliquatus*] de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm.
- *T*[*tettigonia*] [*fabricii*] Signoret 1855c: 521; pl. 21, fig. 12 Nom. nov. pro *C*[icada] [*fasciata*] Fabricius [1787] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] [*flammea*] Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] [*fasciata*] Burm. Equals *Raph*[*irhinus*] [*obliquatus*] de Lap. Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] [*fasciata*] Blanch.
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] [*fasciatus*] Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign.
- [*Tettigonia*] [*fabricii*] Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] [*fasciata*] Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] [*flammea*] Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals [*Tettigonia*] [*obliquata*] de Lap.
- Tettigonia* [*fasciata*] Signoret 1862d: 587 [Comparative note]
- R*[*aphirhinus*] [*fasciatus*] Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign.
- Rhaphidorhynchus* [sic] [*fabricii*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *F*[*ulgora*] [*fasciata*] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign.
- R*[*aphirhinus*] [*fasciatus*] Uhler 1884a: 248 [Described]<sup>5, 8</sup>
- R*[*aphirhinus*] [*fasciatus*] Uhler 1888c: 248 [Described]<sup>5, 8</sup>
- Fulgora fasciata* Sherborn 1902a: 351 [Catalogued]
- Rhaphidorhimus* [sic] [*fasciatus*] Bondar 1925b: 47 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>
- R*[*aphirhinus*] [*fasciatus*] Melichar 1925a: 353 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals *Rhaphirhinus*

[sic] *obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. :352, 353 [Key] :355 [Comparative note]

*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Osborn 1926b: 159 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3, 5</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Stål

*Rhaphirrhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 10, 11</sup>

*Tettigonia fabricii* Melichar 1932a: 302. To *C[ardioscarta] quadrifasciata* [nec] Fabr. [error]

*Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Monte 1932a: 23 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* de Costa Lima 1936a: 133 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Fabr.

*Rhaphidorhimus* [sic] *fasciatus* Bondar 1939a: 30 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>

*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* da Costa Lima 1942a: 88 [Notes]<sup>5</sup>

*Raphirhinus fasciatus* Metcalf 1949b: 266 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora flammea* Stoll (nec Linné) Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap. :268 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Fulgora fasciatus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> Cayenne. <sup>3</sup> French Guiana. <sup>4</sup> South America. <sup>5</sup> Brazil. <sup>6</sup> Pará. <sup>7</sup> Bahia. <sup>8</sup> Amazonas. <sup>9</sup> Bolivia. <sup>10</sup> Peru. <sup>11</sup> British Guiana.

*fuscus* De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

*intersectus* Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.

*obliquatus* de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.

*parvus* Donovan. See *Philagra parva* Donovan. Family APHROPHORIDAE, Fascicle VII, Part 3.

### **phosphoreus** Linné

[*Cicada*] *phosphorea* Linné 1758a: 434 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *phosphorea* Houttuyn 1766a: 253 [Described, catalogued]

[*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Linné 1767a: 704 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

→ *Cicada filirostris* De Geer 1773a: 201; pl. 32, figs. 2, 3 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada phosphorea* Linné [1758] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné

*Fulgora phosphorea* Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 449 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1775a: 674 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Goeze 1787a: 121 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris*

- Cicada phosphorea* Goeze 1780a: 130; pl. 32, figs. 2, 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cicada filirostris* Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- Cicada phosphorea* Stoll 1781a: 33; pl. IX, figs. 42, 43, A [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1781a: 314 [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Höslin 1782a: 168 [Notes]
- Fulgora phosphorea* Retzius 1783a: 79 [Described] Equals *C[icada] filirostris* De G. Equals *C[icada] laternaria fusca* De G. [error]
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1787a: 260 [Described]
- Fulgora adscendens* Fabricius 1787a: 260 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>
- Fulgora phosphorea* Stoll 1788a: 42; pl. IX, figs. 42, 43, A [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- Fulgora phosphorea* Gmelin 1789a: 2090 [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- Fulgora adscendens* Gmelin 1789a: 2090 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>
- Fulgora phosphorea* Olivier 1791a: 569 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- Fulgora adscendens* Olivier 1791a: 570 [Described]<sup>5</sup>
- Cicada phosphorea* Stoll 1792a: 33; pl. IX, figs. 42, 43, A [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1794a: 3 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Fabricius 1794a: 4 [Described]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1803a: 2 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. : 11 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Fabricius 1803a: 3 [Described]<sup>5</sup> :11 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Donovan 1820b: [2] [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]<sup>5</sup>
- T[ettigonia] adscendens* Germar 1821a: 58 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1829a: 221 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1829b: 221 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1830a: 221 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1831b: 46 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*



- Raphirhinus adscendens* de Laporte 1832d: 414 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia adscendens* Germ.
- Raphirhinus cupriventris* de Laporte 1832d: 414 Nom. nov. pro *Fulgora adscendens* Fabricius [in part]
- [*Tettigonia adscendens*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Proconia*] *adscendens* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1834b: 178 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*
- T[*tettigonia*] *phosphorea* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Described] Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Fulgora ascendens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1837a: 178 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1839a: 135 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*
- [*Tettigonia* (*Raphirhinus*) *phosphoreus*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Tettigonia p[hosphorea]* Burm.
- [*Tettigonia* (*Raphirhinus*) *adscendens*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 6</sup> Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- Tettigonia phosphorea* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora ascendens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *adscendens* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Burm. Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Blanchard 1844a: 666 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- Raphirhinus* [*adscendens*] Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 369 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Raphirhinus phosphoreus*] Blanchard 1847d: 721 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- Tettigonia phosphorea* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *adscendens* de Lap.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Blanchard 1849a: 66 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- Tettigonia phosphorea* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora ascendens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- Fulgora phosphorea* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]

- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Walker 1851b: 804 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora adscendens*  
 Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Tettigonia*  
*adscendens* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Burm.  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *angustus* Walker 1851b: 806 [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup>  
 [*Rhaphirhinus*] *phosphoreus* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals  
 [*Rhaphirhinus angustus* Walk.]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *phosphorea* Signoret 1855c: 522 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] filirostris* De G. Equals *Fulg[ora]*  
*adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Raph[irhinus] cupriventris* De L.  
 Equals *Raph[irhinus] angusta* Walk. :517 [Comparative note]  
*Rhaphirhinus phosphoreus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Rhaphirhinus cupriventris* De L. Equals *Rhaphirhinus*  
*angustus* Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *phosphorea* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tet-*  
*tigonia*] *cupriventris* de Lap. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *angusta*  
 Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *adscendens* Fabr. Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *filirostris* De G.  
*R*[*aphirhinus*] *phosphoreus* Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Sign.  
*Rhaphidorhynchus* [sic] [*phosphoreus*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals  
*Tettig[onia] phosphorea* Sign. Equals *Fulg[ora] adscendens*  
 Fabr.  
 [*Cicada*] *phosphorea* Linné 1894a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Rhaphirhinus*] *adscendens* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 Equals [*Raphi-*  
*rhinus*] *phosphorea* Linné  
*Fulgora phosphorea* Kirkaldy 1902d: 46 [Listed]  
*Fulgora phosphorea* Sherborn 1902a: 744 [Catalogued]  
*Fulgora adscendens* Sherborn 1902a: 11 [Catalogued]  
*Cicada filirostris* Sherborn 1902a: 367 [Catalogued]  
*Rhaphirhinus adscendens* Sherborn 1922a: 76 [Catalogued]  
*Ciccus adscendens* Sherborn 1922a: 76 [Catalogued]  
*Tettigonia adscendens* Sherborn 1922a: 76 [Catalogued]  
*R*[*aphirhinus*] *phosphoreus* Melichar 1925a: 354 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>2, 5, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals  
*Fulgora adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.  
 Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *cupriventris* de Lap. Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia phosphorea* Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *angustus*  
 Walk. :352 [Key]<sup>8, 9</sup>  
*Rhaphirhinus cupriventris* Sherborn 1925b: 1694 [Catalogued]  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Osborn 1926b: 158 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>5, 9</sup> Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Ful-*  
*gora adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Sign.

- Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Stål :159 [Comparative note]  
*Rhaphirrhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 9</sup>  
 [Cicada] *phosphorea* Linné 1939a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>  
*Fulgora adscendens* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *F[ulgora]* *phosphorea* Mel.  
*Lanternaria phosphorea* Ross 1948a: 296; fig. 254 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
*Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Metcalf 1949b: 266; text figs. 4A–F [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 5, 9</sup> :266 Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.  
*C[cicada] phosphorea* Fennah 1951b: 35 [Listed]  
 [Fulgora] *phosphorea* Fennah 1951b: 34, 36 [Listed]  
*Lanternaria phosphorea* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 25 [Notes]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. <sup>2</sup> Surinam. <sup>3</sup> South America. <sup>4</sup> Cayenne. <sup>5</sup> French Guiana. <sup>6</sup> Brazil. <sup>7</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>8</sup> Peru. <sup>9</sup> British Guiana.

*phosphoreus* var.—Signoret. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

*phosphoreus* var. *acuminatus* Olivier. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

*quadripunctatus* Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.

### **rugosus** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] rugosa* Signoret 1855c: 522; pl. 21, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Raphirhinus rugosus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rugosa* Sign.  
*Tettigonia rugosa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*R[aphirhinus] rugosus* Melichar 1925a: 355 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rugosa* Sign. :352 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **subulatus** Melichar

- R[aphirhinus] subulatus* Melichar 1925a: 355 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :353 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guiana.

### **vagatus** Melichar

- R[aphirhinus] vagatus* Melichar 1925a: 355 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :352 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Trinidad.

*vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

## Genus **Jilijapa** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *J[ilijapa] armata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 356

TYPE *Jilijapa armata* Evans 1947a: 169

- Jilijapa Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 356 [gen. n.]  
 Neave 1939b: 809 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

**armata** Melichar

- Jilijapa armata* Melichar 1925a: 356 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Jilijapa armata* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cochin China. <sup>2</sup> China.

Genus **Catorthorrhinus** Fowler

- HAPLOTYPE *Catorthorrhinus resimus* [n. sp.] Fowler 1898a: 213  
 TYPE *C[atorthorrhinus] resimus* Melichar 1925a: 357  
 TYPE *Catorthorrhinus resimus* Evans 1947a: 168

- Catorthorrhinus Fowler 1898a: 213 [gen. n.]  
 Waterhouse 1902a: 64 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 357 [Described, catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 572  
 Neave 1939a: 608 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

**resimus** Fowler

- Catorthorrhinus resimus* Fowler 1898a: 213; pl. 13, figs. 10, 10a  
 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*C[atorthorrhinus] resimus* Melichar 1925a: 357 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Catorthorrhinus resimus* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Catorthorrhinus resimus* Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

Genus **Syringophora** Kirkaldy

- ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia brevis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 87  
 TYPE *S[yringophora] brevis* Melichar 1925b: 358  
 TYPE *Tettigonia brevis* Evans 1947a: 171

- Syringophora Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [gen. n., key] :12 [Listed]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 292 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 357 [Described, catalogued]  
 :359 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3366  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 378 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**brevis** Walker

*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *brevis* Walker 1851b: 807 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia]* *brevis* Signoret 1855c: 523 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia brevis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Tettigonia brevis* Uhler 1876a: 358 [Comparative note]  
*T[ettigonia]* *brevis* Taschenberg 1884a: 455 [Notes, catalogued,  
 comparative note]<sup>2</sup>  
*Ciccus brevis* Letherry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Syringophora]* *brevis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 12 [Listed]  
<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia brevis* Walk.  
*[Syringophora brevis]* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia brevis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> China.

Genus **Caxia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[axia] projecta* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 358  
 TYPE *Caxia projecta* Evans 1947a: 168

**Caxia** Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 358 [gen. n.]  
 Neave 1939a: 612 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

**projecta** Melichar

*C[axia] projecta* Melichar 1925a: 359 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Caxia projecta* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

Genus **Splonia** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Splonia acutalis* [n. sp.] Signoret 1891a: 467  
 TYPE *Splonia acutalis* Evans 1947a: 171

[*Splonia* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *S[plonia] acutalis* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 359]

**Splonia** Signoret 1891a: 467 [gen. n.]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 359 [gen. n.]

China 1927d: 283 [Notes]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3253  
[Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 265 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**acutalis** Signoret

*Splonia acutalis* Signoret 1891a: 468; figs. 1-3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*S[plonia] acutalis* Melichar 1925a: 360 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Splonia acutalis* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Senegal.

Genus **Ichthyobelus** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *I[chthyobelus] bellicosus* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 360

TYPE *Ichthyobelus bellicosus* Schmidt 1928c: 66

TYPE *Ichthyobelus bellicosus* Evans 1947a: 169

*Ichthyobelus* Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]  
Melichar 1925a: 360 [gen. n.]  
Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1939b: 755 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

**bellicosus** Melichar

*I[chthyobelus] bellicosus* Melichar 1925a: 361 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Ichthyobelus bellicosus* Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

*Ichthyobelus bellicosus* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Loreto. <sup>4</sup> South America.

Genus **Teleogonia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *T[eleogonia] fusca* Melichar 1925a: 362

TYPE *Teleogonia fusca* Schmidt 1928c: 66

TYPE *Tettigonia fusca* Evans 1947a: 171

*Teleogonia* Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [gen. n., key]  
Melichar 1925a: 361 [gen. n.]  
Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued, a new species  
from Ecuador]  
Neave 1940b: 414 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**fusca** Walker

*Tettigonia fusca* Walker 1851b: 741 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia [fusca]* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) [Notes] Equals [*Tetti-  
gonia fusca* Walk.]

*T[ettigonia] fusca* Signoret 1854c: 494; pl. 17, fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Tett[igonia] fusca* Signoret 1855b: 237 [Comparative note]

*Proconia fusca* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fusca*

[*Tettigonia*] *fusca* Dohrn 1859a: [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[eleogonia] fusca* Melichar 1925a: 362 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Walk.

[*Teleogonia fusca*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Western Colombia. <sup>4</sup> Ecuador.

### **jacobii** Melichar

*T[eleogonia] jacobii* Melichar 1925a: 362 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Teleogonia jacobii* Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador.

### **nigrifrons** Schmidt

*Teleogonia nigrifrons* Schmidt 1928c: 66 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

## Genus **Campecha** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[ampecha] semirasa* Melichar 1925a: 363

TYPE *Tettigonia semirasa* Evans 1947a: 168

### **Campecha**

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1925a: 363 [gen. n.]

Neave 1939a: 561 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

### **semirasa** Fowler

*Tettigonia semirasa* Fowler 1899e: 249; pl. 16, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*C[ampecha] semirasa* Melichar 1925a: 363 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia semirasa* Fowl.

[*Campecha semirasa*] Evans 1947a: 168 Equals *Tettigonia semirasa* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Morelos. <sup>4</sup> Guanajuato.

## Genus **Cuerna** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[uerna] lateralis* Melichar 1925a: 363

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* Medler 1943a: 32

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* Evans 1947a: 168

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* Oman 1949a: 64

- Cuerna** Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 363 [gen. n., key to species]  
 Neave 1939a: 901 [Catalogued]  
 Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued] :31  
 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogue of  
 species from the Nearctic Region]
- Cuena* [sic] Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount  
 Desert Island, Maine]
- Cuerna** Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]  
 De Long 1948: 141 [Described, review of  
 species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-  
 geography] :140 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 64 [Described, catalogued, cata-  
 logue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 :62 [Key]  
 Stroud 1950a: 665 [Ecology]  
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from  
 Kentucky]  
 Borrer and De Long 1954a: 258 [Listed]  
 Fattig 1955a: 23 [List of species from Georgia]

**alba** Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna alba* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 126 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cuerna*] *alba* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cuerna*] *alba* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Mexico.

**alpina** Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna alpina* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 124 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cuerna*] *alpina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2,</sup>  
<sup>3, 4</sup>  
 [*Cuerna*] *alpina* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colorado. <sup>2</sup> Kansas. <sup>3</sup> Montana. <sup>4</sup> New Mexico. <sup>5</sup> Central  
 States. <sup>6</sup> Southwestern States.

**alta** Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna alta* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 123 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cuerna*] *alta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cuerna*] *alta* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Mexico.



**arida** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna arida* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 125 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*C[uerna] arida* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 126, 127 [Comparative notes]

[*Cuerna*] *arida* De Long and Knull 1946a: [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *arida* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**balli** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna balli* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 122 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**centrolinea** Melichar

*C[uerna] centrolinea* Melichar 1925a: 365 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :364 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**costalis** Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Fabricius 1798a: 524 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Cercopis lateralis* Coquebert 1799a: 35; pl. IX, figs. 3A–D  
[Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *marginella* Fabricius 1803a: 96 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis lateralis* Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cicada lateralis* Linné 1758]  
[Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *costalis* Fabricius 1803a: 4 Nom. nov. pro [*Cercopis*] *marginella* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cercopis marginella* Fabricius 1794]

[*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *costalis* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *lateralis* Fabricius 1803a: 5 To *Cercopis costalis*

[*Cicada*] *lateralis* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia costalis*] Say 1830b: 314 Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr.

*Cercopis marginella* Kirby 1837a: 28 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Fabr. :285 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Cercopis lateralis* Kirby 1937a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Cercopis lateralis* Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Aphrophora bifasciata* [nec] Linné [error]

*Cercopis lateralis* Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Aphrophora bifasciata* [nec Linné] [error]

*Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walker 1851b: 775 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *lateralis* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia lugens* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.]

- T[ettigonia] costalis* Signoret 1854d: 359; pl. 12, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Cer[copis] marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cerc[opis] lateralis* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia*] *lateralis* Signoret 1854b: 353 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] costalis* Signoret 1855d: 794 [Comparative note]
- Proconia costalis* Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* [error] Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus*
- [*Tettigonia*] *lateralis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *costalis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *marginella* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lateralis* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pyrrhotela* Walk.
- [*Cicada*] *costalis* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Tettigonia costalis*] Say 1859e: 387 Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr.
- Cercopis lateralis* Stål 1869a: 16 To *P[hilaenus] spumarius* Linné [error]
- [*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Dallas 1870a: 494 To *Philaenus spumarius* Linné [error]
- C[ercopis] costalis* Walker 1870b: 277, 287 [Comparative notes]
- [*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Sahlberg 1871a: 89 to *Ph[ilaenus] spumarius* Linné [error]
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1872a: 472 [Listed]<sup>8, 10</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1875a: 842 [Catalogued]
- [*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 71 To [*Philaenus*] *spumarius* Linné [error]
- P[roconia] costalis* Uhler 1876a: 357 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- P[roconia] costalis* Uhler 1877a: 459 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr.
- P[roconia] costalis* Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- Cercopis marginella* Kirby 1878a: 216 [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1878a: 510 [Catalogued]<sup>20, 21</sup> Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr.
- [*Proconia*] *costalis* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

- T[ettigonia] costalis* (?) Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>23</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1884a: 249 [Described]<sup>17, 24, 25, 26</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1888c: 249 [Described]<sup>17, 24, 25, 26</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Provancher 1889a: 265 [Described, key]<sup>27</sup>  
Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>
- P[roconia] costalis* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- O[ncometopia] costalis* Woodworth 1890a: 17 [Described, catalogued]<sup>30</sup> Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. :15 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia costalis* Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed]<sup>10, 29</sup>
- Proconia costalis* Riley 1893b: 251 [Food plants]<sup>16</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Slosson 1894a: 5 [Listed]<sup>32</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 26</sup>  
Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Proconia costalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. (?) [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia] pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] striata* Walk. [error].
- Oncometopia costalis* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>.
- Oncometopia costalis* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]<sup>33</sup>
- Tettigonia lateralis* Fowler 1899d: 241; pl. 15, fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 7, 12, 17, 34, 35, 36, 37</sup> :241 Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- O[ncometopia] costalis* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2, 26</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Ball 1901b: 44 [Described]<sup>8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 24, 28, 31, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49</sup> Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. :41 [Key] :53 [Comparative notes]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Ball 1901e: 10 [Described]<sup>8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 24, 28, 31, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49</sup> Equals

- Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. :7 [Key] :19 [Comparative notes]
- Cercopis lateralis* Sherborn 1902a: 520 [Catalogued]
- Oncometopia costalis* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*lateralis* Fabr.] Equals *Proconia costalis*
- Oncometopia costalis* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1905a: 509 [Catalogued]<sup>27, 50</sup> Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1905c: 509 [Catalogued]<sup>27, 50</sup> Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson 1905a: 19; fig. 20 [Economics, life history, illustrated]<sup>10, 18</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson 1906a: 54; fig. 31 [Economics, life history, illustrated]<sup>10, 18</sup>
- Cicada marginella* Cockerell 1907a: 291 [Listed]
- Oncometopia costalis* Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Hooker 1907a: 111 [Economics]<sup>12</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Kirkaldy 1907i: 60, 61 [Listed]<sup>4, 7, 15, 24, 51</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Perkins 1907a: 7, 55, 59 [Parasites]<sup>15</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- [*Oncometopia costalis*] Distant 1908i: 15 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*] *costalis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* Pierce 1909a: 177 [Parasites]<sup>15</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Notes]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Equals [*Cercopis*] *marginella* Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada lateralis*
- Oncometopia lateralis* Gibson 1910b: 124 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>
- [*Oncometopia*] *costalis* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- [*Oncometopia lateralis*] Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>52</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1912a: 24 [Predators]<sup>39</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson 1912a: 250; fig. 178c [Economics, illustrated]<sup>53</sup>

- Oncometopia lateralis* Shiraki 1912a: [6] :[98] [Economics] Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] marginella* Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] phrrhotelus* [sic] Walk. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error]
- Proconia costalis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Morrison 1913a: 121; 2 figs. [Illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Proconia costalis*
- Oncometopia lateralis* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Notes, ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- Oncometopia costalis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>54</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1915a: 99 [Described, catalogued]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr.
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* De Long 1916a: 18 [Key, described] Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. :6 [Economics]
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]<sup>2, 26</sup> Equals [*Oncometopia*] *marginella* Fabr. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *costalis* Fabr. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *striata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>55</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 34 [Economics, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>56</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 50, 52, 57</sup> Equals *Cercopis* [*lateralis*] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia* [*costalis*] Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *costalis* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *striata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*marginella*] Kirby
- Oncometopia costalis* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Notes]<sup>10, 12, 15, 34</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Pierce 1918a: 473, 487 [Parasites]<sup>58</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lathrop 1919a: 29 [Described, catalogued]<sup>19, 20, 28, 55, 59</sup> Equals *Cicadula lateralis* Fabr.
- O[*ncometopia*] *laterallis* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 28 [Key]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Ball 1920b: 148 [Life history]<sup>15, 18</sup>
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>60</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lawson 1920a: 83; pl. VIII, figs. 1, 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>52</sup> :83 Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr.

- Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Proconia costalis* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia costalis* Sloss. :81 [Key]
- Tettigonia costalis* Lawson 1920a: 84 To *Oncometopia lateralis limbata* Say [error]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 196c [Economics, illustrated]<sup>53</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>59</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>52</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Olsen 1922a: 362 Equals *Proconia costalis*
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]<sup>2, 50, 53</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Readio 1922a: 230; pl. XXII, fig. 4; pl. XXVI, fig. 5 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :229 [Comparative note] :218; pl. XXI, figs. 1-3 [Morphology of ♀ abdomen described, illustrated] :220; pl. XXI, figs. 4-9 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated] :265 [Notes]
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* De Long 1923a: 74 [Described, key]<sup>60</sup> Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error]
- Tettigonia lateralis* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>61, 62</sup>
- [Oncometopia] lateralis* Buys 1924a: 24; pl. III, figs. 30a, b; pl. VIII, fig. 80 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>50</sup> Equals *Cercopis [lateralis]* Fabr.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>63</sup>
- C[uerna] lateralis* Melichar 1925a: 364 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>2, 7, 16, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say [error] Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lateralis* Fowl. :363, 366 [Comparative notes]
- Oncometopius lateralis* Essig 1926a: 208; fig. 107 [Notes, economics, illustrated]<sup>8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 57</sup> Equals *Cercopis [lateralis]*
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Osborn 1926b: 171 [Comparative note]
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>9, 64</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]<sup>39</sup>
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1928b: 223 [Described]<sup>9, 34, 41, 55, 65, 66, 67</sup> :222 [Key] :369 [Listed]<sup>65</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>

- Oncometopia lateralis* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]<sup>57</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Bird 1930a: 432, 434 [Ecology]<sup>42</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 48, 49, 51 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 167, 172, 173 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Phipps 1930a: 123, 186 [Notes, economics] 9, 12, 14, 16, 26, 27, 28
- Oncometopia lateralis* Weber 1931a: 127; figs. 125a-c [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Yakhontov 1931a: [35] [Economics]
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Folsom 1932a: 24 [Economics]<sup>53</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Deay 1933a: 230; fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>68</sup> :229 [Key]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]<sup>32</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Weber 1933a: 212; fig. 205c [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>
- Cuerna lateralis* Ball 1936a: 18 [Ecology]<sup>15, 69</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]<sup>48, 57</sup>
- [Oncometopia] lateralis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 52, 57, 70</sup>
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Fletcher 1937a: 863, 864 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Procter 1938a: 76 [Listed]<sup>9, 64</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]<sup>71</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]<sup>26</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Dulzetto 1940a: 67, 69 [Listed]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Smith [F. F.] 1940a: 659 [Economics]<sup>72</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Smith [C. C.] 1940a: 447 [Ecology]<sup>73</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology]<sup>73</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Peairs 1941a: 186; fig. 213c [Economics, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis* Müller 1942a: 540 [Oviposition] :546; fig. 5 [Morphology of ovipositors, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Bohart 1943a: 346 [Parasites]<sup>3, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18, 41, 46, 55, 58, 71</sup>
- Oncometopus lateralis* Knowlton and Maddock 1943a: 101 [Predators]<sup>57</sup>
- Cuerna lateralis* Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>43</sup> Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr.

- Oncometopia lateralis* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>34</sup>  
*Oncometopia lateralis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*C[uern]a lateralis* Oman and Beamer 1944a: 120 [Comparative note]  
*C[uern]a lateralis* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 122 [Comparative note]  
*Oncometopia lateralis* Leech 1945a: 8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*[Cuerna] lateralis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 52, 57, 70</sup> Equals *Cicada [lateralis]* Fabr.  
*C[uern]a lateralis* Procter 1946a: 87 [Ecology]<sup>9, 64</sup>  
*[Cuerna lateralis]* Evans 1947a: 168 Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr.  
*[Cuerna] lateralis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [listed]<sup>65</sup> Equals *Oncometopia [lateralis]* Fabr.]  
*Cuern]a lateralis* De Long 1948a: 141; fig. 120 [Described, comparative note, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued]<sup>16, 30, 70</sup> Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.  
*[Cuerna] costalis* Oman 1949a: 64; pl. 11, fig. 8; pl. 31, fig. 7; pl. 43, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *[Cuerna] lateralis* Fabr. Equals *[Cuerna] marginella* Fabr. Equals *[Cuerna] pyrrhotela* Walk. Equals *Cercopis [lateralis]* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotela* Walk. :11 [Disease vector]  
*Cuern]a costalis* Turner 1949a: 87 [Disease vector]  
*Cuern]a lateralis* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*Cuern]a lateralis* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*[Cuerna] costalis* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>18, 22, 54, 70</sup>  
*Oncometopia lateralis* Wade 1951a: 40 [Bibliography]  
*Cuern]a costalis* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]<sup>26</sup>  
*Cuern]a costalis* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]<sup>16</sup>  
*[Oncometopia] lateralis* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>71</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] lateralis* Box 1953b: 48 [Food Plants]<sup>17</sup>  
*Cuern]a costalis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Economics]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr.  
*Cuern]a costalis* Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector] :10 [Parasites]<sup>58</sup> :23 [Disease vector, food plants]<sup>58</sup> Equals *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Carolina. <sup>2</sup> Canada. <sup>3</sup> Alberta. <sup>4</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>5</sup> Eastern Florida. <sup>6</sup> Colombia. <sup>7</sup> North America. <sup>8</sup> New Mexico. <sup>9</sup> Maine. <sup>10</sup> Colorado. <sup>11</sup> Washington. <sup>12</sup> Florida. <sup>13</sup> Oregon. <sup>14</sup> British Columbia.



<sup>15</sup> Arizona. <sup>16</sup> California. <sup>17</sup> Mexico. <sup>18</sup> Texas. <sup>19</sup> Central America.  
<sup>20</sup> North Dakota. <sup>21</sup> Montana. <sup>22</sup> Kentucky. <sup>23</sup> Santa Catarina Island.  
<sup>24</sup> Mackenzie. <sup>25</sup> Atlantic Coast States. <sup>26</sup> United States. <sup>27</sup> Quebec.  
<sup>28</sup> Ontario. <sup>29</sup> New Jersey. <sup>30</sup> Illinois. <sup>31</sup> Iowa. <sup>32</sup> New Hampshire.  
<sup>33</sup> Mississippi. <sup>34</sup> North Carolina. <sup>35</sup> Guerrero. <sup>36</sup> Guatemala. <sup>37</sup> Panama.  
<sup>38</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>39</sup> Virginia. <sup>40</sup> Alabama. <sup>41</sup> Tennessee. <sup>42</sup> Mani-  
toba. <sup>43</sup> Minnesota. <sup>44</sup> Dakota. <sup>45</sup> Nebraska. <sup>46</sup> Arkansas. <sup>47</sup> Wyoming.  
<sup>48</sup> Idaho. <sup>49</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>50</sup> New York. <sup>51</sup> South America. <sup>52</sup> Kansas.  
<sup>53</sup> Southern States. <sup>54</sup> Missouri. <sup>55</sup> South Carolina. <sup>56</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>57</sup> Utah.  
<sup>58</sup> Georgia. <sup>59</sup> South Dakota. <sup>60</sup> Connecticut. <sup>61</sup> Veracruz. <sup>62</sup> Distrito  
Federal. <sup>63</sup> Michigan. <sup>64</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>65</sup> Ohio. <sup>66</sup> Northern  
States. <sup>67</sup> Rocky Mountain States. <sup>68</sup> Indiana. <sup>69</sup> Nevada. <sup>70</sup> Eastern  
States. <sup>71</sup> Louisiana. <sup>72</sup> Maryland. <sup>73</sup> Oklahoma.

### **curvata** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna curvata* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 127 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :128

[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *curvata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *curvata* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

### **dixiana** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna dixiana* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 128 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *dixiana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *dixiana* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Utah. <sup>2</sup> Nevada. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States.

### **doeringii** Berg

*T[ettigonia] doeringii* Berg 1879d: 248 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :249 [Nymph described]

*T[ettigonia] doeringii* Berg 1879e: 253 [Nymph described]

*Tettigonia doeringii* Berg 1881a: 85; pl. II, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4</sup>

*C[uerna] doeringii* Melichar 1925a: 366 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia doeringii* Berg :364 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Cuerna doeringii* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup>

*Cuerna doeringii* Torres 1946b: 31; pl. 10, fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Argentina. <sup>2</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>3</sup> Cordoba. <sup>4</sup> Rio Negro.

### **gladiola** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna gladiola* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 124 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :125

[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *gladiola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *gladiola* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Cuerna gladiola* Wolfe 1955c: 11 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup> :33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Oregon. <sup>2</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>3</sup> Washington.

*lateralis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

*limbata* Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.

### **lugens** Walker

*Tettigonia lugens* Walker 1851b: 775 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia lugens*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia lateralis* Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Signoret 1854b: 359 To *T*[*ettigonia*] *costalis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Walker 1858b: 224 To *Proconia costalis* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> To [*Tettigonia costalis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Uhler 1876a: 357 To *P*[*roconia*] *costalis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Uhler 1877b: 1334 To *P*[*roconia*] *costalis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Woodworth 1890a: 17 To *O*[*ncometopia*] *costalis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 To *Oncometopia costalis* Fabr. [error]

*T*[*ettigonia*] *lugens* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Oncometopia costalis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Fowler 1899d: 241 To *Tettigonia lateralis* [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Ball 1901b: 44 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Ball 1901e: 10 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Shiraki 1912a: [98] To *Oncometopia costalis* Fabr. [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *lugens* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Lawson 1920a: 83 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C*[*uerna*] *lateralis* Fabr. [error]

*Tettigonia lugens* De Long 1948a: 141 To *Cuerna lateralis* Fabr. [error]

[*Cuerna*] *lugens* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Northeastern States.

**mexicana** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna mexicana* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 126 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Cuerna mexicana* Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala.

**obesa** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna obesa* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 122 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :123  
[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *obesa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *obesa* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States.

**obtusa** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna obtusa* Oman and Beamer 1944a: 120 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :121  
[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *obtusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *obtusa* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**occidentalis** Oman and Beamer

*Cuerna occidentalis* Oman and Beamer 1944a: 119 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 124 [Comparative  
note]

*Cuerna occidentalis* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cuerna occidentalis* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease  
vector]

*Cuerna occidentalis* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]

*Cuerna occidentalis* De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Cuerna occidentalis* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a:  
211 [Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector] :64  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534  
[Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**rubromarginata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia]* *rubromarginata* Signoret 1855d: 793 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rubromarginata* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *rubromarginata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *rubromarginata* Berg 1879d: 252 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

- T[ettigonia] rubromarginata* Berg 1879e: 256 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] capitanea* Berg 1879d: 250 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] capitanea* Berg 1879e: 255 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia capitanea* Berg 1881a: 85; pl. II, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4</sup>  
*Tettigonia rubromarginata* Berg 1884a: 22 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia capitanea* Berg  
*Tettigonia rubromarginata* Berg 1884d: 159 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia capitanea* Berg  
*C[uerna] rubromarginata* Melichar 1925a: 365 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubromarginata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia capitanea* Berg :364 [Key]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cuerna rubromarginata* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>7, 8, 9</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uruguay. <sup>2</sup> Paraguay. <sup>3</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>4</sup> Rio Negro. <sup>5</sup> Argentina. <sup>6</sup> Santa Fe. <sup>7</sup> Cordoba. <sup>8</sup> Salta. <sup>9</sup> Chaco.

### **rubromarginata** var. **similis** Melichar

[*Cuerna rubromarginata*] *similis* Melichar 1925a: 365 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Argentina. <sup>2</sup> Tucúman.

### **septentrionalis** Walker

- T[ettigonia] limbata* Say 1825a: 340 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia limbata* Walker 1852a: 1157 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walker 1858b: 193 [n. sp.]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] limbata* Say 1859c: 258 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>  
*Oncometopia limbata* Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say  
*Tettigonia limbata* Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Oncometopia limbata* Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say  
*Tettigonia septentrionalis* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Oncometopia limbata* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Oncometopia limbata* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia lateralis*] *limbata* Ball 1901b: 45 [Described]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk.  
 [*Oncometopia lateralis*] *limbata* Ball 1901e: 11 [Described]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk.  
 [*Oncometopia lateralis*] *limbata* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
 Equals [*Oncometopia*] *septentrionalis* Walk.  
 O[*ncometopia*] *lateralis limbata* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

- [*Oncometopia lateralis*] *limbata* Van Duzee 1917b: 593 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *septentrionalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia* [*limbata*] Say
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis limbata* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis limbata* Lawson 1920a: 84 [Described]<sup>13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia limbata* Van D.
- Oncometopia lateralis limbata* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Oncometopia lateralis limbata* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis limbata* De Long 1923a: 74 [Described key]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk.
- Tettigonia limbata* Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C[uerna] lateralis* Fabr. [error]
- Tettigonia septentrionalis* Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C[uerna] lateralis* Fabr. [error]
- Tettigonia limbata* Sherborn 1927c: 3568 [Catalogued]
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis limbata* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>
- [*Oncometopia lateralis*] *limbata* Osborn 1928b: 223 [Listed]
- [*Oncometopia*] *limbata* Osborn 1928b: 369 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Cuerna limbata* Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say
- C[uerna] limbata* Oman and Beamer 1944a: 119 [Comparative note]
- [*Cuerna*] *limbata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*limbata* Say]
- [*Cuerna*] *limbata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Cuerna limbata* De Long 1948a: 141 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>4, 11, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say
- [*Cuerna*] *septentrionalis* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>20, 21, 22</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*septentrionalis* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals [*Cuerna*] *limbata* Say

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Missouri. <sup>2</sup> Arctic America. <sup>3</sup> Mackenzie. <sup>4</sup> Colorado. <sup>5</sup> Michigan. <sup>6</sup> Dakota. <sup>7</sup> Iowa. <sup>8</sup> Canada. <sup>9</sup> Nearctic Region. <sup>10</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>11</sup> California. <sup>12</sup> Connecticut. <sup>13</sup> Kansas. <sup>14</sup> South Dakota. <sup>15</sup> Minnesota. <sup>16</sup> Ohio. <sup>17</sup> New York. <sup>18</sup> Illinois. <sup>19</sup> Midwestern States. <sup>20</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>21</sup> Central States. <sup>22</sup> Northwestern States.

*similis* Melichar (var.). See *Cuerna rubromarginata* var. *similis* Melichar.

### **striata** Walker

- Tettigonia striata* Walker 1851b: 775 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>
- T*[*tettigonia*] *striata* Signoret 1853c: 682 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *striata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

- Tettigonia striata* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 To *Oncometopia costalis* Fabr. (?) [error]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *striata* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Oncometopia costalis* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia striata* Ball 1901b: 44 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia striata* Ball 1901e: 10 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
[*Oncometopia*] *striata* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
[*Tettigonia striata* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia striata* Lawson 1920a: 83 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia striata* De Long 1923a: 74 To *O*[*ncometopia*] *lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia striata* Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C*[*uerna*] *lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
*T*[*retogonia*] *striata* Melichar 1926a: 276 (136) [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. : 274 (134) [Key]<sup>4,5</sup>  
*Tettigonia striata* De Long 1948a: 141 To *Cuerna lateralis* Fabr. [error]  
[*Cuerna*] *striata* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ontario. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>4</sup> Bolivia.  
<sup>5</sup> Colombia. <sup>6</sup> Northeastern States.

### **yuccae** Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna yuccae* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 121 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :122, 124  
[Comparative notes]  
[*Cuerna*] *yuccae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
[*Cuerna*] *yuccae* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
*Cuerna yuccae* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534  
[Disease vector]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Utah. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

### Genus **Cyrtodisca** Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Tett*[*igonia*] *major* Stål 1869a: 60  
TYPE *C*[*yrtodisca*] *major* Melichar 1925a: 366  
TYPE *Cyrtodisca major* Schmidt 1928c: 68  
TYPE *Tettigonia major* Evans 1947a: 168

- Cyrtodisca* Stål 1869a: 60 [gen. n., key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 -Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]  
 Fowler 1899b: 226 [Notes, catalogued]  
*Cyrtodisea* [sic] Waterhouse 1902a: 97 [Listed]  
*Cyrtodisca* Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]  
 Melichar 1925a: 366 [Described, catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 903  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 948 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

**major** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] major* Signoret 1854c: 491; pl. 17, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia major* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia major* Sign.  
*Proconia scissa* Walker 1858b: 226 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] major* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Tettigonia major* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Proconia scissa* Walk.  
*Phera major* Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Cyrtodisca major]* Stål 1869a: 60 Equals *Tett[igonia] major* Sign.  
*[Cyrtodisca major]* Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tett[igonia] major* Sign.  
*Cyrtodisca major* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia major* Sign. Equals *Proconia major* Walk. Equals *Phera major* Stål Equals *Proconia scissa* Walk.  
*Cyrtodisca major* Fowler 1899b: 226; pl. 14, fig. 11 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Tettigonia major* Sign. Equals *Proconia major* Walk. Equals *Phera major* Stål Equals *Proconia scissa* Walk.  
*Cyrtodisca major* Koebele 1908a: 93 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>  
*C[yr]todisca] major* Melichar 1925a: 367 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 9, 11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia major* Sign. Equals *Proconia scissa* Walk. Equals *Proconia major* Walk. Equals *Phera major* Fowl.  
*Cyrtodisca major* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208; pl. XXV, fig. 200 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] :206 [Listed]  
*Cyrtodisca major* Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 9</sup>  
*[Cyrtodisca major]* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia major* Sign.

*Cyrtodisca major* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Durango. <sup>5</sup> Guerrero.  
<sup>6</sup> Morelos. <sup>7</sup> Veracruz. <sup>8</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>9</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>10</sup> Panama. <sup>11</sup> Honduras.

**major** var. **nigromarginata** Melichar

[*Cyrtodisca major*] *nigromarginata* Melichar 1925a: 367 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
:368 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala.

**major** var. **rufa** Melichar

[*Cyrtodisca major*] *rufa* Melichar 1925a: 368 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

*nigromarginata* Melichar (var.). See *Cyrtodisca major* var. *nigromarginata* Melichar.

*rufa* Melichar (var.). See *Cyrtodisca major* var. *rufa* Melichar.

### Genus **Neiva** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *N[eiva] rufipes* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 368

TYPE *Neiva rufipes* Schmidt 1928c: 68

TYPE *Neiva rufipes* Evans 1947a: 170

**Neiva** Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]  
Melichar 1925a: 368 [gen. n.]  
Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1940a: 280 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**rufipes** Melichar

*N[eiva] rufipes* Melichar 1925a: 368 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Neiva rufipes* Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Neiva rufipes* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### Genus **Acharista** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[charista] variolata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 368

TYPE *Acharista variolata* Evans 1947a: 167

**Acharista** Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]  
Melichar 1925a: 368 [gen. n.]  
Neave 1939a: 28 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

**maculata** Melichar

*A[charista] maculata* Melichar 1925a: 369 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.



**variolata** Melichar*A[charista] variolata* Melichar 1925a: 369 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Acharista variolata* Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.Genus **Pseudometopia** SchmidtORTHOTYPE *Pseudometopia appendiculata* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1928c:  
74TYPE *Pseudometopia appendiculata* Evans 1947a: 171Pseudometopia Schmidt 1928c: 74 [gen. n.]  
Neave 1940a: 991 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]**appendiculata** Schmidt*Pseudometopia appendiculata* Schmidt 1928c: 74 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Pseudometopia appendiculata* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.Genus **Oncometopia** StålLOGOTYPE *O[ncometopia] undata* Distant 1908b: 62LOGOTYPE [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Van Duzee 1916a: 65LOGOTYPE [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Van Duzee 1917b: 591PSEUDOTYPE *O[ncometopia] obtusa* Melichar 1925a: 369TYPE *Cicada undata* Osborn 1926b: 169PSEUDOTYPE *Oncometopia obtusa* Schmidt 1928c: 68PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada obtusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17TYPE *Cicada undata* Evans 1947a: 170LOGOTYPE *Cicada undata* Oman 1949a: 63*Proconia* [nec Le Peletier and Serville] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [Described]Oncometopia Stål 1869a: 62 Nom. nov. pro *Proconia*  
Amyot and Serville [1843] [nec *Proconia*  
Le Peletier and Serville 1825] :60 [Key]  
:63 [Comparative note]  
Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Proconia* Amy. and  
Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.] :496 [Key]  
Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]  
Woodworth 1890a: 14 [Described] Equals  
*Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and  
Serv.]

- Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. [in part]  
 Fowler 1899b: 227 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]  
 Forbes 1900a: 64 [Notes]  
 Forbes and Hart 1900a: 412 [Notes]  
 Fowler 1900d: 292 To *Tettigonia* [error]  
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Ball 1901b: 41 [Described, key to species] :39 [Key]  
 Ball 1901e: 7 [Described, key to species] :5 [Key]  
 Waterhouse 1902a: 251 [Listed]  
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905a: 509 [List of species from New York] :500 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of species from New York]  
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 302 [Morphology of legs]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :88 [Key]  
 Kirkaldy 1907i: 61 [Listed]  
 Distant 1908b: 62 [Catalogued, new species from South America] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]  
 Pierce 1909a: 177 [Listed]  
 Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]  
 Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]  
 Metcalf 1913a: 106, 107 [Tracheation]  
 Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Notes]  
 Brues and Melander 1915a: 112; pl. 15, fig. 355 [Illustrated]  
 Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]  
 De Long 1916a: 17 [Key] :18 [Described, key to species]

- Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]
- Van Duzee 1917b: 591 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.] Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. [in part]
- Pierce 1918a: 487 [Listed]
- Lathrop 1919a: 28 [Described, key to species from South Carolina] :27 [Key]
- Ball 1920b: 154; pl. XV [Life history, illustrated]
- Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]
- Lawson 1920a: 81 [Described, key to species] :77 [Key]
- Radio 1922a: 229 [Morphology of ovipositor] :264 [Comparative notes]
- De Long 1923a: 74 [Described, key to species] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.] :73 [Key]
- Buys 1924a: 24 [Described, key to species] :23 [Key]
- Comstock 1924a: 407 [Notes]
- Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [Key]
- Melichar 1925a: 370 [Described, catalogued, key to subgenera] :369 Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]
- Osborn 1926b: 169 [Catalogued]
- Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]
- Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
- Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]
- Osborn 1928b: 222 [Described, key, key to species] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
- Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]
- Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]
- Brues and Melander 1932a: 111; fig. 165 [Illustrated] Equals *Proconia* [nec Le P. and Serv.]
- Deay 1933a: 229 [Described, key, key to species]
- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2343 [Catalogued]

- Weber 1933a: 658 [Listed]  
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]  
 Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]  
 Mendes 1938a: 12 [Listed]  
 Mendes 1938b: 158 [Listed]  
 Procter 1938a: 76 [Listed]  
 Comstock 1940a: 407 [Notes]  
 Neave 1940a: 419 [Catalogued]  
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]  
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]  
 Evans 1942b: 39 [Phylogeny]  
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 136, 157 [Bibliography]  
 Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 3-4 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]  
 De Long 1948a: 141 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :139 [Key]  
 Oman 1949a: 63 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :62 [Key]  
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]  
 Borrer and De Long 1954a: 258 [Listed]  
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146; fig. 202 [Illustrated] Equals *Proconia* [nec Le P. and Serv.]  
 Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]  
 Fattig 1955a: 23 [List of species from Georgia]
- Distant (var.) [*hamleti*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *hamleti* var.—Distant.  
 —Distant (var.) [*virescens*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *virescens* var.—Distant.  
*a* Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *a* Distant.  
*a* Signoret (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.  
*abdominalis* Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.  
*alpha* Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *alpha* Fowler.

- amblardii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) amblardii* Signoret.  
*amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.  
*anceps* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) anceps* Fowler.  
*angustifasciata* Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.  
*aspernea* Breddin [nom. nud.]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) fuscipennis* Fowler.  
*asperula* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) asperula* Melichar.  
*asperula* var. *tomentosa* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) tomentosa* Distant.  
*b* Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) venosula* var. *b* Distant.  
*badia* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*batesi* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) batesi* Distant.  
*biimpressa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.  
*bimaculata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.  
*brasiliensis* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) brasiliensis* Distant.  
*capito* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) capito* Distant.  
*caudata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) caudata* Walker.  
*cincta* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) cincta* Signoret.  
*clarior* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.  
*clathrata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) clathrata* Signoret.

### **coacta** Schmidt

*Oncometopia coacta* Schmidt 1928c: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

- confluens* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) confluens* Melichar.  
*congregata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) congregata* Signoret.  
*consorta* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) consorta* Melichar.  
*cordata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) cordata* Melichar.  
*costalis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.  
*cumulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) cumulata* Melichar.  
*dispar* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) dispar* Fowler.  
*dufourii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* Signoret.  
*dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.  
*exaltata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) exaltata* Melichar.  
*expansa* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) expansa* Melichar.  
*facialis* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) facialis* Signoret.  
*fascialis*. Typographical error for *Oncometopia facialis* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) facialis* Signoret.  
*flava* Signoret. See *Aulacizes flava* Signoret.  
*flavolimbata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) flavolimbata* Signoret.  
*fowleri* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) fowleri* Distant.  
*funnebris* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funnebris* Signoret.  
*fusca* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) fusca* Melichar.  
*fuscipennis* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) fuscipennis* Fowler.  
*garryae* Cockerell (var.). See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) alpha* Fowler.  
*guttulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) guttulata* Melichar.  
*hamata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) hamata* Melichar.

- hamleti* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) hamleti* Distant.  
*hamleti* var.—Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) hamleti* var.—Distant.  
*herpes* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) herpes* Signoret.  
*infulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* Melichar.  
*infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.  
*infusata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) infusata* Melichar.  
*insignis* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) insignis* Distant.  
*interjecta* Fowler. See *Homalodisca interjecta* Fowler.  
*invidenda* Fowler. See *Aulacizes invidenda* Fowler.  
*laminata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) laminata* Signoret.  
*lateralis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.  
*lateralis* var. *limbata* Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.  
*laterallis*. Typographical error for *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.  
*latifascia* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* Walker.  
*latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.  
*limbata* Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.  
*lineatifrons* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) lineatifrons* Melichar.
- linialifrons* Distant [nom. nud.]  
*Oncometopia linialifrons* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]
- lividula* Distant [nom. nud.]  
*Oncometopia lividula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]
- lucernaria* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*lucernea*. Typographical error for *Oncometopia lucernaria* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*lugens* Walker. See *Cuerna lugens* Walker.  
*luteiceps* Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.  
*maculipennis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) maculipennis* Schmidt.  
*magna* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) magna* Walker.  
*marginata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*marginella* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

### marginula Osborn

- Oncometopia marginula* Osborn 1926b: 170; pl. XII, figs. 12, 12a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

- marmorata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.  
*miniatipennis* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) miniatipennis* Fowler.

### minor Osborn

- Oncometopia minor* Osborn 1926b: 170; pl. XII, figs. 13, 13a  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Oncometopia minor* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*O[ncometopia] minor* Soukup 1945a: 275 [Notes]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Paraguay. <sup>4</sup> Salta. <sup>5</sup> Peru.

- munda* Fowler. See *Aulacizes confusa* Signoret.  
*nigricans* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*nitida* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) nitida* Signoret.  
*oaxacae* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) oaxacae* Fowler.  
*obtusa* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.  
*obtusa* var. *funebri* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funebri* Signoret.  
*obtusata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) obtusata* Melichar.  
*obtusifrons* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) obtusifrons* Fowler.

**ocellata** Osborn

*Oncometopia ocellata* Osborn 1926b: 169; pl. XII, figs. 11, 11a  
 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

- orbona* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) orbona* Fabricius.  
*personata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) personata* Signoret.  
*peruviana* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) magna* Walker.  
*plagiata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*proxima* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) proxima* Fowler.  
*pyrrhotellus* Walker. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.  
*quadrinotata* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) quadrinotata* Fowler.  
*resistens* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) resistens* Melichar.  
*reticulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Hyogonia) reticulata* Melichar.

**rosipennis** Osborn

*Oncometopia rosipennis* Osborn 1926b: 172; pl. XII, figs. 14, 14a  
 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

- rubescens* Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubescens* Fowler.  
*rubiginosa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubiginosa* Signoret.  
*rufipennis* Signoret. See *Phera rufipennis* Signoret.  
*scutellaris* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) scutellaris* Melichar.  
*scutellaris* Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia (Molomea) amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.  
*scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*separata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) separata* Signoret.  
*septentrionalis* Walker. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.  
*signoreti* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) signoreti* Melichar.  
*similis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) similis* Schmidt.  
*speculifera* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) fowleri* Distant.  
*striata* Walker. See *Cuerna striata* Walker.

**suturalis** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Fabricius 1794a: 34 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]  
 [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 :6 [Listed]  
*Tet[tigonia] suturalis* Latreille 1804a: 328 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

- [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*J[assus] suturalis* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia suturalis* Latr.  
*J[assus suturalis]* Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]  
*J[assus] suturalis* Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia suturalis* Latr.  
*T[ettigonia] suturalis* Signoret 1855d: 801 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia* (?) *suturalis* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada suturalis* Fabr.  
*T[ettigonia] suturalis* Dohrn 1959a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] suturalis* Stål 1869a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada suturalis* Fabr.  
*[Tettigonia suturalis]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] suturalis* Fabr.  
*[Poeciloscarta] suturalis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 953 [Listed]  
*Oncometopia suturalis* Evans 1938c: 28; pl. IX, fig. 13 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> France.

*tartarea* Stål. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) tartarea* Stål.  
*tenebrosa* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*terminalis* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* Walker.  
*terminalis* var. *a* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.  
*tomentosa* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) tomentosa* Distant.  
*tredecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) tredecimpunctata* Signoret.  
*trilobata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) trilobata* Melichar.  
*undata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*undata* var. *garryae* Cockerell. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) alpha* Fowler.  
*undulata*. Typographical error for *Oncometopia undata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*vagata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) vagata* Melichar.

*venasuta* Distant [nom. nud.]

*Oncometopia venasuta* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*venosula* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) venosula* Distant.  
*venosula* var. *a* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) venosula* var. *a* Distant.  
*venosula* var. *b* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) venosula* var. *b* Distant.  
*virescens* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) virescens* Distant.  
*virescens* var.—Distant. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) virescens* var.—Distant.  
*viridula* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) viridula* Melichar.  
*xanthocephala* Germar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.

### [Subgenus **Oncometopia** Stål]

*Oncometopia* subgenus of *Oncometopia*

LOGOTYPE [*Cicada*] *undata* Melichar 1925a: 370

PSEUDOTYPE [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Melichar 1925a: 370



*Oncometopia* Melichar 1925a: 370 [Described, key, key to  
(*Oncometopia*) species]

—Distant (var.) [*hamleti*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *hamleti* var.—Distant.

*a* Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *a* Distant.

### alpha Fowler

*Oncometopia alpha* Fowler 1899b: 232; pl. 14, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Oncometopia alpha* Ball 1901b: 41 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]

*Oncometopia alpha* Ball 1901e: 7 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]

*O[ncometopia] alpha* Cockerell 1903a: 453 [Comparative note]

*Oncometopia undata garryae* Cockerell 1903a: 453 [n. var.]<sup>4</sup>

*[Oncometopia] garryae* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *[Oncometopia] undata* Fabr. [error]

*[Oncometopia] alpha* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *[Oncometopia] undata* Fabr. [error]

*[Oncometopia] alpha* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]

*[Oncometopia undata] garryae* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 [Catalogued]  
1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

*[Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] alpha* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
:381 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :383 [Comparative notes]

*Oncometopia alpha* Ball 1936a: 18 [Notes]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*[Oncometopia] alpha* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*[Oncometopia] alpha* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Oncometopia alpha* De Long 1948a: 141 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]

*[Oncometopia] alpha* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup> Equals  
*[Oncometopia] garryae* Cock.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Durango. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> New Mexico. <sup>5</sup> Quebec.

<sup>6</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>7</sup> New Jersey. <sup>8</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>9</sup> North Carolina.

<sup>10</sup> Georgia. <sup>11</sup> Florida. <sup>12</sup> Texas. <sup>13</sup> Southwestern States.

### asperula Melichar

*Oncometopia asperula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*[Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] asperula* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
<sup>2</sup> :378 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :379 [Comparative notes]

*Oncometopia asperula* Schmidt 1928c: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*asperula* var. *tomentosa* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) tomentosa* Distant.

*b* Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *b* Distant.

**batesi** Distant

*O[ncometopia] batesi* Distant 1908b: 62 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *batesi* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 :385 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas.

**cincta** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] cincta* Signoret 1854b: 363; pl. 12, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia cincta* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cincta* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *cincta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *cincta* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 :382 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia cincta* Sign.  
*Oncometopia cincta* Osborn 1926b: 171 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia cincta* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**clathrata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] clathrata* Signoret 1855d: 795; pl. 24, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia clathrata* Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia clathrata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *clathrata* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]<sup>1</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup> :383 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia clathrata*  
 Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.

**congregata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] congregata* Signoret 1854b: 358; pl. 12, fig. 7 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 :359 [Comparative note]  
*Proconia congregata* Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia congregata* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *congregata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *congregata* Melichar 1925a: 372  
 [Key]<sup>4</sup> :382 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia congregata*  
 Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Dutch Guiana. <sup>4</sup> South America.

**cordata** Melichar

*O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] cordata* Melichar 1925a: 376 [n. sp.]  
 1, 2 :372 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**dispar** Fowler

*Oncometopia dispar* Fowler 1899b: 229; pl. 14, figs. 13, 13a, ♂;  
 14, ♀ [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] dispar* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 :376 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

**expansa** Melichar

*O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] expansa* Melichar 1925a: 377 [n. sp.]  
 1, 2, 3, 4 :371 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Oncometopia expansa* Schmidt 1928c: [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> Tabasco. <sup>5</sup> Colombia.

**facialis** Signoret

*Tettigonia] facialis* Signoret 1854c: 489 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia facialis* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia facialis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] facialis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia facialis* Ball 1901b: 43 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

*Tettigonia facialis* Ball 1901e: 9 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

[*Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] facialis* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 :379 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Oncometopia fascialis* [sic] Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup>

*Oncometopia facialis* Daniel 1946a: 245 [Economics]<sup>9</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Argentina. <sup>3</sup> Tucumán. <sup>4</sup> São Paulo. <sup>5</sup> Santa  
 Catarina. <sup>6</sup> Bolivia. <sup>7</sup> Mexico. <sup>8</sup> Chiapas. <sup>9</sup> Colombia.

*funebri* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funebri* Signoret.

**fusca** Melichar

*O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] fusca* Melichar 1925a: 374 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 :377, 378 [Comparative notes] :371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Oncometopia fusca* Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>

*Oncometopia fusca* Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Oncometopia fusca* Martorell 1939a: 192 [Listed]<sup>3, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela. <sup>4</sup> Santa Catarina.  
<sup>5</sup> Aragua.

**fuscipennis** Fowler

*Oncometopia fuscipennis* Fowler 1899b: 230; pl. 14, fig. 16 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Oncometopia aspernea* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

*Oncometopia fuscipennis* Distant 1908b: 62 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

Equals *Oncometopia aspernea* Bredd. [nom. nud.]

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *fuscipennis* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :375 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Oncometopia fuscipennis* Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador.

**hamata** Melichar

*O[ncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *hamata* Melichar 1925a: 378 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz.

**hamleti** Distant

*Oncometopia hamleti* Distant 1908b: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*O[ncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *hamleti* Melichar 1925a: 386 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Oxoometopia* [sic] *hamleti* Dist. :372 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Santa Catarina.

**hamleti** var.—Distant

[*Oncometopia hamleti*] var.—Distant 1908b: 64 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**herpes** Signoret

*T[tettigonia]* *herpes* Signoret 1855d: 796 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia herpes* Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *herpes* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia herpes* Fowler 1899b: 228 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

*Tettigonia herpes* Ball 1901b: 43 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

*Tettigonia herpes* Ball 1901e: 9 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *herpes* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :385 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bahia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**lineatifrons** Melichar

*O[ncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *lineatifrons* Melichar 1925a: 376 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Oncometopia lineatifrons* Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **miniatipennis** Fowler

*Oncometopia miniatipennis* Fowler 1899b: 231; pl. 14, fig. 18  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Oncometopia (Oncometopia)*] *miniatipennis* Melichar 1925a: 372  
[Key]<sup>1</sup> :384 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Durango.

### **nigricans** Walker

[*Cicada*] *undata* Fabricius 1794a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *undata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

*Cicada undata* Coquebert 1799a: 32; pl. VIII, figs. 3A–C [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *undata* Turton 1802a: 591 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *undata* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :6  
[Listed]

*Cic[ada] undata* Fallén 1806a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>

[*Cicada*] *undata* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*T[tettigonia] undata* Germar 1821a: 61 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia undata*] Say 1830b: 314 Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia undata*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals [*Cicada*] *undata*  
Fabr.

[*Proconia*] *undata* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia undata*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] undata*  
Fabr.

*Tettigonia undata* Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia undata* Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia undata* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*undata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ.

*Proconia nigricans* Walker 1851b: 783 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>

*Proconia marginata* Walker 1851b: 785 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>

*Proconia badia* Walker 1851b: 786 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*Proconia scutellata* Walker 1851b: 786 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*Proconia tenebrosa* Walker 1851b: 787 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>

*Proconia plagiata* Walker 1851b: 788 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*Proconia lucerneae* [sic] [nec Linné] Walker 1851b: 785 [Described]<sup>6</sup>

[*Proconia*] *undata* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy] Equals

[*Proconia nigricans* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia lucernaria* Walk.]

[nec Linné] Equals [*Proconia marginata* Walk.] Equals

[*Proconia badia* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia scutellata* Walk.]

Equals [*Proconia tenebrosa* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia plagiata*

Walk.]

- T[ettigonia] undata* Signoret 1854c: 486; pl. 17, fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>7</sup> Equals *P[roconia] nigricans* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] plagiata* Walk. :488, 489 [Comparative notes]
- T[ettigonia] marginata* Signoret 1854c: 487 [Described, catalogued] Equals *P[roconia] badia* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] scutellata* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] :488 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia*] *undata* Signoret 1855d: 799 [Comparative note]
- [*Proconia undata nigricans*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia nigricans*
- [*Proconia undata tenebrosa*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia tenebrosa*
- Proconia marginata* Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]
- [*Proconia marginata badia*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia badia*
- [*Proconia marginata lucernaria*] [nec Linné] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia lucernea* [sic] [nec Linné]
- [*Proconia marginata scutellata*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia scutellata*
- [*Proconia undata plagiata*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia plagiata*
- [*Tettigonia*] *marginata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *scutellata* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *badia* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné]
- [*Tettigonia*] *undata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigricans* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *plagiata* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia undata*] Say 1859e: 387 Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr.
- [*Gypona badia*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *T[ettigonia] badia* Walk.
- Phera marginata* Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup>
- Proconia undata* Walsh 1864a: 313 [Food plants]
- Proconia undata* Riley 1868a: 19 [Economics]<sup>19</sup>
- O[ncometopia] undata* Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia undata* Sign. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error]
- [*Oncometopia undata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] orbona* Fabr. Equals *Tettig[onia] undata* Sign.
- Proconia undata* Glover 1877a: 31; fig. 30 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>
- Proconia undata* Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 1, fig. 32 [Illustrated]<sup>11</sup>
- T[ettigonia] undata* Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>5, 10</sup>
- P[roconia] undata* Uhler 1884a: 248 [Described]<sup>11, 12, 13, 14</sup>
- Proconia undata* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

- P[roconia] undata* Comstock 1888a: 181; fig. 149 [Described, illustrated]<sup>11</sup>
- Proconia undata* Riley and Howard 1888b: 54 [Economics]<sup>13</sup>
- P[roconia] undata* Uhler 1888c: 248 [Described]<sup>11, 12, 13, 14</sup>
- Proconia undata* Provancher 1889a: 265 [Described, key]<sup>16</sup>  
Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr.
- Proconia marginata* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>17</sup>
- O[ncometopia] undata* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- O[ncometopia] undata* Woodworth 1890a: 15; pl. II, figs. 10–14 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ. Equals *Proconia undata* Walk. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. :15, 17, 19 [Comparative notes]
- Oncometopia undata* Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>20</sup> Equals *Proconia undata* Fabr.
- Proconia undata* Riley and Howard 1893a: 151 [Comparative note]
- Proconia undata* Comstock and Comstock 1894a: 153; text fig. 188 [Notes, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 13, 18, 21</sup>  
Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ. Equals *Proconia undata* Walk. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk.
- Phera marginata* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 13</sup> Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Sign.
- Gypona badia* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia badia* Walk.
- Oncometopia undata* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]<sup>22</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Bruner 1895a: 70 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>
- Proconia undata* Comstock and Comstock 1895a: 153; fig. 188 [Illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Castle and Laurent 1896a: 302 [Listed]<sup>2, 13</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Fowler 1899b: 231; pl. 14, figs. 19, 20 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>5, 6, 8, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 55</sup>  
Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Sign. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Sign. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk.

- Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. :232 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia undata* Forbes 1900a: 66; Text fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>19</sup> :70 [Economics]<sup>19</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 418 [Economics]<sup>19</sup> :414; text fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>19</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Lugger 1900a: 136; fig. 128 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>33</sup>
- O[ncometopia] undata* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Ball 1901b: 41; pl. I, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]<sup>2, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 55</sup> Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia lucerne* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [sic] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia alpha* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. :44, 53 [Comparative notes] :37 [Notes]
- Oncometopia undata* Ball 1901e: 7; pl. I, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]<sup>2, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 55</sup> Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia lucerne* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [sic] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia alpha* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. :10, 19 [Comparative notes] :3 [Notes]
- P[roconia] undata* Howard 1901a: 244; fig. 137 [Notes, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Howard 1901a: pl. XXVII, figs. 19, 22 [Illustrated]<sup>11</sup>
- Cicada undata* Sherborn 1902a: 1013 [Catalogued]
- O[ncometopia] undata* Cockerell 1903a: 453 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia undata* Hunter and Hinds 1904a: 50 [Food plants]<sup>11</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 41 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Proconia* [undata Fabr.]
- O[ncometopia] undata* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Currie 1905a: 24 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Proconia* [undata Fabr.]
- Oncometopia undata* Forbes 1905a: 204; text fig. 213 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>19</sup> :265 [Bibliography]
- Oncometopia undata* Hunter and Hinds 1905a: 67 [Economics]



- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1905a: 509 [Listed]<sup>8, 13, 18, 20</sup> Equals  
*Proconia undata* Fabr.
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1905c: 509 [Listed]<sup>8, 13, 18, 20</sup> Equals  
*Proconia undata* Fabr.
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson 1905a: 19; fig. 19 [Economics,  
life history, illustrated]<sup>14</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson 1906a: 56; fig. 32 [Economics,  
life history, illustrated]<sup>14</sup>
- Proconia undata* Saunders 1909a: 289; fig. 300 [Economics,  
illustrated]<sup>19</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Notes]<sup>13</sup>
- O[ncometopia] undata* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson 1912a: 250; fig. 178b [Economics,  
illustrated]<sup>42</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Shiraki 1912a: [99] [Economics] Equals  
*Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk.  
Equals *P[roconia] tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] plagiata*  
Walk.
- Proconia undata* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
- Oncometopia undata* Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. VIII, figs. 3–4  
[Tracheation, illustrated] :114; pl. IX, figs. 12–13 [Venation  
illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>38</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) [Listed]<sup>55</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* De Long 1916: 18 [Key, described]<sup>43</sup> Equals  
*Cicada undata* Fabr. :6 [Economics]
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1916d: 109 [Economics]
- [Oncometopia] undata* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]<sup>44</sup> Equals  
*[Oncometopia] nigricans* Walk. Equals *[Oncometopia] clarior*  
Walk. [error] Equals *[Oncometopia] lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec  
Linné] Equals *[Oncometopia] marginata* Walk. Equals *[On-*  
*cometopia] badia* Walk. Equals *[Oncometopia] scutellata* Walk.  
Equals *[Oncometopia] tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *[Oncometopia]*  
*orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *[Oncometopia] plagiata* Walk.  
Equals *[Oncometopia] alpha* Fowl. [error] Equals *[Oncometopia]*  
*garryae* Cock. [error]
- Oncometopia undata* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>45</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 33 [Economics, il-  
lustrated]

- Oncometopia undata* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*undata*] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia* [*undata*] Germ. Equals *Proconia* [*undata*] Walk. Equals [*Cicada*] *orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Proconia*] *orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Proconia*] *nigricans* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *clarior* Walk. [error] Equals [*Proconia*] *lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals [*Proconia*] *marginata* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *marginata* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *badia* Walk. Equals [*Gypona*] (?) *badia* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *scutellata* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *plagiata* Walk. Equals [*Oncometopia*] (?) *obtusa* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *alpha* Fowl. [error]
- Oncometopia undata* Beal 1918a: 27 [Predators]<sup>11</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Comstock 1918a: 281; figs. 284 (3, 4) [Tracheation, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>. <sup>41</sup>. <sup>55</sup> Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk.
- Oncometopia undata* Pierce 1918a: 394, 403, 474 [Parasites]<sup>2</sup> :487 [Parasites]<sup>2</sup>. <sup>37</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Lathrop 1919a: 28 [Described, catalogued, key] Equals *Cicadula undata* Fabr.
- Oncometopia undata* Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Economics]
- Oncometopia undata* Dozier 1920b: 359 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Lawson 1920a: 81; pl. VII, figs. 1-3 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ. Equals *Proconia undata* Walk. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Gypona* (?) *badia* Van D. :83 [Comparative notes]
- Proconia undata* Ealand 1921a: 122 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 196b [Economics, illustrated]<sup>42</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Readio 1922a: 229; pl. XXII, fig. 3; pl. XXVI, fig. 4 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>46</sup>
- O[ncometopia] undata* De Long 1923a: 74; fig. 7 (1) [Described, key, comparative note, illustrated]<sup>12</sup>. <sup>47</sup> Equals *Cicada undata*

- Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk.
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Buys 1924a: 24 [Key]
- O[ncometopia]* *undata* Comstock 1924a: 407; fig. 476 [Described, illustrated]<sup>42</sup>
- O[ncometopia (Onccmetopia)] undata* Melichar 1925a: 380 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 55, 36, 37, 38, 55</sup> Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec. Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Sign. Equals *Proconia seutellata* [sic] Walk. :396 [Comparative note] :372 [Key]<sup>7</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Watson 1926a: 411; fig. 216 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]<sup>35</sup>
- O[ncometopia]* *undata* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Osborn 1928b: 222 [Key] :223 [Described, comparative note] :369 [Listed]<sup>48</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Schmidt [1928c: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 8, 31, 32, 53, 57</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Comstock, Comstock, and Herrick 1930a: 113; fig. 188 [Illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 51 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Ecology]<sup>19</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Yakhontov 1931a: [35] [Economics]
- Oncometopia undata* Folsom 1932a: 24 [Economics]<sup>42</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Watson and Berger 1932a: 123; fig. 85 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Deay 1933a: 229 [Described, key]<sup>49</sup> Equals *Cicada [undata]* :230 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia undata* Ewing and McGarr 1933a: 944; pl. 44, fig. B [Economics, illustrated]<sup>37</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Ballou 1935a: 194 [Food plants]<sup>31</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Ballou 1936a: 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 22, 25, 28, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43, 45, 46 [Food plants]<sup>31</sup>
- Oncometapia [sic] undata* Ballou 1936a: 5 [Food plants]<sup>31</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Ballou 1936b: 466 [Food plants]<sup>31</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Swain 1936b: 264 [Life history]<sup>38</sup>
- Oncometopia undata* Carpenter 1937a: 87, 88 [Ecology]<sup>50</sup>
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 12, 13, 14, 18, 41, 51, 55, 56</sup>

- Oncometopia undata* Fletcher 1937a: 863, 864 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>  
*O[ncometopia] undata* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]<sup>55</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Spooner 1938a: 14, 23; pl. II, fig. 28; pl. III, fig. 49; pl. V, fig. 79 [Morphology of head, illustrated]  
*Oncometopia undata* Carpenter 1939a: 428, 431, 434, 435 [Ecology]<sup>50</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]<sup>37</sup>  
*O[ncometopia] undata* Comstock 1940a: 407; fig. 476 [Described, illustrated]<sup>42</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Adams 1941a: 224 [Ecology]<sup>43</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Bohart 1941a: 150 [Parasites]<sup>58</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>52</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Peairs 1941a: 186; fig. 213b [Economics, illustrated]  
*Oncometopia undata* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Bates 1942a: 576 [Economics]<sup>53</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* Bohart 1943a: 348 [Parasites]<sup>2, 9, 13, 14, 22, 36, 37, 43, 45, 50, 55, 59</sup>  
*O[ncometopia] undata* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>55</sup>  
*O[ncometopia] undulata* [sic] Soukup 1945a: 275 [Listed]<sup>60</sup>  
*[Oncometopia] undata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]  
 2, 12, 13, 14, 18, 41, 51, 55, 56 Equals *Cicada [undata]* Fabr.  
*Oncometopia undata* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :167; fig. 16H-I [Illustrated]  
*[Oncometopia] undata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>48</sup>  
*Oncometopia undata* De Long 1948a: 141; figs. 117, 123, 129, 132 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>14, 19, 61, 62</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Proconia lucerneae* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Oncometopia alpha* Fowl. [error] Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error]  
*Oncometopia undata* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector] :63; pl. 3, fig. 7 [Nymph described, illustrated] :64; pl. 11, fig. 7; pl. 31, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>44, 63, 64</sup> Equals *Cicada [undata]* Fabr.] Equals *[Oncometopia] orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada [orbona]* Fabr. [error] Equals *[Oncometopia] badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia [badia]* Walk.] Equals *[Oncometopia] clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia [clarior]* Walk.] [error] Equals *[Oncometopia] lucerneae* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia [lucernaria]* Walk.] [nec Linné] Equals *[Oncometopia] marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia [marginata]* Walk.] Equals

[*Oncometopia*] *nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*nigricans*] Walk. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *plagiata* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*plagiata* Walk.] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *scutellata* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*scutellata* Walk.] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*tenebrosa* Walk.]

*Oncometopia undata* Turner 1949a: 88 [Disease vector]

*Oncometopia undata* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]<sup>51</sup>

*Oncometopia undata* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]<sup>51</sup>

*Oncometopia undata* Smith 1950a: 962 [Secretions]<sup>55</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] *undata* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>2, 12, 13, 14, 18, 41, 51, 55, 56, 65</sup>

*Oncometopia undata* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]<sup>11</sup>

*Oncometopia undata* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]<sup>66</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] *undata* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>8, 54</sup>

*Oncometopia undata* Borrer and De Long 1954a: 257; fig. 20–11H [Illustrated]

*Oncometopia undata* Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector] :10 [Parasites]<sup>2</sup> :23 [Disease vector, food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Carolina. <sup>2</sup> Georgia. <sup>3</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>4</sup> Eastern Florida. <sup>5</sup> North America. <sup>6</sup> Brazil. <sup>7</sup> America. <sup>8</sup> Mexico. <sup>9</sup> Maryland. <sup>10</sup> South America. <sup>11</sup> United States. <sup>12</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>13</sup> Florida. <sup>14</sup> Texas. <sup>15</sup> Kansas. <sup>16</sup> Ontario. <sup>17</sup> Venezuela. <sup>18</sup> New Jersey. <sup>19</sup> Illinois. <sup>20</sup> New York. <sup>21</sup> Michigan. <sup>22</sup> Mississippi. <sup>23</sup> Nebraska. <sup>24</sup> Durango. <sup>25</sup> Guerrero. <sup>26</sup> Morelos. <sup>27</sup> Tabasco. <sup>28</sup> Yucatan. <sup>29</sup> Guatemala. <sup>30</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>31</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>32</sup> Panama. <sup>33</sup> Minnesota. <sup>34</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>35</sup> Virginia. <sup>36</sup> Alabama. <sup>37</sup> Louisiana. <sup>38</sup> Missouri. <sup>39</sup> Central America. <sup>40</sup> Dutch Guiana. <sup>41</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>42</sup> Southern States. <sup>43</sup> Tennessee. <sup>44</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>45</sup> South Carolina. <sup>46</sup> Veracruz. <sup>47</sup> Connecticut. <sup>48</sup> Ohio. <sup>49</sup> Indiana. <sup>50</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>51</sup> Quebec. <sup>52</sup> Iowa. <sup>53</sup> Colombia. <sup>54</sup> Campeche. <sup>55</sup> North Carolina. <sup>56</sup> New Mexico. <sup>57</sup> Bahia. <sup>58</sup> Eastern North America. <sup>59</sup> Arkansas. <sup>60</sup> Peru. <sup>61</sup> Eastern States. <sup>62</sup> North Dakota. <sup>63</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>64</sup> Central States. <sup>65</sup> Kentucky. <sup>66</sup> California.

### **obtusa** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *obtusa* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *obtusa* Gmelin 1789a: 2105 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *obtusa* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *obtusa* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

*Cicada obtusa* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *obtusa* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *obtusa* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *obtusa* Germar 1821a: 62 [Notes]<sup>1, 2</sup>

- P[roconia] obtusa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ.  
*[Proconia] obtusa* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]  
*[Tettigonia obtusa]* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Notes] Equals *Cic[ada] obtusa* Fabr.  
*Proconia obtusa* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ.  
*Proconia obtusa* Lucas 1847c: 479 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia [obtus]* Germ.  
*T[ettigonia] obtusa* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr.  
*Proconia obtusa* Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ. Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr.  
*Proconia clarior* Walker 1851b: 784 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>  
*[Proconia clarior]* var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 784 [n. var.]<sup>4, 10</sup>  
*[Proconia clarior]* var.  $\gamma$  Walker 1851b: 784 [n. var.]<sup>4, 10</sup>  
*[Proconia clarior]* var.  $\delta$  Walker 1851b: 784 [n. var.]<sup>4, 10</sup>  
*Proconia parallela* Walker 1851b: 788 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>  
*Proconia obtusa* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals [*Proconia parallela* Walk.]  
*T[ettigonia] obtusa* Signoret 1854c: 488; pl. 17, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] clarior* Walk. :490 [Comparative note]  
*P[roconia] clarior* Signoret 1854c: 488, 489, 490 [Comparative notes]  
*C[icada] obtusa* Signoret 1855c: 507 [Comparative note]  
*T[ettigonia] clarior* Signoret 1855d: 796 [Comparative note]  
*[Tettigonia] obtusa* Signoret 1855d: 796 [Comparative note]  
*Proconia obtusa* Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]  
*[Proconia obtusa clarior]* Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia clarior*  
*[Proconia obtusa parallela]* Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia parallela*  
*[Tettigonia] obtusa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia] clarior* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia] parallela* Walk.  
*T[ettigonia] obtusa* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>  
*O[ncometopia] obtusa* Stål 1869a: 62 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr.  
*[Oncometopia obtusa]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] obtusa* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia obtusa* Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>7</sup>  
 :435, 444 [Comparative notes]  
*T[ettigonia] obtusa* Hansen 1890a: 37 [Morphology of antenna]  
*Proconia obtusa* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

- O[ncometopia] obtusa* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Oncometopia obtusa* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Oncometopia obtusa* Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 9</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ.  
 Equals *Proconia obtusa* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk.
- Oncometopia obtusa* Fowler 1899b: 228 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 23, 24, 25</sup> Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign. [error] Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. :229, 230 [Comparative notes]
- [*Tettigonia*] *obtusa* Hansen 1900a: 118 [Morphology of antenna]
- [*Oncometopia*] *obtusa* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes] Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia facialis* Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign. [error] Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. (?) [error] Equals *Oncometopia rubescens* Fowl. (?) [error]
- [*Oncometopia*] *obtusa* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes] Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia facialis* Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign. [error] Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. (?) [error] Equals *Oncometopia rubescens* Fowl. (?) [error]
- Cicada obtusa* Sherborn 1902a: 683 [Catalogued]
- Oncometopia obtusa* Osborn 1909a: 460 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>13</sup>  
 Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. [error]
- [*Oncometopia*] *obtusa* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Taxonomy]
- [*Oncometopia*] *clarior* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Fabr. [error]
- [*Proconia*] *clarior* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]
- [*Oncometopia*] (?) *obtusa* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]
- Proconia clarior* Lawson 1920a: 81 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]
- Oncometopia obtusa* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>11, 17</sup>
- O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] obtusa* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Described, catalogued]<sup>18, 20</sup> Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia funebris* Sign. Equals *Proconia funebris* Walk. :374, 375, 378 [Comparative notes] :371 [Key]<sup>18, 20</sup>
- Oncometopia obtusa* Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>7, 15</sup>
- Oncometopia obtusa* Soukup 1945a: 275 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>

- [*Oncometopia*] *obtusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>18</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada* [*obtusa*] Fabr.  
*Proconia clarior* De Long 1948a: 141 To *Oncometopia undata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
 [*Oncometopia*] *obtusa* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>22</sup> Equals  
*Cicada obtusa* Fabr.  
 [*Oncometopia*] *clarior* Oman 1949a: 64 To [*Oncometopia*] *undata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*Proconia* [*clarior*] Oman 1949a: 64 To [*Oncometopia*] *undata*  
 Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> South America. <sup>4</sup> Nova Scotia.  
<sup>5</sup> Venezuela. <sup>6</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>7</sup> Colombia. <sup>8</sup> New Jersey. <sup>9</sup> Mexico.  
<sup>10</sup> Florida. <sup>11</sup> Veracruz. <sup>12</sup> Tabasco. <sup>13</sup> Guatemala. <sup>14</sup> Nicaragua.  
<sup>15</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>16</sup> Panama. <sup>17</sup> Distrito Federal. <sup>18</sup> North America.  
<sup>19</sup> British Guiana. <sup>20</sup> Central America. <sup>21</sup> Peru. <sup>22</sup> Texas. <sup>23</sup> Jalapa.  
<sup>24</sup> Bahia. <sup>25</sup> Oaxaca.

**obtusa** var. **funebri** Signoret

- T*[*tettigonia*] *funebri* Signoret 1854c: 490 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia funebri* Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia funebri* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *funebri* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Phera funebri* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia funebri* Sign. Equals *Proconia funebri* Walk.  
 [*Oncometopia*] *funebri* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia*] *funebri* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
*Phera funebri* Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia*  
 [*funebri* Sign.]  
*Phera funebri* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tetti-*  
*gonia*] *funebri*  
 [*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa*] *funebri* Melichar 1925a: 373  
 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup> :374 [Comparative note]  
*Proconia funebri* Melichar 1925a: 372 To *O*[*ncometopia* (*On-*  
*cometopia*)] *obtusa* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia funebri* Melichar 1925a: 372 To *O*[*ncometopia* (*On-*  
*cometopia*)] *obtusa* Fabr.  
*Oncometopia funebri* Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals [*Oncometopia obtusa funebri* Sign.]  
 [*Oncometopia obtusa*] *funebri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*funebri*] Sign.  
*Tettigonia funebri* Oman 1949a: 62 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Baja California.



**quadrinotata** Fowler

*Oncometopia quadrinotata* Fowler 1899b: 230; pl. 14, fig. 17  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] quadrinotata* Melichar 1925a: 383  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :372 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Jalisco.

**resistens** Melichar

*O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] resistens* Melichar 1925a: 384 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pará.

**rubescens** Fowler

*Oncometopia rubescens* Fowler 1899c: 233; pl. 14, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*[Oncometopia] rubescens* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes] To *Oncometopia obtusa* (?) [error]

*[Oncometopia] rubescens* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes]

*O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] rubescens* Melichar 1925a: 382  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :372 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

**rubiginosa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] rubiginosa* Signoret 1854c: 491; pl. 17, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] rubiginosa* Signoret 1855d: 797 [Comparative note]

*Proconia rubiginosa* Walker 1858b: 226 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign.

*[Tettigonia] rubiginosa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera rubiginosa* (?) Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign. Equals *Proconia rubiginosa* Walk.

*Oncometopia rubiginosa* Fowler 1899b: 227 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign. Equals *Proconia rubiginosa* Walk.

*[Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] rubiginosa* Melichar 1925a: 371  
[Listed] :380 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign. Equals *Proconia rubiginosa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**scutellaris** Melichar

*O[ncometopica (Oncometopia)] scutellaris* Melichar 1925a: 374  
[n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :371 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*Oncometopia* <sup>1</sup>*scutellaris* <sup>2</sup>Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>3</sup> Central America. <sup>4</sup> Colombia.

**tomentosa** Distant

*Oncometopia tomentosa* Distant 1908b: 67 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *asperula*] *tomentosa* Melichar 1925a: 379 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Oncometopia asperula tomentosa* Schmidt 1928c: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**trilobata** Melichar

*O*[*ncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *trilobata* Melichar 1925a: 377 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>:371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*O*[*ncometopia*] *trilobata* Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz.

*undata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

**venosula** Distant

*Oncometopia venosula* Distant 1908b: 64 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *venosula* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>:379 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>

*O*[*ncometopia*] *venosula* Schmidt 1928c: 70 [Comparative note, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Peru.

**venosula** var. **a** Distant

[*Oncometopia venosula*] var. *a* Distant 1908b: 65 [n. var.]

**venosula** var. **b** Distant

[*Oncometopia venosula*] var. *b* Distant 1908b: 65 [n. var.]

*O*[*ncometopia*] *venosula* var. *b* Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Comparative note, catalogued]

**viridula** Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *viridula* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]<sup>1</sup>:384 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Puebla.

[Subgenus **Hyogonia** China]

*Hyogonia* subgenus of *Oncometopia*

ORTHOTYPE *Oncometopia* (*Heterometopia*) *reticulata* China 1927d: 283

[*Oncometopia* (*Heterometopia* Melichar)]

ORTHOTYPE [*Oncometopia (Heterometopia)*] *reticulata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 370, 386]

[TYPE *Heterometopia reticulata* Evans 1947a: 169]

- Oncometopia* Melichar 1925a: 386 [subg. n.] :370 [Key]  
 (*Heterometopia*)  
 [*Oncometopia*] China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro [*Oncometopia*]  
 (*Hyogonia*) (*Heterometopia*) Melichar [1925] [nec  
*Heterometopia* Macquart 1844]  
 [*Oncometopia*] China 1927d: 283 [Catalogued]  
 (*Heterometopia*)  
*Heterometopia* Neave 1939b: 639 [Catalogued]  
*Hyogonia* Neave 1939b: 726 [Catalogued]  
*Heterometopia* Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Hyogonia*  
 China  
*Hyogonia* Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

**reticulata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*H[eterometopia]*) *reticulata* Melichar 1925a: 386  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Hyogonia reticulata*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Heterometopia reticulata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Venezuela. <sup>5</sup> South America.

[Subgenus **Lebora** China]

*Lebora* subgenus of *Oncometopia*

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada orbona* China 1927d: 283

[*Oncometopia (Parametopia* Melichar)]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Cicada*] *orbona* Melichar 1925a: 370, 387]

[PSEUDOTYPE [*Tettigonia*] *magna* Melichar 1925a: 370, 387]

[TYPE *Parametopia orbona* Schmidt 1928c: 71]

[TYPE *Cicada orbona* Evans 1947a: 170]

- Oncometopia* Melichar 1925a: 387 subg. n., key to species]  
 (*Parametopia*) :370 [Key]  
 [*Oncometopia*] China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro [*Oncome-*  
 (*Lebora*) *topia (Parametopia* Melichar) [1925] [nec  
 [*Parametopia*] Reitter 1884] [Catalogued]  
*Parametopia* Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]  
*Lebora* Neave 1939b: 881 [Catalogued]  
*Parametopia* Neave 1940a: 579 [Catalogued]  
*Lebora* Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]  
*Parametopia* Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] To *Lebora*  
 China

—Distant (var.) [*virescens*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *virescens* var.—Distant.  
*a* Signoret (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.

### **bimaculata** Signoret

- T*[*tettigonia*] *bimaculata* Signoret 1854b: 362; pl. 12, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 → [*Tettigonia*] *biimpresa* Signoret 1855d: 811 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia*] *bimaculata* Signoret [1854] [nec *Tettigonia bimaculata* Signoret 1850]  
*Proconia bimaculata* Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *bimaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Phera bimaculata* Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Phera bimaculata* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign. Equals *Proconia bimaculata* Walk.  
*Oncometopia biimpresa* Fowler 1899c: 233 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia biimpresa* Sign.  
 [*Oncometopia*] (*P*[*arametopia*]) *biimpresa* Melichar 1925a: 392 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia biimpresa* Sign. Equals *Proconia bimaculata* Walk. Equals *Phera bimaculata* Stål: 387 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

### **brasiliensis** Distant

- Oncometopia brasiliensis* Distant 1908b: 65 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia*] (*P*[*arametopia*]) *brasiliensis* (?) Melichar 1925a: 398 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Oncometopia brasiliensis* Dist. :387 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **capito** Distant

- Oncometopia capito* Distant 1908b: 66 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Oncometopia*] (*P*[*arametopia*]) *capito* (?) Melichar 1925a: 398 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Oncometopia capito* Dist. :387 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Santa Catarina.

### **confluens** Melichar

- [*Oncometopia*] (*P*[*arametopia*]) *confluens* Melichar 1925a: 393 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :387 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio Grande do Sul.

**consorta** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *consorta* Melichar 1925a: 389 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:388 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cayenne.

**cumulata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *cumulata* Melichar 1925a: 390 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:388 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

**exaltata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *exaltata* Melichar 1925a: 389 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>:388 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**flavolimbata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flavolimbata* Signoret 1854b: 360; pl. 12, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] flavolimbata* Signoret 1854a: 14 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia] flavolimbata* Signoret 1855d: 795 [Comparative note]

*Proconia flavolimbata* Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavolimbata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] flavolimbata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *flavolimbata* Melichar 1925a: 391 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flavolimbata* Sign. :387 [Key]<sup>2</sup>:392 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Pará. <sup>4</sup> Mato Grosso.

**guttulata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *guttulata* Melichar 1925a: 396 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:387 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**infulata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Parametopia*)] *infulata* Melichar 1925a: 388 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**infulata** var. **luteiceps** Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Parametopia*)] *infulata] luteiceps* Melichar 1925a: 389 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**laminata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] laminata* Signoret 1855d: 794; pl. 24, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia laminata* Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia laminata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *laminata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *laminata* Melichar 1925a: 391 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia laminata* Sign. :388 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*luteiceps* Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.

**magna** Walker

*Proconia magna* Walker 1851b: 787 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] magna* Signoret 1854b: 364; pl. 12, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *magna* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

→ *Oncometopia peruviensis* Distant 1908b: 67 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *magna* Melichar 1925a: [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia magna* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia peruviensis* Dist. :395 [Comparative note] :387 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Parametopia magna* Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Santa Catarina. <sup>3</sup> Peru. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>5</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>6</sup> São Paulo.

**orbona** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *orbona* Fabricius 1798a: 520 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada orbona* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *orbona* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] orbona* Signoret 1854c: 485; pl. 17, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] orbona* Fabr.

*Proconia orbona* Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *orbona* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Cicada orbona* Stål 1869a: 62 To *O[ncometopia] undata* Fabr. [error]

*T[ettigonia] orbona* Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*O[ncometopia] orbona* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Cicada orbona* Woodworth 1890a: 15 To *O[ncometopia] undata* Fabr. [error]

- O[ncometopia] orbona* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Oncometopia orbona* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals  
*Cicada orbona* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign. Equals  
*Proconia orbona* Walk.  
*Cicada orbona* Fowler 1899b: 231 To *Oncometopia undata* [error]  
*Tettigonia orbona* Fowler 1899b: 231 To *Oncometopia undata*  
 [error]  
*Cicada orbona* Ball 1910b: 41 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]  
*Cicada orbona* Ball 1901e: 7 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]  
*Cicada orbona* Shiraki 1912a: [99] To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.  
 [error]  
*[Oncometopia] orbona* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *Oncometopia*  
*undata* Fabr. [error]  
*[Cicada] orbona* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia undata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*[Tettigonia] orbona* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia undata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*[Proconia] orbona* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia undata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*Cicada orbona* Lawson 1920a: 81 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.  
 [error]  
*Cicada orbona* De Long 1923a: 74 To *O[ncometopia] undata* Fabr.  
 [error]  
*[Oncometopia] (P[arametopia]) orbona* Melichar 1925a: 395 [De-  
 scribed, catalogued]<sup>4, 7</sup> Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign. Equals  
*Cicada orbona* Fabr. :387 [Key]<sup>4</sup>  
*Parametopia orbona* Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 8</sup>  
*[Parametopia orbona]* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*- orbona* Fabr.  
*Cicada orbona* De Long 1948a: 141 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.  
 [error]  
*[Oncometopia] orbona* Oman 1949a: 64 To *[Oncometopia] undata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*Cicada [orbona]* Oman 1949a: 64 To *[Oncometopia] undata* Fabr.  
 [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> America. <sup>2</sup> Maryland. <sup>3</sup> North America. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> New  
 Jersey. <sup>6</sup> Southern States. <sup>7</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>8</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **terminalis** Walker

- Proconia terminalis* Walker 1851b: 786 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] terminalis* Signoret 1854b: 365 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Tettigonia] terminalis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] terminalis* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *terminalis* Melichar 1925a: 397  
 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. :387 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*Parametopia terminalis* Schimdt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup>

*Oncometopia terminalis* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>6, 7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>5</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>6</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>7</sup> Salta.

**terminalis** var. **a** Signoret

[*Tettigonia terminalis*] var. *a* Signoret 1854b: 366 [n. var.]

**vagata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *vagata* Melichar 1925a: 392 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :388 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo.

**virescens** Distant

*Oncometopia virescens* Distant 1908b: 65 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *virescens* Melichar 1925a: 390  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Oncometopia virescens* Dist.  
 :388 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**virescens** var.—Distant

[*Oncometopia virescens*] var.—Distant 1908b: 65 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern Brazil.

**xanthocephala** Germar

*T[ettigonia] xanthocephala* Germar 1821a: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthocephala* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

*Tettigonia xanthocephala* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthocephala* Signoret 1854c: 486; pl. 17, fig. 4  
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia xanthocephala* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Tettigonia xanthocephala*

[*Tettigonia] xanthocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthocephala* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia sellowii* Berg 1884a: 22 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthocephala* Berg 1884a: 23 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia sellowii* Berg 1884d: 159 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>

*T[ettigonia] xanthocephala* Berg 1884d: 160 [Comparative note]

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *xanthocephala* Melichar 1925a: 388  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia xanthocephala*  
 Germ. Equals *Tettigonia sellowii* Berg :387 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia xanthocephala* Sherborn 1932a: 7014 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Uruguay. <sup>5</sup> Espirito Santo.



[Subgenus **Molomea** China]*Molomea* subgenus of *Oncometopia*[ORTHOTYPE *Centrometopia personata*] China 1927d: 283[*Oncometopia* (*Centrometopia* Melichar)][ORTHOTYPE [*Oncometopia* (*Centrometopia*)] *personata* Melichar 1925a: 370, 399][TYPE *Centrometopia personata* Schmidt 1928c: 71][TYPE *Tettigonia personata* Evans 1947a: 168][*Centrometopides* Strand][ORTHOTYPE *Centrometopia personata* Strand 1928a: 73]

- [*Oncometopia*] Melichar 1925a: 399 [subg. n., key to species]  
 (*Centrometopia*) :370 [Key]
- Centrometopia* Melichar 1926a: 273 (133) [Comparative note]  
*Molomea* China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro *Centrometopia* Melichar [1925] [nec *Centrometopia* Ragonot 1887]
- Centrometopia* China 1927d: 282 [Notes]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued, a new species from Bolivia] :74 [Comparative note]
- Centrometopides* Strand 1928a: 73 Nom. nov. pro *Centrometopia* Melichar [1925] [nec *Centrometopia* Ragonot 1887]
- Centrometopia* Neave 1939a: 622 [Catalogued]
- Centrometopides* Neave 1939a: 622 [Catalogued] Equals *Centrometopia* Mel.
- Molomea* Neave 1940a: 200 [Catalogued]
- Centrometopia* Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued] To *Molomea* China To *Centrometopoides* [sic] Strand
- Centrometopoides* [sic] Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
- Molomea* Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] Equals *Centrometopea* [sic] Mel.

*abdominalis* Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.

**amblardii** Signoret

*T*[*ettigonia*] *amblardii* Signoret 1855a: 53; pl. 6, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes amblardii* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign.

*Tettigonia amblardii* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes amblardi* Fowler 1899a: 219 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign.

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *amblardii* Melichar 1925a: 402 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>. Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign. :399 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

*Aulacizes amblardi* Osborn 1926b: 166; pl. XI, figs. 4, 4a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign. :165 [Comparative note]

*C[entrometopia] amblardii* Schmidt 1928c: 72, 74, 75 [Comparative notes] :73 [Notes, catalogued, a new variety from Brazil]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Mato Grosso.

**amblardii** var. **scutellaris** Schmidt

*Centrometopia amblardii scutellaris* Schmidt 1928c: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso.

*angustifasciata* Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.

**dufourii** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] dufourii* Signoret 1855a: 55; pl. 6, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes dufourii* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia dufourii* Sign.

*Tettigonia dufouri* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Proconia dufouri* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia (Centrometopia)*] *dufourii* Melichar 1925a: 399 [Key]<sup>3, 4</sup> :401 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia dufourii* Sign.

*Aulacizes dufouri* Osborn 1926b: 165; pl. XI, figs. 3, 3a [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia dufourii* Sign.

*Centrometopia dufourii* Schmidt 1928c: 72 [Notes, catalogued, a new variety from Bolivia] :72, 74, 75 [Comparative notes]

*Oncometopia dufourii* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Peru.

**dufourii** var. **abdominalis** Schmidt

*Centrometopia dufourii abdominalis* Schmidt 1928c: 72 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**insignis** Distant

*Oncometopia insignis* Distant 1908b: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *insignis* Melichar 1925a: 400 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Oncometopia insignis* Dist. :399 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Centrometopia insignis* Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Santa Catarina.

**latifascia** Walker

*Aulacizes latifascia* Walker 1851b: 796 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia latifasciata* [sic] Signoret 1855c: 55; pl. 6, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *latifasciata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*Centrometopia*) *latifascia* Melichar 1925a: 403 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes latifascia* Walk.

Equals *Tettigonia latifasciata* [sic] Sign. :399 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Centrometopia latifascia* Schmidt 1928c: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Mato Grosso.

**latifascia** var. **angustifasciata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Centrometopia*) *latifascia*] *angustifasciata* Melichar 1925a: 403 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**maculipennis** Schmidt

*Centrometopia maculipennis* Schmidt 1928c: 72 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**personata** Signoret

*Tettigonia personata* Signoret 1854b: 364; pl. 12 fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia personata* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign.

*Aulacizes magnifrons* Walker 1858b: 239 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *personata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia personata* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes magnifrons* Walk.

*Tettigonia personata* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia personata* Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Oncometopia personata* Distant 1908b: 68 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes magnifrons* Walk. :63 [Comparative note]

[*Oncometopia*] (*Centrometopia*) *personata* Melichar 1925a: 399 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes magnifrons* Walk. :400 [Comparative note] :399 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Centrometopia personata* Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup>

[*Molomea personata*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>5</sup> Santa Catarina. <sup>6</sup> Rio Grande do Sul.

*scutellaris* Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.

**separata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] separata* Signoret 1855a: 54 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes separata* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia separata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *separata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *separata* Melichar 1925a: 402

[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia separata* Sign. :399

[Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**signoreti** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *signoreti* Melichar 1925a: 402

[n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :399 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso.

[Subgenus **Mucrometopia** Melichar]

*Mucrometopia* subgenus of *Oncometopia*

ORTHOTYPE *M[ucrometopia] caudata* Melichar 1925a: 403

TYPE [*Tettigonia*] *caudata* Melichar 1925a: 370

TYPE *Tettigonia caudata* Evans 1947a: 170

[*Oncometopia*] Melichar 1925a: 403 [subg. n., key to species]  
(*Mucrometopia*) :370 [Key]

*Mucrometopia* Neave 1940a: 224 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**caudata** Walker

*Tettigonia caudata* Walker 1851b: 749 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia [caudata]* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia caudata* Walk.]

[*Tettigonia*] *caudata* Signoret 1854a: 14 [Comparative note]

*T[ettigonia] caudata* Signoret 1854b: 366; pl. 12, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia caudata* Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued] Equals

*Tettigonia caudata*

[*Tettigonia*] *caudata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *caudata* Melichar 1925a: 403

[Described, key, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia caudata*

Walk. :404 [Comparative note]

[*Mucrometopia caudata*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia caudata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Peru.

### **infusata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *infusata* Melichar 1925a: 404 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :403 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

### **nitida** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] nitida* Signoret 1855d: 799; pl. 24, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia nitida* Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *nitida* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera nitida* Fowler 1899a: 222 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia nitida* Sign.

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *nitida* Melichar 1925a: 405  
[Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tetti-*  
*gonia nitida* Sign. Equals *Phera nitida* Fowl. :403 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

### **tartarea** Stål

*Phera tartarea* Stål 1864a: 78 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Phera tartarea* Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Oncometopia tartarea* Fowler 1899b: 229; pl. 14, fig. 15 [Cata-  
logued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Phera tartarea* Stål

[*Oncometopia*] *tartarea* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes]

[*Oncometopia*] *tartarea* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes]

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *tartarea* Melichar 1925a: 405 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Phera tartarea* Stål Equals  
*Oncometopia tartarea* Fowl. :403 [Key]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Oncometopia tartarea* Osborn 1926b: 171 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>  
Equals *Phera tartarea* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Brazil.

### [Subgenus **Egidemia** China]

*Egidemia* subgenus of *Oncometopia*

[ORTHOTYPE *Dichometopia anceps*] China 1927d: 283

[*Oncometopia* (*Dichometopia* Melichar)]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *anceps* Melichar  
1925a: 370, 406]

[TYPE *Dichometopia anceps* Schmidt 1928c: 75]

[TYPE *Oncometopia anceps* Sahlberg 1871a: 168]

- [Oncometopia] Melichar 1925a: 406 [subg. n., key to  
*Dichometopia* species] :370 [Key]  
 Egidemia China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro *Dicho-*  
*metopia* Melichar [1925] [nec *Dicho-*  
*metopia* Schiner 1868]  
*Dichometopia* China 1927d: 282 [Notes]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 75 [Catalogued, a new  
 species from Brazil]  
 Neave 1939b: 71 [Catalogued]  
 Egidemia Neave 1939b: 198 [Catalogued]  
*Dichometopia* Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued] To *Egidemia*  
 China  
 Egidemia Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Dichometopia* Mel.

### **anceps** Fowler

*Oncometopia anceps* Fowler 1899c: 234; pl. 14, fig. 26 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Oncometopia anceps* Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *anceps* Melichar 1925a: 407  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Oncometopia anceps*  
 Fowl. :407, 408 [Comparative notes] :406 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Dichometopia anceps* Schmidt 1928c: 75 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>6</sup>  
 [*Egidemia anceps*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *On-*  
*cometopia anceps* Fowl.

*Oncometopia anceps* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Panama. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz. <sup>5</sup> Central  
 America. <sup>6</sup> Costa Rica.

### **fowleri** Distant

*T[ettigonia] speculifera* [nec Walker] Signoret 1854c: 483; pl. 17,  
 fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Oncometopia speculifera* [nec Walker] Fowler 1899c: 233; pl. 14,  
 fig. 25 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Proconia specu-*  
*lifera* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia speculifera* Sign. [nec  
 Walk.] :234 [Comparative note]

*Oncometopia fowleri* Distant 1908b: 67 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia*  
*speculifera* Signoret [1854] [nec *Tettigonia speculifera* Walker  
 1851] [Notes]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Oncometopia speculifera* Fowl. [nec  
 Walk.]

*Oncometopia speculifera* Sign. [nec Walker] Osborn 1909a: 460  
 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *fowleri* Melichar 1925a: 408  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Oncometopia fowleri*  
 Dist. Equals *Tettigonia speculifera* Sign. [nec Walk.] Equals  
*Oncometopia speculifera* Fowl. [nec Walk.]:406 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Dichometopia fowleri* Schmidt 1928c: 76 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Yucatan. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala. <sup>5</sup> Jalisco.  
<sup>6</sup> Chiapas.

### **oaxacae** Fowler

*Oncometopia oaxacae* Fowler 1899c: 234 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *oaxacae* Melichar 1925a: 409 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Oncometopia oaxacae* Fowl. :406 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Oaxaca.

### **obtusata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *obtusata* Melichar 1925a: 406 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

### **obtusifrons** Fowler

*Phera obtusifrons* Fowler 1899a: 223; pl. 14, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :222, 223 [Comparative notes]

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *obtusifrons* Melichar 1925a: 410 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phera obtusifrons* Fowl. :406 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Homalodisca obtusifrons* Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Dichometopia [obtusifrons Mel.]* :57 [Comparative note]

*Phera obtusifrons* Ballou 1936b: 466 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

*Phera obtusifrons* Ballou 1936a: 40, 47 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

[*Phera*] *obtusifrons* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]<sup>2, 5</sup>

*Oncometopia obtusifrons* Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Chiapas. <sup>5</sup> El Salvador.

### **proxima** Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *proxima* Melichar 1925a: 407 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :406 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Dichometopia proxima* Schmidt 1928c: 75 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Nayarit. <sup>3</sup> Chiapas.

**similis** Schmidt

*Dichometopia similis* Schmidt 1928c: [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Santa Catarina.

**tredecimpunctata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] tredecimpunctata* Signoret 1855b: 231; pl. 12, fig. 7  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes tredecimpunctata* Walker 1858b: 238 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Tettigonia tredecimpunctata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *tredecimpunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] tredecimpunctata* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Dichrophleps tredecimpunctata*] Stål 1869a: 63 Equals *Tettigonia tredecimpunctata* Sign. (?)

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *tredecimpunctata* Melichar 1925a: 409 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 13-punctata* Sign. Equals *Dichrophleps 13-punctata* Stål :406 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*D[ichometopia] tredecimpunctata* Schmidt 1928c: 76 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Minas Gerais.

Genus **Tretogonia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *T[ettigonia] pruinosa* Melichar 1926a: 273 (133)

TYPE *Tretogonia pruinosa* Schmidt 1928a: 41

TYPE *Tettigonia pruinosa* Evans 1947a: 171

**Tretogonia** Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [gen. n., key]  
Melichar 1926a: 273 (133) [gen. n.]  
Schmidt 1928a: 41 [New species from Colombia, catalogued]  
Neave 1940b: 531 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**callifera** Melichar

*T[retogonia] callifera* Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :274 (134) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Tretogonia callifera* Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :43 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Santa Cruz.

**conspersa** Schmidt

*Tretogonia conspersa* Schmidt 1928a: 43 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :43 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.



**conspicua** Melichar

*T[retogonia] conspicua* Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :273 (133) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**cribrata** Melichar

*T[retogonia] cribrata* Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :274 (134) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pernambuco.

**notatifrons** Melichar

*T[retogonia] notatifrons* Melichar 1926a: 274 (134) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> :273 (133) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Tretogonia notatifrons* Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 8</sup>

*Tetragonia* [sic] *notatifrons* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>9, 10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>3</sup> Pernambuco. <sup>4</sup> Gran Chaco.  
<sup>5</sup> Mato Grosso. <sup>6</sup> Paraguay. <sup>7</sup> Ecuador. <sup>8</sup> Santa Catarina. <sup>9</sup> Chaco.  
<sup>10</sup> Misiones.

**producta** Schmidt

*Tetragonia* [sic] *producta* Schmidt 1928a: 43 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*pruinosa* Walker. See *Tretogonia walkeri* Metcalf.

**punctatissima** Melichar

*T[retogonia] punctatissima* Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :274 (134) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Tretogonia punctatissima* Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*striata* Walker. See *Cuernia striata* Walker.

**walkeri** nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walker [1851b :755] [nec *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walker 1851b :743]

*Tettigonia pruinosa* Walker 1851b :755 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] pruinosa* Signoret 1853c: 681; pl. 22, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :682, 683 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia] pruinosa* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4), 177 (5) [Listed] :179 (7) To [*Proconia lurida* Germ.] [error]

[*Tettigonia] pruinosa* Signoret 1854c: 496 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia] pruinosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia pruinosa* Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Tettigonia albicans* Walk. [error]

*T[ettigonia] pruinosa* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

- T[ettigonia] pruinosa* Berg 1879d: 247 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>
- T[ettigonia] pruinosa* Berg 1879e: 252 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>
- T[retogonia] pruinosa* Melichar 1926a: 274 (134) [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] pruinosa* Osborn 1926b: 164 [Comparative note]
- Tretogonia pruinosa* Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 8, 14</sup> :43 [Comparative note]
- [*Tretogonia pruinosa*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Colombia. <sup>4</sup> Misiones. <sup>5</sup> Corrientes. <sup>6</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>7</sup> Northern Argentina. <sup>8</sup> Surinam. <sup>9</sup> French Guiana. <sup>10</sup> Espirito Santo. <sup>11</sup> Argentina. <sup>12</sup> Formosa. <sup>13</sup> Peru. <sup>14</sup> Pará.

### Genus *Stictoscarta* Stål

- LOGOTYPE *S[tictoscarta] sulcicollis* Distant 1908b: 68
- TYPE *S[tictoscarta] sulcicollis* Melichar 1926a: 276 (136)
- TYPE *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Schmidt 1928a: 44
- TYPE *Tettigonia sulcicollis* Evans 1947a: 171

- Stictoscarta* Stål 1869a: 61 [gen. n., key]
- Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
- Scudder 1882b: 303 [Listed]
- Distant 1908b: 68 [Catalogued, a new species from South America] :72 [Comparative note]
- Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]
- Melichar 1926a: 276 (136) [Described, catalogued, key to species] :278 (138) [Comparative note]
- Schmidt 1928a: 44 [New species from Brazil, catalogued]
- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3303 [Catalogued]
- Neave 1940b: 314 [Catalogued]
- Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]
- Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

#### *dissimilis* Schmidt

- Stictoscarta dissimilis* Schmidt 1928a: 44 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso.

**exoleta** Melichar

*S[tictoscarta] exoleta* Melichar 1926a: 278 (138) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :277 (137)  
[Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**indebita** Melichar

*S[tictoscarta] indebita* Melichar 1926a: 277 (137) [n. sp., key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso.

**linearis** Walker

*Aulacizes linearis* Walker 1851b: 791 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *linearis* Signoret 1855a: 58 [Comparative note] :57

To *T[ettigonia] atomaria* Walk. [error]

*Aulacizes linearis* Walker 1858b: 236 To *Aulacizes atomaria*  
[error]

[*Tettigonia*] *linearis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *atomaria*  
Walk. [error]

*Stictoscarta linearis* Distant 1908b: 69 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Aulacizes linearis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign.  
(in part)

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

**marcia** Distant

*Stictoscarta marcia* Distant 1908b: 68 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador.

**pruinina** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] pruinina* Signoret 1853b: 342 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia pruinina* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *pruinina* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] pruinina* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Stictoscarta pruinina*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *prui-*  
*nina* Sign.

[*Stictoscarta pruinina*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*pruinina* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**ruficollis** Schmidt

*Stictoscarta ruficollis* Schmidt 1928a: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**sulcicollis** Germar

*T[ettigonia] sulcicollis* Germar 1821a: 62 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] sulcicollis* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

- Tettigonia sulcicollis* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Aulacizes [sulcicollis]* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals *T[etti-  
 gonia] sulcicollis* Germ.  
*T[ettigonia] sulcicollis* Signoret 1855a: 56; pl. 6, fig. 10 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Aulacizes sulcicollis* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia sulcicollis* Germ.  
*[Tettigonia] sulcicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Stictoscarta sulcicollis]* Stål 1869a: 61 Equals *Tett[igonia] sul-  
 cicollis* Germ.  
*[Stictoscarta sulcicollis]* Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tett[igonia]  
 sulcicollis* Germ.  
*T[ettigonia] sulcicollis* Taschenberg 1884: 454 [Notes, cata-  
 logued]<sup>2</sup>  
*S[tictoscarta] sulcicollis* Melichar 1926a: 277 (137) [Described, cat-  
 alogued, key]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettgonia sulcicollis* Germ. :278  
 (138) [Comparative note]  
*Amblydisca sulcicollis* Osborn 1926b: 163 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sulcicollis* Germ.  
*St[ictoscarta] sulcicollis* Schmidt 1928a: 44, 45 [Comparative  
 notes]  
*[Stictoscarta sulcicollis]* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia sulcicollis* Germ.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro.  
<sup>5</sup> Peru.

### Genus **Homoscarta** Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *H[omoscarta] irregularis* Melichar 1926a: 278 (138)  
 TYPE *Homoscarta irregularis* Schmidt 1928a: 45  
 TYPE *Homoscarta irregularis* Schmidt 1928c: 77  
 TYPE *Tettigonia irregularis* Evans 1947a: 169

Homoscarta	Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
	Melichar 1926a: 278 (138) [gen. n.]
	Schmidt 1928a: 45 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1939b: 688 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

#### **boliviana** Schmidt

- Homoscarta boliviana* Schmidt 1928a: 46 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Homoscarta boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**ecuadoriana** Schmidt

*Homoscarta ecuadoriana* Schmidt 1928a: 46 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :47 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**irregularis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] irregularis* Signoret 1855b: 232; pl. 12, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes irregularis* Walker 1858b :238 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equal *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *irregularis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*A[mblydisca] irregularis* Jacobi 1905c: 165 [Comparative note]

*H[omoscarta] irregularis* Melichar 1926a: 278 (138) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

*Amblydisca irregularis* Osborn 1926b: 163 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

*H[omoscarta] irregularis* Schmidt 1928a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :46 [Comparative note]

[*Homoscarta irregularis*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.

**superciliaris** Jacobi

*Amblydisca superciliaris* Jacobi 1905c: 165 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*A[mblydisca] superciliaris* Distant 1908b: 71 [Comparative note]

*H[omoscarta] superciliaris* Melichar 1926a: 279 (139) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Amblydisca superciliaris* Jac.

*H[omoscarta] superciliaris* [sic] Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Comparative note]

*H[omoscarta] superciliaris* [sic] Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Comparative

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.

*supercillaris*. Typographical error for *Homoscarta superciliaris* Jacobi.

Genus **Aguana** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[guana] imbricata* Melichar 1926a: 280 (140)

TYPE *Tettigonia imbricata* Evans 1947a: 167

**Aguana**

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 280 (140) [gen. n., comparative note]

Neave 1939a: 97 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

**imbricata** Signoret

*Tettigonia imbricata* Signoret 1854d: 719; pl. 21, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia imbricata* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia imbricata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Aguana imbricata* Melichar 1926a: 280 (140) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

[*Aguana imbricata*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

[*Aguana imbricata*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo.

Genus **Ortega** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Ortega truncatipennis* Melichar 1926a: 280 (140)

TYPE *Tettigonia truncatipennis* Evans 1947a: 170

**Ortega**

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 280 (140) [gen. n.] :281 (141)

[Comparative note]

Neave 1940a: 467 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**obliqua** Walker

*Scaris obliqua* Walker 1851b: 833 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia truncatipennis* Signoret 1854d: 717; pl. 21, fig. 1  
Nom. nov. pro *Scaris obliqua* Walker [1851] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> :718 [Comparative note] see obliqua 1851b: 833

*Proconia truncatipennis* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Scaris obliqua* Equals *Tettigonia truncatipennis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia truncatipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia obliqua* Walk.

[*Scaris obliqua* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia truncatipennis* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Comparative note]

*Ortega truncatipennis* Melichar 1926a: 281 (141) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Scaris obliqua* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia truncatipennis* Sign.

*Tettigonia truncatipennis* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign. Equals *Scaris obliqua* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

*truncatipennis* Signoret. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.

Genus *Amalfia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[malfia] latipennis* Melichar 1926a: 281 (141)

TYPE *Scaris latipennis* Evans 1947a: 167

- Amalfia* Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 281 (141) [gen. n.]  
 Neave 1939a: 131 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

*latipennis* Walker

*Scaris latipennis* Walker 1851b: 833 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] latipennis* Signoret 1854c: 496; pl. 17, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Scaris latipennis* Walk.

*Proconia latipennis* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued] Equals *Scaris latipennis* Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign.

[*Scaris*] *latipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] latipennis* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Comparative note]

*A[malfia] latipennis* Melichar 1926a: 282 (142) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Scaris latipennis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign.

[*Amalfia latipennis*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign. Equals *Scaris latipennis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

Genus *Amblydisca* Stål

LOGOTYPE *A[mblydisca] rubriventris* Distant 1908b: 69

TYPE *A[mblydisca] rubriventris* Melichar 1926a: 285 (145)

TYPE *Tettigonia rubriventris* Osborn 1926b: 163

TYPE *Amblydisca rubriventris* Schmidt 1928a: 47

TYPE *Tettigonia rubriventris* Evans 1947a: 167

- Amblydisca* Stål 1869a: 61 [gen. n., key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 Scudder 1882b: 13 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]  
 Fowler 1898a: 209 [Described, catalogued]  
 Jacobi 1905c: 167 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 69 [Catalogued, new species from South America]  
 Jacobi 1917a: 549 [Comparative note]

- Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 285 (145) [Described, key to species, catalogued] :280 (140) [Comparative note]  
 Osborn 1926b: 163 [Described, catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 127 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 47 [New species from Ecuador, catalogued] :50 [Comparative note]  
 Neave 1939a: 138 [Catalogued]  
 Müller 1942a: 542 [Morphology of ovipositors]  
 Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1951a: 86 [Comparative note]

**amida** Distant

- Amblydisca amida* Distant 1908b: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*A[mblydisca] amida* Melichar 1926a: 297 (157) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*aulacata*. Typographical error for *Amblydisca aulaeata* Fowler.

**aulaeata** Fowler

- Amblydisca aulaeata* Fowler 1898a: 212; pl. 13, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*A[mblydisca] aulacata* [sic] Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

**bugabensis** Fowler

- Amblydisca bugabensis* Fowler 1898a: 210; pl. 13, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
*A[mblydisca] bugabensis* Melichar 1926a: 289 (149) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

*callidula* Jacobi. See *Yunga callidula* Jacobi.

**cinerea** Osborn

- Amblydisca cinerea* Osborn 1926b: 164; pl. XI, figs. 5, 5a, 5b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**cirta** Distant

- Amblydisca cirta* Distant 1908b: 70 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



*A[mblydisca] cirta* Melichar 1926a: 293 (153) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*coriacea* Stål. See *Yunga coriacea* Stål.

### **corticata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] corticata* Signoret 1855b: 226; pl. 12, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes corticata* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia corticata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *corticata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*A[mblydisca] corticata* Melichar 1926a: 288 (148) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia corticata* Sign. :286 (146) [Key]<sup>2</sup>

*Amblydisca corticata* Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador.

### **cumingi** Schmidt

*Amblydisca cumingi* Schmidt 1928a: 49 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **discreta** Melichar

*A[mblydisca] discreta* Melichar 1926a: 296 (156) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **ezba** Distant

*Amblydisca ezba* Distant 1908b: 69 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*A[mblydisca] ezba* Melichar 1926a: 296 (156) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **fluctuosa** Fowler

*Amblydisca fluctuosa* Fowler 1898a: 211; pl. 13, figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*A[mblydisca] fluctuosa* Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Argentina.

### **frenata** Melichar

*A[mblydisca] frenata* Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*gigas* Fowler. See *Abana* (*Abana*) *gigas* Fowler.

*horvathi* Jacobi. See *Abana* (*Mesobana*) *horvathi* Jacobi.

### **incarnatula** Melichar

- Amblydisca incarnatula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]  
*A[mblydisca] incarnatula* Melichar 1926a: 294 (154) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Amblydisca incarnatula* Schmidt 1928a: 48 [Catalogued, ♂ described]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*irregularis* Signoret. See *Homoscarta irregularis* Signoret.

### **laboulbenii** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] laboulbenii* Signoret 1855a: 52; pl. 6, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Proconia laboulbenii* Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia laboulbenii* Sign.  
*Tettigonia laboulbeni* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ettigonia] laboulbeni* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 :452, 454 [Comparative notes]  
*Proconia laboulbeni* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*A[mblydisca] laboulbenii* Melichar 1926a: 288 (148) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :289 (149) Equals *Tettigonia laboulbenii* Sign.  
 :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Amblydisca laboulbenii* Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Catalogued, ♀ described]<sup>1, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela. <sup>4</sup> Ecuador.

### **latipennis** Melichar

- A[mblydisca] latipennis* Melichar 1926a: 293 (153) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica.

### **lugubris** Fowler

- Amblydisca lugubris* Fowler 1898a: 210 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*A[mblydisca] lugubris* Melichar 1926a: 289 (149) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

### **luridescens** Walker

- Aulacizes luridescens* Walker 1858b: 240 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Amblydisca luridescens* Distant 1908b: 70 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes luridescens* Walk.

*A[mblydisca] luridescens* Melichar 1926a: 292 (152) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacises luridescens* Walk. :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela.

**maculata** Schmidt

*Amblydisca maculata* Schmidt 1928a: 50 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*multiguttata* Stål. See *Tolua multiguttata* Stål.

**nativa** Melichar

*A[mblydisca] nativa* Melichar 1926a: 294 (154) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**nitidipennis** Stål

*Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål 1864a: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Amblydisca nitidipennis*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

[*Amblydisca nitidipennis*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

*Amblydisca nitidipennis* Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

*Amblydisca nitidipennis* Fowler 1898a: 210 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

*A[mblydisca] nitidipennis* Melichar 1926a: 291 (151) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**ofella** Distant

*Amblydisca ofella* Distant 1908b: 71 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*A[mblydisca] ofella* Melichar 1926a: 297 (157) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.

*pomposula* Jacobi. See *Abana (Mesobana) pomposula* Jacobi.

**postfumata** Fowler

*Amblydisca postfumata* Fowler 1898a: 210; pl. 13, figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :211 [Comparative note]

*A[mblydisca] postfumata* Melichar 1926a: 290 (150) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**pullula** Jacobi

*Amblydisca pullula* Jacobi 1905c: 166 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*A[mblydisca] pullula* Melichar 1926a: 293 (153) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 287 (147) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Amblydisca pullula* Schmidt 1928a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**punctipennis** Schmidt

*Amblydisca punctipennis* Schmidt 1928a: 48 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**punctulifera** Melichar

*A[mblydisca] punctulifera* Melichar 1926a: 291 (151) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 287 (147) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**rubriventris** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] rubriventris* Signoret 1855a: 52; pl. 6, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes stellaris* Walker 1858b: 238 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rubriventris* Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Tettigonia] rubriventris* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia rubriventris* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk.

*Aulacizes rubriventris* Stål 1864a: 80 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Amblydisca rubriventris]* Stål 1869a: 61 Equals *Aulacizes rubriventris* Sign.

*[Amblydisca rubriventris]* Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Aulacizes rubriventris* Sign.

*Amblydisca rubriventris* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes rubriventris* Stål Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk.

*Amblydisca rubriventris* Fowler 1898a: 209; pl. 13, figs. 3, 3a [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk.

*A[mblydisca] rubriventris* Melichar 1926a: 290 (150) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 291 (151) Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign. :286 (146) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Amblydisca rubriventris* Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*[Amblydisca rubriventris]* Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.

*salvini* Fowler. See *Dictyodisca salvini* Fowler.

**sulcata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] sulcata* Signoret 1855a: 58; pl. 6, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes sulcata* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sulcata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *sulcata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] sulcata* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Proconia sulcata* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*A[mblydisca] sulcata* Melichar 1926a: 292 (152) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia sulcata* Sign. :287 (147) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela.

*sulcicollis* Germar. See *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Germar.  
*superciliaris* Jacobi. See *Homoscarta superciliaris* Jacobi.

**tapes** Fowler

*Amblydisca tapes* Fowler 1898a: 211; pl. 13, figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*A[mblydisca] tapes* Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 286 (146) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala.

Tribe **CICINI** Baker

## Ciccini

Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]

Handlirsch 1925a: 1121 [Listed]

China 1927c: 625 *Tribe* [Listed]

Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Ciccus** Latreille

LOGOTYPE *C[iccus] adpersus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572

LOGOTYPE [*Ciccus*] *adpersus* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

PSEUDOTYPE *C[iccus] latreillei* Distant 1908b: 81

PSEUDOTYPE *C[iccus] latreillei* Melichar 1924a: 206

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Schmidt 1928a: 37

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Schmidt 1928c: 53

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreilli* Evans 1947a: 168

LOGOTYPE *Ciccus adpersus* Metcalf 1952a: 228

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Metcalf 1952a: 228

[*Coelopola* Stål]

[LOGOTYPE *C[oelopola] adpersa* Dallas 1870a: 494]

[LOGOTYPE *C[oelopola] adpersa* Distant 1908b: 74]

[TYPE *C[oelopola] adpersa* Melichar 1926a: 282 (142)]



- Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]  
 Walker 1858a: 100 [A new species from Pará]  
 Walker 1858b: 241 [New species from various regions]  
 Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]  
 Stål 1862e: 44 [Key]  
 Westwood 1863a: 570 [Described]  
*Coelopola* Stål 1869a: 65 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]  
 Ciccus Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]  
*Coelopola* Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 Ciccus Blanchard 1875a: 420 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr. [error]  
 Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed] :1065 [Notes]  
 Scudder 1882b: 68 [Listed]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]  
 Kirkaldy 1901d: 176 [Listed]  
 Ball 1902a: 19 [Comparative notes]  
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]  
 Distant 1908b: 81 [Catalogued]  
 Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued]  
*Coelopola* Ciccus Melichar 1924a: 206 (12) [Catalogued] :198 (4) [Key]  
*Coelopola* Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]  
 Ciccus Sherborn 1925a: 1274 [Catalogued]  
*Coelopola* Melichar 1926a: 282 (142) [Described, key to species, catalogued]  
*Coleopola* [sic] Osborn 1926b: 162 [Catalogued]  
 Ciccus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 696 [Catalogued]  
*Coelopola* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 749 [Catalogued]  
 Ciccus Schmidt 1928a: 37 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 53 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 734 [Catalogued]  
*Coelopola* Neave 1939a: 789 [Catalogued]  
 Ciccus Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]  
*Coelopola* Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]  
 Ciccus Metcalf 1952a: 228 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Coelopola* Stål

*acuminatus* Olivier. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.  
*adscendens* Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

### **adspersus** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *adspersa* Fabricius 1803a: 61 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
*P[roconia] adspersa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.  
[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1829a: 221 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.  
[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1829b: 221 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.  
[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1830a: 221 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.  
[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1831b: 46 Equals *Cicada adspersa*  
[*Proconia*] *adspersa* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]  
[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1834b: 178 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.  
*T[ettigonia] adspersa* Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] adspersa* Fabr.  
[*Ciccus*] *adspersus* Latreille 1837a: 178 Equals *Cicada adspersa*  
[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1839a: 135 Equals *Cicada adspersa*  
*Tettigonia adspersa* Blanchard 1840a: 192 Equals *Cic[ada] adspersa* Fabr.  
*Ciccus adspersus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [error]  
[*Ciccus adspersus*] Blanchard 1844a: 666 Equals *Cicada adspersa*  
*Ciccus adspersus* Blanchard 1849a: pl. 98, figs. 8, 8a [Illustrated] :66 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia adspersa* Blanchard 1850a: 192 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.  
*Ciccus adspersus* Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [in part]  
*T[ettigonia] adspersa* Signoret 1855d: 767; pl. 23, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obliquus* Walk. [error]  
*Ciccus adspersus* Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued] Equals *Ciccus obliquus* Walk. [error]  
[*Tettigonia*] *adspersa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obliqua* Walk. [error]  
*T[ettigonia] adspersa* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*C[oelopola] adspersa* Stål 1869a: 65 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign. [error] :66 [Comparative note]



- [*Coelopola adspersa*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada] adspersa* Fabr. :494 Equals *Tettig[onia] atomaria* Sign. [error]  
*T[tettigonia] adspersa* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*Coelopola adspersa* Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign.  
 [error] :69, 74 Equals *Aulacizes atomaria* Walk. [error]  
*Cicada adspersa* Sherborn 1922a: 77 [Catalogued]  
*Ciccus adspersus* Sherborn 1922a: 77 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada [adspersa]* Fabr.  
*Tettigonia adspersa* Melichar 1924a: 207 To *Ciccus obliquus*  
 Walk. [error]  
 [*Coelopola*] *adspersa* Melichar 1926a: 285 (145) [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes*  
*atomaria* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign.  
 [error] :283 (143) [Key]<sup>2, 5, 6</sup>  
*Coleopola* [sic] *adspersa* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Notes, comparative  
 note, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals  
*Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. Equals *Ciccus adspersa* Amy.  
 and Serv. Equals *Ciccus obliquus* Walk. [error]  
 [*Coelopola adspersa*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*adspersa* Fabr.  
*Ciccus adspersus* Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Cicada adspersa*  
 Fabr. Equals *Coelopola [adspersa]* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>South America. <sup>2</sup>Brazil. <sup>3</sup>Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup>Peru. <sup>5</sup>French  
 Guiana. <sup>6</sup>British Guiana.

*adspersus* var. *obliquus* Walker. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.

### **adspersus** var. **peruvianus** Melichar

[*Coelopola adspersa*] *peruviana* Melichar 1926a: 285 [145] [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Peru.

*adscendens* Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

*adspersus* Burmeister. See *Cicciana latreillei* Distant.

*aurantiacus* Signoret. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

### **atomarius** Walker

*Aulacizes atomaria* Walker 1851b: 792 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[tettigonia] atomaria* Signoret 1855a: 57; pl. 6, fig. 11 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *linearis* [error]

*Aulacizes atomaria* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued] Equals *Tet-*  
*tigonia atomaria* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes linearis* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *atomaria* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Tet-*  
*tigonia*] *linearis* Walk. [error]

*Tettigonia atomaria* Stål 1869a: 65 To *C[oelopola] adspersa* Fabr.  
 [error]

- Tettig[onia] atomaria* Dallas 1870a: 494 To [*Coelopola adpersa* Fabr.] [error]  
*Aulacizes atomaria* Distant 1908b: 69, 74 To *Coelopola adpersa* Fabr. [error]  
*Tettigonia atomaria* Distant 1908b: 74 To *Coelopola adpersa* [error]  
*Tettigonia atomaria* Melichar 1926a: 285 To *Coelopola adpersa* Fabr. [error]  
*Coleopola* [sic] *atomaria* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup> Equals *Aulacizes atomaria* Walk.  
*Aulacizes atomaria* Melichar 1926a: 285 (145) To *C[oelopola] adpersa* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> British Guiana.

- $\beta$  Walker (var.) [*maculatus*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var.  $\beta$  Walker.  
*brevis* Walker. See *Syringophora brevis* Walker.  
*centrolineatus* Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.  
*cinctipes* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.  
*cincticeps* Typographical error for *Ciccus cinctipes* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.  
*clypeatus* Signoret. See *Aulacizes clypeata* Signoret.  
*columbicus* Signoret. See *Aulacizes columbica* Signoret.  
*centrolineatus* Typographical error for *Ciccus centrolineatus* Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.  
*diminutus* Walker. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.  
*diversus* Signoret. See *Eugonalia diversa* Signoret.  
*dorsivitta* Walker. See *Acrocampsia dorsivitta* Walker.  
*erythrocephalus* Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.  
*excavatus* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*flammeus* Signoret. See *Cicciana flammea* Signoret.  
*flavoscutellatus* Signoret. See *Orectogonia flavoscutellata* Signoret.  
*fossulatus* Signoret. See *Aulacizes fossulata* Signoret.  
*fulvofasciatus* Gray. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*fuscofasciatus*. Typographical error for *Ciccus fulvofasciatus* Gray. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.  
 $\gamma$  Walker (var.) [*maculatus*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

### **hastatus** Walker

*Ciccus hastatus* Walker 1858b: 245 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará.

- ignifer* Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.  
*intermedius* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *intermedia* Walker.

### **intersectus** Germar

- Tettigonia intersecta* Germar 1821a: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
[*Raphirhinus intersectus*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *intersecta* Germ.  
*T[ettigonia] intersecta* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Listed]

*Aulacizes* (?) *intersecta* Walker 1851b: 791 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Germ.

*T*[*tettigonia*] *intersecta* Signoret 1855b: 229; pl. 12, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes intersecta* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Germ.

[*Tettigonia*] *intersecta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*C*[*oelopola*] *intersecta* Stål 1869a: 66 [Comparative note] :65 Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Germ.

*C*[*oelopola*] *intersecta* Melichar 1926a: 284 (144) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada intersecta* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Sign. :283 (143) [Key]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Aulacizes intersecta* Osborn 1926b: 166 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Sign.

*Tettigonia intersecta* Sherborn 1927b: 3232 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo. <sup>3</sup> Peru. <sup>4</sup> Colombia. <sup>5</sup> Bolivia.

*latreillei* Distant. See *Cicciana latreillei* Distant.

*lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.

*lucerneus*. Typographical error for *Ciccus lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.

*lucicola*. Typographical error for *Ciccus luciolus* Signoret. See *Phera luciola* Signoret.

*luciolus* Signoret. See *Phera luciola* Signoret.

*maculatus* Walker. See *Acrocampsia maculata* Walker.

*maculatus* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*maculatus* var.  $\gamma$  Walker. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

*maculifrons* Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculifrons* Signoret.

*marmoratus* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

*nigraulax*. Typographical error for *Ciccus nigrilux* Walker. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.

*nigriceps* Signoret. See *Phera nigriceps* Signoret.

*nigrilux* Walker. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.

*obliquus* Walker. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.

*ochraceous* Walker. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

*ochraceus*. Typographical error for *Ciccus ochraceous* Walker. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

*ornatus* Blanchard. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.

### **perficitus** Walker

*Ciccus perficitus* Walker 1858a: 100 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará.

*peruvianus* Melichar (var.). See *Ciccus adpersus* var. *peruvianus* Melichar.

*pervigatus* Amyot and Serville. See *Teletusa pervigata* Amyot and Serville.

### **punctosus** Walker

*Ciccus punctosus* Walker 1858b: 246 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*pustulatus* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.  
*rostratus* Signoret. See *Astenogonia rostrata* Signoret.  
*rufifacies* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.  
*rutilans* Fabricius. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.  
*sagittarius* Walker. See *Pherodes sagittarius* Walker.  
*similatus* Signoret. See *Aulacizes similata* Signoret.  
*sparsutus* Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.  
*testaceus* Walker. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.  
*triangularis* Fabricius. See *Homalodisca fabricii* Metcalf.  
*triquetra* Fabricius. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

### viridivitta Walker

- [*Cicada*] *canaliculata* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
 [*Tettigonia canaliculata*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] canaliculata* Fabr.  
*Aulacizes canaliculata* Walker 1851b: 795 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. (?)  
*Aulacizes viridivitta* Walker 1851b: 794 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Aulacizes canaliculata*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Aulacizes viridivitta* Walk.]  
 T[*tettigonia*] *canaliculata* Signoret 1855b: 230; pl. 12, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Tett[igonia] viridivittata* [sic] Walk.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *canaliculata* Signoret 1855c: 507 [Comparative note]  
*Aulacizes triplaga* Walker 1858a: 100 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*Aulacizes canaliculata* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia viridivitta* Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *canaliculata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia*] *viridivittata* [sic] Walk.  
 C[*oelopola*] *canaliculata* Stål 1869a: 66 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign.  
 C[*oelopola*] *canaliculata* Dallas 1870a: 494 [Listed] :496 Equals [*Cicada*] *canaliculata* Fabr.  
*Coelopola canaliculata* Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes viridivitta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes triplaga* Walk.  
*Cicada canaliculata* Sherborn 1924b: 1024 [Catalogued]  
 C[*oelopola*] *canaliculata* Melichar 1926a: 283 (143) [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>1, 4</sup> :284 (144) Equals *Aulacizes viridivittata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Aulacizes triplaga* Walk. Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Locality Unknown. <sup>3</sup> Pará. <sup>4</sup> Brazil.

*vitripennis* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

Genus **Dictyodisca** SchmidtORTHOTYPE *Dictyodisca salvini* Schmidt 1928a: 50TYPE *Amblydisca salvini* Evans 1947a: 168

**Dictyodisca** Schmidt 1928a: 50 [gen. n.]  
 Neave 1939b: 79 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

**salvini** Fowler*Amblydisca salvini* Fowler 1898a: 209; pl. 13, figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*A[mblydisca] salvini* Melichar 1926a: 287 (147) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>; 286 (146) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Dictyodisca salvini* Schmidt 1928a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>[*Dictyodisca salvini*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Amblydisca salvini* Fowl.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica.Genus **Tolua** MelicharORTHOTYPE *T[olua] multiguttata* Melichar 1926a: 298 (158)TYPE *Aulacizes multiguttata* Evans 1947a: 171

**Tolua** Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 298 (158) [gen. n.]  
 Neave 1940b: 505 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**multiguttata** Stål*Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål 1864a: 80 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Amblydisca multiguttata*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål[*Amblydisca multiguttata*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål*Amblydisca multiguttata* Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål*Amblydisca multiguttata* Fowler 1898a: 212 [Catalogued, notes]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål :213 [Comparative note]*T[olua] multiguttata* Melichar 1926a: 298 (158) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Amblydisca multiguttata* Stål[*Tolua multiguttata*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes multiguttata* StålLOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

Genus *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville

- HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571  
 TYPE [*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232  
 TYPE *A[ulacizes] quadripunctata* Distant 1908b: 74  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Van Duzee 1917b: 594  
 TYPE *A[ulacizes] quadripunctata* Melichar 1926a: 298 (158)  
 HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Osborn 1926b: 164  
 TYPE *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Schmidt 1928c: 77  
 TYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16  
 TYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Evans 1947a: 168  
 HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Oman 1949a: 62

- |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aulacizes              | Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [gen. n.]<br>Equals <i>Tettigonia</i> Germ. (in part.)<br>Blanchard 1845a: 420 To <i>Tettigonia</i> Geoffr.<br>[error]<br>Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 2<br>[Listed]<br>Agassiz 1848a: 117 [Listed]<br>Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]<br>Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]<br>Fitch 1851a: 56 [A new species from New<br>York]<br>Walker 1851b: 790 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Ci-<br/>     cada</i> Fabr. [in part.] Equals <i>Tettigonia</i><br>Germ. [in part] |
| <i>Aulaciyes</i> [sic] | Spinola 1852a: 282 To <i>Tetigonia</i> [error]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Aulacizes              | Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]<br>Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy of the<br>species described by Walker]<br>Walker 1858a: 100 [A new species from Pará]<br>Walker 1858b: 235 [New species from various<br>regions]<br>Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]<br>Stål 1862e: 43 [Key]<br>Stål 1869a: 61 [Key] :64 [Listed] :65, 67 [Com-<br>parative notes]<br>Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]<br>Blanchard 1875a: 420 To <i>Tettigonia</i> Geoffr.<br>[error]<br>Uhler 1876a: 357 [Listed]           |

- Aulacirus* [sic] Glover 1878a: pl. 2 [Listed]  
*Aulacizes* Scudder 1882b: 34 [Listed]  
*Anlacizes* [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]  
 [*Tettigonia*] Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes]  
     (*Aulaciza* [sic])  
*Aulacizes* Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
 Riley and Howard 1888b: 53 [Economics]  
 Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]  
 Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]  
 Woodworth 1890a: 18 [Described]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [Reprinted, new species  
     from New York]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]  
 Fowler 1898a: 214 [Notes, catalogued] :213  
     [Comparative note]  
 Fowler 1899c: 235 [Comparative note]  
 Fowler 1900d: 292 To *Tettigonia* [error]  
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New  
     Jersey]  
 Ball 1901b: 39 [Described, key] :62 [Comparative  
     notes]  
 Ball 1901e: 5 [Described, key] :28 [Comparative  
     notes]  
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]  
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]  
 Jacobi 1905c: 171 [Comparative note]  
 Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of species  
     from New York]  
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of species  
     from New York]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]  
     :88 [Key]  
 Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued, new species  
     from South America] :77, 78 [Comparative  
     notes]  
 Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New  
     Jersey]  
 Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]  
 Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]  
 De Long 1916a: 16 [Key] :17 [Described]  
 Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]

- Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonia* [in part]
- Lathrop 1919a: 27 [Described, key]
- Lawson 1920a: 77 [Key] :78 [Described] :79 [Comparative note]
- Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]
- De Long 1923a: 75 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. [in part] :73 [Key]
- Buys 1924a: 23 [Key]
- Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]
- Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]
- Melichar 1925a: 337 [Comparative note]
- Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]
- Melichar 1926a: 286 (146) [Comparative note] :298 (158) [Described, catalogued, key to species]
- Osborn 1926b: 164 [Catalogued]
- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 333 [Catalogued]
- Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
- Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]
- Osborn 1928b: 223 [Described] :222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
- Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued, a new species from Brazil]
- Deay 1933a: 231 [Described] :229 [Key]
- De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]
- Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
- Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]
- Mendes 1938a: 12 [Listed]
- Mendes 1938b: 158 [Listed]
- Neave 1939a: 357 [Catalogued]
- da Costa Lima 1942a: 81; figs. 87-89 [Morphology illustrated]
- Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
- De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
- Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
- Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]



- De Long 1948a: 140 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :144 [Comparative note] :139 [Key]  
 Ross 1948a: 281; fig. 237H [Illustrated]  
 Oman 1949a: 62; [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :62 [Key]  
 Kramer 1950a: 17 [Comparative note] :63 [Morphology]  
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]  
 Box 1953b: 46 [Listed]  
 Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]  
 Fattig 1955a: 22 [List of species from Georgia]

—Distant (var.) [*phalaesia*]. See *Aulacizes phalaesia* var.—Distant.

### **aemilia** Distant

- Aulacizes aemilia* Distant 1908b: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :76 [Comparative note]  
 [*Aulacizes*] *aemilia* Melichar 1926a: 300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup> :317 (177) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*affinis* Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

### **alalia** Distant

- Aulacizes alalia* Distant 1908b: 76 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 A[*ulacizes*] *alalia* Melichar 1926a: 317 (177) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> <sup>2, 3</sup> :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
*Aulacizes alalia* Schmidt 1928c: 78 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador. <sup>3</sup> Peru.

### **albidipennis** Fowler

- Aulacizes albidipennis* Fowler 1899a: 217; pl. 31, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 A[*ulacizes*] *albidipennis* Melichar 1926a: 307 (167) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*amblardii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) amblardii* Signoret.  
*annuligera* Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* var. *annuligera* Walker.  
*atomaria* Walker. See *Ciccus atomarius* Walker.

### **aurantiaca** Signoret

- Tettigonia aurantiaca* Signoret 1855b: 225; pl. 6, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus aurantiacus* Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia aurantiaca* Sign.

*Ciccus ochraceus* Walker 1858b: 244 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *aurantiaca* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia aurantiaca* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Ciccus ochraceus* Walk.

*Aulacizes aurantiaca* Stål 1864a: 79 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes aurantiacea* [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia aurantiacea* [sic] Walk. Equals *Ciccus aurantiacea* [sic] Walk. Equals *Ciccus ochraceus* Walk.

*Aulacizes aurantiaca* Fowler 1899a: 218 Equals *Tettigonia aurantiaca* Sign. Equals *Ciccus ochraceus* Walk.

*Aulacizes aurantiaca* Fowler 1899a: 218; pl. 13, fig. 19 [illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*A[ulacizes] aurantiaca* Melichar 1926a: 314 (174) [*Described, catalogued*]<sup>1, 2</sup> :315 (175) Equals *Tettigonia aurantiaca* Sign. Equals *Ciccus ochraceus* [sic] Walk. :301 (161) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala.

*aurantiacea*. Typographical error for *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

*b* Stål (var.) [*conspersa*]. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *b* Stål.

### **basalis** Walker.

*Aulacizes basalis* Walker 1851b: 795 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] basalis* Signoret 1855a: 60; pl. 6, fig. 15 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *basalis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*A[ulacizes] basalis* Melichar 1926a: 313 (173) [*Described, catalogued*]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia basalis* Walk. :301 (161) [Key]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

*bigibbosa* Signoret. See *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Signoret.

*canaliculata* Fabricius. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

### **cleasa** Distant

*Aulacizes cleasa* Distant 1908b: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*A[ulacizes] cleasa* Melichar 1926a: 317 (177) [*Described, catalogued*]<sup>1</sup> :301 (161) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **clypeata** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] clypeata* Signoret 1855b: 234; pl. 12, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus clypeatus* Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia clypeata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *clypeata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] clypeata* Taschenberg 1884a: 454 [Comparative note]

*A[ulacizes] clypeata* Melichar 1926a: 310 (170) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia clypeata* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*coeca* Taschenberg (var.). See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg.

### **columbica** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] columbica* Signoret 1855b: 236; pl. 12, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus columbicus* Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia columbica* Sign.

*Tettigonia columbica* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] columbina* [sic] Taschenberg 1884a: 454 [Comparative note]

*A[ulacizes] columbica* Melichar 1926a: 310 (170) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia columbica* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.

### **confusa** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] confusa* Signoret 1855a: 58; pl. 6, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes confusa* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *confusa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes confusa* Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign.

*Aulacizes confusa* Fowler 1899a: 220 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign.

*Oncometopia munda* Fowler 1899b: 232; pl. 14, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*A[ulacizes] confusa* Melichar 1926a: 312 (172) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign. Equals *Oncometopia munda* Fowler :301 (161) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*consistens* Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* var. *consistens* Walker.

### **conspersa** Walker

*Aulacizes conspersa* Walker 1851b: 792 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] conspersa* Signoret 1855b: 226; pl. 12, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *conspersa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] conspersa* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] conspersa* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

- Aulacizes conspersa* Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] conspersa* Melichar 1926a: 305 (165) [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia conspersa* Sign. Equals  
*Proconia persistans* Walk. :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Aulacizes conspersa* Schmidt 1928c: 78 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> :79  
 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>4</sup> Santa Catarina.

**conspersa** var. **b** Stål

[*Tettigonia conspersa*] var. *b* Stål 1862e: 44 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**conspersa** var. **coeca** Taschenberg

[*Tettigonia conspersa*] *coeca* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**conspersa** var. **persistans** Walker

- Proconia persistans* Walker 1858b: 231 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Aulacizes conspersa persistans*] Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Proconia persistans* Walk.  
*Proconia persistans* Melichar 1926a: 306 (166) To *A[ulacizes]*  
*conspersa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**conspurcata** Melichar

- A[ulacizes] conspurcata* Melichar 1926a: 306 (166) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] conspurcata* Schmidt 1928c: 79 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

*coriacea* Stål. See *Yunga coriacea* Stål.

*corticata* Signoret. See *Amblydisca corticata* Signoret.

**delicata** Osborn

- Aulacizes delicata* Osborn 1926b: 167; pl. XI, figs. 1, 1a, 1b  
 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**divergens** Schmidt

- Aulacizes divergens* Schmidt 1928c: 78 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Espirito Santo.

*dives* Walker. See *Abana (Abana) dives* Walker.

*dorica* Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Abana (Abana) dives* Walker.

*dufourii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* Signoret.

**erythrocephala** Germar

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* Germar 1821a: 59 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

[*Raphirhinus erythrocephalus*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germ.

[*Proconia erythrocephala*] Germar 1833a: 184 Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala*

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* Burmeister 1835a: 119 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia erythrocephala* Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia erythrocephala* Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus* (?) *erythrocephalus* Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germ.

*Aulacizes [erythrocephala]* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals *Ciccus [erythrocephalus]* Germ.]

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* Signoret 1855b: 234; pl. 12, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus erythrocephalus* Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Blanch.

[*Tettigonia] erythrocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia] erythrocephala* [sic] Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*A[ulacizes] erythrocephala* Melichar 1926a: 310 (170) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germ. :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia erythrocephala* Sherborn 1926a: 2202 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**figurata** Fowler

*Aulacizes figurata* Fowler 1898a: 216; pl. 13, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

*Aulacizes figurata* Herrera 1923a: 112 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*A[ulacizes] figurata* Melichar 1926a: 307 (167) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Morelos. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala.

*fitchii* Signoret. See *Omagua fitchii* Signoret.

**flava** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] flava* Signoret 1855d: 799; pl. 24, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flava* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *flava* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flava* Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia flava* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Oncometopia flava* Fowler 1899c: 234 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flava* Sign.

*A[ulacizes] flava* Melichar 1926a: 314 (174) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia flava* Sign. Equals *Oncometopia flava* Fowl. :301 (161) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**fossulata** Signoret

*Tettigonia fossulata* Signoret 1855b: 237; pl. 12, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus fossulatus* Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fossulata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *fossulata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*A[ulacizes] fossulata* Melichar 1926a: 309 (169) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia fossulata* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**gracilis** Osborn

*Aulacizes gracilis* Osborn 1926b: 167; pl. XI, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*guttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta guttata* Signoret.

*guttata* Uhler [nec Signoret]. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

**haenschi** Melichar

*A[ulacizes] haenschi* Melichar 1926a: 316 (176) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Aulacizes haenschi* Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador.

**ignota** Walker

*Tettigonia ignota* Walker 1851b: 766 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes [ignota]* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia [ignota]* Walk.]

*T[ettigonia] ignota* Signoret 1854d: 731; pl. 21, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Aulacizes ignota* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ignota*

[*Tettigonia*] *ignota* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

### **inquieta** Melichar

*A[ulacizes] inquieta* Melichar 1926a: 204 (164) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :299 (159)  
[Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*insignior* Fowler. See *Mareba insignior* Fowler.

*insistans* Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

### **integra** Melichar

*A[ulacizes] integra* Melichar 1926a: 318 (178) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :300 (160)  
[Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES; <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Ecuador.

*intersecta* Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.

### **invidenda** Fowler

*Aulacizes invidenda* Fowler 1898a: 216; pl. 13, fig. 15 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Oncometopia invidenda* Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*A[ulacizes] invidenda* Melichar 1926a: 308 (168) [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco.

*irregularis* Signoret. See *Homoscarta irregularis* Signoret.

*irrorata* Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

*irrorata* Lugger [nec Fabricius]. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family  
EUSCELIDAE.

*irrorata* var. *pollinosa* Fowler. See *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowler.

### **isabellina** Fowler

*Aulacizes isabellina* Fowler 1899a: 217 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*A[ulacizes] isabellina* Melichar 1926a: 308 (168) [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

*latifascia* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* Walker.

*linearis* Walker. See *Stictoscarta linearis* Walker.

*lineata* Fitch [nom. nud.]. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

*luridescens* Walker. See *Amblydisca luridescens* Walker.

### **maculata** Walker

*Aulacizes maculata* Walker 1851b: 793 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes terminalis* Walker 1851b: 794 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

- [*Aulacizes maculata*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Aulacizes terminalis* Walk.]
- *Tettigonia affinis* Signoret 1855b: 227 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia maculata* Walk. et *Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- Aulacizes affinis* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued] Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Equals *Aulacizes maculata* Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign.
- Aulacizes obtusa* Walker 1858b: 239 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- Proconia insistans* Walker 1858b: 232 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Tettigonia affinis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia maculata* Walk.
- Aulacizes maculata* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Proconia annuligera* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia affinis* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Comparative note]
- Aulacizes affinis* Fowler 1899a: 217 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Aulacizes maculata* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign.
- Aulacizes maculata* Distant 1908b: 76 [Catalogued] Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes affinis* Fowl.
- Aulacizes insistans* Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Proconia insistans* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes obtusa* Walk.
- Aulacizes maculata* Melichar 1926a: 302 (162) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign. Equals *Proconia insistans* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes obtusa* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes affinis* Fowl. :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- Aulacizes maculata* Schmidt 1928c: 79 [Catalogued, a new variety from Brazil] :80 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Bahia.

**maculata** var. **annuligera** Walker

- Proconia annuligera* Walker 1858b: 232 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- Proconia annuligera* Stål 1862b: 496 To *Aulacizes maculata* Walk.
- Aulacizes annuligera* Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Proconia annuligera* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes maculata*] *annuligera* Melichar 1926a: 304 [164] [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aulacizes annuligera* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes maculata*] *annuligera* Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**maculata** var. **nigriceps** Schmidt

- Aulacizes maculata nigriceps* Schmidt 1928c: 79 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.



**maculifrons** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] maculifrons* Signoret 1855b: 235; pl. 12, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Ciccus maculifrons* Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia maculifrons* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *maculifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*A[ulacizes] maculifrons* Melichar 1926a: 309 (169) [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia maculifrons* Sign.: 299 (159) [Key]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Cayenne.

*magnifrons* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) personata* Signoret.

**marginula** Osborn

*Aulacizes marginula* Osborn 1926b: 168; pl. XI, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**misella** Melichar

*A[ulacizes] misella* Melichar 1926a: 318 (178) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

*mollipes* Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

*multiguttata* Stål. See *Tolua multiguttata* Stål.

**mutans** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] mutans* Signoret 1855b: 228; pl. 12, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes mutans* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign.

*Aulacizes obliqua* Walker 1858b: 239 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia mutans* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes obliqua* Stål 1862b: 496 To *Proconia consistens* Walk.

*Aulacizes mutans* Stål 1864a: 81 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes mutans* Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign.

*Aulacizes obliqua* Van Duzee 1894a: 270 To *Proconia consistens* Walk. (?)

*Aulacizes mutans* Fowler 1898a: 215; pl. 13, fig. 12 [illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign. Equals *Proconia consistens* Walk.

*A[ulacizes] mutans* Melichar 1926a: 302 (162) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign. Equals *Proconia consistens* Walk. Equals *Proconia obliqua* Walk. :299 (159) [Key]<sup>1, 4, 5</sup>

*Aulacizes mutans* Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala. <sup>5</sup> Costa Rica.

**mutans** var. **consistens** Walker

*Proconia consistens* Walker 1858b: 226 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia consistens* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes obliqua* Walk.

*Proconia consistens* Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes obliqua* Walk.

*Proconia consistens* Fowler 1898a: 215 To *Aulacizes mutans*

*Proconia consistens* Melichar 1926a: 302 (162) To *A[ulacizes] mutans* Sign.

*Aulacizes mutans consistens* Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Central America.

*nigriceps* Schmidt (var.). See *Aulacizes maculata* var. *nigriceps* Schmidt.

**nigripennis** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Fabricius 1794a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

*Cicada irrorata* Coquebert 1799a: 32; pl. VIII, figs. 4A–C

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Turton 1802a: 591 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Fabricius 1803a: 69 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]

[*Tettigonia irrorata*] Say 1830b: 314 Equals [*Cicada*] *irrorata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia irrorata*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] irrorata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia nigripennis*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] nigripennis* Fabr.

*Tettigonia irrorata* Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] irrorata* Fabr.

*Tettigonia irrorata* Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cic[ada] irrorata* Fabr.

*Proconia* (?) *nigripennis* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr.

- Aulacizes rufiventris* Walker 1851b: 796 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk.]
- T[ettigonia] nigripennis* Signoret 1854c: 491 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- T[ettigonia] irrorata* Signoret 1855a: 59; pl. 6, fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *T[ettigonia] rufiventris* Walk.
- Aulacizes irrorata* Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Blanch. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris*
- [*Tettigonia*] *irrorata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Tettigonia rufiventris* Walk.]
- [*Tettigonia*] *nigripennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Tettigonia*] *irrorata* Say 1859b: 308 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia irrorata*] Say 1859e: 387 Equals *C[icada] irrorata* Fabr.
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Stål 1869a: 64 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Sign.
- Aulacizes [irrorata]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] irrorata* Fabr.
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Uhler 1876a: 357 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] irrocata* [sic] Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- A[ulacizes] guttata* [nec Signoret] Uhler 1884a: 248; fig. 313 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9, 15, 16</sup>
- A[ulacizes] guttata* [nec Signoret] Uhler 1888c: 248; fig. 313 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9, 15, 16</sup>
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Woodworth 1890a: 19; pl. II, figs. 15–18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>17</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Sign.
- Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1891d: 197 [Economics]<sup>18</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 9, 14, 17</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Burm. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Proconia* (?) *nigripennis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia nigripennis* Burm.
- Aulacizes guttata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Listed]<sup>9, 19, 20, 21</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Ashmead 1895a: 323 [Economics]<sup>22</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Castle and Laurent 1896a: 302 [Listed]<sup>8, 9</sup>

- Aulacizes guttata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] irrorata* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] guttata* [nec Signoret] Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]<sup>9, 19, 20, 21</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Ball 1901b: 40 pl. I, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>7, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. [nec. Signoret] :42 [Comparative notes]  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Ball 1901e: 6; pl. I, figs. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>7, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. [nec Signoret] Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] :8 [Comparative notes]  
*Cicada irrorata* Sherborn 1902a: 496 [Catalogued]  
*Cicada nigripennis* Sherborn 1902a: 659 [Catalogued]  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 44 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] irrorata* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Food plants]<sup>13</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1905a: 509 [Catalogued]<sup>16, 19</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. (nec Signoret) Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error]  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1905c: 509 [Catalogued]<sup>16, 19</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk.  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Sanderson 1905a: 19; fig. 21 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>7</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Sanderson 1906a: 58; fig. 33 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>7</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Hooker 1907a: 111 [Economics]<sup>9</sup>  
*[Aulacizes] irrorata* Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Comparative note]<sup>20, 28</sup>  
*Aulacizes guttata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Notes]<sup>9, 20, 28</sup>  
*Tettigonia guttata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Comparative note]  
*A[ulacizes] irrorata* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>14, 29</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] guttata* [nec Signoret] Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]<sup>9, 19</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>30</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Sanderson 1912a: 250; fig. 178a [Economics, illustrated]<sup>28</sup>  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Shiraki 1912a: [9] [Listed] :[98] [Economics]  
*Aulacizes irrorata* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

- Aulacizes guttata* [nec Signoret] Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Adams 1915a: 64, 126, 218; pl. LVI, fig. 3  
[Ecology, illustrated]<sup>17</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* De Long 1916a: 6 [Economics] :17 [Described]<sup>32</sup>  
Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa*  
Fowl. [error] :18 [Comparative note]
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>33</sup> Equals  
[*Aulacizes*] *rufiventris* Walk. Equals [*Aulacizes*] *nigripennis*  
Fabr.
- Aulacizes irrorata* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 35 [Economics, illustrated]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*irrorata*] Fabr.  
Equals *Tettigonia* [*irrorata*] Burm. Equals [*Cicada*] *nigripennis*  
Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigripennis* Burm. Equals [*Proconia*]  
(?) *nigripennis* Walk. Equals [*Aulacizes*] *rufiventris* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes*] (?) *guttata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1917b: 595 To  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error]
- Aulacizes irroratus* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Notes]<sup>9, 19, 31</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Lathrop 1919a: 27 [Described, catalogued]<sup>17, 19, 20, 21, 24</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr.
- Aulacizes irrorata* Lawson 1920a: 78; pl VI, figs. 1–3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]<sup>27</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Burm. Equals *Proconia nigripennis* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. :17 [Economics]<sup>30</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Aulacizes guttata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 196a  
[Economics, illustrated]<sup>28</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Read 1922a: 230; pl. XXII, fig. 6; pl. XXVI, fig. 7 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated, described]
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* De Long 1923a: 75 [Described]<sup>19, 34</sup> Equals  
*Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals  
*Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Buys 1924a: 23 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]<sup>15</sup>
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued]<sup>35</sup> Equals  
*Cicada irrorata* Fabr.

- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Melichar 1926a: 301 (161) [Described, catalogued]<sup>7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 19</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. [nec Sign.] Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] : 299 (159) [Key]<sup>36</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]<sup>37</sup>
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]<sup>16, 19</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1928b: 223 [Described, comparative note]<sup>20</sup> :369 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 51 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Yakhontov 1931a: 14 [Economics]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Folsom 1932a: 24 [Economics]<sup>28</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Deay 1933a: 231; fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>38</sup>  
Equals *Cicada [irrorata]*
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Ball 1936a: 18 [Comparative note]
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 27, 39</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Economics]<sup>7</sup> :863, 864 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Brimely 1938a: 91 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Peairs 1941a: 186; fig. 213a [Economics, illustrated]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 27, 39</sup> Equals *Cicada [irrorata]* Fabr.
- Aulacizes irrorata* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>
- [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- Aulacizes irrorata* De Long 1948a: 140; figs. 121, 127 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>7, 17, 39</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes irrorata*] Oman 1949a: 62; pl. 3, fig. 5 [Nymph described, illustrated] :62 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>23, 33</sup> Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals [*Aulacizes*] *rufiventris* Walk. Equals [*Aulacizes*] *guttata* Uhl. [nec Sign.]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Kramer 1950a: 64 [Morphology] :14; pl. V, figs. 38–46 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :25; pl. VIII, figs. 64, 65, 69; pl. X, figs. 85, 86; pl. XI, figs. 101–105 [Morphol-

ogy of thorax, wings, legs, illustrated] :45; pl. XIII, figs. 124–125; pl. XIV, figs. 141–142 [Morphology of abdomen, illustrated] :28 [Comparative note]

[*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]<sup>7, 26, 27, 39</sup>

*Aulacizes irrorata* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>

*Aulacizes irrorata* Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]<sup>27</sup>

*A[ulacizes] irrorata* Fattig 1955a: 22 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Carolina. <sup>3</sup> South America. <sup>4</sup> North America. <sup>5</sup> Eastern Florida. <sup>6</sup> Brazil. <sup>7</sup> Texas. <sup>8</sup> Georgia. <sup>9</sup> Florida. <sup>10</sup> Louisiana. <sup>11</sup> Arkansas. <sup>12</sup> Maryland. <sup>13</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>14</sup> New Jersey. <sup>15</sup> United States. <sup>16</sup> Long Island. <sup>17</sup> Illinois. <sup>18</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>19</sup> New York. <sup>20</sup> Ohio. <sup>21</sup> Mexico. <sup>22</sup> Mississippi. <sup>23</sup> Central States. <sup>24</sup> South Carolina. <sup>25</sup> Alabama. <sup>26</sup> Kentucky. <sup>27</sup> Missouri. <sup>28</sup> Southern States. <sup>29</sup> Staten Island. <sup>30</sup> Kansas. <sup>31</sup> North Carolina. <sup>32</sup> Tennessee. <sup>33</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>34</sup> Connecticut. <sup>35</sup> Jamaica. <sup>36</sup> Central America. <sup>37</sup> Virginia. <sup>38</sup> Indiana. <sup>39</sup> Eastern States.

*nitidipennis* Stål. See *Amblydisca nitidipennis* Stål.

*novaeboracensis*. Typographical error for *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*noveboracensis* Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

*obliqua* Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* Signoret.

### **obsoleta** Melichar

*A[ulacizes] obsoleta* Melichar 1926a: 306 (166) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*obtusa* Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

### **olivacea** Osborn

*Aulacizes olivacea* Osborn 1926b: 167; pl. XI, figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pará.

### **panamensis** Fowler

*Aulacizes panamensis* Fowler 1899a: 219; pl. 13, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*A[ulacizes] panamensis* Melichar 1926a: 311 (171) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Aulacizes panamensis* Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Aulacizes panamensis* Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

*Aulacizes panamensis* Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Costa Rica.

*persistans* Walker. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *persistans* Walker.

**phalaesia** Distant

- Aulacizes phalaesia* Distant 1908b: 74 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] phalaesia* Melichar 1926a: 316 (176) [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>:301 (161) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*[Aulacizes] phalaesia* Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**phalaesia** var.—Distant

- [Aulacizes phalaesia]* var.—Distant 1908b: 75 [n. var.]

**piperata** Fowler

- Aulacizes piperata* Fowler 1898a: 215; pl. 13, fig. 13 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:216 [Comparative note]  
*A[ulacizes] piperata* Fowler 1899a: 218 [Comparative note]  
*A[ulacizes] piperata* Melichar 1926a: 301 (161) [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:299 (159) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrerro.

**pollinosa** Fowler

- Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowler 1899a: 218; pl. 13, fig. 18 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Ball 1901b: 40 To *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabr.  
 [error]  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Ball 1901e: 6 To *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabr.  
 [error]  
*[Aulacizes irrorata] pollinosa* Ball 1901b: 40 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl.  
*[Aulacizes irrorata] pollinosa* Ball 1901e: 6 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl.  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Osborn 1905a: 509 To *Aulacizes irrorata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Osborn 1905c: 509 To *Aulacizes irrorata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Comparative note]  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* De Long 1916a: 17 To *Aulacizes irrorata*  
 Fabr. [error]  
*[Aulacizes] (?) pollinosa* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Van Duzee 1917b: 595 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 Equals *[Aulacizes] (?) guttata* Uhl. [nec Signoret] [error]  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Melichar 1926a: 301 (161) To *A[ulacizes]*  
*irrorata* Fabr. [error]  
*Aulacizes pollinosa* Ball 1936a: 18 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Aulacizes] pollinosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Cata-  
 logued]<sup>1, 2</sup>



[*Aulacizes*] *pollinosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Aulacizes*] *pollinosa* Oman 1949a: 62 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Florida. <sup>3</sup> Southern States.

### quadripunctata Germar

*T[ettigonia]* *quadripunctata* Germar 1821a: 59 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*P[roconia]* *quadripunctata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611

Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germ.

[*Raphirhinus quadripunctatus*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals

[*Tettigonia*] *4-punctata* Germ.

[*Proconia*] *4-punctata* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]

*T[ettigonia]* *4-punctata* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Listed]

*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes quadripunctata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571; pl. 11, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germ.

*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes 4-punctata* Walker 1851b: 790 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 4-punctata* Germ.

*Diestostemma terminalis* Walker 1851b: 798 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>

[*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7), 180 (8) Equals *Diestostemma terminalis* Walk.

*T[ettigonia]* *4-punctata* Signoret 1855b: 233; pl. 12, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *D[iestostemma] terminalis* Walk.

*Aulacizes quaaripunctata* Walker 1858b: 238 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Blanch. Equals *Diestostemma terminalis*

*Tettigonia quattuorpunctata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia terminalis* Walk.

*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Taschenberg 1869a: 517 [Notes]

*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Taschenberg 1877a: 594 [Notes]

*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :452 [Comparative note]

*Aulacizes quadripunctata* Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Kunckel d'Herculis 1885a: 488; pl. XXXII, fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated]

*Aulacizes quadripunctata* Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Taschenberg 1893a: 637 [Notes]

*T[ettigonia]* *quadripunctata* Duncan 1896a: 114; pl. 63, D [Illustrated]

- A[ulacizes] quadripunctata* Melichar 1926a: 309 (169) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Aulacizes quadripunctata* Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup>  
*Tettigonia quadripunctata* Sherborn 1930a: 5382 [Catalogued]  
[*Aulacizes quadripunctata* ] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germ.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> São Paulo. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Locality unknown.  
<sup>5</sup> Santa Catarina.

*quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

### **repanda** Signoret

- T[tettigonia] repanda* Signoret 1855a: 60; pl. 6, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Aulacizes repanda* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Sign.  
[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] repanda* Melichar 1926a: 313 (173) [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Sign. :301 (161) [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

*rubriventris* Signoret. See *Amblydisca rubriventris* Signoret.  
*rufiventris* Walker. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

### **sculptilis** Osborn

- Aulacizes sculptilis* Osborn 1926b: 165; pl. XI, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*separata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) separata* Signoret.

### **similata** Signoret

- T[tettigonia] similata* Signoret 1855b: 236 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Ciccus similatus* Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similata* Sign.  
[*Tettigonia*] *similata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*A[ulacizes] similata* Melichar 1926a: 307 (167) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia similata* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[tettigonia] similata* Osborn 1926b: 169 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **sparsa** Fowler

- Aulacizes sparsa* Fowler 1899a: 218; pl. 13, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]

*A[ulacizes] sparsa* Melichar 1926a: 312 (172) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :300 (160) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

### **splendidula** Osborn

*Aulacizes splendidula* Osborn 1926a: 168; pl. XI, figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*stellaris* Walker. See *Amblydisca rubriventris* Signoret.

### **subsitaria** Melichar

*A[ulacizes] subsidiaria* Melichar 1926a: 304 (164) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :299 (159) [Key]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Mato Grosso. <sup>3</sup> Brazil.

*sulcata* Signoret. See *Amblydisca sulcata* Signoret.

*sulcicollis* Germar. See *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Germar.

*terminalis* Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

### **thunbergii** Stål

*Aulacizes thunbergii* Stål 1864a: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Aulacizes thunbergii* Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Aulacizes thunbergii* Fowler 1899a: 219; pl. 13, fig. 20 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*A[ulacizes] thunbergii* Melichar 1926a: 315 (175) [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup> :300 (160) [Key]<sup>2, 6</sup>

*Aulacizes thunbergii* Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup>

*Aulacizes thunbergii* Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*Aulacizes thunbergii* Ballou 1936a: 4 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Veracruz. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Yucatan. <sup>4</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>5</sup> Guatemala.

<sup>6</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>7</sup> Colombia.

*tredecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) tredecimpunctata* Signoret.

*triplaga* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

*viridivitta* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

*viridivittata*. Typographical error for *Aulacizes viridivitta* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

## Genus **Caripuna** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[aripuna] guerini* Melichar 1926a: 318 (178)

TYPE *Tettigonia guerini* Evans 1947a: 168

### **Caripuna**

Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 318 (178) [gen. n.]

Neave 1939a: 588 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

**guerinii** Signoret

*Tettigonia* *guerinii* Signoret 1855a: 51; pl. 6, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia guerinii* Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *guerini* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*C[aripuna] guerini* Melichar 1926a: 319 (179) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia guerini* Sign.

[*Caripuna guerinii*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia guerini* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

Genus **Capinota** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[apinota] fowleri* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 319 (179)

TYPE *Capinota fowleri* Evans 1947a: 168

ORTHOTYPE *Capinota fowleri* Metcalf 1949b: 268

## Capinota

Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 319 (179) [gen. n.]

Neave 1939a: 575 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1949b: 268 [Described, a new species from British Guiana, catalogued]

**fowleri** Melichar

*C[apinota] fowleri* Melichar 1926a: 320 (180) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Capinota fowleri* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**virescens** Metcalf

*Capinota virescens* Metcalf 1949b: 268; text figs. 4G–K [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

Genus **Mareba** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[areba] eresia* [n. sp.] Distant 1908b: 77

TYPE *M[areba] eresia* Melichar 1926a: 320 (180)

TYPE *Mareba eresia* Evans 1947a: 169

## Mareba

Distant 1908b: 77 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 320 (180) [Described, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1971 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 43 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

**eresia** Distant

*Mareba eresia* Distant 1908b: 77 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*M[areba] eresia* Melichar 1926a: 321 (181) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Mareba eresia* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**insignior** Fowler

*Aulacizes insignior* Fowler 1899a: 220; pl. 13, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Mareba insignior*] Distant 1908b: 77 [Notes] Equals *Aulacizes insignior* Fowl.  
*M[areba] insignior* Melichar 1926a: 321 (181) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aulacizes insignior* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

Genus **Abana** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[bana] dives* Distant 1908b: 72  
 TYPE *A[bana] dives* Melichar 1926a: 321 (181)  
 TYPE *Abana dives* Schmidt 1928a: 50  
 TYPE *Aulacizes dives* Evans 1947a: 167

**Abana**

Distant 1908b: 72 [gen. n.]  
 Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 321 (181) [Described, catalogued, key to species]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 1 [Catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 50 [A new species from Ecuador, catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 1 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

*a* Distant (var.) [*dives*]. See *Abana (Abana) dives* var. *a* Distant.

*albidipennis* Melichar (var.). See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar.

*dives* Walker. See *Abana (Abana) dives* Walker.

*dives* var. *a* Distant. See *Abana (Abana) dives* var. *a* Distant.

*drusilla* Distant. See *Abana (Abana) drusilla* Distant.

*gigas* Fowler. See *Abana (Abana) gigas* Fowler.

*haupti* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) haupti* Melichar.

*horvathi* Jacobi. See *Abana (Mesobana) horvathi* Jacobi.

*pomposula* Jacobi. See *Abana (Mesobana) pomposula* Jacobi.

**puella** Schmidt*Abana puella* Schmidt 1928a: 51 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.*regia* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) regia* Melichar.*sonora* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) sonora* Melichar.*subfasciata* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* Melichar.*subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar.*tissa* Distant. See *Abana (Abana) tissa* Distant.[Subgenus **Abana** Distant]*Abana* subgenus of *Abana*ORTHOtype *Abana dives* Walker[*Abana*] (*Abana*) Melichar 1926a: 322 (182) [Key]*a* Distant (var.) [*dives*]. See *Abana (Abana) dives* var. *a* Distant.**dives** Walker*Aulacizes dives* Walker 1851b: 791 [n. p.]<sup>1</sup>[*Tettigonia*] *dorica* Signoret 1953c: 673 [nom. nud., listed]*T[tettigonia] dives* Signoret 1853c: 672 To *T[tettigonia] coeruleescens* Fabr. [error][*Aulacizes*] *dorica* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [nom. nud.] Equals [*Aulacizes*] *dives* Walk.*Aulacizes dives* Walker 1858b: 223 To *Tettigonia caeruleescens* [sic] Sign. [error][*Tettigonia*] *dives* Dohrn 1859a: 89 To [*Tettigonia coeruleescens* Fabr. [error]*Aulacizes dives* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 To [*Tettigonia] coeruleescens* Fabr. [error]*Abana dives* Distant 1908b: 72 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk.*A[bana] dives* Melichar 1926a: 325 (185) [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk. :323 (183) [Key]<sup>2, 3</sup>*Aulacizes dives* Evans 1938b: 2 To *Cicadella coeruleescens* Fabr. [error][*Abana dives*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador.**dives** var. **a** Distant[*Abana dives*] var. *a* Distant 1908b: 72 [n. var.]

**drusilla** Distant

*Abana drusilla* Distant 1908b: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*A[bana] drusilla* Melichar 1926a: 326 (186) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :323 (183) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**gigas** Fowler

*Amblydisca gigas* Fowler 1898a: 212; pl. 13, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Abana gigas*] Distant 1908b: 72 Equals *Amblydisca gigas* Fowl.

*A[bana] gigas* Melichar 1926a: 327 (187) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Amblydisca gigas* Fowl. :323 (183) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Abana gigas* Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Amblydisca gigas* Snodgrass 1935a: 599 fig. 305F [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

*Amblydisca gigas* Müller 1942a: 541, 557 [Oviposition]

*Amblydisca gigas* Pesson 1951a: 1430; Text fig. 1257-C [Morphology of genitalia illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

**tissa** Distant

*Abana tissa* Distant 1908b: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*A[bana] tissa* Melichar 1926a: 326 (186) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :323 (183) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

[Subgenus **Mesobana** Melichar]

*Mesobana* subgenus of *Abana*

LOGOTYPE *Amblydisca pomposula* Jacobi

[*Abana*] (*Mesobana*) Melichar 1926a: 322 (182) [subg. n., key]

*albidipennis* Melichar (var.). See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar.

**haupti** Melichar

*A[bana] haupti* Melichar 1926a: 324 (184) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :322 (182) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**horvathi** Jacobi

*Amblydisca horvathi* Jacobi 1905c: 166 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :167 [Comparative note]

*A[bana] horvathi* Melichar 1926a: 323 (183) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Amblydisca* [sic] *horvathi* Jac. :322 (182) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Abana horvathi* Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Ecuador.

### **pomposula** Jacobi

*Amblydisca pomposula* Jacobi 1905c: 167 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*A[bana] pomposula* Melichar 1926a: 323 (183) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Amblydisca* [sic] *pomposula* Jac. :322 (182) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

### **regia** Melichar

*A[bana] regia* Melichar 1926a: 324 (184) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :322 (182) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*A[bana] regia* Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

### **sonora** Melichar

*A[bana] sonora* Melichar 1926a: 324 (184) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :322 (182) [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Abana sonora* Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

### **subfasciata** Melichar

*A[bana] subfasciata* Melichar 1926a: 325 (185) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :322 (182) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **subfasciata** var. **albidipennis** Melichar

[*Abana subfasciata*] *albidipennis* Melichar 1926a: 325 (185) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

## Genus **Trichogonia** Breddin

ORTHOTYPE *T[richogonia] ardentula* [n. sp.] Breddin 1901c: 75

TYPE *T[richogonia] ardentula* Distant 1908a: 515

PSEUDOTYPE *T[richogonia] costata* Melichar 1926a: 328 (188)

TYPE *Trichogonia ardentula* Schmidt 1928a: 51

TYPE *Trichogonia ardentula* Evans 1947a: 171



- Trichogonia*  
 Breddin 1901c: 75 [gen. n.]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Distant 1908a: 515 [Catalogued]  
 Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 327 (187) [Described, catalogued, key to species]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 51 [A new species from Ecuador, catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 542 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

—Distant (var.) [*boliviana*]. See *Trichogonia costata* var.—Distant.

### **ardentula** Breddin

- T[richogonia] ardentula* Breddin 1901c: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[richogonia] ardentula* Melichar 1926a: 329 (189) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 328 (188) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Trichogonia ardentula* Schmidt 1928a: 52 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 51, 52 [Comparative notes]  
*Trichogonia ardentula* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

### **areata** Melichar

- T[richogonia] areata* Melichar 1926a: 329 (189) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 328 (188) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

*boliviana* Distant. See *Trichogonia costata* Signoret.

*boliviana* var.—Distant. See *Trichogonia costata* var.—Distant.

### **costata** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] costata* Signoret 1853b: 372; pl. 12, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia costata* Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia costata* Dornh 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Trichogonia costata*] Breddin 1901c: 75 Equals *Tettigonia costata* Sign.  
*Trichogonia boliviana* Distant 1908a: 515 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*T[richogonia] costata* Melichar 1926a: 328 (188) [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia costata* Sign. Equals *Trichogonia boliviana* Dist.  
*Trichogonia costata* Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Peru.

**boliviana** var.—Distant

[*Trichogonia boliviana*] var.—Distant 1908a: 515 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**intermedia** Schmidt

*Trichogonia intermedia* Schmidt 1928a: 52 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**isabellula** Breddin

*T[richogonia] isabellula* Breddin 1901c: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*T[richogonia] isabellula* Melichar 1926a: 329 (189) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 328 (188) [Key]

*Trichogonia isabellula* Schmidt 1928a: 52 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

Genus **Parathona** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *P[arathona] lyncea* Melichar 1926a: 330 (190)

TYPE *Parathona lyncea* Schmidt 1928a: 53

TYPE *Cicada lyncea* Evans 1947a: 170

**Parathona** Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 330 (190) [gen. n.]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 601 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**cayennensis** Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *lyncea* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *cayennensis* Gmelin 1798a: 2105 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada lyncea*] Fabricius [1787] [nec *Cicada lyncea* Fabricius 1775] [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *myopa* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *myopa* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

*Cicada myopa* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *myopa* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *myopa* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia cyanescens* Walker 1851b: 760 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*T[ettigonia] myopa* Signoret 1853a: 31 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 27, 34 [Comparative notes]

*T[ettigonia] cyanescens* Signoret 1854b: 355; pl. 12, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>: 356 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia myopa* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada myopa* Fabr.

- [*Tettigonia*] *myopa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *cyanescens* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *lyncea* Stål 1869a: 75 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada lyncea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada myopa* Fabr. Equals  
*Tettignoa cyanescens* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia lyncea*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*icada*] *lyncea*  
 Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *myopa* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *cya-*  
*nescens* Sign.  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *cyanescens* Taschenberg 1884a: 448 [Notes, cata-  
 logued]<sup>5</sup>  
*Tettigonia cyanescens* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*Poeciloscarta lyncea* Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cicada lyncea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lyncea* Stål Equals  
*Cicada myopa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia myopa* Sign. Equals  
*Tettigonia cyanescens* Walk.  
*Tettigonia cyanescens* Fowler 1900c: 273 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
*Cicada lyncea* Sherborn 1902a: 568 [Catalogued]  
*Cicada cayennensis* Sherborn 1902a: 189 [Catalogued]  
*Cicada myopa* Sherborn 1902a: 642 [Catalogued]  
*P*[*arathona*] *lyncea* Melichar 1926a: 330 (190) [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>2, 3, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Cicada lyncea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada*  
*myopa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cyanescens* Walk. Equals  
*Tettigonia lyncea* Stål  
*Dilobopterus myopa* Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]  
 Equals *Cicada myopa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia myopa* Sign.  
*Parathona lyncea* Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Poeciloscarta*] *lyncea* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]  
 [*Parathona lyncea*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*lyncea* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Venezuela. <sup>4</sup> Brazil. <sup>5</sup> Co-  
 lombia. <sup>6</sup> Trinidad. <sup>7</sup> India.

*lyncea* Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.

## Genus **Peltocheirus** Walker

- HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Walker 1858b: 247  
 TYPE *P*[*eltocheirus*] *bigibbosus* Distant 1920a: 125  
 TYPE *P*[*eltocheirus*] *bigibbosus* Melichar 1926a: 331 (191)  
 TYPE *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Schmidt 1928a: 53  
 TYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Evans 1947a: 170

[*Cymbalopus* Kirkaldy]

- [ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 88]  
 [TYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Evans 1947a: 168]

- Peltocheirus* Walker 1858b: 247 [gen. n.]  
 Marschall 1873a: 376 [Catalogued]  
 Scudder 1882b: 236 [Listed]
- Cymbalopus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [gen. n., key]: 12 [Listed]
- Peltocheirus* Distant 1920a: 125 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 331 (191) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cymbalopus* Kirk.  
 Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]
- Cymbalopus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 887 [Catalogued]
- Peltocheirus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2566 [Catalogued]
- Cymbalopus* Neave 1939a: 932 [Catalogued]
- Peltocheirus* Neave 1940a: 645 [Catalogued]
- Cymbalopus* Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
- Peltocheirus* Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] Equals *Cymbalopus* Kirk.

**bigibbosus** Signoret

- T[ettigonia] bigibbosa* Signoret 1855c: 510; pl. 21, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Sign.
- [Tettigonia] bigibbosa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- [Cymbalopus] bigibbosa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 12 [Listed]
- P[eltocheirus] bigibbosus* Melichar 1926a: 331 (191) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Sign. Equals *Cymbalopus bigibbosus* Kirk.
- Aulacizes bigibbosa* Osborn 1926b: 164 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 5</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Sign.
- Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued, ♀ described]<sup>5, 6</sup>
- [Peltocheirus bigibbosus]* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Sign. :170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Amazonas. <sup>3</sup> Peru. <sup>4</sup> Surinam. <sup>5</sup> Brazil.  
<sup>6</sup> Mato Grosso.

**paradoxus** Melichar

- P[eltocheirus] paradoxus* Melichar 1926a: 332 (192) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil,

Genus *Myogonia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *M[yogonia] limpida* Melichar 1926a: 332 (192)

TYPE *Myogonia limpida* Schmidt 1928a: 53

TYPE *Myogonia limpida* Schmidt 1931b: 76

TYPE *Tettigonia limpida* Evans 1947a: 170

*Myogonia* Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 332 (192) [gen. n.]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 53 [A new species from  
 Ecuador, catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1931b: 76 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 242 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

**holzfussi** Schmidt

*Myogonia holzfussi* Schmidt 1931b: 76 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**hyalina** Schmidt

*Myogonia hyalina* Schmidt 1928a: 54 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*M[yogonia] hyalinata* [sic] Schmidt 1931b: 77 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

*hyalinata*. Typographical error for *Myogonia hyalina* Schmidt.

**limpida** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] limpida* Signoret 1855c: 512; pl. 21, fig. 7 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia limpida* Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia limpida* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *limpida* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*M[yogonia] limpida* Melichar 1926a: 333 (193) [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia limpida* Sign.

*P[ropetes] limpida* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Comparative note]

*Myogonia limpida* Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued, ♀ de-  
 scribed]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*M[yogonia] limpida* Schmidt 1931b: 77 [Comparative note]

[*Myogonia limpida*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tet-  
 tigonina limpida* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bahia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Mato Grosso.

**nigra** Signoret

*T[ettigonia] nigra* Signoret 1855c: 513; pl. 21, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia nigra* Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigra* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *nigra* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*M[yogonia] nigra* Melichar 1926a: 333 (193) [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigra* Sign.

*Propetes nigra* Osborn 1926b: 160 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 6</sup> Equals *Tettigonia nigra* Sign.

*Myogonia nigra* Schmidt 1928a: 54 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>3, 7</sup>

*M[yogonia] nigra* Schmidt 1931b: 77 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas. <sup>2</sup> Amazon Region. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Peru. <sup>5</sup> Bolivia. <sup>6</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>7</sup> Mato Grosso.

Genus **Lissoscarta** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada vespiformis* Stål 1869a: 69

TYPE *C[icada] vespiformis* Dallas 1870a: 494

TYPE *L[issoscarta] vespiformis* Melichar 1926a: 334 (194)

TYPE *Lissoscarta vespiformis* Schmidt 1928a: 54

TYPE *Cicada vespiformis* Evans 1947a: 169

**Lissoscarta**

Stål 1869a: 69 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 497 [Key]

Scudder 1882b: 178 [Listed]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key]

Distant 1908b: 58 [Comparative note]

Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 334 (194) [Described, catalogued]

Schmidt 1928a: 54 [Catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1869 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 969 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

*b* Stål (var.) [*vespiformis*]. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius. *micans* Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius.

**vespiformis** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *vespiformis* Fabricius 1803a: 68 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :6 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia vespiformis*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] vespiformis* Fabr.

- Tettigonia vespiformis* Walker 1851b: 742 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*Proconia* (?) *vespiformis* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada vespiformis* Fabr.  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *vespiformis* Signoret 1853a: 38; pl. 2, fig. 11 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *vespiformis* Fabr.  
*Proconia vespiformis* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) [Notes] Equals  
 [*Tettigonia*] *vespiformis* Walk. :179 (7) Equals [*Tettigonia*  
*vespiformis* Walk.]  
*Tettigonia vespiformis* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Proconia vespiformis*  
 [*Tettigonia*] *vespiformis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*L*[*issoscarta*] *vespiformis* Stål 1869a: 69 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada vespiformis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada micans* Fabr.  
 Equals *Tettigonia vespiformis* Sign.  
 [*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 497 Equals *Cic*[*ada*]  
*vespiformis* Fabr. :494 Equals *C*[*icada*] *micans* Fabr.  
 [*Lissoscarta*] *vespiformis* Melichar 1926a: 334 (194) [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Cicada vespiformis* Fabr. Equals  
*Cicada micans* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vespiformis* Sign.  
*Lissoscarta vespiformis* Schmidt 1928a: 54 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 5, 6</sup>  
*Cicada vespiformis* Sherborn 1932a: 6881 [Catalogued]  
 [*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada vespiformis* Fabr. :108 [Mimicry]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Pará. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Bolivia. <sup>5</sup> Peru. <sup>6</sup> British Guiana.

*vespiformis* var. *b* Stål. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius.

***vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius**

- [*Cicada*] *micans* Fabricius 1803a: 69 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :5 [Listed]  
*T*[*tettigonia*] *micans* Signoret 1855d: 800 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Tettigonia* (?) *micans* Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada micans* Fabr.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *micans* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicada micans* Stål 1869a: 69 To [*Lissoscarta*] *vespiformis* Fabr.  
 [*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 70 Nom. nov. pro  
*Cicada micans* Fabr. [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] *micans* Melichar 1926a: 335 (195) [De-  
 scribed]  
*Cicada micans* Melichar 1926a: 334 (194) To [*Lissoscarta*]  
*vespiformis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America.

Genus **Ochrostacta** Stål

- LOGOTYPE [*Ochrostacta*] *diadema* Kirkaldy 1907d: 88  
 TYPE *O[chrostacta] diadema* Melichar 1926a: 335 (195)  
 TYPE *Ochrostacta diadema* Schmidt 1928a: 55  
 TYPE *Tettigonia diadema* Evans 1947a: 170

- Ochrostacta* Stål 1869a: 61 [gen. n., key]  
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]  
 Berg 1879d: 245 [Catalogued]  
 Berg 1879e: 249 [Catalogued]  
*Ochrostacta* [sic] Scudder 1882b: 214 [Listed]  
*Ochrostacta* Fowler 1899a: 226 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]  
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key] :197 [Notes]  
 Melichar 1926a: 335 (195) [Described, catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2298 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 375 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**diadema** Burmeister

- T[ettigonia] diadema* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *diadema* Walker 1851b: 805 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Burm.  
 [*Rhaphirhinus* (?) *diadema*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy]  
*T[ettigonia] diadema* Signoret 1854d: 719; pl. 21, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Proconia* (?) *diadema* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Rhaphirhinus diadema* Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Sign.  
 [*Tettigonia] diadema* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Ochrostacta diadema*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals *Tettigonia diadema*  
 Burm.  
 [*Ochrostacta diadema*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tett[igonia] diadema* Burm.  
 [*Ochrostacta] diadema* Berg 1879d: 245 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia diadema* Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *diadema*  
 Walk. Equals *Proconia* (?) *diadema* Walk.  
 [*Ochrostacta] diadema* Berg 1879e: 249 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia diadema* Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *diadema*  
 Walk. Equals *Proconia* (?) *diadema* Walk.  
*Tettigonia diadema* Taschenberg 1884a: 455 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>



*O[chrostacta] diadema* Melichar 1926a: 336 (196) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *diadema* Walk. Equals *Proconia* (?) *diadema* Walk.

*Ochrostacta diadema* Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Ochrostacta diadema* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Ochrostacta diadema*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Burm.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uruguay. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Paraguay. <sup>4</sup> Montevideo. <sup>5</sup> Corrientes *physocephala* Signoret. See *Andamarca physocephala* Signoret.

### Genus *Andamarca* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[ndamarca] physocephala* Melichar 1926a: 336 (196)

TYPE *Tettigonia physocephala* Evans 1947a: 167

*Andamarca* Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key] :197 [Notes]  
Melichar 1926a: 336 (196) [gen. n.] Equals  
*Ochrostacta* Stål (in part.)  
Neave 1939a: 190 [Catalogued]

*Andamaroa* [sic] Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

### *physocephala* Signoret

*T[tettigonia] physocephala* Signoret 1854d: 720; pl. 21, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Proconia physocephala* Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia physocephala* Sign.

*Tettigonia physocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ochrostacta physocephala*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*physocephala* Sign.

[*Ochrostacta physocephala*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Tettigonia*]  
*physocephala* Sign.

*A[ndamarca] physocephala* Melichar 1926a: 337 (197) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia physocephala* Sign.

[*Andamarca physocephala*] Evans 1947a: 167 Equals *Tettigonia physocephala* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Paraguay.

### Genus *Marizella* Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Marizella polita* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1928c: 82

TYPE *Marizella polita* Evans 1947a: 170

*Marizella* Schmidt 1928c: 82 [gen. n.]  
Neave 1940a: 47 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**polita** Schmidt*Marizella polita* Schmidt 1928c: 82 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Marizella polita* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.Genus **Ectypus** SignoretHAPLOTYPE *Ectypus coriaceus* [n. sp.] Signoret 1853e: 263 (1)TYPE *Ectypus coriaceus* Evans 1947a: 169

- Ectypus* Signoret 1853e: 263 (1) [gen. n.]  
 Marschall 1873a: 362 [Catalogued]  
 Scudder 1882b: 108 [Listed]
- Ectupon* [sic] Signoret 1891a: 468 [Comparative note]
- Ectypus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1104  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939b: 195 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Ectipus* [sic]
- Ectupon* [sic] Neave 1939b: 195 [Catalogued] To *Ectypus*  
 Sign.
- Ectypus* Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

**coriaceus** Signoret*E[ctypus] coriaceus* Signoret 1853e: 265 (3); pl. 8, fig. 8 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Ectypus coriaceus* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.Genus **Backhoffella** SchmidtORTHOtype *Backhoffella pulchra* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1928c: 83TYPE *Backhoffella pulchra* Evans 1947a: 168

- Backhoffella* Schmidt 1928c: 83 [gen. n.]  
 Neave 1939a: 380 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

**pulchra** Schmidt*Backhoffella pulchra* Schmidt 1928c: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Backhoffella pulchra* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

Genus **Sphaeropogonia** BreddinLOGOTYPE *S[phaeropogonia] aureatula* Melichar 1926a: 337 (197)TYPE *Sphaeropogonia aureatula* Schmidt 1928c: 80TYPE *Sphaeropogonia aureatula* Evans 1947a: 171

- Sphaeropogonia** Breddin 1901f: 100 [gen. n.]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 279 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1924a: 197 [Notes] :201 [Key]  
 Melichar 1926a: 337 (197) [Described, catalogued]  
 Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Catalogued, a new species from Ecuador]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3231 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 242 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

**aureatula** Breddin

- Sphaeropogonia aureatula* Breddin 1901f: 101 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
*S[phaeropogonia] aureatula* Melichar 1926a: 338 (198) [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Sphaeropogonia aureatula* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.**facula** Breddin

- Sphaeropogonia facula* Breddin 1901f: 101 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*S[phaeropogonia] facula* Melichar 1926a: 338 (198) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :337 (197) [Key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.**incorrupta** Melichar

- S[phaeropogonia] incorrupta* Melichar 1926a: 339 (199) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :338 (198) (Key)<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**maculipennis** Schmidt

- Sphaeropogonia maculipennis* Schmidt 1928c: 80 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**miniatula** Jacobi

- Sphaeropogonia miniatula* Jacobi 1905c: 172 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*S[phaeropogonia] miniatula* Melichar 1926a: 339 (199) [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:338 (198) [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Sph[aeropogonia] miniatula* Schmidt 1928c: 82 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

Genus **Papallacta** Schmidt

- ORTHOTYPE *Papallacta haenschi* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1932a: 47  
 TYPE *Papallacta haenschi* Evans 1947a: 170

- Papallacta Schmidt 1932a: 47 [gen. n.]  
 Neave 1940a: 552 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

**haenschi** Schmidt

- Papallacta haenschi* Schmidt 1932a: 49 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Papallacta haenschi* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

Genus **Lojata** Strand

- ORTHOTYPE *Loja ohausi* Strand 1933a: 122

[*Loja* Schmidt]

- [ORTHOTYPE *Loja ohausi* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1932a: 45]  
 [TYPE *Lova* [sic] *ohausi* Evans 1947a: 169]

- Loja* Schmidt 1932a: 45 [gen. n.]  
 Lojata Strand 1933a: 122 Nom. nov. pro *Loja*  
 Schmidt [1932] [nec *Loja* Giglio-Tos 1898]  
 Neave 1939b: 986 [Catalogued]  
*Loja* Neave 1939b: 986 [Catalogued]  
*Logata* [sic] Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]  
*Lova* [sic] Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Logata*  
 [sic] Strand

**ohausi** Schmidt

- Loja ohausi* Schmidt 1932a: 47 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Lova* [sic] *ohausi* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

Genus **Namsangia** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *N[amsangia] garialis* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 259

TYPE *Namsangia garialis* Evans 1947a: 170

- Namsangia** Distant 1908g: 259 [gen. n.] :252 [Key]  
:260 [Comparative note]  
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2188  
[Catalogued]  
Neave 1940a: 260 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] :172 [Tax-  
onomy]  
Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]

**garialis** Distant

*Namsangia garialis* Distant 1908g: 259; fig. 166 [n. sp., illus-  
trated]<sup>1</sup>

*Namsangia garialis* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :167; fig. 160  
[Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

Tribe **MAKILINGIINI** Evans

- Makilingiini** Evans 1947a: 106 *Tribe* [Listed] :107 [Zoo-  
geography] :115 [Key] :173, 174 [De-  
scribed, distribution, list of genera] :157  
[Taxonomy]  
Evans 1951a: 8 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]

Genus **Makilingia** Baker

ORTHOTYPE *Makilingia nigra* [n. sp.] Baker 1914a: 409

TYPE *M[akilingia] nigra* Melichar 1923c: 118

TYPE *M[akilingia] nigra* Merino 1936a: 339

- Makilingia** Baker 1914a: 409 [gen. n., key to species]  
Melichar 1923c: 117 [Described, catalogued,  
key to species]  
Baker 1924a: 57 [Described] :58 [Key to  
species]  
Baker 1925a: 159 [Synonymy of species]  
Haupt 1929c: 250 [Notes]  
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1956  
[Catalogued]

- Merino 1934a: 74 [Taxonomy, zoogeography]  
 Merino 1936a: 330 [Key] :339 [Described, catalogued] :393 [Listed] :387 [Comparative note] :312 [Zoogeography]  
 Neave 1940a: 29 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1947a: 174 [Taxonomy]  
 Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]  
 Evans 1954a: 130 [Zoogeography]

*bakeri* Melichar. See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *bakeri* Melichar.

### **banahaoensis** Baker

- Makilingia banahaoensis* Baker 1924a: 64; pl. 2, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :59 [Key] :65 [Comparative notes]  
*Makilingia banahaoensis* Merino 1936a: 345 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :393 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindoro. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

### **banahaoensis** var. **montalbanensis** Baker

- [*Makilingia banahaoensis*] *montalbanensis* Baker 1924a: 64; pl. 2, fig. 7 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Makilingia*] *montalbanensis* Merino 1936a: 345 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon.

*benguetensis* Baker (var.). See *Makilingia pallida* var. *benguetensis* Baker.  
*bimaculata* Baker. See *Makilingia flavifrons* Melichar.

### **colorata** Baker

- Makilingia colorata* Baker 1914a: 413; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :411 [Key]  
 [*Makilingia*] *colorata* Melichar 1923c: 120 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
*Makilingia colorata* Baker 1924a: 62 [Notes]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :58 [Key, notes]  
*Makilingia colorata* Merino 1936a: 348 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> :393 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Negros. <sup>3</sup> Mindanao. <sup>4</sup> Philippine Islands.

### **costalis** Baker

- Makilingia costalis* Baker 1924a: 69; pl. 2, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :60 [Key]  
*Makilingia costalis* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mindanao. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**flavifrons** Melichar

[*Makilingia*] *flavifrons* Melichar 1923c: 120 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

*Makilingia bimaculata* Baker 1924a: 67; pl. 2, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :59 [Key]

*M*[*akilingia*] *flavifrons* Baker 1925a: 159 Equals *Makilingia bimaculata* Bak.

*Makilingia flavifrons* Merino 1936a: 346 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Makilingia bimaculata* Bak. :393 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *M*[*akilingia*] *bimaculata* Bak.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindanao. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

**frontalis** Baker

*Makilingia frontalis* Baker 1924a: 69; pl. 2, fig. 15 [n.sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :60 [Key]

*Makilingia frontalis* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mindanao. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**haightiana** Baker

*Makilingia haightiana* Baker 1924a: 65; pl. 2, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :59 [Key] :66 [Comparative notes]

*Makilingia haightiana* Merino 1936a: 345 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :393 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon.

**intermedia** Melichar

[*Makilingia*] *intermedia* Melichar 1923c: 119 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

*Makilingia variabilis* Baker 1924a: 63; pl. 1, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :59 [Key]

*M*[*akilingia*] *intermedia* Baker 1925a; 159 Equals *Makilingia variabilis* Bak.

*M*[*akilingia*] *variabilis* Haupt 1929c: 250 [Notes]

*Makilingia intermedia* Merino 1936a: 344 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Makilingia variabilis* Bak. :344, 345 [Comparative notes] :393 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Makilingia*] *variabilis* Bak.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindanao. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

**intermedia** var. **bakeri** Melichar

[*Makilingia*] *bakeri* Melichar 1923c: 119 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

*M*[*akilingia*] *intermedia bakeri* Baker 1925a: 159 Equals *Makilingia bakeri* Mel.

*Makilingia intermedia bakeri* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**variabilis** var. **simillima** Baker

*Makilingia variabilis* *simillima* Baker 1924a: 63; pl. 1, fig. 5  
[n. var., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Makilingia intermedia simillima* Merino 1936a: 345 [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>:393 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindanao. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

**intermedia** var. **suturalis** Melichar

*Makilingia* *suturalis* Melichar 1923c: 120 [n. sp., key]<sup>1</sup>

*M*[*akilingia*] *intermedia suturalis* Baker 1925a: 159 Equals  
*Makilingia suturalis* Mel.

*Makilingia intermedia suturalis* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**lineata** Baker

*Makilingia lineata* Baker 1924a: 65; pl. 2, fig. 9 [n. sp., illus-  
trated]<sup>1</sup>:59 [Key]

*Makilingia lineata* Merino 1936a: 346 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**maculata** Baker

*Makilingia maculata* Baker 1914a: 412; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
:411 [Key]

[*Makilingia*] *maculata* Melichar 1923c: 119 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Makilingia maculata* Baker 1924a: 62 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>:59 [Key]  
:62, 63, 64 [Comparative notes]

*Makilingia maculata* Merino 1936a: 347 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>.  
<sup>3, 4, 6</sup>:393 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindanao. <sup>3</sup> Basilan. <sup>4</sup> Sibuyan Island. <sup>5</sup> Philip-  
pine Islands. <sup>6</sup> Mindoro.

*montalbanensis* Baker (var.). See *Makilingia banahaoensis* var. *montalbanensis*  
Baker.

**nigra** Baker

*Makilingia nigra* Baker 1914a: 411; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:410  
[Key]

[*Makilingia*] *nigra* Melichar 1923c: 120 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Makilingia nigra* Baker 1924a: 68 [Notes]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>:60 [Key]

*Makilingia nigra* Merino 1936a: 341 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4,</sup>  
<sup>5, 6</sup>:393 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>

*Makilingia nigra* Evans 1947a: 173 [Described]:167; figs. 16P-R  
[Illustrated]:174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Surigao. <sup>3</sup> Mindanao. <sup>4</sup> Basilan. <sup>5</sup> Panay. <sup>6</sup> Ne-  
gros. <sup>7</sup> Philippine Islands.



**pallida** Baker

*Makilingia pallida* Baker 1914a: 414; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
:411 [Key]

[*Makilingia pallida* Melichar 1923c: 119 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Makilingia pallida* Baker 1924a: 68 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :60 [Key]

*Makilingia pallida* Merino 1936a: 346 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**pallida** var. **benguetensis** Baker

[*Makilingia pallida*] *benguetensis* Baker 1924a: 68 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Makilingia pallida*] *benguetensis* Merino 1936a: 347 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon.

**panayensis** Baker

*Makilingia panayensis* Baker 1924a: 66; pl. 2, fig. 11 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :59 [Key]

*Makilingia panayensis* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panay. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**pruinosa** Baker

*Makilingia* *pruinosa* Baker 1914a: 412; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
:410 [Key]

[*Makilingia pruinosa* Melichar 1923c: 118 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

*Makilingia pruinosa* Baker 1924a: 68 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup> :60 [Key]

*Makilingia pruinosa* Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

*Makilingia pruinosa* Merino 1936a: 347 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
:340 [Comparative note] :393 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindanao. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

**sibuyanensis** Baker

*Makilingia sibuyanensis* Baker 1924a: 62; pl. 1, fig. 3 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :59 [Key]

*Makilingia sibuyanensis* Merino 1936: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sibuyan. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

*simillima* Baker (var.). See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *simillima* Baker.

**speciosa** Baker

*Makilingia speciosa* Baker 1924a: 61; pl. 1, fig. 2 [n. sp., illus-  
trated]<sup>1</sup> :58 [Key, notes]

*Makilingia speciosa* Merino 1936a: 344 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:393 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippine Islands.

**surigaoensis** Baker

*Makilingia surigaoensis* Baker 1924a: 66; pl. 2, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :59 [Key] :67 [Comparative notes]

*Makilingia surigaoensis* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mindanao. <sup>2</sup> Surigao. <sup>3</sup> Philippine Islands.

*suturalis* Melichar. See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *suturalis* Melichar.

**tettigonoides** Baker

*Makilingia tettigonoides* Baker 1924a: 60; pl. 1, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :58 [Key, notes] :61, 62, 70 [Comparative notes]

*Makilingia tettigonoides* Merino 1936a: 342 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :344 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Mindanao.

*variabilis* Baker. See *Makilingia intermedia* Melichar.

*variabilis* var. *simillima* Baker. See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *simillima* Baker.

**woodworthi** Baker

*Makilingia woodworthi* Baker 1924a: 68; pl. 2, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :60 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon.

## GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Ablycephalus**

*Ablycephalus*. Typographical error for *Amblycephalus* Curtis. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Acopis**

*Acopis*. Typographical error for *Acopsis* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Acrocampoa**

*Acrocampoa*. Typographical error for *Acrocampsia* Stål.

Genus **Aglena** Amyot [non binom.]

*Aglena* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus **Allocha**

*Allocha*. Typographical error for *Alocha* Melichar.

Genus *Amblyceehalus*

*Amblyceehalus*. Typographical error for *Amblycephalus* Curtis. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus *Amblycephalus* Curtis

*Amblycephalus* Curtis. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

*a* Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*a* Fitch (var.) [*sayii*]. See *Latalus sayii* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*acuminatus* Fabricius. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

*albomarginatus* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.

*arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis*. Germar.

*atramentarius* de Motschulsky. See *Tettigella atramentaria* de Motschulsky.

*b* Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*b* Fitch (var.) [*sayii*]. See *Latalus sayii* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*c* Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*c* Fitch (var.) [*sayii*]. See *Latalus sayii* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*concolor* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.

*curtisii* Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*d* Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *d* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*ferrugineus* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.

*flaveolus* Matsumura. See *Ishidaella flaveola* Matsumura.

*formosanus* Matsumura. See *Tettigella* [?] *formosana* Matsumura.

*germari* Curtis. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

*hoozanensis* Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *hoozanensis* Schumacher.

*hopponis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella hopponis* Matsumura.

*horishanus* Matsumura. See *Tettigella horishana* Matsumura.

*inimicus* Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*inimicus* var. *a* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*inimicus* var. *b* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*inimicus* var. *c* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*inimicus* var. *d* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *d* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*interruptus* Linne. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linne. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

*irroratus* Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* var. *irroratus* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

*koshunensis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella koshunensis* Matsumura.

*lassus* Ball. See *Endria lassa* Ball. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*maculipes* Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

*melscheimeri*. Typographical error for *Amblycephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*melscheimerii* Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*nervosus* Curtis. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

*orbitalis* Fitch. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

*pallidiolus* Matsumura. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidiola* Matsumura.

*rinkihonis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella rinkihonis* Matsumura.

*rubropunctatus* Kato. See *Tettigella* [?] *rubropunctata* Kato.

*sachalinensis* Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.  
*sayii* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*sayii* var. *a* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*sayii* var. *b* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*sayii* var. *c* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*spectrus* Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.  
*subvirescens* Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.  
*suisharyoensis* Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *suisharyoensis* Schumacher.  
*viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.  
*viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
*viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.  
*viridis* var. *viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *viridis* Linné.

### Genus **Amblydisea**

*Amblydisea*. Typographical error for *Amblydisca* Stål.

### Genus **Anchura** Melichar [Invalid]

*Anchura* Melichar [Invalid]. See *Anchuralia* Evans. [Invalid].  
*insulta* Evans [nom. nud.]. See *Anchuralia insulta* Evans [nom. nud.].

### Genus **Andamaroa**

*Andamaroa*. Typographical error for *Andamarca* Melichar.

### Genus **Anlacizes**

*Anlacizes*. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

### Genus **Anoterostemma** Löw

*Anoterostemma* Löw. See *Anoterostemma* Löw. Family APHRODIDAE.

### Genus **Apogonia** Melichar

*Apogonia* Melichar. See *Apogonia* Evans.  
*stalii* Signoret. See *Apogonia stalii* Signoret.

### Genus **Apphia** Distant

*Apphia* Distant. See *Onukia* Matsumura. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

### Genus **Atractotypus** Fieber

*Atractotypus* Fieber. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Attractotypus**

*Attractotypus*. Typographical error for *Atractotypus* Fieber. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Augulus** Distant

*Augulus* Distant. See *Mileewa* Distant.  
*typicus* Distant. See *Mileewa typica* Distant.

Genus **Aulacirus**

*Aulacirus*. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Aulaciyes**

*Aulaciyes*. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Aulaciza**

*Aulaciza*. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Barampulana**

*Barampulana*. Typographical error for *Baramapulana* Distant.

Genus **Bascarrhinus** Fowler

*Bascarrhinus* Fowler. See *Bascarrhinus* Fowler. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Bathysmatophorus** Sahlberg

*Bathysmatophorus* Sahlberg. See *Bathysmatophorus* Sahlberg. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Bolinlila** Distant

*Bolinlila* Distant. See *Mileewa* Distant.  
—Distant (var.) [*rhodesiana*]. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* var.—Distant.  
*rhodesiana* Distant. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* Distant.  
*rhodesiana* var.—Distant. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* var.—Distant.

Genus **Bundera** Distant

*Bundera* Distant. See *Bundera* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Cardioscarta** Melichar

- Cardioscarta* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta* Stål.
- albida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
- albiceps* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albiceps* Fowler.
- albidonotata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albidonotata* Fowler.
- albobifasciata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta albobifasciata* Melichar.
- albonotata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta albonotata* Melichar.
- alboparallela* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta alboparallela* Signoret.
- amaena*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta amoena* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.
- amoena* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.
- aurorula* Breddin. See *Poeciloscarta aurorula* Breddin.
- avallonia* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta avallonia* Melichar.
- bigutta* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bigutta* Signoret.
- bilimitata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bilimitata* Signoret.
- bilineata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta bilineata* Fowler.
- bisellata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bisellata* Signoret.
- cardinalis* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta cardinalis* Fabricius.
- cercana* Christensen [nom. nud.]. See *Poeciloscarta cercana* Christensen [nom. nud.].
- cinctovittata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta cinctovittata* Stål.
- circumcincta* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta circumcincta* Signoret.
- comitatula* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta comitatula* Melichar.
- concinna* Perty. See *Poeciloscarta concinna* Perty.
- congruens* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta congruens* Fowler.
- consobrina* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta consobrina* Fowler.
- cruenta* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.
- daeta* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta daeta* Distant.
- dalta*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta daeta* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta daeta* Distant.
- detracta* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta detracta* Fowler.
- dilectula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta dilectula* Jacobi.
- distinguenda* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta distinguenda* Fowler.
- duplicaria* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* Distant.
- electa* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta electa* Melichar.
- erupta* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta erupta* Melichar.
- fairmairei* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta fairmairei* Signoret.
- fasciata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- fatidica* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta fatidica* Melichar.
- festiva* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta festiva* Melichar.
- flamidula*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta flammidula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.
- flammidula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.
- flavicollis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavicollis* Signoret.
- flavifrons* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* Signoret.
- flavifrons* var. *transversa* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* var. *transversa* Melichar.
- flavivitta* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta flavivitta* Fowler.
- flavivittata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta flavivitta* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta flavivitta* Fowler.

- flavonotata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta flavoornata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta flavoornata* Stål.
- flavoornata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta flavoornata* Stål.
- fulgida* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta fulgida* Melichar.
- guadulpensis*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscarta guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscarta guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta guttata* Signoret.
- helvola* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta helvola* Melichar.
- hilaris* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta hilaris* Stål.
- homalina* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta homalina* Melichar.
- hyalinosparsa* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta hyalinosparsa* Melichar.
- ignicolor* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta ignicolor* Signoret.
- incarnatula* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta incarnatula* Melichar.
- laudata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.
- lucasi* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lucasi* Signoret.
- lutea* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lutea* Signoret.
- maculicollis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta maculicollis* Signoret.
- maculicosta* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta maculicosta* Melichar.
- mendica* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta mendica* Melichar.
- multiplicator* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta multiplicator* Melichar.
- nigrinervis* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta nigrinervis* Stål.
- nigriventris* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigriventris* Signoret.
- nigroguttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigroguttata* Signoret.
- notaticeps* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta notaticeps* Fowler.
- obstinata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta obstinata* Melichar.
- occulta* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta occulta* Melichar.
- oriunda* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta oriunda* Melichar.
- peragilis* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta peragilis* Melichar.
- pergrata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta pergrata* Melichar.
- perspicua* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta perspicua* Melichar.
- perturbata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta perturbata* Melichar.
- peruviana* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta peruviana* Signoret.
- pulchella* Guérin-Méneville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.
- punctata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- punctulata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- quadrifasciata* Melichar [nec Fabricius]. See *Poeciloscarta nigrofasciata* Metcalf.
- quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- redundans* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta redundans* Fowler.
- reservata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.
- rogata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta rogata* Melichar.
- rubripennis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta rubripennis* Signoret.
- rufofasciata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta rufofasciata* Distant.
- salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
- scutellata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta distantis* Metcalf.
- seguyi* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta seguyi* Melichar.
- semiflava* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta semiflava* Melichar.
- semipunctulata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta semipunctulata* Melichar.
- serena* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta serena* Melichar.

- sermuncula* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta sermuncula* Melichar.  
*servula* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta servula* Melichar.  
*solida* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta solida* Melichar.  
*solitaria* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta solitaria* Signoret.  
*solutaris*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.  
*spectabilis* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta spectabilis* Melichar.  
*sponsa* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta sponsa* Melichar.  
*taeniata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta taeniata* Fowler.  
*transversa* Melichar (var.). See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* var. *transversa* Melichar.  
*ulla* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta ulla* Distant.  
*vallonia* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta vallonia* Distant.  
*velocissima* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta velocissima* Melichar.  
*venator* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta venator* Melichar.  
*venusta* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta venusta* Stål.  
*vernica* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta vernica* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*victima* Germar. See *Poeciloscarta victima* Germar.

### Genus *Carneophala*

- Carneophala*. Typographical error for *Carneocephala* Ball.

### Genus *Catagonia* Melichar

- Catagonia* Melichar. See *Catagonalia* Evans.  
*lunata* Signoret. See *Catagonalia lunata* Signoret.

### Genus *Centrometopea*

- Centrometopea*. Typographical error for *Centrometopia* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

### Genus *Centrometopia* Melichar

- Centrometopia* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).  
*abdominalis* Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.  
*amblardii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* Signoret.  
*angustifasciata* Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.  
*amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.  
*dufourii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* Signoret.  
*dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.  
*insignis* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *insignis* Distant.  
*latifascia* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* Walker.  
*latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.  
*maculipennis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *maculipennis* Schmidt.  
*personata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *personata* Signoret.



*scutellaris* Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.

*separata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *separata* Signoret.

*signoreti* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *signoreti* Melichar.

### Genus **Centrometopides** Strand

*Centrometopides* Strand. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

### Genus **Centrometopoides**

*Centrometopoides*. Typographical error for *Centrometopides* Strand. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

### Genus **Cephalogonia** Melichar

*Cephalogonia* Melichar. See *Cephalogonalia* Evans.

*flabellula* Jacobi. See *Cephalogonalia flabellula* Jacobi.

### Genus **Ceratogonia** Melichar

*Ceratogonia* Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella* Metcalf.

*aequa* Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella aequa* Fowler.

*infula* Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella infula* Melichar.

*insurgens* Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella insurgens* Melichar.

*optabilis* Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella optabilis* Melichar.

*prodigiosa* Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella prodigiosa* Melichar.

*recta* Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella recta* Fowler.

### Genus **Chiasmus** Mulsant and Rey

*Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

### Genus **Chiapusa**

*Chiapusa*. Typographical error for *Chiapasa* Schmidt.

### Genus **Cicada** Fabricius [nec Linné]

*Cicada* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

*viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

### Genus **Cicadalla**

*Cicadalla*. Typographical error for *Cicadella* Latreille [nec Duméril]. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

### Genus **Cicadella** Latreille [nec Duméril]

*Cicadella* Latreille [nec Duméril]. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

—Kato (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.—Kato.

a Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.

- addita* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *addita* Walker.
- alba*. Typographical error for *Cicadella albida* Walker. See *Kolla albida* Walker.
- albida* Walker. See *Kolla albida* Walker.
- albomaculata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella albomarginata* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
- albomarginata* Matsumura [nec Signoret.]. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- albomarginata* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
- alticola* Merino. See *Tettigella* [?] *alticola* Merino.
- angustata* Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *angustata* Evans.
- anita* Fowler. See *Sibovia anita* Fowler.
- apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- apicalls*. Typographical error for *Cicadella ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- apicula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *apicula* Osborn.
- areolata* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.
- argyrops* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *argyrops* Signoret.
- arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- atra* Barber (var.). See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *atra* Barber.
- atropunctata* Signoret. See *Graphocephala atropunctata* Signoret.
- aurantiifasciata* Jacobi. See *Tettigella aurantiifasciata* Jacobi.
- aurata* Linné. See *Eupteryx aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- aurivagula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia aurivagula* Jacobi.
- auroguttata* Signoret. See *Paromenia auroguttata* Signoret.
- aurora* Baker. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
- aurulenta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta aurulenta* Fabricius.
- b* Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.
- barberi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.
- bifasciata* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta bicincta* Germar.
- bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
- bipunctifrons* Stål. See *Tettigella bipunctifrons* Stål.
- bistriata* Melichar. See *Tettigella bistriata* Melichar.
- brunneatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *brunneatula* Osborn.
- c* Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.
- caeruleovittata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella caeruleovittata* Signoret. See *Metascarta caeruleovittata* Signoret.
- callosa* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *callosa* Osborn.
- candidipes* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *candidipes* Walker.
- cardinalis* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta cardinalis* Fabricius.
- carthamosula* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *carthamosula* Jacobi.
- cinctosula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *cinctosula* Osborn.
- circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
- circulata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
- clitellaria* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *clitellaria* Osborn.
- caeruleovittata* Signoret. See *Metascarta caeruleovittata* Signoret.
- caerulescens* Fabricius. See *Conogonia caerulescens* Fabricius.
- coffeacola* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeacola* Dozier.
- coffeaphila* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeaphila* Dozier.
- coffeaphila*. Typographical error for *Cicadella coffeaphila* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeaphila* Dozier.
- colorata* Germar. See *Erythrogonia colorata* Germar.
- confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.

- confluens* var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
- compta* Fowler. See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.
- concolor* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
- confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
- conjunctula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *conjunctula* Osborn.
- constans* Walker. See *Sibovia constans* Walker.
- contaminata* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- contrariuscula* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *contrariuscula* Jacobi.
- corallina* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *corallina* Osborn.
- corrugipennis* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *corrugipennis* Osborn.
- cosmopolita* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* Signoret.
- costaricensis* Distant. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* Distant.
- crocatula* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *crocatula* Jacobi.
- crocipennis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta crocipennis* Signoret.
- cruenta* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.
- cucurbita* Ball. See *Decua cucurbita* Ball.
- cumatilis* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *cumatilis* Distant.
- cuneatula* Osborn. See *Hortensia cuneatula* Osborn.
- curta* Beamer. See *Decua curta* Beamer.
- cyclopula* Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia cyclopula* Jacobi.
- delicata* Fowler. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
- dianae* Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *dianae* Evans.
- differentialis* Baker. See *Tettigella* [?] *differentialis* Baker.
- discooidula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *discooidula* Osborn.
- dohrnii* Signoret. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
- dolabrata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* var. *dolabrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
- dolabrata* Ball (var.). See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
- dorsifascia* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *dorsifascia* Osborn.
- dubia* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *brasiliensis* Metcalf.
- dubiosa* Dozier. See *Tettigella* [?] *dubiosa* Dozier.
- dufourii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* Signoret.
- erichsoni* Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.
- ericsoni*. Typographical error for *Cicadella erichsoni* Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.
- excelsa* Melichar. See *Oniella excelsa* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
- facetula* Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia facetula* Jacobi.
- fasciata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- fastuosa* Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.
- ferruginae*. Typographical error for *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- ferruginea* var.—Kato. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.—Kato.
- ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- flammea* Signoret. See *Cicciana flammea* Signoret.
- flavicostralis* Mitsuhashi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella flavicostralis* Mitsuhashi [nom. nud.].
- flavoguttata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella flavoguttata* Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.
- flavoguttata* Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.
- flavomarginata* Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *flavomarginata* Melichar.
- flavovittata* Stål. See *Sibovia flavovittata* Stål.

- geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.  
*gothica* Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*gothica* var. *atra* Barber. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *atra* Barber.  
*gratiosa* Blanchard. See *Apogonalia gratiosa* Blanchard.  
*grisea* Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.  
*guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.  
*hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.  
*hectica* Signoret. See *Metascarta hectica* Signoret.  
*heroni* Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *heroni* Evans.  
*hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*hieroglyphica barberi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.  
*hieroglyphica* var. *confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.  
*hieroglyphica* var. *dolborata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* var. *dolobrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.  
*hieroglyphica* var. *dolobrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.  
*hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say.  
*hieroglyphica* var. *inscripta* Olsen. See *Neokolla inscripta* Olsen.  
*hieroglyphica lutzi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.  
*hieroglyphica* var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.  
*hispaniola* Dozier. See *Sibovia hispaniola* Dozier.  
*histrion* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* Fabricius.  
*honesta* Melichar. See *Oniella honesta* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.  
*hopponis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella hopponis* Matsumura.  
*horishana* Matsumura. See *Tettigella horishana* Matsumura.  
*huachucana* Ball. See *Manzutus huachucanus* Ball.  
*hyalinatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *hyalinatula* Osborn.  
*ignicolor* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta ignicolor* Signoret.  
*impudica* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia impudica* Signoret.  
*indistincta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.  
*inscripta* Olsen (var.). See *Neokolla inscripta* Olsen.  
*inscriptula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *inscriptula* Osborn.  
*inspergata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia inspergata* Signoret.  
*instrata* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *instrata* Fowler.  
*interstitialis* Signoret. See *Derogonia interstitialis* Signoret.  
*interrupta* Linné [*Cicada*]. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.  
*interrupta* Signoret [*Tettigonia*]. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* Fabricius.  
*interruptula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *interruptula* Osborn.  
*invadens* Walker. See *Gununga invadens* Walker.  
*jordansi* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *jordansi* Jacobi.  
*jucunda* Walker. See *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.  
*koebelei* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebelei* Kirkaldy.  
*lativittata* Fowler. *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.  
*latomarginata* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.  
*latomarginata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella latomarginata* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.  
*laudata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.  
*leucomelas* Walker. See *Amblyscarta leucomelas* Walker.

- limbatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *limbatula* Osborn.  
*limboclavula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *limboclavula* Osborn.  
*lituriceps* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *lituriceps* Osborn.  
*longa* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*longicornis* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *longicornis* Osborn.  
*luculenta* Fowler. See *Graphocephala luculenta* Fowler.  
*lurida* Signoret. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.  
*lutea* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lutea* Signoret.  
*lutzi* Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.  
*maculicollis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta maculicollis* Signoret.  
*makilingensis* Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.  
*maquilingsis*. Typographical error for *Cicedalla makilingensis* Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.  
*marathonensis* Olsen. See *Marathonia marathonensis* Olsen.  
*markei* Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *markei* Evans.  
*miniaticeps* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *miniaticeps* Fowler.  
*moesta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta moesta* Fabricius.  
*mollicella* Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.  
*mollicula* Fowler. See *Plesiommata mollicula* Fowler.  
*monticola* Fowler. See *Colimona monticola* Fowler.  
*mucidula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta mucidula* Jacobi.  
*multilineata* Fowler. See *Manzutus multilineatus* Fowler.  
*mutabilis* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *mutabilis* Signoret.  
*naomiae* Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *naomiae* Evans.  
*nebulosa* Signoret. See *Oragua nebulosa* Signoret.  
*nigricula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigricula* Osborn.  
*nigrifasciata* Merino. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigrifasciata* Merino.  
*nigrilinea* Stål. (var.). See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.  
*nigrominiatula* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigrominiatula* Jacobi.  
*norma* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia norma* Signoret.  
*notulatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *notulatula* Osborn.  
*nubicula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *nubicula* Osborn.  
*obliquatula* Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta obliquatula* Jacobi.  
*occatoria* Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.  
*occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler. See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.  
*occipitula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *occipitula* Osborn.  
*oculata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia oculata* Signoret.  
*olivatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *olivatula* Osborn.  
*ornatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *ornatula* Osborn.  
*pallidipes* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidipes* Jacobi.  
*parthaon*. Typographical error for *Cicadella parthaon* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella parthaon* Kirkaldy.  
*pardalina* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta pardalina* Fowler.  
*parthaon* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella parthaon* Kirkaldy.  
*pasiphae* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.  
*pauperata* Fabricius. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* Fabricius.  
*pendulosa* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *pendulosa* Osborn.  
*perkinsi* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella* [?] *perkinsi* Kirkaldy.  
*philippina* Walker. See *Bothrogonia philippina* Walker.  
*phoenicea* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.  
*praetextatula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta praetextatula* Jacobi.  
*proxima* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta proxima* Signoret.  
*pulchella* Guérin-Méneville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.

- pulchra* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius.  
*purpurata* Germar. See *Rhopalogonia purpurata* Germar.  
*quadrata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *quadrata* Walker.  
*quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.  
*quadriplagiata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriplagiata* Walker.  
*quinquenotata* Stål. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.  
*quinquepunctata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella quinquenotata* Stål. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.  
*reservata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.  
*richmondensis* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *richmondensis* Distant.  
*robusta* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.  
*rubropunctata* Kato. See *Tettigella* [?] *rubropunctata* Kato.  
*rufipes* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta rufipes* Fabricius.  
*rufoapicata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia rufoapicata* Fowler.  
*sachalinensis* Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.  
*sagata* Signoret. See *Sibovia sagata* Signoret.  
*salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.  
*sanguinolenta*. Typographical error for *Cicadella sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.  
*sanguineovittata* Signoret. See *Sibovia sanguineovittata* Signoret.  
*sanguinicollis* Latreille. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.  
*sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubiguttata* Walker.  
*satellas*. Typographical error for *Cicadella satelles* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.  
*satelles* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.  
*schonlandi* Distant. See *Tettigella schonlandi* Distant.  
*scutellatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *scutellatula* Osborn.  
*semicinctula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *semicinctula* Osborn.  
*sertigerula* Jacobi. See *Microgoniella sertigerula* Jacobi.  
*sexguttata* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.  
*sexlineata* Signoret. See *Graphocephala sexlineata* Signoret.  
*sexnotata* Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*sidana* Ball. See *Ciminius sidanus* Ball.  
*sidnica* Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *sidnica* Evans.  
*signatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *signatula* Osborn.  
*signoreti* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.  
*similis* Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.  
*similis* Woodworth [nec Walker]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*sirena* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.  
*siruna*. Typographical error for *Cicadella sirena* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.  
*sociata* Fowler. See *Microgoniella sociata* Fowler.  
*spectra* Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.  
*spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.  
*stellulata* Burmeister. See *Eupteroidea stellulata* Burmeister. Family  
 CICADELLIDAE.  
*striata* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.  
*subhyalina* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *subhyalina* Osborn.  
*subvirescens* Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.  
*sulfureoguttata* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *sulfureoguttata* Osborn.  
*sulphurata* Distant. See *Bothrogonia sulphurata* Distant.  
*suturella* Stål. See *Tettigella suturella* Stål.

- suzukii* Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella suzukii* Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.].
- tagalica* Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *tagalica* Stål.
- taosa* Ball. See *Ciminius taosus* Ball.
- terminalis* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *terminalis* Osborn.
- testudinaria* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta testudinaria* Fowler.
- thoracica* Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella thoracica* Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.].
- tigrinula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *tigrinula* Osborn.
- tinctorula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *tinctorula* Osborn.
- titonii* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia titonii* Signoret.
- transversa* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
- transversula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversula* Osborn.
- trilineata* Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.
- trilineaticeps* Signoret. See *Exogonia trilineaticeps* Signoret.
- tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.
- turneri* Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *turneri* Evans.
- typhlocyboides* Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.
- typhlocyboides* Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
- typhlocyboides* var. *a* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
- typhlocyboides* var. *b* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.
- typhlocyboides* var. *c* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.
- uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
- unifasciata* Fabricius. See *Strictogonia unifasciata* Fabricius.
- unimaculata* Signoret. See *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.
- variabilis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta variabilis* Signoret.
- varicolor* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta varicolor* Signoret.
- variegata* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
- ventralis* Signoret. See *Metascarta ventralis* Signoret.
- viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridis* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
- vittata* Fabricius. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- whiteheadii* Distant. See *Tettigella whiteheadii* Distant.

### Genus *Ciccus* Stål [nec Latreille]

*Ciccus* Stål [nec Latreille]. See *Cicciana* Metcalf.

### Genus *Cicus*

*Cicus*. Typographical error for *Ciccus* Latreille.

### Genus *Coelopola* Stål

- Coelopola* Stål. See *Ciccus* Latreille.
- adpersa* Fabricius. See *Ciccus adpersus* Fabricius.
- adpersa* var. *peruviana* Melichar. See *Ciccus adpersus* var. *peruvianus* Melichar.
- atomaria* Walker. See *Ciccus atomarius* Walker.
- canaliculata* Fabricius. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.
- intersecta* Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.
- peruviana* Melichar (var.). See *Ciccus adpersus* var. *peruvianus* Melichar.

### Genus **Coleopola**

*Coleopola*. Typographical error for *Coelopola* Stål. See *Ciccus* Latreille.

### Genus **Cuena**

*Cuena*. Typographical error for *Cuerna* Melichar.

### Genus **Cymbalopus** Kirkaldy

*Cymbalopus* Kirkaldy. See *Peltocheirus* Walker.  
*bigibbosus* Signoret. See *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Signoret.

### Genus **Cyrtodisea**

*Cyrtodisea*. Typographical error for *Cyrtodisca* Stål.

### Genus **Diadrocephala**

*Diadrocephala*. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

### Genus **Diastostema**

*Diastostema*. Typographical error for *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville.

### Genus **Diastotemma**

*Diastotemma*. Typographical error for *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville.

### Genus **Dichometopia** Melichar

*Dichometopia* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia* China).  
*anceps* Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *anceps* Fowler.  
*fowleri* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *fowleri* Distant.  
*oaxacae* Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *oaxacae* Fowler.  
*obtusata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *obtusata* Melichar.  
*obtusifrons* Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *obtusifrons* Fowler.  
*proxima* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *proxima* Melichar.  
*similis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *similis* Schmidt.  
*tredecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *tredecimpunctata* Signoret.

### Genus **Dictrocephala**

*Dictrocephala*. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

### Genus **Diedrocephala** Provancher [nec Spinola]

*Diedrocephala* Provancher [nec Spinola]. See *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.



Genus **Diedrocephla**

*Diedrocephla*. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

Genus **Dioستemma**

*Dioستemma*. Typographical error for *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Draculacephala**

*Draculacephala*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus **Draculaecephala**

*Draculaecephala*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus **Draecelacephala**

*Draecelacephala*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus **Draecuacephala**

*Draecuacephala*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus **Draecucephala**

*Draecucephala*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus **Draeculocephala**

*Draeculocephala*. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus **Ectipus**

*Ectipus*. Typographical error for *Ectypus* Signoret.

Genus **Ectupon**

*Ectupon*. Typographical error for *Ectypus* Signoret.

Genus **Entogonia** Melichar

- Entogonia* Melichar. See *Sibovia* China.  
*anita* Fowler. See *Sibovia anita* Fowler.  
*aprica* Melichar. See *Sibovia aprica* Melichar.  
*boliviana* Schmidt. See *Sibovia boliviana* Schmidt.  
*carissima* Fowler. See *Sibovia carissima* Fowler.  
*coffeaicola* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeaicola* Dozier.

- coffeaphila* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeaphila* Dozier.  
*cognata* Schmidt. See *Sibovia cognata* Schmidt.  
*conferta* Melichar. See *Sibovia conferta* Melichar.  
*conjuncta* Melichar. See *Sibovia conjuncta* Melichar.  
*constans* Walker. See *Sibovia constans* Walker.  
*convergens* Melichar. See *Sibovia convergens* Melichar.  
*dubiosa* Dozier. See *Tettigella* [?] *dubiosa* Dozier.  
*flavovittata* Stål. See *Sibovia flavovittata* Stål.  
*hispaniola* Dozier. See *Sibovia hispaniola* Dozier.  
*inexpectata* Metcalf and Bruner. See *Sibovia inexpectata* Metcalf and Bruner.  
*infulata* Fowler. See *Sibovia infulata* Fowler.  
*intensa* Walker. See *Sibovia intensa* Walker.  
*inverta* Melichar. See *Sibovia inverta* Melichar.  
*lineata* Osborn. See *Sibovia lineata* Osborn.  
*obtecta* Signoret. See *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.  
*occatoria* Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.  
*praevia* Melichar. See *Sibovia praevia* Melichar.  
*sagata* Signoret. See *Sibovia sagata* Signoret.  
*sanguineovittata* Signoret. See *Sibovia sanguineovittata* Signoret.  
*taeniatifrons* Schmidt. See *Sibovia taeniatifrons* Schmidt.  
*taenigtifrons*. Typographical error for *Entogonia taeniatifrons* Schmidt. See *Sibovia taeniatifrons* Schmidt.  
*vulnerata* Signoret. See *Sibovia vulnerata* Signoret.  
*xanthonota* Signoret. See *Sibovia xanthonota* Signoret.

## Genus **Errhomenellus** Puton

*Errhomenellus* Puton. See *Errhomenus* Fieber. Family APHRODIDAE.

## Genus **Errhomenus** Fieber

*Errhomenus* Fieber. See *Errhomenus* Fieber. Family APHRODIDAE.

## Genus **Errhomus** Oman

*Errhomus* Oman. See *Errhomus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

### Subgenus **Errhomus** (**Carsonus** Oman)

*Errhomus* (*Carsonus* Oman). See *Carsonus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

### Subgenus **Errhomus** (**Errhomus** Oman)

*Errhomus* (*Errhomus* Oman). See *Errhomus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

## Genus **Eugonia** Melichar

*Eugonia* Melichar. See *Eugonalia* Evans.  
*diversa* Signoret. See *Eugonalia diversa* Signoret.

Genus **Eurygonia**

*Eurygonia*. Typographical error for *Euryogonia* Melichar [Invalid].

Genus **Eustollia** Goding

*Eustollia* Goding. See *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

*cornuta* Haviland. See *Tropidaspis cornuta* Haviland. Family AETALIONIDAE.

*jubata* Stoll. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

*punctata* Metcalf and Bruner. See *Tolania punctata* Metcalf and Bruner. Family AETALIONIDAE.

Genus **Evacanthus** Le Peletier and Serville

*Evacanthus* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Evacanthus* Le Peletier and Serville. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Eythrogonia**

*Eythrogonia*. Typographical error for *Erythrogonia* Melichar.

Genus **Faenius** Distant

*Faenius* Distant. See *Mileewa* Distant.

*butleri* Distant. See *Mileewa butleri* Distant.

*lynchi* Distant. See *Mileewa lynchi* Distant.

Genus **Friscanus** Oman

*Friscanus* Oman. See *Friscanus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Germaria** de Laporte

*Germaria* de Laporte. See *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

*a* Stål (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.

*b* Stål (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

*crinata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

*cucullata* de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

*dorsicrista* Walker. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

*marmorata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

*marmorata* var. *a* Stål. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.

*marmorata* var. *b* Stål. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

Genus **Graphacephala**

*Graphacephala*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.

Genus **Graphlocephala**

*Graphlocephala*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.

Genus **Graphocelphala**

*Graphocelphala*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.

Genus **Gypona** Germar

*Gypona* Germar. See *Gypona* Germar. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Helechara**

*Helechara*. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus **Heleochara**

*Heleochara*. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus **Helochora**

*Helochora*. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus **Heloehara**

*Heloehara*. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus **Hesperophara** Kirkaldy

*Hesperophara* Kirkaldy. See *Hesperophara* Kirkaldy. Family ISSIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 15.

Genus **Heterometopia** Melichar

*Heterometopia* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Hyogonia* China).  
*reticulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Hyogonia*) *reticulata* Melichar.

Genus **Homalodisa**

*Homalodisa*. Typographical error for *Homalodisca* Stål.

Genus **Homalodissa**

*Homalodissa*. Typographical error for *Homalodisca* Stål.

Genus **Homolodisca**

*Homolodisca*. Typographical error for *Homalodisca* Stål.

Genus **Ishidella**

*Ishidella*. Typographical error for *Ishidaella* Matsumura.

Genus **Karasekia** Melichar

*Karasekia* Melichar. See *Karasekia* Melichar. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Kiknchiella**

*Kiknchiella*. Typographical error for *Kikuchiella* Kato.

Genus **Kolba**

*Kolba*. Typographical error for *Kolla* Distant.

Genus **Leptophara** Stål

*Leptophara* Stål. See *Hesperophara* Kirkaldy. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

Genus **Lettigonia**

*Lettigonia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Logata**

*Logata*. Typographical error for *Lojata* Strand.

Genus **Loja** Schmidt

*Loja* Schmidt. See *Lojata* Strand.

*ohausi* Schmidt. See *Lojata ohausi* Schmidt.

Genus **Lova**

*Lova*. Typographical error for *Loja* Schmidt. See *Lojata* Strand.

Genus **Luzoniella** Melichar [Invalid]

*Luzoniella* Melichar. See *Luzoniana* Metcalf.

*philippina* Evans [nom. nud.]. See *Luzoniana philippina* Metcalf.

Genus **Lystridea** Baker

*Lystridea* Baker. See *Lystridea* Baker. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Mainda** Distant

*Mainda* Distant. See *Mainda* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Megalotettigella** Ishihara

*Megalotettigella* Ishihara. See *Bothrogonia* Melichar.  
*ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.

Genus **Melanchloa** Amyot [non binom.]

*Melanchloa* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Melanchlora**

*Melanchlora*. Typographical error for *Melanchloa* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Melaneura** Amyot [non binom.]

*Melaneura* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar

Genus **Mesodicus** Fieber

*Mesodicus* Fieber. See *Xerophloea* Germar. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Ochrostaeta**

*Ochrostaeta*. Typographical error for *Ochrostacta* Stål.

Genus **Omaranus** Distant

*Omaranus* Distant. See *Omaranus* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Oncometapia**

*Oncometapia*. Typographical error for *Oncometopia* Stål.

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Centrometopia** Melichar)

*Oncometopia* (*Centrometopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Dichometopia** Melichar)

*Oncometopia* (*Dichometopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia* China)

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Heterometopia** Melichar)

*Oncometopia* (*Heterometopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Hyogonia* China)

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Parametopia** Melichar)

*Oncometopia* (*Parametopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora* China).

Genus **Oniroxis** China

*Oniroxis* China. See *Oniroxis* China. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Oxoometopia**

*Oxoometopia*. Typographical error for *Oncometopia* Stål.

Genus **Oxygonia** Melichar

*Oxygonia* Melichar. See *Oxygonalia* Evans.

*ignifera* Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.

Genus **Paganalia** Distant

*Paganalia* Distant. See *Paganalia* Distant. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Pagaronia** Ball

*Pagaronia* Ball. See *Pagaronia* Ball. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Paragonia** Melichar

*Paragonia* Melichar. See *Paragonalia* Evans.

*sanguinicollis* Latreille. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.

Genus **Parametopia** Melichar

*Parametopia* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora* China).

*biimpresa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *bimaculata* Signoret.

*brasiliensis* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *brasiliensis* Distant.

*capito* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *capito* Distant.

*confluens* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *confluens* Melichar.

*consorta* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *consorta* Melichar.

- cumulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) cumulata* Melichar.  
*exaltata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) exaltata* Melichar.  
*flavolimbata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) flavolimbata* Signoret.  
*guttulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) guttulata* Melichar.  
*infulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* Melichar.  
*infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.  
*laminata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) laminata* Signoret.  
*luteiceps* Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.  
*magna* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) magna* Walker.  
*orbona* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) orbona* Fabricius.  
*terminalis* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* Walker.  
*vagata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) vagata* Melichar.  
*virescens* Distant. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) virescens* Distant.  
*xanthocephala* Germar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.

### Genus **Penthimia** Germar

- Penthimia* Germar. See *Penthimia* Germar. Family GYPONIDAE.

### Genus **Pibrochoides** Haupt

- Pibrochoides* Haupt. See *Chiapasa* Schmid.  
*rugicollis* Signoret. See *Chiapasa rugicollis* Signoret.

### Genus **Pisacha** Distant

- Pisacha* Distant [1908]. See *Pisachoides* Distant.  
*pallescens* Distant. See *Pisachoides pallescens* Distant.  
*primitiva* Distant. See *Pisachoides primitiva* Distant.

### Genus **Plessiommata**

- Plessiommata*. Typographical error for *Plesiommata* Provancher.

### Genus **Plumerella**

- Plumerella*. Typographical error for *Plummerella* De Long.

### Genus **Pochara**

- Pochara*. Typographical error for *Poochara* Stål.

### Genus **Poeciloscarta** Melichar [nec Stål]

- Poeciloscarta* Melichar [nec Stål]. See *Poecilocardia* Metcalf.

### Genus **Poeciloscata**

- Poeciloscata*. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta* Stål.



Genus **Preconia**

*Preconia*. Typographical error for *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

Genus **Preta** Distant

*Preta* Distant. See *Preta* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Proconia** Amyot and Serville  
[nec Le Peletier and Serville]

*Proconia* Amyot and Serville [nec Le Peletier and Serville]. See *Oncometopia* Stål.

Genus **Proeonia**

*Proeonia*. Typographical error for *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

Genus **Raphirinus**

*Raphirinus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphidorhimus**

*Rhaphidorhimus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphidorhinus**

*Rhaphidorhinus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphidorhynchus**

*Rhaphidorhynchus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphirhinus**

*Rhaphirhinus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphirinus**

*Rhaphirinus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphirrhinus**

*Rhaphirrhinus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphorhinus**

*Rhaphorhinus*. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rophalogonia**

*Rophalogonia*. Typographical error for *Rhopalogonia* Melichar.

Genus **Salvina** Melichar

*Salvina* Melichar. See *Salvina* Melichar. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Signoretia** Stål

*Signoretia* Stål. See *Signoretia* Stål. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Splonia** Melichar

*Splonia* Melichar. See *Splonia* Signoret.  
*acutalis* Melichar. See *Splonia acutalis* Signoret.

Genus **Teitigonia**

*Teitigonia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Telligonia**

*Telligonia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tetigonia** Geoffroy

*Tetigonia* Geoffroy. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tetitonia**

*Tetitonia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tetragonia**

*Tetragonia*. Typographical error for *Tretogonia* Melichar.

Genus **Tetrogonia**

*Tetrogonia*. Typographical error for *Tretogonia* Melichar.

Genus **Tettegonia**

*Tettegonia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigdnia**

*Tettigdnia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettignioia**

*Tettignioia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigoma**

*Tettigoma*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigonella**

*Tettigonella*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigonia** Amyot [non binom.]

*Tettigonia* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Tettigonia** Desmarest [nec Olivier]

*Tettigonia* Desmarest [nec Olivier]. See *Poeciloscarta* Stål.

Genus **Tettigonia** Olivier

*Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

- Bergroth (var.) [*blattea*]. See *Poecilocarda blattea* var.—Bergroth.
- Distant (var.) [*costaricensis*]. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*duplicara*]. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* var.—Distant.
- Fairmaire and Signoret (var.) [*cosmopolita*]. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.
- Fowler (var.) [*magica*]. See *Apogonalia magica* var.—Fowler.
- Signoret (var.) [*mollipes*] [nom. nud.]. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.
- Johnson and Fox (var.) [*robusta*]. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var.—Johnson and Fox [nom. nud.].
- Signoret (var.) [*phosphorea*]. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.
- α Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. α Woodworth.
- A Blanchard (var.) [*ornata*]. See *Teletusa ornata* var. A Blanchard.
- a Fitch (var.) [*bifida*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. a Fitch.
- a Say (var.) [*octolineata*]. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) cana* Burmeister. Family GYPONIDAE.
- a Signoret (var.) [*circumducta*]. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* var. a Signoret.
- a Signoret (var.) [*grossa*]. See *Apogonalia grossa* var. a Signoret.
- A Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
- a Signoret (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* var. a Signoret.
- a Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. a Signoret.
- a Stål (var.) [*pauperata*]. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* var. *pauperata* Fabricius.
- a Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
- abbreviata* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- acuminata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia acuminata* Fabricius. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

- actuosa* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.
- acuminata* Fabricius. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.
- acuminata* Olivier. See *Rhaphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.
- acuta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.
- addita* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *addita* Walker.
- adorabilis* Blanchard. See *Tettigella* [?] *adorabilis* Blanchard.
- adscendens* Fabricius. See *Rhaphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
- adspersa* Burmeister [nec Fabricius]. See *Cicciana latreillei* Distant.
- adspersa* Fabricius. See *Ciccus adspersus* Fabricius.
- adspersa* var. *B* Signoret. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.
- aequa* Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella aequa* Fowler.
- aequalis* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *aequalis* Signoret.
- aestuans* Walker. See *Amblyscarta crocea* Metcalf.
- aethiops*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.
- aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.
- affinis* Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.
- alba*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia albida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
- albicans* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *albicans* Costa [nom. nud.].
- albicans* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *albicans* Walker.
- albiceps* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albiceps* Fowler.
- albida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
- albida* Walker [1851b: 767]. See *Kolla albida* Walker.
- albida* Walker [1851b: 777]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *albidissima* Metcalf.
- albidicans* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- albidonotata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albidonotata* Fowler.
- albidula* Walker. See *Tettigella albidula* Walker.
- albigena* Signoret. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker.
- albigutta* Walker. See *Amblyscarta albigutta* Walker.
- albinervosa* Signoret. See *Helocharina albinervosa* Signoret.
- albipennis* Fabricius. See *Diestostemma albipenne* Fabricius.
- albofasciata* Walker. See *Amblyscarta elegantissima* Blanchard.
- albolineata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *albolineata* Taschenberg.
- albomaculata* Distant. See *Amblyscarta albomaculata* Distant.
- albomarginata* Melichar [nec Signoret]. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- albomarginata* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
- albonervosa* Spinola. See *Tettigella* [?] *albonervosa* Spinola.
- alboparallela* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta alboparallela* Signoret.
- albopunctulata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *albopunctulata* Taschenberg.
- albostriata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia albostriata* Signoret.
- alternata* Signoret. See *Proconia alternata* Signoret.
- amaena* Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella amaena* Perroud and Montrouzier.
- amaena*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia amoena* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.
- ambigua* Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella ambigua* Perroud and Montrouzier.
- amblardii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) amblardii* Signoret.
- amoena* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.
- amulae* Fowler. See *Oragua amulae* Fowler.
- anceps* Fowler. See *Mareja anceps* Fowler.

- anemolua* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella anemolua* Kirkaldy.  
*angularis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia angularis* Walker.  
*angulifera* Walker. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.  
*angusta* Walker. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.  
*angustula* Fowler. See *Amahuaka angustula* Fowler.  
*angustula* var. *immaculata* Fowler. See *Amahuaka angustula* var. *fowleri* Metcalf.  
*anita* Fowler. See *Sibovia anita* Fowler.  
*antica* Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.  
*aphrophoroides* Fowler. See *Oragua aphrophoroides* Fowler.  
*apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.  
*appropinquans* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *appropinquans* Fowler.  
*approximata* Stål. See *Amblyscarta approximata* Stål.  
*areolata* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.  
*argentata* Fabricius. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf. Family EUSCELLIDAE.  
*argentigutta* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *argentigutta* Walker.  
*argentina* Berg. See *Helochara argentina* Berg.  
*argyrops* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *argyrops* Signoret.  
*arundinis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
 See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
*arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
*asimilis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia assimilis* Signoret. See *Exogonia assimilis* Signoret.  
*assamensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* Distant.  
*assimilis* Signoret. See *Exogonia assimilis* Signoret.  
*atomaria* Walker. See *Ciccus atomarius* Walker.  
*atra* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.  
*atra* Walker. See *Pseudophera atra* Walker.  
*atramentaria* de Motschulsky. See *Tettigella atramentaria* de Motschulsky.  
*atramentatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia atramentatula* Breddin.  
*atrogantula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *atrogantula* Distant [nom. nud.].  
*atropunctata* Signoret. See *Graphocephala atropunctata* Signoret.  
*atrovirens* Lethierry. See *Tylozygus atrovirens* Lethierry.  
*attenuata* Walker [*Tettigonia*]. See *Tettigella attenuata* Walker.  
*attenuata* Walker [*Raphirhinus*]. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.  
*aubei* Signoret. See *Pseudoscarta aubei* Signoret.  
*aucta*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia acuta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.  
*aurantiaca* Signoret. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.  
*aurantiacea*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia aurantiaca* Signoret. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.  
*aurata* Linné. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.  
*aurea* Fabricius. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.  
*auriplena* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *auriplena* Walker.  
*aurita* Linné. See *Ledra aurita* Linné. Family LEDRIDAE.  
*auroguttata* Signoret. See *Paromenia auroguttata* Signoret.  
*aurolineata* Fowler. See *Graphocephala aurolineata* Fowler.  
*auromicantula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *auromicantula* Distant [nom. nud.].  
*aurora* Baker. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.  
*aurorula* Breddin. See *Poeciloscarta aurorula* Breddin.  
*aurulenta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta aurulenta* Fabricius.

- aururenta*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia aurulenta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta aurulenta* Fabricius.
- $\beta$  Bierman (var.) [*gemina*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Bierman.
- $\beta$  Walker (var.) [*basimacula*]. See *Apogonalia basimacula* var.  $\beta$  Walker.
- $\beta$  Walker (var.) [*duplex*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.
- $\beta$  Walker (var.) [*gemina*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.
- $\beta$  Walker (var.) [*obscura*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.
- $\beta$  Walker (var.) [*picta*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.
- $\beta$  Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var.  $\beta$  Woodworth.
- b* Fitch (var.) [*bifida*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *b* Fitch.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*adpersa*]. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*dorsivitta*]. See *Acrocampsia dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *B* Signoret.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.
- b* Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.
- b* Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *b* Stål.
- b* Stål (var.) [*conspersa*]. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *b* Stål.
- b* Stål (var.) [*pauperata*]. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.
- b* Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.
- badia* Walker [1851b: 756]. See *Scaris badia* Walker. Family GYPONIDAE.
- badia* Walker [1851b: 786]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- basalaris*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia basilaris* Say. See *Erythroneura (Eratoneura) basilaris* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- basalis* Walker. See *Aulacizes basalis* Walker.
- basilaris* Say. See *Erythroneura (Eratoneura) basilaris* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- basillaris*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia basilaris* Say. See *Erythroneura (Eratoneura) basilaris* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- basimacula* Walker. See *Apogonalia basimacula* Walker.
- basimacula* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Apogonalia basimacula* var.  $\beta$  Walker.
- bataviae* Bierman. See *Tettigella* [?] *bataviae* Bierman.
- bella* Walker. See *Soibanga bella* Walker.
- bicineta* Germar. See *Amblyscarta bicincta* Germar.
- bicolor* Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf. Family CERCOPIDAE.
- bicolor* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.
- bicolor* var. *variegata* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
- bidens* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *bidens* Taschenberg.
- bifacies* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quinque maculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.
- bifasciata* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Amblyscarta bicincta* Germar.
- bifasciata* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- bifasciata* Linné [*Cicada*]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
- bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
- bifida* var. *a* Fitch. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *a* Fitch.
- bifida* var. *b* Fitch. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *b* Fitch.
- bifida* var. *c* Fitch. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *c* Fitch.
- bigibbosa* Signoret. See *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Signoret.
- bigutta* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bigutta* Signoret.
- biguttata* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

- biimpresa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.  
*bilimeki* Fowler. See *Graphocephala bilimeki* Fowler.  
*bilimitata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bilimitata* Signoret.  
*bilineata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta bilineata* Fowler.  
*billosa* Signoret. See *Gerostella billosa* Signoret.  
*bilunata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia bilunata* Signoret.  
*bimaculata* Signoret [1850]. See *Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Signoret.  
*bimaculata* Signoret [1854]. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.  
*binaria* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda binaria* Signoret.  
*bipunctifrons* Stål. See *Tettigella bipunctifrons* Stål.  
*bipustulata* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.  
*biscuta* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta biscuta* Signoret.  
*bisellata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bisellata* Signoret.  
*bistriata* Melichar. See *Tettigella bistriata* Melichar.  
*bituberculata* Signoret. See *Leucepepla bituberculata* Signoret.  
*blanchardii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia blanchardii* Signoret.  
*blandula* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda blandula* Signoret.  
*blattea* Bergroth. See *Poecilocarda blattea* Bergroth.  
*blattea* var.—Bergroth. See *Poecilocarda blattea* var.—Bergroth.  
*bracteatula* Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta bracteatula* Jacobi.  
*brevifrons* Walker. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker.  
*brevirostris* De Geer. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.  
*brevis* Walker [*Raphirhinus*]. See *Syringophora brevis* Walker.  
*brevis* Walker [*Tettigonia*]. See *Coelidia brevis* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*brunnea* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.  
*burmeisteri* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Signoret.  
*c* Fitch (var.) [*bifida*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *c* Fitch.  
*c* Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
*C* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *C* Signoret.  
*C* Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.  
*c* Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.  
*c* Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *c* Stål.  
*c* Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.  
*caeruleovittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia caeruleovittata* Signoret. See *Metascarta caeruleovittata* Signoret.  
*caerulescens*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia caerulescens* Fabricius. See *Conogonia caerulescens* Fabricius.  
*caicus* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *caicus* Walker.  
*calva* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *calva* Taschenberg.  
*cana* Burmeister. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) cana* Burmeister.  
*canaliculata* Fabricius. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.  
*candida* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *candida* Walker.  
*candida* Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.  
*candidipes* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *candidipes* Walker.  
*candidissima* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *candidissima* Costa [nom. nud.].  
*capitanea* Berg. See *Cuerna rubromarginata* Signoret.  
*capitata* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* var. *capitatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.  
*cara* Walker. See *Gununga cara* Walker.  
*carbuncula* Breddin. See *Microgoniella carbuncula* Breddin.  
*cardinalis* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta cardinalis* Fabricius.  
*cardinalis* Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Tettigella rubromaculata* Signoret.  
*carissima* Fowler. See *Sibovia carissima* Fowler.

- carminata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta carminata* Signoret.  
*carminata* var. *b* Stål. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *b* Stål.  
*carminata* var. *c* Stål. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *c* Stål.  
*carminata* var. *melanopyrrha* Walker. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *melanopyrrha* Walker.  
*carpini de* Fourcroy. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADEL-  
 LIDAE.  
*castanea* Gmelin. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *castanea* Gmelin. Family GYPO-  
 NIDAE.  
*caternaultii* Spinola. See *Wolfella caternaultii* Spinola. Family HYLICIDAE.  
*caudata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) caudata* Walker.  
*cavifrons* Stål. See *Amblyscarta cavifrons* Stål.  
*cazicula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta cazicula* Breddin.  
*centrivittata* Breddin. See *Bhandara centrivittata* Breddin.  
*centrolineata* Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.  
*cephalotes* Walker. See *Dilobopterus demissus* Fabricius.  
*cervina* Fowler. See *Oragua cervina* Fowler.  
*ctnura*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia cythura* Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.  
*ceylonica* Melichar. See *Bhandara ceylonica* Melichar.  
*chevrolatii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia chevrolatii* Signoret.  
*chiriquensis* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta chiriquensis* Fowler.  
*cincta* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) cincta* Signoret.  
*cinctella* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *cinctella* Taschenberg.  
*cinctellata* Melichar [nom. nud.]. See *Poecilocardia blandula* Signoret.  
*cinctipes* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.  
*cinctivittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia cinctovittata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta cinctovittata* Stål.  
*cinctovittata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta cinctovittata* Stål.  
*cingalensis* Distant. See *Ledra cingalensis* Distant.  
*circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.  
*circillata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.  
*circularis* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia circularis* Fabricius.  
*circulifera* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *circulifera* Taschenberg.  
*circumcincta* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta circumcincta* Signoret.  
*circumducta* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* Signoret.  
*circumducta* var. *a* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* var. *a* Signoret.  
*civilis* Fowler. See *Metascarta civilis* Fowler.  
*clarior* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.  
*clathrata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) clathrata* Signoret.  
*clepsydra* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta clepsydra* Fowler.  
*clypeata* Signoret. See *Aulacizes clypeata* Signoret.  
*coagulata* Say. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.  
*coccinea* Forster. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*coccinea* var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*coccinea* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *coccinea* Fowler.  
*coctilis* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta coctilis* Fowler.  
*coeca* Taschenberg (var.). See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg.  
*coeruleipennis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia coeruleopennis* Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius.  
*coeruleopennis* Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius.  
*coeruleovittata* Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.



- coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler.
- coerulescens* Fabricius. See *Conogonia coerulescens* Fabricius.
- coffeacola* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeacola* Dozier.
- collaris* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia collaris* Signoret.
- collata* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia collata* Fowler.
- colorata* Germar. See *Erythrogonia colorata* Germar.
- columbica* Signoret. See *Aulacizes columbica* Signoret.
- columbina*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia columbica* Signoret. See *Aulacizes columbica* Signoret.
- comes* Say. See *Erythroneura (Erythroneura) comes* Say. Family CICADELLOIDAE.
- communis* Fitch. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.
- completa* Fowler. See *Graphocephala completa* Fowler.
- complutula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *complutula* Distant [nom. nud.].
- composita* Fowler. See *Graphocephala composita* Fowler.
- compressa* Walker. See *Propetes compressa* Walker.
- compta* Fowler [1900b: 271]. See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.
- compta* [Fowler 1900d: pl. 19, fig. 19]. Typographical error for *Tettigonia concinnula* Fowler. See *Allogonia concinnula* Fowler.
- conciliata* Valdés Ragués [nom. nud.]. See *Hortensia conciliata* Metcalf and Bruner.
- concinna* Germar. See *Eurhadina concinna* Germar. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- concinna* Perty. See *Poeciloscarta concinna* Perty.
- concinna* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *alba* Metcalf.
- concinna* Fowler. See *Allogonia concinnula* Fowler.
- concolor* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
- configurata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *configurata* Walker.
- confinis* Walker [1851b: 736]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- confinis* Walker [1851b: 745]. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
- confusa* Signoret. See *Aulacizes confusa* Signoret.
- congregata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) congregata* Signoret.
- congruens* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta congruens* Fowler.
- consobrina* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta consobrina* Fowler.
- conspersa* Walker. See *Aulacizes conspersa* Walker.
- conspersa* var. *b* Stål. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *b* Stål.
- conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg.
- conspissata* Fowler. See *Apogonalia conspissata* Fowler.
- constans* Walker. See *Sibovia constans* Walker.
- consularis* Berg. See *Tettigonia* [?] *consularis* Berg.
- contaminata* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.
- controlineatus*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia controlineata* Signoret. See *Phera controlineata* Signoret.
- consularis* Berg. See *Tettigella consularis* Berg.
- contaminata* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.
- convertibilis* Valdés Ragués [nom. nud.]. See *Hadria convertibilis* Metcalf and Bruner.
- coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.
- coquerelli*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.

- corixoides* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta corixoides* Fowler.  
*cornuta* Linné. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE.  
*coronata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta coronata* Signoret.  
*coronulifera* Stål. See *Amblyscarta coronulifera* Stål.  
*corticata* Signoret. See *Amblydisca corticata* Signoret.  
*cosmopolita* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* Signoret.  
*cosmopolita* var.—Fairmaire and Signoret. See *Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Stål.  
*costalis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.  
*costaricensis* Distant. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* Distant.  
*costaricensis* var.—Distant. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* var.—Distant.  
*costata* Panzer [*Cicada*]. See *Aphrodes costata* Panzer. Family APHRODIDAE.  
*costata* Signoret. See *Trichogonia costata* Signoret.  
*crassa* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *crassa* Walker.  
*cristata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.  
*croceipennis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia crocipennis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta crocipennis* Signoret.  
*crocipennis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta crocipennis* Signoret.  
*cruciata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*cruciatula* Breddin. See *Catagonalia cruciatula* Breddin.  
*crucigera* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *crucigera* Taschenberg.  
*cruenta* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.  
*cruentula* Breddin. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruentula* Breddin.  
*cucullata* de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.  
*cuernavacae* Fowler (var.). See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* var. *cuernavacae* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*cuneata* Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella cuneata* Perroud and Montrouzier.  
*cupriventris* de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.  
*curtisii* Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*curvovittata* Stål. See *Microgoniella curvovittata* Stål.  
*cuspidata* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Eupelix cuspidata* Fabricius. Family HECALIDAE.  
*cuspidata* Signoret. See *Heterostemma cuspidatum* Signoret.  
*cyanescens* Walker. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.  
*cynthia* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta cynthia* Fowler.  
*cythura* Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.  
*D* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *D* Signoret.  
*d* Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *d* Signoret.  
*dallasi* Signoret. See *Apogonalia dallasi* Signoret.  
*danais* Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *danais* Fabricius.  
*decora* Fabricius. See *Calliscarta decorata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*decora* Walker. See *Amblyscarta rufipes* Fabricius.  
*decorata* Signoret [*Dilobopterus*]. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.  
*decorata* Walker. See *Amblyscarta decorata* Walker.  
*deficiens* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler.  
*delicata* Fowler. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.  
*delineata* Fowler (var.). See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler.  
*demissa* Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus demissus* Fabricius.  
*dentata* Bierman. See *Bothrogonia dentata* Bierman.  
*detracta* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta detracta* Fowler.  
*detrahens* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *detrahens* Walker.  
*diadema* Burmeister. See *Ochrostacta diadema* Burmeister.

- diadema* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- diapar*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- diaphana* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *diaphana* Taschenberg.
- diducta* Fowler. See *Carnecephala sagittifera* Uhler.
- difficilis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia difficilis* Walker.
- dilecta* Walker. See *Tacora dilecta* Walker.
- dilutipes* Stål. See *Microgoniella* (*Microgoniella*) *pudica* Fabricius.
- dimidiata* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *dimidiata* Signoret.
- diminuta* Walker. See *Acrocampsa pallipes* Fabricius.
- discoidea* Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus discoideus* Fabricius.
- discrepans* Walker. See *Apogonalia spinolae* Signoret.
- dispar* Germar. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.
- dispar* Horváth (var.). See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- disper*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- distincta* Signoret. See *Balacha distincta* Signoret.
- distinguenda* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta distinguenda* Fowler.
- diversa* Signoret. See *Eugonalia diversa* Signoret.
- dives* Walker. See *Abana* (*Abana*) *dives* Walker.
- divisa* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta divisa* Signoret.
- doeringii* Berg. See *Cuerna doeringii* Berg.
- dohrnii* Signoret. See *Hordnia dohnii* Signoret.
- dolobrata* Ball (var.). See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.
- dorica* Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Abana* (*Abana*) *dives* Walker.
- dorsalis* Signoret. See *Gyponana dorsalis* Signoret. Family GYPONIDAE.
- dorsignata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia dorsisignata* Fowler. See *Salvina dorsisignata* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- dorsimacula*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia dorsimaculata* Melichar. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* Melichar.
- dorsimaculata* Melichar. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* Melichar.
- dorsisignata* Fowler. See *Salvina dorsisignata* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- dorsivitta* Walker. See *Acrocampsa dorsivitta* Walker.
- dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret. See *Acrocampsa dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret.
- dorsivittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia dorsivitta* Walker. See *Acrocampsa dorsivitta* Walker.
- drewseni* Stål. See *Apogonalia drewseni* Stål.
- dubia* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *brasiliensis* Metcalf.
- dubia* Walker. See *Coelidia dubia* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- dufourii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* Signoret.
- duodecimpunctata* Germar. See *Amblyscarta duodecimpunctata* Germar.
- duplex* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- duplex* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.
- duplicaria* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* Distant.
- duplicaria* var.—Distant. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* var.—Distant.
- dyeri* Gibson. See *Carnecephala dyeri* Gibson.
- E* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *E* Signoret.
- eburnea* Walker. See *Tettigella eburnea* Walker.
- edwardsii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia edwardsii* Signoret.
- elegantissima* Blanchard. See *Amblyscarta elegantissima* Blanchard.
- elegantula* Germar. See *Erythrogonia elegantula* Germar.

- elegantula* Walker [nec Germar]. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.  
*elongata* Signoret. See *Apulia elongata* Signoret.  
*elongata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *borneonensis* Metcalf.  
*elvina* Butler. See *Diedrocephala elvina* Butler.  
*ephemera* Fabricius. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE.  
 Fascicle IV, Part 9.  
*episcopalis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta episcopalis* Signoret.  
*erumpens* Fowler. See *Paromenia erumpens* Fowler.  
*erythrocephala*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germar. See  
*Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.  
*erythrocephala* Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.  
*exaltata* Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus exaltatus* Fabricius.  
*excavata* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*excavata* var. *B* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *B* Signoret.  
*excavata* var. *C* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *C* Signoret.  
*excavata* var. *D* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *D* Signoret.  
*excavata* var. *E* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *E* Signoret.  
*excavata* var. *F* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *F* Signoret.  
*excelsa* Melichar. See *Oniella excelsa* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.  
*exigua* Melichar. See *Ujna exigua* Melichar.  
*extrema* Walker. See *Evacanthus extremus* Walker. Family EVACANTHIDAE.  
*extricans* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *extricans* Walker.  
*F* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *F* Signoret.  
*fabae* Harris. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) fabae* Harris. Family CICADELLIDAE.  
*fabricii* Signoret. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.  
*facetula* Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia facetula* Jacobi.  
*facialis* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) facialis* Signoret.  
*fairmairei* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta fairmairei* Signoret.  
*fairmairii*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia fairmairei* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta fairmairei* Signoret.  
*falleni* Stål. See *Teletusa falleni* Stål.  
*farinaria* Amyot and Serville. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.  
*farinosa* Fabricius. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker.  
*fasciata* Fabricius [*Fulgora*]. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.  
*fasciata* Walker. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.  
*fasciata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.  
*fastigiata* Uhler. See *Proconia fastigiata* Uhler.  
*fastuosa* Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.  
*fausta* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *fausta* Walker.  
*fenestrata* Signoret. See *Microgoniella flavomaculata* Spinola.  
*feralis* Fowler. See *Pamplona feralis* Fowler.  
*ferratula*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferrugatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia ferrugatula* Breddin.  
*ferrugatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia ferrugatula* Breddin.  
*ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.  
*ferruginia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabricius. See  
*Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*feruginea*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*fervens* Walker. See *Dilobopterus laetus* Walker.  
*fervida* Walker. See *Scaris fervida* Walker. Family GYPONIDAE.

- festiva* Fabricius [1794]. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- festiva* Fabricius [1798]. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.
- festiva* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *pallidicornis* Metcalf.
- filirostris* De Geer. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
- fitchii* Signoret. See *Omagua fitchii* Signoret.
- flaccida* Fowler. See *Graphocephala flaccida* Fowler.
- flammea* Olivier [*Fulgora*]. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.
- flammea* Signoret. See *Cicciana flammea* Signoret.
- flavescens*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia flavescens* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE
- flava* Signoret. See *Aulacizes flava* Signoret.
- flaveola* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia flaveola* Fabricius.
- flavescens* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- flavescens* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) flavescens* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- flavescens* Montrouzier. See *Tettigella montrouzieri* Metcalf.
- flavescens* var. *olivacea* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- flavicatella* de Graaf. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- flavicauda* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *flavicauda* Taschenberg.
- flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.
- flaviceps* Valdés Ragués [nec Riley]. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.
- flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- flavicollis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavicollis* Signoret.
- flavifrons* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* Signoret.
- flavipes* Signoret. See *Metascarta flavipes* Signoret.
- flavipes*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.
- flaviscutellata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia flavicatella* de Graaf. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- flavivitta* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta flavivitta* Fowler.
- flavofasciata* Taschenberg [1884a: 441]. See *Tettigella* (?) *flavofasciata* Taschenberg.
- flavofasciata* Taschenberg [1884a: 450]. See *Tettigella* (?) *nigrofusca* Metcalf.
- flavoguttata* Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.
- flavolimbata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) flavolimbata* Signoret.
- flavolineata* Signoret. See *Microgoniella flavolineata* Signoret.
- flavomaculata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta luteomaculata* Signoret.
- flavomaculata* Blanchard. See *Microgoniella flavomaculata* Blanchard.
- flavomarginata* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *flavomarginata* Melichar.
- flavoornata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta flavoornata* Stål.
- flavopunctata* Blanchard. See *Amblyscarta flavopunctata* Blanchard.
- flavoscutellata* Signoret. See *Orectogonia flavoscutellata* Signoret.
- flavosparsa* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia flavosparsa* Signoret.
- flavovittata* Stål. See *Sibovia flavovittata* Stål.
- formosana* Matsumura. See *Tettigella* (?) *formosana* Matsumura.
- fossulata* Signoret. See *Aulacizes fossulata* Signoret.
- foveolata* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia foveolata* Signoret.
- fpiscopalis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia episcopalis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta episcopalis* Signoret.
- fractilinea* Fowler. See *Baleja fractilinea* Fowler.
- fractinota* Fowler. (var.) See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.

- frenata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *frenata* Taschenberg.  
*frontalis* Donovan. See *Tettigella* [?] *frontalis* Donovan.  
*frontalis* Germar. See *Amblyscarta frontaliana* Metcalf.  
*frontalis* Kirby. See *Coelidia fusca* Melichar. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*fronterae* Fowler (var.). See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.  
*fulgida* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.  
*fulva* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *fulva* Taschenberg.  
*fulvofasciatus* Grey. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*fulvopunctata* Signoret. See *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* Signoret.  
*funebri* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funebri* Signoret.  
*furruginea*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*fusca* Matsumura. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.  
*fusca* Walker. See *Teleogonia fusca* Walker.  
*fuscata* Fabricius [1803]. See *Stictodepsa neotropicalis* Kirkaldy. Family AETALIONIDAE.  
*fuscivenis* Bergroth. See *Tettigella fuscivenis* Bergroth.  
*fuscodorsata* Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) fuscodorsata* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.  
*fuscolineella* var. *fronterae* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.  
*fuscolinella*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.  
*fuscovenosa* Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *fuscovenosa* Melichar.  
*fusifformis* Walker. See *Wutingia fusiformis* Walker.  
*gagatina* Melichar. See *Ujna gagatina* Melichar.  
*gattigera*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.  
*gaudens* Walker. See *Pseudoscarta gaudens* Walker.  
*gayi* Spinola. See *Helocharina gayi* Spinola.  
*gelida* Walker. See *Bothrogonia gelida* Walker.  
*gemina* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*gemina* var.  $\beta$  Bierman. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Bierman.  
*gemina* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.  
*geniculata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta geniculata* Signoret.  
*geographica* Signoret. See *Apogonalia geographica* Signoret.  
*geometrica* von Schrank. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.  
*geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.  
*geomtrica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.  
*germana* Fowler. See *Colimona germana* Fowler.  
*germari* Signoret. See *Exogonia germari* Signoret.  
*glabra* Walker. See *Coelidia glabra* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*glaucomaculata* Germar. See *Amblyscarta glaucomaculata* Germar.  
*gothica* Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.  
*graminis* De Geer. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *graminis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE.  
*grandis* Walker. See *Apogonalia grandis* Walker.  
*granulata* Walker. See *Apogonalia granulata* Walker.  
*gratiosa* Blanchard. See *Apogonalia gratiosa* Blanchard.  
*grisea* Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.  
*grossa* Signoret. See *Apogonalia grossa* Signoret.

- grossa* var. *a* Signoret. See *Apogonalia grossa* var. *a* Signoret.
- gryllula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta gryllula* Breddin.
- guadulpensis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscata guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscata guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guaranitica* Berg. See *Metascarta guaranitica* Berg.
- guerinii* Signoret. See *Caripuna guerinii* Signoret.
- guerreroensis* Fowler. See *Oragua guerreroensis* Fowler.
- guttigera*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttigera* Uhler.
- guttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscata guttata* Signoret.
- guttata* Uhler [nec Signoret]. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.
- guttata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia septemguttata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.
- guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.
- guttigera* var. *diapar*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- guttigera* var. *disper*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- guttivitta* Walker. See *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Walker.
- haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.
- Family GYPONIDAE.
- hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.
- hectica* Signoret. See *Metascarta hectica* Signoret.
- herbida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
- herbida* Walker. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.
- herpes* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) herpes* Signoret.
- hexaptera* Burmeister. See *Dilobopterus hexapterus* Burmeister.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *taschenbergi* Berg.
- hieroglyphica* var.  $\alpha$  Woodworth. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var.  $\alpha$  Woodworth.
- hieroglyphica* var.  $\beta$  Woodworth. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var.  $\beta$  Woodworth.
- hieroglyphica* var. *confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
- hieroglyphica* var. *dolobrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.
- hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
- hilaris* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta hilaris* Stål.
- histracula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* (?) *histracula* Distant [nom. nud.].
- histrion* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* Fabricius.
- histrion* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee.
- histrionis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia histrion* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* Fabricius.

- honesta* Melichar. See *Oniella honesta* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.  
*hoozanensis* Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *hoozanensis* Schumacher.  
*hopponis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella hopponis* Matsumura.  
*horishana* Matsumura. See *Tettigella horishana* Matsumura.  
*humeralis* Signoret. See *Apogonalia humeralis* Signoret.  
*ichthyocephala* Signoret. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.  
*icterica* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *icterica* Signoret.  
*idonea* Fowler. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*igniceps* Walker. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.  
*ignicolor* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta ignicolor* Signoret.  
*ignifera* Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.  
*ignobilis* Fowler. See *Oragua ignobilis* Fowler.  
*ignota* Walker. See *Aulacizes ignota* Walker.  
*illuminatula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *illuminatula* Distant [nom. nud.].  
*illustris* Signoret. See *Microgoniella illustris* Signoret.  
*imbricata* Signoret. See *Aguana imbricata* Signoret.  
*immaculata* Fowler (var.). See *Amahuaka angustula* var. *fowleri* Metcalf.  
*immaculata* Walker. See *Kolla immaculata* Walker.  
*impressa* Stephens [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *impressa* Stephens [nom. nud.].  
*impressifrons* Signoret. See *Metascarta impressifrons* Signoret.  
*impressipennis* Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *impressipennis* Stål.  
*impudica* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia impudica* Signoret.  
*incarnata* Germar. See *Amblyscarta incarnata* Germar.  
*inclinans* Walker. See *Coelidia inclinans* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*inconspicua* Walker. See *Maguangua inconspicua* Walker.  
*incola* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta incola* Breddin.  
*indefinita* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *indefinita* Walker.  
*indistincta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.  
*induta* Fowler. See *Graphocephala induta* Fowler.  
*inflatoseta* Lethierry. See *Helochara inflatoseta* Lethierry.  
*infulata* Fowler. See *Sibovia infulata* Fowler.  
*inimica* Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*innervis* Fowler. See *Graphocephala innervis* Fowler.  
*innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.  
*inspergata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia inspergata* Signoret.  
*instans* Walker. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.  
*instrata* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *instrata* Fowler.  
*intacta* Walker. See *Paromenia rufa* Walker.  
*intensa* Walker. See *Sibovia intensa* Walker.  
*intermedia* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *intermedia* Walker.  
*interrupta* Linné. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.  
*interrupta* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.  
*intersecta* Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.  
*interstitialis* Germar [*Jassus*]. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*interstitialis* Signoret. See *Derogonia interstitialis* Signoret.  
*invadens* Walker. See *Gununga invadens* Walker.  
*irregularis* Signoret. See *Homoscarta irregularis* Signoret.  
*irritans* var. *pruinea* Taschenberg [nom. nud.]. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.  
*irrocata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia irrorata* Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.



*irrorata* Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* var. *irroratus* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

*irrorata* Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

*jactans* Walker. See *Coelidia indica* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

*jocicula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *jocicula* Distant [nom. nud.].

*jocosa* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *jocosa* Walker.

*jucunda* Walker. See *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.

*kalidasa* Kirkaldy. See *Thomsoniella arcuata* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELI-DAE.

*kinbergi* Stål. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.

*kingbergi*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.

*klugi* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus klugi* Signoret.

*koebelei* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebelei* Kirkaldy.

*koshunensis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella koshunensis* Matsumura.

*laboulbenii* Signoret. See *Amblydisca laboulbenii* Signoret.

*lactea* Signoret. See *Tettigella lactea* Signoret.

*lactula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *lactula* Distant [nom. nud.].

*laeta* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.

*laeta* Walker. See *Dilobopterus laetus* Walker.

*laminata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) laminata* Signoret.

*lanio* Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.

*larvata* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta larvata* Fowler.

*larvatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia larvatula* Breddin.

*lateralis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

*lateralis* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

*latercula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta latercula* Breddin.

*lateritia* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *lateritia* Taschenberg.

*latifascia* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* Walker.

*latifasciata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia latifascia* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* Walker.

*latipennis* Walker. See *Amalfia latipennis* Walker.

*lativittata* Fowler. See *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.

*laudata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.

*lemniscata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia lemniscata* Fowler.

*lepida* Signoret. See *Microgoniella lepida* Signoret.

*lepidipennis* Walker. See *Gununga lepidipennis* Walker.

*leucampix* Signoret. See *Exogonia leucampix* Signoret.

*leucocephala* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

*leucomelas* Walker. See *Amblyscarta leucomelas* Walker.

*leucopa* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *leucopa* Walker.

*leucopasa* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *leucopasa* Walker.

*leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

*leucospila* Walker. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.

*libidinosa* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *libidinosa* Signoret.

*lignea* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta lignea* Fowler.

*limbata* Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.

*limbaticollis* Stål. See *Mareja limbaticollis* Stål.

*limbatula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *limbatula* Osborn.

*limitata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia limitata* Signoret.

- limpida* Signoret. See *Myogonia limpida* Signoret.  
*linea* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *linea* Taschenberg.  
*linearis* Walker. See *Stictoscarta linearis* Walker.  
*lineata* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *lineata* Costa [nom. nud.].  
*lineata* Fabricius [1787] [*Cicada*]. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.  
*lineata* Fabricius [1803] [*Cicada*]. See *Persis (Persis) fabriciana* Metcalf. Family DERBIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 4.  
*lineata* Fabricius [1781] [*Cercopis*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.  
*lineata* Linné [*Cicada*]. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.  
*lineata* Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.  
*lineaticollis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.  
*lineaticollis* Stål. Unnecessary emendation for *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.  
*lineatipennis* Stål. See *Metascarta lineatipennis* Stål.  
*lineatocollis* Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.  
*lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.  
*lineola* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *lineola* Walker.  
*lineolata* Walker. See *Sphinctogonia lineolata* Walker.  
*lineosa* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta lineosa* Fowler.  
*liniceps*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.  
*livida* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.  
*longa* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*longipes* Fabricius. See *Coelidia longipes* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*longipes* Walker. See *Paromenia longipes* Walker.  
*longispina* Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella longispina* Perroud and Montrouzier.  
*longivittata* Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *longivittata* Costa.  
*lucasi* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lucasi* Signoret.  
*lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.  
*lucernaria* Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*lucernea*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia lucernaria* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*lucicola*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia luciola* Signoret. See *Phera luciola* Signoret.  
*luciola* Signoret. See *Phera luciola* Signoret.  
*luculenta* Fowler. See *Graphocephala luculenta* Fowler.  
*ludicula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala ludicula* Osborn.  
*lugens* Walker. See *Cuerna lugens* Walker.  
*lugubris* Signoret. See *Keonolla lugubris* Signoret.  
*lunata* Signoret. See *Catagonalia lunata* Signoret.  
*lunulata* Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *lunulata* Costa.  
*lurida* Germar. See *Proconia* [?] *lurida* Germar.  
*lurida* Signoret. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.  
*lutea* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lutea* Signoret.  
*luteolinea* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *luteolinea* Taschenberg.  
*luteomaculata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta luteomaculata* Signoret.  
*lyncea* Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.  
*macrocephala* Van Duzee. See *Tettigella* [?] *macrocephala* Van Duzee.

- macroptera* Latreille. See *Paromenia macroptera* Latreille.
- mactata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *mactata* Walker.
- maculata* Fabricius. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- maculata* Walker. [*Aulacizes*]. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.
- maculata* Walker [*Ciccus*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* Walker.
- maculicollis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta maculicollis* Signoret.
- maculicollis* Walker. See *Conogonia sayeri* Distant.
- maculifrons* Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculifrons* Signoret.
- maculipes* Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.
- maculipes* Signoret. See *Teletusa pervirgata* Amyot and Serville.
- madagascariensis* Signoret. See *Malissiana madagascariensis* Signoret.
- magica* Stål. See *Apogonalia magica* Stål.
- magica* var.—Fowler. See *Apogonalia magica* var.—Fowler.
- magna* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) magna* Walker.
- major* Signoret. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.
- malefica* Walsh. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) fabae* Harris. Family CICADEL-LIDAE.
- mali* Le Baron. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) fabae* Harris. Family CICADEL-LIDAE.
- marginata* Palisot de Beauvois. See *Diedrocephala marginata* Palisot de Beauvois.
- marginata* Scopoli [*Cicada*]. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- marginata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- marginella* Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
- marginella* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.
- marginella*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia marginata* Scopoli. See *Edward-siana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- marmorata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.
- marmorata* var. *A* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
- marmorata* var. *B* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.
- marmorata* var. *C* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
- marmorata* var. *cristata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
- marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
- matutinula* Breddin. See *Gununga matutinula* Breddin.
- mediolineata* Fowler. See *Colimona mediolineata* Fowler.
- medusa* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *medusa* Distant.
- melanchloa* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Fabricius.
- melancholica* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta melancholica* Fowler.
- melanocephala* Signoret. See *Balacha melanocephala* Signoret.
- melanopyrrha* Walker. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *melanopyrrha* Walker.
- melanura* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- mellatula* Breddin. See *Tettigella* [?] *mellatula* Breddin.
- melliguttula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta melliguttula* Breddin.
- mellipes*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia mollipes* Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.
- melscheimeri*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia melscheimeri* Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melscheimeri* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- melscheimeri* Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melscheimeri* Fitch. Family EUSCELI-DAE.
- metallescens* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *metallescens* Walker.
- mexicana* Signoret. See *Apogonalia mexicana* Signoret.
- micans* Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius.

- microcephala* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family ISSIDAE.
- miniata* Germar. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- miniaticeps* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *miniaticeps* Fowler.
- minor* Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.
- minuta* Fabricius. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.
- mirabilis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta mirabilis* Signoret.
- missionum* Berg. See *Tettigella* [?] *missionum* Berg.
- mitrata* Gerstaecker. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.
- mixta* Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixta* Say. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.
- mixtus* Van Duzee [nec Say]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
- modesta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta modesta* Fabricius.
- moesta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta moesta* Fabricius.
- moesta* Zetterstedt. See *Evacanthus interruptus* var. *nigricans* Matsumura. Family EVACANTHIDAE.
- mollicella* Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.
- mollicula* Fowler. See *Plesiommata mollicula* Fowler.
- mollipes* Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.
- mollipes* var.—Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.
- mollipes* var. *innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.
- mollipes* var. *producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.
- monostigma* Melichar. See *Bothrogonia monostigma* Melichar.
- monstruosa* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta monstruosa* Signoret.
- monticola* Fowler. See *Colimona monticola* Fowler.
- morosula* Breddin. See *Bothrogonia morosula* Breddin.
- mosaica* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta mosaica* Fowler.
- mucidula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta mucidula* Jacobi.
- multicolor* Signoret. See *Graphocephala flavovittata* Metcalf.
- multicolor* Walker. See *Dilobopterus demissus* Fabricius.
- multilineata* Fowler. See *Manzutus multilineatus* Fowler.
- multilunatula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta multilunatula* Breddin.
- mutipars* Walker. See *Coelidia dirigens* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- multivergata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia multivirgata* Stål. See *Dilobopterus quinquesignatus* Walker.
- multivirgata* Stål. See *Dilobopterus quinquesignatus* Walker.
- musividula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *musividula* Distant [nom. nud.].
- mutabilis* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *mutabilis* Signoret.
- mutans* Signoret. See *Aulacizes mutans* Signoret.
- mutata* Melichar. See *Tettigella mutata* Melichar.
- myopa* Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.
- mysolica* Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.
- nasuta* Fowler. See *Synogonia nasuta* Fowler.
- nebulosa* Signoret. See *Oragua nebulosa* Signoret.
- nervosa* Curtis. See *Mocycdia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nervosa* Signoret. See *Heterostemma nervosum* Signoret.
- nigra* Signoret. See *Myogonia nigra* Signoret.
- nigricans* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- nigriceps* Signoret. See *Phera nigriceps* Signoret.
- nigrifascia* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.
- nigrifasciata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.

- nigrifrons* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia nigrifrons* Signoret.  
*nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.  
*nigrinervis* Stål. See *Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Stål.  
*nigripennis* Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.  
*nigripes* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigripes* Signoret.  
*nigriventris* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigriventris* Signoret.  
*nigrocincta* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia nigrocincta* Signoret.  
*nigrofascia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.  
*nigroguttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigroguttata* Signoret.  
*nigrolineata* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.  
*nigrolineata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *gabonensis* Metcalf.  
*nigropunctata* Signoret. See *Diestostemma nigropunctatum* Signoret.  
*nigrovittata* Spinola. See *Microgoniella nigrovittata* Spinola.  
*nitida* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) nitida* Signoret.  
*nitidula* Fabricius [1794a: 46]. See *Typhlocyba bifasciata* Boheman. Family CICADELLIDAE.

- norma* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia norma* Signoret.  
*notanda* Fowler. See *Baleja notanda* Fowler.  
*notaticeps* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta notaticeps* Fowler.  
*novaeboracensis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia noveboracensis* Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.  
*noveboracensis* Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.  
*novemnotata* Lethierry. See *Amblyscarta novemnotata* Lethierry.  
*nubicula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *nubicula* Osborn.  
*obliqua* Rathvon [nec Say]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*obliqua* Say. See *Erythroneura (Erythridula) obliqua* Say. Family CICADEL-  
 LIDAE.

- obliqua* Walker [*Ciccus*]. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.  
*obliqua* Walker [*Scaris*]. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.  
*obliquatus* de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.  
*obscura* Stål (var.). See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.  
*obscura* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*obscura* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.  
*obscurior* Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *obscurior* Costa.  
*obsoleta* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta obsoleta* Signoret.  
*obtecta* Signoret. See *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.  
*obtusa* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.  
*obtusa* Say. See *Clastoptera obtusa* Say. Family CLASTOPTERIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 4.

- obtusior* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *obtusior* Fowler.  
*occatoria* Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.  
*octolineata* Say. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata* Say. Family GYPONIDAE.  
*octolineata* var. *a* Say. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) cana* Burmeister. Family GYPONIDAE.

- oculata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia oculata* Signoret.  
*offuscabula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *offuscabula* Distant [nom. nud.].  
*olivacea*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia olivacea* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.  
*olivacea* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.  
*olivatulula* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *olivatulula* Osborn.

- opponens* Walker. See *Kolla opponens* Walker.  
*opulenta* Walker. See *Amblyscarta opulenta* Walker.  
*orbata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia orbata* Fowler.  
*orbitalis* Fitch. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.  
*orbata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) orbata* Fabricius.  
*ornata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia pallida* Walker [1851b: 781]. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.  
*ornata* Blanchard. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.  
*ornata* var. A Blanchard. See *Teletusa ornata* var. A Blanchard.  
*ostrina* Fowler. See *Apulia ostrina* Fowler.  
*oxiura* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *oxiura* Costa [nom. nud.].  
*pacifica* Walker. See *Signoretia pacifica* Walker. Family EVACANTHIDAE.  
*pallida* Walker [1851b: 776]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.  
*pallida* Walker [1851b: 781]. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.  
*pallidiola* Matsumura. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidiola* Matsumura.  
*pallidior* Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *pallidior* Costa.  
*pallipes* Fabricius. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.  
*pallipes* Walker. See *Graphocephala trivittata* Signoret.  
*parabolica* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *parabolica* Taschenberg.  
*parallela* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.  
*pardalina* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta pardalina* Fowler.  
*parthaon* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella parthaon* Kirkaldy.  
*pasiphae* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.  
*paullula*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia paulula* Walker. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.  
*paulula* Walker. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.  
*pauperata* Fabricius. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* Fabricius.  
*pauperata* var. a Stål. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* var. *pauperata* Fabricius.  
*pauperata* var. b Stål. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.  
*pavo* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia pavo* Signoret.  
*pectoralis* Fowler. See *Allogonia pectoralis* Fowler.  
*pellucida* Signoret. See *Paromenia longipes* Walker.  
*perkinsi* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella* [?] *perkinsi* Kirkaldy.  
*perrisii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia perrisii* Signoret.  
*personata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) personata* Signoret.  
*peruviana* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta peruviana* Signoret.  
*pervirgata* Amyot and Serville. See *Teletusa pervirgata* Amyot and Serville.  
*pettimolua* Kirkaldy. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.  
*philippina* Walker. See *Bothrogonia philippina* Walker.  
*phoenicea* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.  
*phosphorea* Linné. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.  
*phosphorea* var.—Signoret. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.  
*physocephala* Signoret. See *Andamarca physocephala* Signoret.  
*picta* Fabricius. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.  
*picta* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*picta* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var.  $\beta$  Walker.  
*pileata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia pileata* Fowler.  
*pilipennis* Signoret. See *Derogonia pilipennis* Signoret.  
*plagiata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*plana* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.  
*platensis* Berg. See *Metascarta platensis* Berg.  
*plebejula* Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala plebejula* Osborn.

- plumbea* Walker. See *Serpa plumbea* Walker.
- polita* Walker. See *Kolla polita* Walker.
- pontificia* Bergroth. See *Poecilocardia pontificia* Bergroth.
- praestantior* Fowler. See *Platygonia praestantior* Fowler.
- praeterita* Fowler. See *Apogonia praeterita* Fowler.
- prasina* Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus fabricii* Metcalf. Family IASSIDAE.
- prasina* Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.
- producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.
- prolixa* Fowler. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
- prolixa* Lethierry. See *Tettigella* [?] *prolixa* Lethierry.
- propior* Fowler [var.]. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.
- proxima* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta proxima* Signoret.
- pruinea* Taschenberg (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- pruinina* Signoret. See *Stictoscarta pruinina* Signoret.
- pruinosa* Walker [1851b: 743]. See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.
- pruinosa* Walker [1851b: 755]. See *Tretogonia walkeri* Metcalf.
- psittacella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.
- pubescens* Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- pubescens* Signoret. See *Homalogoniella pubescens* Signoret.
- pubica* Fabricius. See *Microgoniella (Microgoniella) pubica* Fabricius.
- pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.
- pulchella* var. *proxima* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta proxima* Signoret.
- pulchella* Kirby. See *Coelidia sinhalana* Kirkaldy. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- pulcherrima* Blanchard. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
- pulchra* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius.
- pulcra*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia pulchra* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius.
- pumicata* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta pumicata* Fowler.
- punctata* Fabricius [1803]. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.
- punctata* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctatissima* Signoret. See *Helochara punctatissima* Signoret.
- punctulata* Signoret. See *Colimona punctulata* Signoret.
- punctum* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *punctum* Taschenberg.
- pupula* Kirby. See *Tettigella pupula* Kirby.
- purpurascens* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *purpurascens* Fowler.
- purpurata* Germar. See *Rhopalogonia purpurata* Germar.
- pusilla* Rossi. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pustulata* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.
- pygmaea* Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis pygmaea* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.
- pyrrhotelus*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walker. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
- pyrrhoptera* Stål. See *Amblyscarta pyrrhoptera* Stål.
- pyrrhotelus* Walker. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
- quadrata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *quadrata* Walker.
- quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- quadriguttata* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.
- quadrilineata* Signoret. See *Gununga quadrilineata* Signoret.
- quadrimacula* Walker. See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.
- quadrimaculata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrimacula* Walker. See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.

- quadrimaculata* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *quadrimaculata* Costa [nom. nud.].
- quadrinotata* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadriplagiata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriplagiata* Walker.
- quadripunctata* Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.
- quadriverrucata* Fabricius. See *Coelidia quadriverrucata* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- quadrivittata* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
- quardivittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
- quattuordecimpunctata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- quattuorpunctata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.
- quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- quattuordecimmaculata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *quattuordecimmaculata* Taschenberg.
- quebecensis* Provancher. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *quebecensis* Provancher. Family GYPONIDAE.
- quercus* Fabricius. See *Typhlocyba quercus* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- quimbayensis* Kuhlitz and Melichar. See *Paromenia quimbayensis* Kuhlitz and Melichar.
- quinquefasciata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- quinquemaculata* Germar. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* Germar.
- quinenotata* Stål. See *Cofana quinenotata* Stål.
- quinquepunctata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *quinquepunctata* Taschenberg.
- quinqesignata* Walker. See *Dilobopterus quinqesignatus* Walker.
- quinquevittata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *quinquevittata* Taschenberg.
- recta* Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella recta* Fowler.
- redacta* Fowler. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.
- reducta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- redundans* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta redundans* Fowler.
- reflexa* Signoret. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.
- reichi*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia reichii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia reichii* Signoret.
- reichii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia reichii* Signoret.
- repanda* Signoret. See *Aulacizes repanda* Signoret.
- resecta* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta resecta* Signoret.
- reservata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.
- resolubilis* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *resolubilis* Fowler.
- reticulata* Linné. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.
- reticulata* Signoret. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.
- reversa* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *reversa* Walker.
- rhienetta* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rhienetta* Signoret.
- rhinetta*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rhienetta* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rhienetta* Signoret.
- rinkihonis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella rinkihonis* Matsumura.
- robusta* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
- robusta* var.—Johnson and Fox. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var.—Johnson and Fox [nom. nud.].



- robustula* Fowler. See *Allogonia robustula* Fowler.
- rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- rosae* Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- rosea*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rosae* Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- rostrata* Signoret. See *Astenogonia rostrata* Signoret.
- rubescens* Fowler. See *Chinaia rubescens* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- rubicauda*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rubicauda* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rubicauda* Signoret.
- rubicunda*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rubicauda* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rubicauda* Signoret.
- rubiginosa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubiginosa* Signoret.
- ruba* Linné. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.
- rubicauda* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rubicauda* Signoret.
- rubricollis* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta rubricollis* Fowler.
- rubricosa* Uhler. See *Proconia rubricosa* Uhler.
- rubriguttata* Walker. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.
- rubripennis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta rubripennis* Signoret.
- rubriventris* Signoret. See *Amblydisca rubriventris* Signoret.
- rubrolimbata* Signoret. See *Paracatua rubrolimbata* Signoret.
- rubromaculata* Melichar. See *Tettigella melichari* Distant.
- rubromaculata* Signoret. See *Tettigella rubromaculata* Signoret.
- rubromarginata* Signoret. See *Cuerna rubromarginata* Signoret.
- rubrotaeniata* Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *rubrotaeniata* Stål.
- rufa* Walker. See *Paromenia rufa* Walker.
- ruficaput* Walker. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.
- ruficauda* Walker. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- ruficeps* Stål. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* Walker.
- ruficeps* Walker. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* Walker.
- ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler.
- ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler.
- ruficosta* Walker. See *Eurygonia ruficosta* Walker.
- rufifacies* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.
- rufifacies*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rufifacies* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.
- rufimargo* Walker. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* Walker.
- rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.
- rufipennis* Signoret. See *Phera rufipennis* Signoret.
- rufipes* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta rufipes* Fabricius.
- rufiventris* Walker. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.
- rufoapicata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia rufoapicata* Fowler.
- rufofasciata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta rufofasciata* Distant.
- rufonigra* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *rufonigra* Taschenberg.
- rugicollis* Signoret. See *Chiapasa rugicollis* Signoret.
- rugosa* Signoret. See *Raphirhinus rugosus* Signoret.
- rutilans* Fabricius. See *Acrocampa pallipes* Fabricius.
- rutilans* Walker. See *Amblyscarta carminata* Signoret.
- sachalinensis* Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.
- sagata* Signoret. See *Sibovia sagata* Signoret.
- sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.
- salamandra* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta salamandra* Signoret.

- salax* Signoret. See *Astenogonia salax* Signoret.
- salicina* Goeze. See *Omaloophora salicis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
- sanguiflua* Walker. See *Bhandara semiclara* Signoret.
- sanguinans* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sanguinans* Walker.
- sanguinea* Drury. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruenta* Gmelin.
- sanguineovittata* Signoret. See *Sibovia sanguineovittata* Signoret.
- sanguinicollis* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.
- sanguinicollis* Latreille. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.
- sanguinipes* Van Duzee (var.). See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee.
- sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.
- sanguinolenta* Panzer [nec Scopoli]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi. Family CERCOPIIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.
- sanguinolenta* Scopoli. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli. Family CERCOPIIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.
- santarosae* Jensen-Haarup. See *Kolla santarosae* Jensen-Haarup.
- satelles* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.
- sayeri* Distant. See *Conogonia sayeri* Distant.
- sayii* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- schaumii* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta schaumii* Signoret.
- scita* Walker. See *Rhopalogonia scita* Walker.
- scitipennis* Walker. See *Gununga scitipennis* Walker.
- scutata* Germar. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén. Family ULOPIDAE.
- scutellaris* Walker. See *Conogonia scutellaris* Walker.
- scutellata* Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis scutellata* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.
- scutellata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta distanti* Metcalf.
- scutellata* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia nigripennis* Metcalf.
- scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- sedecimguttata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *sedecimguttata* Taschenberg.
- segmentalis* Signoret. See *Pseudoscarta segmentalis* Signoret.
- sellowii* Berg. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.
- semicircularis* Signoret. See *Tettigella semicircularis* Signoret.
- semiclara* Signoret. See *Bhandara semiclara* Signoret.
- semifasciata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *semifasciata* Taschenberg.
- semiglanca*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia semiglauca* Lethierry. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- semiglauca* Lethierry. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- semiguttata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia semiguttata* Signoret.
- semirasa* Fowler. See *Campecha semirasa* Fowler.
- semivitrea* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *semivitrea* Walker.
- semivitta* Walker. See *Amblyscarta semivitta* Walker.
- separanda* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *separanda* Fowler.
- separata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) separata* Signoret.
- septemfasciata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta septemfasciata* Signoret.
- septemguttata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.
- septentrionalis* Walker. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.
- serenula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta serenula* Breddin.
- serratula* Breddin. See *Diedrocephala serratula* Breddin.
- serratulae* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

- servillei* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta servillei* Signoret.
- sexguttata* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.
- sexguttata* Fowler [nec Fabricius]. See *Erythrogonia partita* Melichar.
- sexlineata* Signoret. See *Graphocephala sexlineata* Signoret.
- sexnotata* Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexpustulata* Stål. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *sexpustulata* Stål.
- sexpustulata* var. *obscura* Stål. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.
- signiceps* Stål. See *Amblyscarta signiceps* Stål.
- signifera* Walker. See *Conogonia signifera* Walker.
- signoreti* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
- similata* Signoret. See *Aulacizes similata* Signoret.
- similis* Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- similis* Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
- similis* Woodworth [nec Walker]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- sinensis* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sinensis* Walker.
- sirena* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
- sistens* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sistens* Walker.
- sobrina* Stål. See *Amblyscarta sobrina* Stål.
- sociata* Fowler. See *Microgoniella sociata* Fowler.
- solitaria* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta solitaria* Signoret.
- salutaris*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
- sumptuosa*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia sumptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poeciloscarta sumptuosa* Blanchard.
- sordida* Signoret. See *Alocha sordida* Signoret.
- sororia* Fowler. See *Graphocephala sororia* Fowler.
- sparsula*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia sparsuta* Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.
- sparsuta* Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.
- spatulata* Signoret. See *Oxycoryphia spatulata* Signoret.
- spectanda* Fowler. See *Catagonalia spectanda* Fowler.
- spectra* Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
- spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.
- spectralis* Fowler. See *Paromenia spectralis* Fowler.
- speculifera* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) fowleri* Distant.
- speculifera* Walker. See *Proconia speculifera* Walker.
- spinolae* Signoret. See *Apogonalia spinolae* Signoret.
- splendida* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.
- splendidula* Fabricius. See *Lamportettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- spumaria* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *capitata* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* var. *capitatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *lateralis* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *leucocephala* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

- spumaria* var. *lineata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *similis* Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *vittata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- squalisimila* Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *squalisimila* Harris [nom. nud.].
- stalii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia stalii* Signoret.
- stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler. See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.
- stellata* Signoret. See *Bharata stellata* Signoret.
- stillatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia stillatula* Breddin.
- stillifera* Stål. See *Amblyscarta stillifera* Stål.
- stipata* Walker. See *Amblyscarta stipata* Walker.
- stolli* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus stolli* Signoret.
- straminea* de Motschulsky. See *Epiacanthus stramineus* de Motschulsky.
- striata* Fabricius [1787]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- striata* Fabricius [1794]. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striata* Walker. See *Cuerna striata* Walker.
- stylata* Signoret. See *Oragua stylata* Signoret.
- suavipennis* Walker. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.
- suavissima* Walker. See *Gununga suavissima* Walker.
- subflava* Walker. See *Diedrocephala subflava* Walker.
- subolivacea* Stål. See *Metascarta subolivacea* Stål.
- subsignata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *subsignata* Walker.
- subvirescens* Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.
- suisharyoensis* Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *suisharyoensis* Schumacher.
- sulcata* Signoret. See *Amblydisca sulcata* Signoret.
- sulcicollis* Germar. See *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Germar.
- sumatrana* Bierman. See *Bothrogonia sumatrana* Bierman.
- sumptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poecilocarda sumptuosa* Blanchard.
- superflua* Fowler. See *Oragua superflua* Fowler.
- suturalis* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia suturalis* Fabricius.
- suturalis* Latreille. See *Tettigella* [?] *suturalis* Latreille.
- suturella* Stål. See *Tettigella suturella* Stål.
- taeniata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta taeniata* Fowler.
- tagalica* Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *tagalica* Stål.
- tarsalis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta tarsalis* Signoret.
- taschenbergi* Berg. See *Tettigella* [?] *taschenbergi* Berg.
- teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
- tenebrosa* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- tenella* Walker. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
- tenera* Fowler. See *Matascarta tenera* Fowler.
- tenuis* Germar. See *Hardya (Hardya) tenuis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- teres* Fowler. See *Allogonia teres* Fowler.
- terminalis* Walker. [Aulacizes]. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.
- terminalis* Walker [Diostostemma]. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.
- terminalis* Walker [Proconia]. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* Walker.
- terminalis* var. *a* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.
- tessellata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia tessellata* Signoret.
- testacea* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *testacea* Costa [nom. nud.].
- testacea* Walker. See *Conogonia testacea* Walker.

- testacea* Walker [*Ciccus*]. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.
- testudinaria* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta testudinaria* Fowler.
- tissellata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia tessellata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia tessellata* Signoret.
- titonii* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia titonii* Signoret.
- transfuga* Fowler. See *Oragua transfuga* Fowler.
- transversa* Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* Costa.
- transversa* var. *obscurior* Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *obscurior* Costa.
- transversa* var. *pallidior* Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *pallidior* Costa.
- transversa* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
- transversa* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta transversalis* Metcalf.
- tredecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) tredecimpunctata* Signoret.
- triangularis* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- triangularis* Fabricius. See *Homalodisca fabricii* Metcalf.
- tribunicia* Berg. See *Tettigella* [?] *tribunicia* Berg.
- tricincta* Fitch. See *Erythroneura (Erythroneura) tricincta* Fitch. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- trifasciata* Amyot and Serville. See *Amblyscarta servillei* Signoret.
- trifasciata* de Fourcroy. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.
- trifasciata* Say. See *Hymetta trifasciata* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- trifasciata* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinotatus* Signoret.
- trilineata* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler.
- trilineata* Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.
- trilineaticeps* Signoret. See *Exogonia trilineaticeps* Signoret.
- trinotata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia trinotata* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinotatus* Signoret.
- trinotata* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinotatus* Signoret.
- tripars* Walker. See *Bothrogonia tripars* Walker.
- tripartita* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *tripartita* Walker.
- triplicula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* Jacobi.
- tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.
- tripunctata* Signoret [nec Fitch]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.
- tripunctata* Walker. See *Conogonia ceramensis* Metcalf.
- tripunctata* var. *a* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *a* Signoret.
- tripunctata* var. *albida* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *albidissima* Metcalf.
- tripunctata* var. *b* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.
- tripunctata* var. *c* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.
- tripunctata* var. *d* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *d* Signoret.
- tripunctata* var. *nigrifascia* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.
- tripunctata* var. *pallida* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.
- tripunctata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.
- triquetra* Fabricius. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
- trisignata* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *trisignata* Costa [nom. nud.].
- trista*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia trita* Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.
- tristis* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta smidti* Metcalf.
- tristriata* Gmelin. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
- trita* Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.

- trivirgata* Fowler. See *Graphocephala trivirgata* Fowler.  
*trivittata* Signoret. See *Graphocephala trivittata* Signoret.  
*truncatipennis* Rambur. See *Tettigella truncatipennis* Rambur.  
*truncatipennis* Signoret. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.  
*truncatula* Rambur. See *Tettigella truncatula* Rambur.  
*tucumana* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *tucumana* Taschenberg.  
*tunicata* Fowler. See *Graphocephala tunicata* Fowler.  
*typhlocyboides* Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.  
*typhlocyboides* Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.  
*typhlocyboides* var. *a* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.  
*typhlocyboides* var. *b* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.  
*typhlocyboides* var. *c* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.  
*uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.  
*ulcerata* Signoret. See *Tapajosa ulcerata* Signoret.  
*ulmi* Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICAPELLIDAE.  
*undata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.  
*undecimmaculata* Fowler. See *Platygonia undecimmaculata* Fowler.  
*unifasciata* Fabricius. See *Strictogonia unifasciata* Fabricius.  
*uniguttata* Walker. See *Amblyscarta uniguttata* Walker.  
*unilineata* Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *unilineata* Harris [nom. nud.].  
*unimaculata* Signoret. See *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.  
*urbana* Stål. See *Mareja urbana* Stål.  
*urticae* Fabricius. See *Cicadella urticae* Fabricius. Family CICAPELLIDAE.  
*variabilis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta variabilis* Signoret.  
*varicolor* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta varicolor* Signoret.  
*variegata* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.  
*variolosa* Signoret. See *Oragua variolosa* Signoret.  
*veliformis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.  
*velutina* Fowler. See *Oragua velutina* Fowler.  
*venosa* de Fourcroy. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy. Family AGALLIIDAE.  
*venosa* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta venosa* Signoret.  
*ventralis* Signoret. See *Metascarta ventralis* Signoret.  
*venusta* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta venusta* Stål.  
*verecunda* Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) verecunda* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*verecunda* var. *cuernavacae* Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) verecunda* var. *cuernavacae* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*viridis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.  
*vermiculata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta vermiculata* Signoret.  
*vernica* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta vernica* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*versabilis* Popenoe [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *versabilis* Popenoe [nom. nud.].  
*versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.  
*verticalis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta verticalis* Signoret.  
*vespertinula* Breddin. See *Gununga vespertinula* Breddin.  
*vespiformis* Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* Fabricius.  
*vespiformis* Walker. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* Fabricius.  
*vicina* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus vicinus* Signoret.  
*victima* Germar. See *Poeciloscarta victima* Germar.

- virescens* Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- virescens*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- virgaticeps* Fowler. See *Graphocephala virgaticeps* Fowler.
- virginea* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
- viridescens* Walker. See *Draeculacephala viridescens* Walker.
- viridicans* Amyot and Serville. See *Acopsis viridicans* Amyot and Serville.
- viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridis* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- viridis* var. *arnudinis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- viridis* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
- viridis* var. *melanchloa* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridis* var. *melanura* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridissima*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridivitta* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.
- viridivittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridivitta* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.
- vitis* Harris. See *Erythroneura (Erythroneura) vitis* Harris. Family CICADEL-LIDAE.
- vitrea* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
- vittata* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- vittata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- vittata* Linné. See *Cicadella vittata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- vittifacies* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta vittifacies* Signoret.
- vittifrons* Walker. See *Eurygonia vittifrons* Walker.
- vulnerata* Signoret. See *Sibovia vulnerata* Signoret.
- walkeri* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta decorata* Walker.
- westwoodi* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta westwoodi* Signoret.
- whiteheadi* Distant. See *Tettigella whiteheadi* Distant.
- willeyi* Kirkaldy. See *Conogonia willeyi* Kirkaldy.
- windmuelleri* Berg. See *Dilobopterus windmuelleri* Berg.
- xanthocephala* Germar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.
- xanthogramma* Signoret. See *Microgoniella xanthogramma* Signoret.
- xanthonota* Signoret. See *Sibovia xanthonota* Signoret.
- xanthophis* Berg. See *Bucephalagonia xanthophis* Berg.

### Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Amblyscarta** Stål)

*Tettigonia* (*Amblyscarta* Stål). See *Amblyscarta* Stål.

### Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Diedrocephala** Spinola)

*Tettigonia* (*Diedrocephala* Spinola). See *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Dilobopterus** Signoret)

*Tettigonia* (*Dilobopterus* Signoret). See *Dilobopterus* Signoret.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Poochara** Stål)

*Tettigonia* (*Poochara* Stål). See *Poochara* Stål.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Raphirhinus** de Laporte)

*Tettigonia* (*Raphirhinus* de Laporte). See *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Tetigoniella**

*Tetigoniella*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigoniella** Jacobi

*Tettigoniella* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

- Distant (var.) [*assamensis*]. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*cornelia*] [1908]. See *Microgoniella distanti* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*cornelia*] [1918]. See *Tettigella cornelia* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*illustris*]. See *Bothrogonia illustris* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*indiga*]. See *Tettigella indiga* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*ramana*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* var.—Distant.
- Jacobi (var.) [*personatula*]. See *Mesogonia personatula* var.—Jacobi.
- Jacobi (var.) [*quadrigula*]. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* var.—Jacobi.
- Jacobi (var.) [*triplicula*]. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* var.—Jacobi.
- Jacobi (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var.—Jacobi.
- a* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *a* Distant.
- a* Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *a* Distant.
- a* Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *a* Distant.
- a* Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *a* Jacobi.
- addita* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *addita* Walker.
- aequalis* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *aequalis* Signoret.
- affinis* Distant. See *Tettigella affinis* Distant.
- albicans*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella albidicans* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- albida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
- albidicans* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- albomarginata* Melichar [nec Signoret]. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- albomarginata* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
- alcmena* Distant. See *Tettigella alcmena* Distant.
- amalthea* Distant. See *Tettigella amalthea* Distant.
- amicula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia amicula* Jacobi.
- annandalei* Distant. See *Bothrogonia annandalei* Distant.
- apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- apulia* Distant. See *Mesogonia apulia* Distant.
- areolata* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.
- arrogantula* Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *arrogantula* Jacobi [nom. nud.].
- arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- assamensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* Distant.



- assamensis* var.—Distant. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* var.—Distant.  
*atramentaria* de Motschulsky. See *Tettigella atramentaria* de Motschulsky.  
*auctula* Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta auctula* Jacobi.  
*aurivagula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia aurivagula* Jacobi.  
*aurora* Melichar. See *Gununga aurora* Melichar.  
*azeka* Distant. See *Microgoniella azeka* Distant.  
*b* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *b* Distant.  
*b* Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* (?) *sandaracata* var. *b* Distant.  
*b* Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *b* Distant.  
*b* Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *b* Jacobi.  
*baluensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia baluensis* Distant.  
*bataviae* Bierman. See *Tettigella* (?) *bataviae* Bierman.  
*bellona* Distant. See *Tettigella bellona* Distant.  
*biermani* Melichar. See *Bothrogonia biermani* Melichar.  
*bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.  
*bifida* var. *fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.  
*billosa* Signoret. See *Gerostella billosa* Signoret.  
*bimaculata* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *bimaculata* Melichar.  
*binaria* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia binaria* Signoret.  
*bisellata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bisellata* Signoret.  
*bistriata* Melichar. See *Tettigella bistriata* Melichar.  
*blandula* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia blandula* Signoret.  
*blattea* Bergroth. See *Poecilocardia blattea* Bergroth.  
*blattinula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia blattinula* Jacobi.  
*braccatula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia braccatula* Jacobi.  
*bracteatula* Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta bracteatula* Jacobi.  
*brevifrons* Walker. See *Poochara breviprons* Walker.  
*c* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *c* Distant.  
*c* Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
*cachabensis* Distant. See *Amblyscarta cachabensis* Distant.  
*caeruleovittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella coeruleovittata* Signoret.  
 See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.  
*candida* Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.  
*candidipes* Walker. See *Tettigella* (?) *candidipes* Walker.  
*cervicula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta cervicula* Jacobi.  
*ceylonica* Melichar. See *Bhandara ceylonica* Melichar.  
*circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.  
*circillata*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.  
*clipeatula* Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* (?) *clipeatula* Jacobi [nom. nud.].  
*coeruleovittata* Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.  
*collina* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia collina* Jacobi.  
*colorata* Germar. See *Erythrogonia colorata* Germar.  
*commersoni* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia commersoni* Jacobi.  
*concinna* Walker. See *Tettigella* (?) *alba* Metcalf.  
*concolor* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.  
*confinis* Walker [1851b: 745]. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.  
*confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.  
*coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.  
*cornelia* Distant [1908a: 521]. See *Microgoniella distanti* Metcalf.  
*cornelia* Distant [1908g: 209]. See *Tettigella cornelia* Distant.  
*cornelia* var.—Distant [1908]. See *Microgoniella distanti* var.—Distant.  
*cornelia* var.—Distant [1918]. See *Tettigella cornelia* var.—Distant.

- coronula* Jacobi. See *Catagonalia coronula* Jacobi.  
*cosmopolita* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda cosmopolita* Signoret.  
*cruentula* Breddin. See *Tettigella* (?) *cruentula* Breddin.  
*cumatilis* Distant. See *Tettigella* (?) *cumatilis* Distant.  
*cuprea* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *cuprea* Melichar.  
*cyclops* Melichar. See *Tettigella cyclops* Melichar.  
*cyclopula* Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia cyclopula* Jacobi.  
*d* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *d* Distant.  
*daeta* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta daeta* Distant.  
*decorata* Walker. See *Amblyscarta decorata* Walker.  
*differentialis* Baker. See *Tettigella* (?) *differentialis* Baker.  
*dilectula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta dilectula* Jacobi.  
*dispar* Horváth (var.). See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.  
*dolobrata* Ball (var.). See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.  
*dorsimaculata* Melichar. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* Melichar.  
*dunsiriensis* Distant. See *Tettigella dunsiriensis* Distant.  
*duplex* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*e* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *e* Distant.  
*eburnea* Walker. See *Tettigella eburnea* Walker.  
*elongata* Walker. See *Tettigella* (?) *borneonensis* Metcalf.  
*erichsoni* Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.  
*ericsoni*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella erichsoni* Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.  
*esperielli*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella espriella* Distant. See *Microgoniella lepida* Signoret.  
*espriella* Distant. See *Microgoniella lepida* Signoret.  
*excelsa* Melichar. See *Oniella excelsa* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.  
*exigua* Melichar. See *Ujna exigua* Melichar.  
*f* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *f* Distant.  
*facetula* Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia facetula* Jacobi.  
*farinosa* Fabricius. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker.  
*fastuosa* Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.  
*ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*ferruginea* var. *a* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *a* Distant.  
*ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.  
*ferruginea* var. *b* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *b* Distant.  
*ferruginea* var. *c* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *c* Distant.  
*ferruginea* var. *d* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *d* Distant.  
*ferruginea* var. *e* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *e* Distant.  
*ferruginea* var. *f* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *f* Distant.  
*festiva* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *pallidicornis* Metcalf.  
*fissonustula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia fissonustula* Jacobi.  
*flabellula* Jacobi. See *Cephalogoniella flabellula* Jacobi.  
*flamidula*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella flammidula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.  
*flammidula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.  
*flavipedis*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella flavipes* Signoret. See *Metascarta flavipes* Signoret.  
*flavipes* Signoret. See *Metascarta flavipes* Signoret.  
*flavomarginata* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *flavomarginata* Melichar.  
*flavosparsa* Signoret. See *Poecilocarda flavosparsa* Signoret.  
*fractinota* Fowler (var.). See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.

- freruginea*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- fusca* Matsumura. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.
- fuscivenis* Bergroth. See *Tettigella fuscivenis* Bergroth.
- fuscocostatula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia fuscocostatula* Jacobi.
- fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
- fuscovenosa* Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *fuscovenosa* Melichar.
- gagatina* Melichar. See *Ujna gagatina* Melichar.
- gemina* Distant. See *Bothrogonia gemina* Distant.
- geminatula* Jacobi. See *Aspilodara geminatula* Jacobi.
- geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.
- gothica* Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- grandinula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia grandinula* Jacobi.
- grossa* Signoret. See *Apogonalia grossa* Signoret.
- guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.
- guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- habenula* Jacobi. See *Pachitea habenula* Jacobi.
- habenula* var. *a* Jacobi. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *a* Jacobi.
- habenula* var. *b* Jacobi. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *b* Jacobi.
- habilis* Distant. See *Tettigella habilis* Distant.
- halticula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta halticula* Jacobi.
- hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- helena* Distant. See *Tettigella helena* Distant.
- hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* var. *confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
- hieroglyphica* var. *dolobrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.
- hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
- hildebrandti* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia hildebrandti* Jacobi.
- honesta* Melichar. See *Oniella honesta* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
- hopinensis* Distant. See *Tettigella hopinensis* Distant.
- horsfieldi* Distant. See *Bhandara horsfieldi* Distant.
- hulda* Distant. See *Amblyscarta hulda* Distant.
- hyacinthinula* Jacobi. See *Apulia hyacinthinula* Jacobi.
- hydra* Distant. See *Tettigella* (?) *hydra* Distant.
- illustris* Distant. See *Bothrogonia illustris* Distant.
- illustris* var.—Distant. See *Bothrogonia illustris* var.—Distant.
- imitatricula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia imitatricula* Jacobi.
- impudica* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia impudica* Signoret.
- inca* Distant. See *Amblyscarta inca* Distant.
- inconspicua* Walker. See *Maguangua inconspicua* Walker.
- incola* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta incola* Breddin.
- indiga* Distant. See *Tettigella indiga* Distant.
- indiga* var.—Distant. See *Tettigella indiga* var.—Distant.
- indistincta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- indosinica* Jacobi. See *Bothrogonia indosinica* Jacobi.
- infecta* Distant. See *Tettigella infecta* Distant.
- inflammata* Distant. See *Bothrogonia inflammata* Distant.
- inimicus* Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- insignata* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella chinensis* var. *insignata* Haupt.

- insignior* Distant. See *Bothrogonia insignior* Distant.  
*iocasta* Distant. See *Tettigella iocasta* Distant.  
*jemima* Distant. See *Pseudoscarta jemima* Distant.  
*jucunda* Walker. See *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.  
*kharavela* Distant. See *Tettigella kharavela* Distant.  
*kinbergi* Stål. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.  
*koebelei* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebelei* Kirkaldy.  
*koebeli*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella koebelei* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebelei* Kirkaldy.  
*kotagiriensis* Distant. See *Tettigella kotagiriensis* Distant.  
*lactea* Signoret. See *Tettigella lactea* Signoret.  
*larvata* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta larvata* Fowler.  
*larvatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia larvatula* Breddin.  
*lativittata* Fowler. See *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.  
*latomarginata* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.  
*latromarginata*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella latomarginata* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.  
*laudata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.  
*lenea* Distant. See *Pseudoscarta lenea* Distant.  
*leopardina* Distant. See *Bothrogonia leopardina* Distant.  
*leucomelas* Walker. See *Amblyscarta leucomelas* Walker.  
*lineatocollis* Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.  
*longa* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*lunata* Signoret. See *Catagonalia lunata* Signoret.  
*madagascariensis* Signoret. See *Malissiana madagascariensis* Signoret.  
*makilingensis* Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.  
*maquilingensis*. Typographical error for *Cicadella makilingensis* Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.  
*marpessa* Distant. See *Tettigella marpessa* Distant.  
*marquardt* Jacobi. See *Apulia marquardt* Jacobi.  
*melichari* Distant. See *Tettigella melichari* Distant.  
*miniaticeps* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *miniaticeps* Fowler.  
*mitrata* Distant. See *Eurygonia mitrata* Distant.  
*mitrata* Gerstaecker. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.  
*modesta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta modesta* Fabricius.  
*mollicella* Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.  
*monostigma* Melichar. See *Bothrogonia monostigma* Melichar.  
*mosaica* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta mosaica* Fowler.  
*mouhoti* Distant. See *Bothrogonia mouhoti* Distant.  
*mucidula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta mucidula* Jacobi.  
*mutata* Melichar. See *Tettigella mutata* Melichar.  
*nigrifrons* Distant. See *Poecilocarda nigrifrons* Distant.  
*nigrifrontula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda nigrifrontula* Jacobi.  
*nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.  
*nigrinervis* Stål. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.  
*nigrofrontula*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella nigrofrontula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda nigrofrontula* Jacobi.  
*obesula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta obesula* Jacobi.  
*obliquatula* Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta obliquatula* Jacobi.  
*obscura* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*occatoria* Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.  
*olivatula* Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *olivatula* Osborn.  
*oryzae* Uichanco [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *oryzae* Uichanco [nom. nud.].

- paganula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia paganula* Jacobi.  
*pardalina* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta pardalina* Fowler.  
*partitula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta partitula* Jacobi.  
*pasiphae* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.  
*pavo* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia pavo* Signoret.  
*pedisequla* Jacobi. See *Metascarta pedisequla* Jacobi.  
*perakensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia perakensis* Distant.  
*personatula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia personatula* Jacobi.  
*personatula* var.—Jacobi. See *Mesogonia personatula* var.—Jacobi.  
*perspicillatula* Jacobi. See *Metascarta perspicillatula* Jacobi.  
*phoenicea* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.  
*picta* Distant. See *Amblyscarta picta* Distant.  
*plebejula* Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala plebejula* Osborn.  
*pontificia* Bergroth. See *Poeciloscarta pontificia* Bergroth.  
*praetextatula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta praetextatula* Jacobi.  
*pruriginosula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia pruriginosula* Jacobi.  
*pulchella* Guérin-Méneville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.  
*pupula* Kirby. See *Tettigella pupula* Kirby.  
*pythonis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia pythonis* Distant.  
*quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.  
*quadrigatula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta quadrigatula* Jacobi.  
*quadrigula* Jacobi. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* Jacobi.  
*quadrigula* var.—Jacobi. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* var.—Jacobi.  
*quadrilineata* Signoret. See *Gununga quadrilineata* Signoret.  
*quadrinaculata* Walker. See *Apulia quadrinaculata* Walker.  
*quadrinaculata*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella quadrinaculata* Walker.  
 See *Apulia quadrinaculata* Walker.  
*quinquenotata* Stål. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.  
*quinesignata* Walker. See *Dilobopterus quinesignatus* Walker.  
*ramana* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* Distant.  
*ramana* var.—Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* var.—Distant.  
*reducta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.  
*redundans* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta redundans* Fowler.  
*reservata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.  
*richmondensis* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *richmondensis* Distant.  
*rosenbergi* Distant. See *Amblyscarta rosenbergi* Distant.  
*rubellula* Breddin. See *Bothrogonia rubellula* Breddin.  
*rubromaculata* Signoret. See *Tettigella rubromaculata* Signoret.  
*rubrostigmatica* Melichar. See *Gununga rubrostigmatica* Melichar.  
*rudicula* Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia rudicula* Jacobi.  
*rufimargo* Walker. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* Walker.  
*sachalinensis* Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.  
*salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.  
*sandaracata* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* Distant.  
*sandaracata* var. *a* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *a* Distant.  
*sandaracata* var. *b* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *b* Distant.  
*sanguinans* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sanguinans* Walker.  
*satelles* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.  
*sayii* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family COELIDIIDAE.  
*scapula* Jacobi. See *Microgoniella scapula* Jacobi.  
*schoenlandi* Distant. See *Tettigella schoenlandi* Distant.  
*scitipennis* Walker. See *Gununga scitipennis* Walker.  
*scutellata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigripennis* Metcalf.

- semicircularis* Signoret. See *Tettigella semicircularis* Signoret.  
*semiglauca* Lethierry. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.  
*sertigerula* Jacobi. See *Microgoniella sertigerula* Jacobi.  
*sexguttata* Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.  
*sexlineata* Signoret. See *Graphocephala sexlineata* Signoret.  
*sikhimensis* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sikhimensis* Distant.  
*sikorae* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia sikorae* Jacobi.  
*similis* Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.  
*simulantula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia simulantula* Jacobi.  
*sorora* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia sorora* Melichar.  
*spectabilis* Distant. See *Pseudoscarta spectabilis* Distant.  
*spectra* Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.  
*spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.  
*spinolae* Signoret. See *Apogoncia spinolae* Signoret.  
*splendida* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.  
*stalii* Signoret. See *Apogoniella stalii* Signoret.  
*stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler. See *Apogonia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.  
*stellata* Signoret. See *Bharata stellata* Signoret.  
*subvirescens* Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.  
*sulphurata* Distant. See *Bothrogonia sulphurata* Distant.  
*sumptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poecilocardia sumptuosa* Blanchard.  
*sylvanella* Distant. See *Tettigella sylvanella* Distant.  
*syrphoidula* Jacobi. See *Dilobopterus syrphoidulus* Jacobi.  
*tagalica* Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *tagalica* Stål.  
*tamborensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia tamborensis* Distant.  
*tergiplagatula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia tergiplagatula* Jacobi.  
*testudinaria* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta testudinaria* Fowler.  
*thalia* Distant. See *Tettigella thalia* Distant.  
*thalia* var. *a* Distant. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *a* Distant.  
*thalia* var. *b* Distant. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *b* Distant.  
*thea* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *thea* Distant.  
*timorensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia timorensis* Distant.  
*tolosa* Distant. See *Amblyscarta tolosa* Distant.  
*tractatula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia tractatula* Jacobi.  
*trilineata* Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.  
*trilineata* var. *insignata* Haupt. See *Tettigella chinensis* var. *insignata* Haupt.  
*triplicula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* Jacobi.  
*triplicula* var.—Jacobi. See *Erthrogonia triplicula* var.—Jacobi.  
*tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.  
*trita* Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.  
*typhlocyboides* Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.  
*typhlocyboides* Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.  
*typhlocyboides* var.—Jacobi. See *Mileewa signoreti* var.—Jacobi.  
*uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.  
*ulla* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta ulla* Distant.  
*unimaculata* Signoret. See *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.  
*vallonia* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta vallonia* Distant.  
*variegata* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.  
*venusta* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta venusta* Stål.  
*vernica* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta vernica* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

- virgaticeps* Fowler. See *Graphocephala virgaticeps* Fowler.  
*viridinervis* Melichar [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *viridinervis* Melichar [nom. nud.].  
*viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.  
*viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
*viridis* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.  
*viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.  
*vittifrons* Walker. See *Eurygonia vittifrons* Walker.  
*wallacei* Distant. See *Tettigella wallacei* Distant.  
*wetterensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia wetterensis* Distant.  
*whiteheadii* Distant. See *Tettigella whiteheadii* Distant.

### Subgenus **Tettigoniella** (*Amblyscarta* Stål)

*Tettigoniella* (*Amblyscarta* Stål). See *Amblyscarta* Stål.

### Genus **Tettingonia**

*Tettingonia*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

### Genus **Tettogoniella**

*Tettogoniella*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

### Genus **Thamnotettix**

*Thamnotettix*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

### Genus **Thatuna** Oman

*Thatuna* Oman. See *Thatuna* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

### Genus **Tragua**

*Tragua*. Typographical error for *Iragua* Melichar.

### Genus **Tylozigus**

*Tylozigus*. Typographical error for *Tylozygus* Fieber.

### Genus **Tylozygoides** Matsumura

- Tylozygoides* Matsumura. See *Mileewa* Distant.  
*artemesiae*. Typographical error for *Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura. See *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.  
*artemesiae* Matsumura. See *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.

Genus **Uzelina** Melichar

*Uzelina* Melichar. See *Uzelina* Melichar. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Williamsiana** Goding

*Williamsiana* Goding. See *Zyzzogeton* Breddin.  
*ferruginosa* Goding. See *Zyzzogeton ferruginosa* Goding.

Genus **Wolfella** Spinola

*Wolfella* Spinola. See *Wolfella* Spinola. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Zyzza** Kirkaldy

*Zyzza* Kirkaldy. See *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.  
*A* Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.  
*B* Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.  
*C* Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.  
*cristata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.  
*cucullata* de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.  
*marmorata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.  
*marmorata* var. *A* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.  
*marmorata* var. *B* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.  
*marmorata* var. *C* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

Genus **Zyzzogedon**

*Zyzzogedon*. Typographical error for *Zyzzogeton* Breddin.



# INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Abana Distant.....	643	Capinota Melichar.....	642
(Abana Distant).....	644	<i>Cardioscarta</i> Melichar.....	59, 668
Abana (Abana Distant).....	644	Caripuna Melichar.....	641
Abana (Mesobana Melichar).....	645	Carneocephala Ball.....	344
Acharista Melichar.....	558	Catagonalia Evans.....	283
Acopsis Amyot and Serville.....	427	<i>Catagonia</i> Melichar.....	283, 670
Acrobelus Stål.....	471	Catorthorrhinus Fowler.....	538
Acrocampa Stål.....	518	Caxia Melichar.....	539
Acrogonia Stål.....	415	<i>Centrometopia</i> Melichar.....	591, 670
Aglena Amyot and Serville.....	91	<i>Centrometopides</i> Strand.....	591, 671
Aguana Melichar.....	603	Cephalogonia Evans.....	265
Alahana Melichar.....	260	<i>Cephalogonia</i> Melichar.....	265, 671
Algothyma Melichar [Invalid].....	266	<i>Ceratogonia</i> Melichar.....	29, 671
Allogonia Melichar.....	266	Ceratoniella Metcalf.....	29
Alocha Melichar.....	262	Chiapasa Schmidt.....	494
Amahuaka Melichar.....	420	Chromogonia Melichar [Invalid].....	263
Amalfia Melichar.....	605	<i>Cicada</i> Fabricius [nec Linné].....	106, 671
<i>Amblycephalus</i> Curtis.....	106, 665	<i>Cicadella</i> Latreille [nec Dumé- ril].....	106, 671
Amblydisca Stål.....	605	Cicciana Metcalf.....	467
Amblyscarta Stål.....	210	<b>CICCIANINI</b> .....	467
<i>Anchura</i> Melichar [Invalid].....	411, 666	<b>CICCINI</b> .....	611
Anchuralia Evans [Invalid].....	411	Ciccus Latreille.....	611
Andamarca Melichar.....	655	<i>Ciccus</i> Stål [nec Latreille].....	467, 677
Apogonia Evans.....	287	Ciminius Metcalf and Bruner.....	391
<i>Apogonia</i> Melichar.....	287, 666	Clydacha Melichar.....	414
Apulia Distant.....	424	<i>Coelopola</i> Stål.....	611, 677
Apulina Melichar [Invalid].....	429	Cofana Melichar.....	430
Arezzia Metcalf and Bruner.....	394	Colimona Oman.....	55
Aspilodora Melichar.....	27	Conogonia Breddin.....	421
Astenogonia Melichar.....	426	Cuerna Melichar.....	541
Atkinsoniella Distant.....	41	Cyclogonia Melichar.....	28
<i>Augulus</i> Distant.....	297, 667	<i>Cymbalopus</i> Kirkaldy.....	649, 678
Aulacizes Amyot and Serville.....	620	Cyrtodisca Stål.....	556
Backhoffella Schmidt.....	656	Dasmeusa Melichar.....	261
Balacha Melichar.....	286	Decua Oman.....	264
Baleja Melichar.....	418	Derogonia Melichar.....	54
Baramapulana Distant.....	285	<i>Dichometopia</i> Melichar.....	595, 678
Betarmonia Melichar [Invalid].....	261	Dichrophleps Stål.....	512
Bhandara Distant.....	250	Dictyodisca Schmidt.....	619
Bharata Distant.....	40	<i>Diedrocephala</i> Provancher [nec Spinola].....	366, 678
Bhooria Distant.....	457	<i>Diedrocephala</i> Spinola.....	402
<i>Bolintila</i> Distant.....	298, 667	Diestostemma Amyot and Ser- ville.....	487
Bothrogonia Melichar.....	233	Dilobopterus Signoret.....	199
Bucephalogonia Melichar.....	199		
Campecha Melichar.....	541		

	Page		Page
<i>Draeculacephala</i> Ball	304	<i>Lojata</i> Strand	658
<b>DRAECULACEPHALINI</b>	304	<i>Lucumius</i> Metcalf and Bruner	393
<i>Ectypus</i> Signoret	656	<i>Luzoniana</i> Metcalf	252
<i>(Egidemia</i> China)	595	<i>Luzoniella</i> Melichar [Invalid]	252, 683
<i>Ehagua</i> Melichar [Invalid]	429	<i>Maguangua</i> Melichar	233
<i>Entogonia</i> Melichar	30, 679	<i>Makilingia</i> Baker	659
<i>Epiacanthus</i> Matsumura	397	<b>MAKILINGIINI</b>	659
<i>Erythrogonia</i> Melichar	42	<i>Malissiana</i> Evans	105
<i>Eugonalia</i> Evans	263	<i>Manzutus</i> Oman	286
<i>Eugonia</i> Melichar	263, 680	<i>Marathonia</i> Oman	285
<i>Eurygonia</i> Melichar [Invalid]	423	<i>Mareba</i> Distant	642
<i>Eustollia</i> Goding	472, 681	<i>Mareja</i> Melichar	412
<i>Exogonia</i> Melichar	209	<i>Marizella</i> Schmidt	655
<i>Faenius</i> Distant	298, 681	<i>Mascarenotettix</i> Evans	105
<i>Germaria</i> de Laporte	473, 681	<i>Megalotettigella</i> Ishihara	233, 684
<i>Gerostella</i> Evans	105	<i>(Mesobana</i> Melichar)	645
<i>Graphocephala</i> Van Duzee	366	<i>Mesogonia</i> Melichar	267
<b>GRAPHOCEPHALINI</b>	366	<i>Metascarta</i> Melichar	196
<i>Gununga</i> Melichar	253	<i>Microgoniella</i> Melichar	84
<i>Hadria</i> Metcalf and Bruner	395	<i>(Microgoniella</i> Melichar)	90
<i>Helochara</i> Fitch	356	<i>Microgoniella</i> ( <i>Microgoniella</i> Melichar)	90
<i>Helocharina</i> Melichar	365	<i>Microgoniella</i> ( <i>Microscita</i> Mel- ichar)	90
<b>HELOCHARINI</b>	356	<i>(Microscita</i> Melichar)	90
<i>Heterometopia</i> Melichar	584, 682	<i>Mileewa</i> Distant	297
<i>Heterostemma</i> Melichar	493	<b>MILEEWANINI</b>	296
<i>Homalodisca</i> Stål	499	<i>(Molomea</i> China)	591
<i>Homalogoniella</i> Melichar	523	<i>(Mucrometopia</i> Melichar)	594
<i>Homoscarta</i> Melichar	602	<i>Murata</i> Melichar [Invalid]	396
<i>Hordnia</i> Oman	388	<i>Myogonia</i> Melichar	651
<i>Hortensia</i> Metcalf and Bruner	430	<i>Namsangia</i> Distant	659
<i>(Hyogonia</i> China)	584	<i>Neiva</i> Melichar	558
<i>Ichthyobelus</i> Melichar	540	<i>Neokolla</i> Melichar	269
<i>Iragua</i> Melichar [Invalid]	264	<b>NEOKOLLINI</b>	265
<i>Ishidaella</i> Matsumura	463	<i>Ochrostacta</i> Stål	654
<i>Jilijapa</i> Melichar	537	<i>Omagua</i> Melichar	522
<i>Juliaca</i> Melichar [Invalid]	295	<i>Oncometopia</i> Stål	559
<i>Keonolla</i> Oman	278	<i>(Oncometopia</i> Stål)	566
<i>Kikuchiella</i> Kato	429	<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Centrometopia</i> Mel- ichar)	591, 684
<i>Kolla</i> Distant	435	<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Dichometopia</i> Mel- ichar)	595, 685
<i>Kurotsuyanus</i> Ishihara	401	<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Egidemia</i> China)	595
<i>(Lebora</i> China)	585	<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Heterometopia</i> Mel- ichar)	584, 685
<i>Leucopepla</i> Kirkaldy	469	<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Hyogonia</i> China)	584
<i>Lissoscarta</i> Stål	652	<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Lebora</i> China)	585
<i>Loja</i> Schmidt	658, 683	<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Molomea</i> China)	591

	Page		Page
Oncometopia (Mucrometopia Melichar).....	594	Rhopalogonia Melichar.....	255
Oncometopia (Oncometopia Stål).....	566	Santarema Melichar [Invalid]....	424
<i>Oncometopia</i> ( <i>Parametopia</i> Melichar).....	585, 685	Serpa Distant.....	256
Onega Distant.....	264	Sibovia China.....	30
Oragua Melichar.....	294	Soibanga Distant.....	91
Orechona Melichar.....	27	Sphaeropogonia Breddin.....	657
Orectogonia Melichar.....	417	Sphinctogonia Breddin.....	56
Ortega Melichar.....	604	<i>Splonia</i> Melichar.....	539, 688
Oxycoryphia Melichar.....	414	<i>Splonia</i> Signoret.....	539
Oxygonalia Evans.....	412	Stictoscarta Stål.....	600
<i>Oxygonia</i> Melichar.....	412, 685	Strictogonia Melichar.....	57
		Synogonia Melichar.....	410
		Syringophora Kirkaldy.....	538
Pachitea Melichar.....	411	Tacora Melichar.....	58
Pamplona Melichar.....	401	Tahura Melichar [Invalid].....	410
Papallacta Schmidt.....	658	Tapajosa Melichar.....	511
Paracatua Melichar.....	232	Teleogonia Melichar.....	540
Paragonalia Evans.....	256	Teletusa Distant.....	523
<i>Paragonia</i> Melichar.....	256, 685	Tetelloides Evans.....	104
<i>Parametopia</i> Melichar.....	585, 685	<i>Tetigonia</i> Geoffroy.....	107, 688
Parathona Melichar.....	648	Tettigella China and Fennah....	106
Parinaeota Melichar [Invalid]....	232	Tettigella China and Fennah[?]..	172
Paromenia Melichar.....	257	<b>TETTIGELLIDAE</b> .....	7
Peltocheirus Walker.....	649	<b>TETTIGELLINAE</b> .....	25
Phera Stål.....	495	<b>TETTIGELLINI</b> .....	26
Phereurhinus Jacobi.....	413	<i>Tetigonia</i> Desmarest [nec Olivier].....	59, 589
Pherodes Fowler.....	419	<i>Tetigonia</i> Olivier.....	107, 689
<i>Pibrochoides</i> Haupt.....	494, 686	<i>Tetigoniella</i> Jacobi.....	107, 718
<i>Pisacha</i> Distant.....	462, 686	Tipuana Melichar [Invalid].....	396
<i>Pisachoides</i> Distant.....	462	Tolua Melichar.....	619
Platygonia Melichar.....	521	Tretogonia Melichar.....	598
Plesiommata Provancher.....	458	Trichogonia Breddin.....	646
Plummerella De Long.....	343	<i>Tylozygoides</i> Matsumura.....	298, 725
Poecilocardia Metcalf.....	95	Tylozygus Fieber.....	447
<i>Poeciloscarta</i> Melichar.....	95, 686		
<i>Poeciloscarta</i> Stål.....	58	Ujna Distant.....	296
Polisanella Melichar.....	265	Ulozena Melichar.....	419
Poochara Stål.....	259		
<i>Proconia</i> Amyot and Serville [nec Le Peletier and Serville]....	559, 687	<i>Williamsiana</i> Goding.....	485, 726
<i>Proconia</i> Le Peletier and Serville..	472	Wutingia Melichar.....	41
<b>PROCONIINAE</b> .....	466		
<b>PROCONIINI</b> .....	472	Yotala Melichar.....	517
Propetes Walker.....	516	<i>Yunga</i> Melichar.....	468
Pseudometopia Schmidt.....	559		
Pseudophera Melichar.....	514	Zaruma Melichar.....	27
Pseudoscarta Melichar.....	206	Zuzza Kirkaldy.....	473, 726
		Zyzzogeton Breddin.....	485
Raphirhinus de Laporte.....	528		

## INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

	Page		Page
brasiliensis Metcalf-----	176	<b>HELOCHARINI</b> Metcalf-----	356
<b>CICCIANINI</b> Metcalf-----	467	<b>NEOKOLLINI</b> Metcalf-----	265
distanti Metcalf-----	64	nigrofuscata Metcalf-----	187
fabricii Metcalf-----	65	smidti Metcalf-----	82
fabricii Metcalf-----	415		
fabricii Metcalf-----	482		
fabricii Metcalf-----	501	walkeri Metcalf-----	599



## GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA—Continued

Fasc. VIII. Cicadoidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Two parts and bibliography.)

Part 1. Cicadidae. (In two sections.) 930 pp. 1963. \$15.00.

Part 2. Tibicinidae. 500 pp. 1963. \$8.00.

Species Index, by Virginia Wade, 28 pp. 1964. \$1.00.

A Bibliography of the Cicadoidea. 234 pp. 1962. \$4.00.

Fasc. I. Supplement. A Bibliography of the Membracoidea and Fossil Homoptera (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha), by Z. P. Metcalf and Virginia Wade, 204 pp. 1963. \$3.50.

Parts 1–4 and a Catalogue of Fossil Homoptera are in preparation.

Orders for the Supplement to Fascicle I, and Fascicles IV (Parts 11–18), VII, and VIII, or single parts, and subscriptions to the whole, should be sent to Bibliography-Entomology, North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, Box 5215, Raleigh, N.C., U.S.A.

Fascicle VI, Cicadelloidea, of the General Catalogue of the Homoptera, was completed by personnel at North Carolina State College through support resulting from a research contract between the Agricultural Research Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and North Carolina State College. When completed the Fascicle will consist of a bibliography of the literature of the Cicadelloidea, and 17 parts, 11 of which have been published.

Fasc. VI. Cicadelloidea, by Z. P. Metcalf.

Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea. 349 pp. 1964.

Part 1. Tettigellidae. 730 pp. 1964.

Part 2. Hylicidae. 18 pp. 1962.

Part 3. Gyponidae. 229 pp. 1962.

Part 4. Ledridae. 147 pp. 1962.

Part 5. Ulopidae. 101 pp. 1962.

Part 6. Evacanthidae. 63 pp. 1963.

Part 7. Nirvanidae. 35 pp. 1963.

Part 8. Aphrodidae. 268 pp. 1963.

Part 9. Hecalidae. 122 pp. 1963.

Part 10. Euscelidae. (In preparation.)

Part 11. Coelidiidae. 182 pp. 1964.

Part 12. Eurymelidae. 44 pp. 1964.

Part 13. Macropsidae. (In preparation.)

Part 14. Agalliidae. (In preparation.)

Part 15. Iassidae. (In preparation.)

Part 16. Idioceridae. (In preparation.)

Part 17. Cicadellidae. (In preparation.)

Parts of Fascicle VI may be obtained through request to the Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md., U.S.A.



**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**HOMOPTERA**

**FASCICLE VI**  
**CICADELLOIDEA**

**PART 2**  
**HYLICIDAE**



**Agricultural Research Service**

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**





**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**HOMOPTERA**

**FASCICLE VI**  
**CICADELLOIDEA**

**PART 2**  
**HYLICIDAE**

By  
**Z. P. METCALF, D. Sc.**  
*State College of the University of North Carolina*

**Agricultural Research Service**  
**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Issued April 1962**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28—7846

## INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus, it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like, are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (\*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete, and to indicate the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this pagination is given in parentheses

following the page numbers of the original. In the few cases where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions republished have been entered as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing “[sic]” after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regard-

less of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species on further study, and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both species, to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender, it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this, it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Hylicidae is the second part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State College, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, Jr., North Carolina State College, and Dr. P. W. Oman, formerly with the Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. This change has been instituted to save time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself

advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

Under the system used here, and to be used for subsequent portions of the Cicadelloidea catalogue, the literature references are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g. Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper.

The Family Hylicidae consists of fourteen genera and twenty-eight species. In the following summary of family characters, Evans' work (Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 97(2) : 39-54, 1946) has been very helpful:

Head well produced; transclypeal suture distinct; ocelli on crown. Pronotum wider than head including eyes; proepisterna at least partially concealed by head. Forewings elongate, with a very broad appendix extending completely around wing apex; posterior margin of clavus broadly convex, not angulate. Body and wings with sparse setae and scales.

Ross (Syst. Zool. 6: 87-98, 1957) has stated that the hylicids have three macrosetae near the apex of the hind femur, and that the hind tibiae have a row of large spines, each of which has a "hair" set in it.

One of the species in the present catalogue has a distribution covering two or more zoogeographic regions. The other species are recorded as follows: eight from the Oriental Region, seven from the Palearctic Region, seven from the Ethiopian Region, and five from the Malaysian Region.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being the smallest unit, except in the case of larger countries, where States and Provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. YOUNG, JR.  
for  
Z. P. METCALF

*Raleigh, North Carolina*  
January 1958

## Family **HYLICIDAE** Distant

- Hylicaria* Distant 1908g: 252 *Division* [Described, key to genera from the Oriental Region]
- Hylicini* Schmidt 1909d: 262 *Tribe* [Notes, taxonomy]  
Schmidt 1911a: 228 *Tribe* [A new genus and a new species from Borneo]
- Hylicaria* Melichar 1912c: 110 [Zoogeography]: 117 [Comparative note]  
Distant 1914d: 360 *Division* [Listed]
- Hylicini* Jacobi 1914a: 379 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Hylicinae* Baker 1915a: 50 [Listed]
- Hylicini* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 *Tribe* [Described]  
Equals *Gyponinae* (in part) Equals *Hylicaria* (in part) Equals *Hylicinae*
- Hylicinae* China 1927d: 282 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Hylicaria* Merino 1936a: 394 *Division* [Listed]
- Hylicidae* Jacobi 1944a: 35 *Family* [A new species from Fukien]: 64 [Zoogeography]  
Evans 1946a: 58 [Listed]: 59 [Venation]  
Evans 1946b: 43 [Described, list of genera]: 47 [Taxonomy]  
Evans 1947a: 105, 157, 217 [Taxonomy]: 258 [Listed]  
Evans 1948b: 497, 500 [Venation of tegmina]; 505, 509, 511 [Phylogeny]: 511 [Zoogeography]  
Evans 1950a: 248 [Listed]  
Kramer 1950a: 68 [Venation]  
Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]  
Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]  
Evans 1955a: 5 [Catalogue of species from Africa]

### Tribe **HYLICINI** Evans

- Hylicini* Evans 1946b: 47 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Hylicaria* Evans 1946b: 47 *Division* [Listed]  
Evans 1947a: 155, 165, 172, 217 [Taxonomy]
- Hylicinae* Evans 1947a: 174 [Taxonomy]

## Genus *Hylica* Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Hylica paradoxa* [n. sp.] Stål 1863c: 593

TYPE *H[ylica] paradoxa* Distant 1908g: 252

TYPE *Hylica paradoxa* Evans 1946b: 47

- Hylica* Stål 1863c: 593 [gen. n.]  
Marschall 1873a: 367 [Catalogued]  
Scudder 1882b: 156 [Listed]  
Atkinson 1885b: 112 (39) [Described, catalogued]  
Distant 1908g: 252 [Described, catalogued, key]  
Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1622 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1939b: 720 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued, taxonomy]  
Evans 1947a: 165 [Taxonomy]

*a* Stål (var.) [*paradoxa*]. See *Hylica paradoxa* var. *a* Stål.

*b* Stål (var.) [*paradoxa*]. See *Hylica paradoxa* var. *b* Stål.

### *paradoxa* Stål

*Hylica paradoxa* Stål 1863c: 593 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Hylica paradoxa* Atkinson 1885b: 112 (39) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Hylica paradoxa* Distant 1908g: 253; fig. 160 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1 2 3</sup>

*Hylica paradoxa* Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]<sup>1 3 4 5</sup>

*Hylica paradoxa* Evans 1946b: 45; figs. 2h, i [Illustrated]: 47 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>4</sup> Assam. <sup>5</sup> Bengal. <sup>6</sup> Borneo.

### *paradoxa* var. *a* Stål

[*Hylica paradoxa*] var. *a* Stål 1863c: 593 [n. var.]

[*Hylica paradoxa*] var. *a* Atkinson 1885b: 112 (39) [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Hylica paradoxa*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 253 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma. <sup>2</sup> India.

### *paradoxa* var. *b* Stål

[*Hylica paradoxa*] var. *b* Stål 1863c: 593 [n. var.]

[*Hylica paradoxa*] var. *b* Atkinson 1885b: 112 (39) [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Hylica paradoxa*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 253 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma. <sup>2</sup> India.



## Tribe **SUDRINI** Schmidt

- Sudrini** Schmidt 1920l: 116 *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Sudrinae* Baker 1924a: 57 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
China 1941a: 255 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Evans 1947a: 174 [Taxonomy]

## Genus **Hemisudra** Schmidt

- ORTHOTYPE *Hemisudra borneensis* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1911a: 228  
TYPE *Hemisudra borneensis* Schmidt 1920l: 118  
TYPE *Hemisudra borneensis* Evans 1946b: 47

- Hemisudra** Schmidt 1911a: 228 [gen. n.]  
Schmidt 1920l: 118 [Catalogued]: 116 [Taxonomy]  
Schmidt 1920m: 127 [Comparative note]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930a: 1514 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1939b: 614 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued]

### **borneensis** Schmidt

- Hemisudra borneensis* Schmidt 1911a: 230 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Hemisudra borneensis* Schmidt 1920l: 118 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Hemisudra borneensis* Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.

## Genus **Sudra** Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *S[udra] notanda* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 257  
TYPE *S[udra] notanda* Schmidt 1909d: 265  
TYPE *Sudra notanda* Schmidt 1920l: 117  
TYPE *Sudra notanda* Evans 1946b: 47

- Sudra** Distant 1908g: 257 [gen. n.]: 252 [Key]: 258 [Comparative note]  
Schmidt 1909d: 265 [Catalogued, a new species from North Borneo]: 262, 263 [Comparative notes]  
Schmidt 1911a: 229 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 289 [Listed]  
Schmidt 1920l: 117 [Catalogued, a new species from Sumatra]: 119 [Comparative note]: 116 [Taxonomy]  
Schmidt 1920m: 127 [Comparative note]  
Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]

Sudra—Con. Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1937a: 3337  
[Catalogued]  
Neave 1940b: 350 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Taxonomy, catalogued]  
Pesson 1951a: 1517 [Listed]

*borneensis* Schmidt. See *Pseudosudra borneensis* Schmidt.

**insularis** Schmidt

*Sudra insularis* Schmidt 1920l: 117 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

**notanda** Distant

*Sudra notanda* Distant 1908g: 257; fig. 164 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Sudra notanda* Schmidt 1920l: 117 [Catalogued, comparative  
note]<sup>1</sup>: 116 [Listed]

*Sudra notanda* Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma.

Genus **Parasudra** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *P* [*arasudra*] *sumatrana* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1909d: 263

TYPE *Parasudra sumatrana* Schmidt 1920l: 118

PSEUDOTYPE *Parasudra borneensis* Evans 1946b: 47

TYPE [*Parasudra*] *sumatrana* Evans 1947a: 258

PSEUDOTYPE *P* [*arasudra*] *borneensis* Evans 1947a: 258

**Parasudra**

Schmidt 1909d: 263 [gen. n.]

Schmidt 1911a: 228, 229 [Comparative notes]

Waterhouse 1912a: 218 [Listed]

Schmidt 1920l: 118 [Catalogued]: 116 [Tax-  
onomy]: 119 [Comparative note]

Schmidt 1920m: 127 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933b: 2522  
[Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 599 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 258 [Listed]

*borneensis* Schmidt. See *Pseudosudra borneensis* Schmidt.

**sumatrana** Schmidt

*Parasudra sumatrana* Schmidt 1909d: 265; fig. 1 [n. sp., illus-  
trated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Parasudra sumatrana* Schmidt 1920l: 118 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 119  
[Comparative note]

[*Parasudra*] *sumatrana* Evans 1947a: 258 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

## Genus *Pseudosudra* Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Pseudosudra borneensis* Schmidt 1920l: 118

TYPE *Pseudopsudra* [sic] *borneensis* Evans 1947a: 258

*Pseudosudra* Schmidt 1920l: 118 [gen. n.]: 116 [Taxonomy]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935b: 2928 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1940a: 1006 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 258 [Catalogued]

### *borneensis* Schmidt

*Sudra borneensis* Schmidt 1909d: 265 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Pseudosudra borneensis* Schmidt 1920l: 119 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Sudra borneensis* Schmidt

*Parasudra borneensis* Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Pseudopsudra* [sic] *borneensis* Evans 1947a: 258 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North Borneo.

## Genus *Assiringia* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[ssiringia] exhibita* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 255

TYPE *Assiringia exhibita* Evans 1946b: 46

*Assiringia* Distant 1908g: 255 [gen. n.]: 252 [Key]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 27 [Listed]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926b: 302 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1939a: 325 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 46 [Catalogued]: 47 [Taxonomy]

### *exhibita* Distant

*Assiringia exhibita* Distant 1908g: 255; fig. 162 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Assiringia exhibita* Evans 1946b: 46 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma.

## Genus *Kalasha* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K[alasha] nativa* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 254

TYPE *Kalasha nativa* Evans 1946b: 47

*Kalasha* Distant 1908g: 254 [gen. n.]: 252 [Key]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 144 [Listed]  
Jacobi 1914a: 379 [Notes, catalogued, a new species from Sumatra]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1719 [Catalogued]

Kalasha—Con. Neave 1939b: 816 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued, taxonomy]

**nativa** Distant

*Kalasha nativa* Distant 1908g: 254; fig. 161 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*K[alasha] nativa* Jacobi 1914a: 379 [Comparative note]  
*Kalasha nativa* Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>: 45; fig. 2e [Vena-  
tion, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam.

**sondaica** Jacobi

*Kalasha sondaica* Jacobi 1914a: 379; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Balala* [sic] *sondaica* Jacobi 1914a: 381 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

Genus **Hatigoria** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *H[atigoria] praeiens* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 258

TYPE *Hatigoria praecens* [sic] Evans 1946b: 47

TYPE *Hatigoria praeiens* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 26

**Hatigoria**

Distant 1908g: 258 [gen. n.]: 252 [Key]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 124 [Listed]  
Jacobi 1914a: 381 [Notes]  
Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930a: 1479  
[Catalogued]  
Neave 1939b: 580 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued, taxonomy]  
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 26 [Catalogued, cata-  
logue of species from Japan]

*praecens*. Typographical error for *Hatigoria praeiens* Distant.

**praeiens** Distant

*Hatigoria praeiens* Distant 1908g: 258; fig. 165 [n. sp., illus-  
trated] <sup>1</sup>

*Hatigoria praecens* [sic] Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma.

**sauteri** Jacobi

*Hatigoria sauteri* Jacobi 1914a: 380; figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illus-  
trated] <sup>1</sup>

*Hatigoria sauteri* Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Hatigoria sauteri* Kato 1933b: pl. 24, fig. 2 [Illustrated] <sup>2</sup>

*Hatigoria sauteri* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 26 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

## Genus *Traiguma* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Traiguma nasuta* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 261

TYPE *Traiguma nasuta* Evans 1946b: 47

*Traiguma* Distant 1908g: 261 [gen. n.] : 252 [Key]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 305 [Listed]  
Distant 1918b: 27 [Catalogued]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3516  
[Catalogued]  
Neave 1940b: 525 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued, taxonomy]

— Distant (var.) [*verticalis*]. See *Traiguma verticalis* var. — Distant.

### *nasuta* Distant

*Traiguma nasuta* Distant 1908g: 261; fig. 168 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Traiguma nasuta* Distant 1918b: 27 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>; 28  
[Comparative note]

*Traiguma nasuta* Evans 1946b: 45; figs. 2c, d, k [Illustrated] : 47  
[Listed] <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras. <sup>2</sup> Southern India.

### *verticalis* Distant

*Traiguma verticalis* Distant 1918b: 27 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

### *verticalis* var. — Distant

[*Traiguma verticalis*] var. — Distant 1918b: 27 [n. var.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

## Genus *Nacolus* Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Nacolus gaviialis* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1914a: 381

TYPE *Nacolus graviialis* [sic] Evans 1946b: 47

TYPE *Nacolus gaviialis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 26

[*Ahenobarbus* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *A[henobarbus] assamensis* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b:  
28]

[TYPE *Ahenobarbus assamensis* Evans 1946b: 46]

*Nacolus*

Jacobi 1914a: 381 [gen. n.]

Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Listed]

*Ahenobarbus*

Distant 1918b: 28 [gen. n.]

*Ahenobarhus* [sic]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926a: 91  
[Catalogued]

*Nacolus*

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932b: 2185  
[Catalogued]

- Ahenobarbus* Ouchi 1938b: 27 [A new species from Chekiang]
- Ahenobarbus* Neave 1939a: 97 [Catalogued]  
*Nacolus* Neave 1940a: 258 [Catalogued]  
 Jacobi 1944a: 35 [Catalogued]
- Ahenobarbus* Jacobi 1944a: 35 [Catalogued]  
*Nacolus* Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1946b: 46 Equals *Ahenobarbus* Dist. :47 [Catalogued]
- Ahenobarbus* Evans 1946b: 46 [Catalogued]  
*Nacolus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 26 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Ahenobarbus* Dist.

**assamensis** Distant

- Ahenobarbus assamensis* Distant 1918b: 28; fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>
- Ahenobarbus assamensis* Kato 1928e: 227; text figs. 1, 1b [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2</sup>
- Ahenobarbus assamensis* Kato 1933b: pl. 24, fig. 1 [Illustrated] <sup>3</sup>
- Ahenobarbus assamensis* Ouchi 1938b: 28; fig. 1a [Comparative note, illustrated]
- Ahenobarbus assamensis* Jacobi 1944a: 35 To *Nacolus gavialis* Jac. [error]
- Ahenobarbus assamensis* Evans 1946b: 46 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>
- Nacolus assamensis* Esaki and Ito 1945a: 27 [Catalogued] <sup>1 2 4</sup>  
 Equals *Ahenobarbus assamensis* Dist.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>2</sup> Formosa. <sup>3</sup> Japan. <sup>4</sup> India.

**gavialis** Jacobi

- Nacolus gavialis* Jacobi 1914a: 381; figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>
- Nacolus gavialis* Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>
- Nacolus gavialis* Jacobi 1944a: 35 [Notes, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Mellia granulata* Schmidt [error] Equals *Ahenobarbus assamensis* Dist. [error]
- Nacolus gavialis* [sic] Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>
- Nacolus gavialis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 27 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Fukien.

*gravialis*. Typographical error for *Nacolus gavialis* Jacobi.

**sinensis** Ouchi

- Ahenobarbus sinensis* Ouchi 1938b: 27; fig. 1b [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chekiang.

**tuberculatus** Walker

*Prolepta* (?) *tuberculata* Walker 1858c: 315 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*P[rolepta]* *tuberculata* Walker 1862a: 305 [Comparative note]

[*Prolepta*] (?) *tuberculata* Oshanin 1907a: 224 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Vangama* (?) *tuberculata* Distant 1912d: 446 [Notes, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Prolepta* (?) *tuberculata* Wlk.

[*Prolepta*] (?) *tuberculata* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ahenobarbus tuberculatus*] Distant 1918b: 28 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

Equals *Prolepta* (?) *tuberculata* Wlk.

*P[rolepta]* *tuberculata* Wu 1935a: 97 [Catalogued] <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern China. <sup>2</sup> China.

Genus **Balala** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[alala]* *fulviventris* Distant 1908g: 250

TYPE *Balala fulviventris* Schmidt 1920l: 117

TYPE *Penthimia fulviventris* China 1941a: 255

TYPE *Penthimia fulviventris* Evans 1946b: 46

TYPE *Penthimia fulviventris* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 25

[*Wania* Liu]

[ORTHOTYPE *Wania membracioidea* [n. sp.] Liu 1939c: 297]

[TYPE *Wania membracioidea* [sic] Evans 1946b: 47]

Balala

Distant 1908g: 250 [gen. n.] : 241 [Key]

Schmidt 1909d: 262 [Comparative note]

Schmidt 1911a: 229 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Waterhouse 1912a: 32 [Listed]

Jacobi 1914a: 380 [Taxonomy]

Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Listed]

Schmidt 1920l: 117 [Catalogued]: 116 [Taxonomy]

Schmidt 1920m: 127 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 364 [Catalogued]

Haupt 1927a: 17 [Listed]

Neave 1939a: 386 [Catalogued]

*Wania*

Liu 1939c: 297 [gen. n.]

Balala

China 1941a: 255 [Catalogued] Equals *Wania*  
Liu

Evans 1946b: 46 [Catalogued] : 47 Equals  
*Wania* Liu [Taxonomy]

*Wania*

Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 293 [Catalogued]

Balala

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 25 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

## **formosana** Kato

*Balala formosana* Kato 1928e: 228; pl. IX, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Balala formosana* Kato 1933b: pl. 24, fig. 4 [Illustrated] <sup>2</sup>

*B[alala] formosana* China 1941a: 255 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Balala formosana* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 26 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

## **fulviventris** Walker

*Penthimia fulviventris* Walker 1851b: 841 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *fulviventris* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Balala fulviventris* Distant 1908g: 251; fig. 159 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2 3 4 5</sup> Equals *Penthimia* [*fulviventris* Wlk.]

*Balala fulviventris* Jacobi 1914a: 380 [Listed] <sup>6 7</sup>

*Balala fulviventris* Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Catalogued] <sup>5 6 7 8</sup>  
Equals *Penthimia fulviventris* Wlk.

*Balala fulviventris* Schmidt 1920l: 118 [Notes, catalogued] <sup>10 11</sup>

*B[alala] fulviventris* Kato 1928e: 228 [Comparative note]

[*Balala fulviventris*] China 1941a: 255 [Comparative note] <sup>12</sup>  
[Equals *Penthimia fulviventris* Wlk.]

*Balala fulviventris* Jacobi 1944a: 35 [Listed] <sup>9</sup>

*Balala fulviventris* Evans 1946a: 59; fig. 23 [Venation, illustrated]

[*Balala fulviventris*] Evans 1946a: 46 [Listed] <sup>2 4 5</sup> Equals *Penthimia fulviventris* Wlk.: 45; figs. 2a, b, f, g, j [Illustrated]

*Balala fulviventris* Evans 1948b: 509 [Notes]

*Balala fulviventris* Evans 1950a: 248; fig. 13 [Notes, illustrated]

*Balala fulviventris* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 26 [Catalogued] <sup>4 5 6 8</sup>  
Equals *Penthimia fulviventris* Wlk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Assam. <sup>3</sup> Madras. <sup>4</sup> Burma. <sup>5</sup> Borneo.

<sup>6</sup> Formosa. <sup>7</sup> Hainan Island. <sup>8</sup> India. <sup>9</sup> Fukien. <sup>10</sup> Sumatra. <sup>11</sup> Tonkin.

<sup>12</sup> Indo-China.

## **membracioidea** Liu

*Wania membracioidea* Liu 1939c: 297; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

[*Balala membracioidea*] China 1941a: 255 [Notes] <sup>1</sup> Equals

*Wania membracioidea*

[*Balala membracioidea*] Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed] <sup>2</sup> Equals

*Wania membracioidea* [sic] Liu

*Balala membracioidea* Evans 1946b: 46 [Notes] <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Anhwei. <sup>2</sup> China.

## Genus **Karasekia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *K[arasekia] lata* Melichar 1912c: 117

TYPE *Karasekia lata* Evans 1946b: 47



**Karasekia** Melichar 1912c: 117 [gen. n.] : 110 [Zoogeography]  
Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]  
China 1927d: 282 [Taxonomy, catalogued]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1721  
[Catalogued]  
Neave 1939b: 819 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued]

**lata** Melichar

*Wolfella lata* Melichar 1905a: 299 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Karasekia lata* Melichar 1912c: 118: pl. I, figs. 3, 3a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Wolfella* [sic] [*lata* Mel.]  
*Karasekia lata* Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Kareskia* [sic] *lata* Evans 1955a: 5 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup>Eastern Africa. <sup>3</sup>Africa.

**pugionata** Melichar

*Karasekia pugionata* Melichar 1912c: 118; pl. I, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Kareskia* [sic] *pugionata* Evans 1955a: 5 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup>Africa.

Genus **Wolfella** Spinola

HAPLOTYPE *Wolfella caternaultii* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 120  
TYPE *Wolfella caternaultii* Evans 1946b: 47

**Wolfella** Spinola 1850b: 120 [gen. n.]: 123, 124 [Comparative notes]  
Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]  
Schaum 1851a: 269 [Described]  
Walker 1858b: 248 [Listed]  
Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]  
Marschall 1873a: 385 [Catalogued]  
Scudder 1882b: 336 [Listed]  
Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
Signoret 1891a: 468 [Comparative note]  
Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]  
*Wolfella* [sic] Melichar 1912c: 110 [Zoogeography]  
**Wolfella** Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]  
Sherborn 1932a: 7010 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1940b: 658 [Catalogued]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1940a: 3656  
[Catalogued]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]

### **caternaultii** Spinola

*Wolfella caternaultii* Spinola 1850b: 122 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*W[olfella] caternaultii* Schaum 1851a: 269 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*T[ettigonia] caternaultii* Signoret 1855d: 768; pl. 23, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Wolfella caternaultii* Spin.

*Wolfella caternaultii* Walker 1858b: 248 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia caternaultii* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *caternaultii* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Wolfella*] *caternaultii* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*W[olfella] caternaultii* Haglund 1899a: 57 [Comparative note]

*W[olfella] caternaultii* Schmidt 1924a: 98 [Comparative note]

*Wolfella caternaultii* Sherborn 1924b: 1139 [Catalogued]

*Wolfella caternaultii* Evans 1946b: 45; fig. 21 [Illustrated]: 47 [Listed]<sup>1 3 4</sup>

*Wolfella caternaultii* Evans 1955a: 5 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Uganda. <sup>4</sup> West Africa.

### **ensifera** Schmidt

*Wolfella ensifer* Schmidt 1924a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fernando Po.

### **ensifformis** Schmidt

*Wolfella ensiformis* Schmidt 1924a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 98 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Príncipe Island.

*lata* Melichar. See *Karasekia lata* Melichar.

### **rühli** Schmidt

*Wolfella rühli* Schmidt 1924c: 21 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika.

### **spinolae** Haglund

*Wolfella* [sic] *spinolae* Haglund 1899a: 57 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Wolfella* [sic] *spinolae* Melichar 1912c: 116; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2 3</sup>

*Wolfella spinolae* Evans 1955a: 5 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons. <sup>2</sup> French Congo. <sup>3</sup> Southern Cameroons. <sup>4</sup> Africa.

## Tribe **MELLIOLINI** Metcalf

### *Melliini*

Schmidt 1920m: 127 *Tribe* [A new genus and a new species from China]

Jacobi 1944a: 35 [Catalogued]

## Genus *Melliola* Hedicke

LOGOTYPE *Mellia granulata* Evans 1946b: 47

[*Mellia* Schmidt]

[ORTHOTYPE *Mellia granulata* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1920m: 127]

- Mellia* Schmidt 1920m: 127 [gen. n.]  
*Melliola* Hedicke 1923a: 72 Nom. nov. pro *Mellia*  
Schmidt [1920] [nec *Mellia* Herrmann-  
sen 1847] [Catalogued]
- Mellia* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 2025  
[Catalogued]  
Wu 1935a: 77 [Catalogued, catalogue of spe-  
cies from China]  
Neave 1940a: 97 [Catalogued] To *Melliola*  
Hedicke
- Melliola* Neave 1940a: 97 [Catalogued] Equals *Mellia*  
Schmidt
- Mellia* Jacobi 1944a: 35 [Catalogued]  
*Melliola* Jacobi 1944a: 35 [Catalogued]  
*Melliola* [sic] Evans 1946b: 47 [Catalogued] Equals *Mellia*  
Schmidt
- Melliola* Evans 1947a: 258 Equals *Melliola* [sic]

### *granulata* Schmidt

*Mellia granulata* Schmidt 1920m: 128 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*M[ellia] granulata* Wu 1935a: 77 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Mellia granulata* Jacobi 1944a: 35 To *Nacolus gaviialis* Jac.  
[error]

[*Melliola granulata*] Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Mellia*  
*granulata* Schmidt

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China. <sup>2</sup> Kwangtung.

## GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

### Genus *Ahenobarbus* Distant

*Ahenobarbus* Distant. See *Nacolus* Jacobi.

*assamensis* Distant. See *Nacolus assamensis* Distant.

*sinensis* Ouchi. See *Nacolus sinensis* Ouchi.

*tuberculatus* Walker. See *Nacolus tuberculatus* Walker.

### Genus *Ahenobarhus*

*Ahenobarhus*. Typographical error for *Ahenobarbus* Distant. See *Nacolus*  
Jacobi.

## Genus **Balala**

*Balala*. Typographical error for *Kalasha* Distant.

## Genus **Bhoooria** Distant

*Bhoooria* Distant. See *Bhoooria* Distant. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

## Genus **Cyrta** Melichar

*Cyrta* Melichar. See *Cyrta* Melichar. Family COELIDIIDAE.

## Genus **Gurawa** Distant

*Gurawa* Distant. See *Gurawa* Distant. Family APHRODIDAE.

## Genus **Kareskia**

*Kareskia*. Typographical error for *Karasekia* Melichar.

## Genus **Mellia** Schmidt

*Mellia* Schmidt. See *Melliola* Hedicke.  
*granulata* Schmidt. See *Melliola granulata* Schmidt.

## Genus **Melliala**

*Melliala*. Typographical error for *Melliola* Hedicke.

## Genus **Namsangia** Distant

*Namsangia* Distant. See *Namsangia* Distant. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

## Genus **Pseudopsudra**

*Pseudopsudra*. Typographical error for *Pseudosudra* Schmidt.

## Genus **Pythamus** Melichar

*Pythamus* Melichar. See *Pythamus* Melichar. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

## Genus **Vangama** Distant

*Vangama* Distant. See *Vangama* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

## Genus **Wania** Liu

*Wania* Liu. See *Balala* Distant.  
*membracioidea* Liu. See *Balala membracioidea* Liu.  
*membracoidea*. Typographical error for *Wania membracioidea* Liu. See *Balala membracioidea* Liu.

## Genus **Wolffella**

*Wolffella*. Typographical error for *Wolfella* Spinola.





**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**HOMOPTERA**

**Fascicle VI**  
**CICADELLOIDEA**

**Part 3**  
**GYPONIDAE**



**Growth Through Agricultural Progress**

**Agricultural Research Service**

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**





**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**HOMOPTERA**

**Fascicle VI**  
**CICADELLOIDEA**

**Part 3**  
**GYPONIDAE**

By  
**Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.**  
State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1453.

**Agricultural Research Service**  
**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
CATALOG CARD No. 28-7846

## INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records, and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus, it would be necessary to record only synonymy which has been developed since the publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as “[described],” “[notes],” “[key],” and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation “[error]” means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation “[comparative note]” is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (\*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete, and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this pagination is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions republished, have been entered as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original

description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination, so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both species, to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this, it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and many other references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955 has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Gyponidae is the third part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, Research Analyst, North Carolina State College, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, Jr., North Carolina State College, and Dr. P. W. Oman, formerly with the Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroïd families. This change has been instituted to save time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that its use would have met with his approval for his catalogues.

Under the system used here, and to be used for subsequent portions of the Cicadelloidea catalogue, the literature references are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chrono-

logically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper.

The Family Gyponidae consists of 37 genera and 488 species. This family may be characterized as follows:

Some of the species are very small but others may attain a length of 17 mm. They are robust and flattened, some resembling cercopids in general appearance. The head is usually wider than long, and varies from a condition in which it is broadly rounded to the face, to one in which it is sharply angled with the face, occasionally with the margin foliaceous. The ocelli are frequently on the crown, but they may be on the margin between the crown and the face. They are not close to the eyes. The clypeus varies from concave to convex. Antennal ledges may be distinct or not. The forewings have an appendix, and a venation which may be normal or reticulate, occasionally with supernumerary veins to the costa. A large number of species feed on woody plants but some feed on shrubs and grasses.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Gyponidae.....	5
Subfamily Gyponinae.....	13
Tribe Gyponini.....	13
Subfamily Penthimiinae.....	157
Subfamily Thaumatoscopinae.....	217

Twenty-six of the species in the present catalogue have a distribution covering two or more zoogeographic regions, and two species are from unknown localities. The other species are recorded as follows: 128 from the Nearctic region, 64 from the Caribbean region, 162 from the Neotropical region, 10 from the Palearctic region, 18 from the Ethiopian region, 38 from the Oriental region, 16 from the Malaysian region, 2 from the Austro-Malayan region, and 22 from the Australian region.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit, except in the case of larger countries, where States and Provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. YOUNG, JR.

FOR

Z. P. METCALF

## Family GYPONIDAE Stål

- Scarides* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 576 *Group* [Described]  
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 12 [Listed]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 961 [Listed]  
 Walker 1851b: 809 *Group* [Catalogued]  
 Walker 1857a: 98 [Listed]  
 Walker 1857b: 169 *Cohors* [Listed]  
 Walker 1858b: 248 *Group* [Catalogued]
- Scaridae* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]  
*Scarides* Walker 1859a: 392 *Cohors* [Listed]  
*Scaridae* Walker 1860a: 22 [List of genera and species from  
 Great Britain]  
 Fuss 1862a: 19 *Family* [Listed]
- Scarisides* [sic] de Motschulsky 1863a: 96 [Listed]  
*Scaridae* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]  
*Gyponina* Stål 1870c: 736 *Subfamily* [Described]  
*Scarides* Walker 1870b: 305 *Group* [Listed]  
*Scarida* Brischke 1871a: 13 *Family* [Listed]  
 Fieber 1872a: 7 *Family* [List of genera and species  
 from Europe]
- Scaridae* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) *Family* [Listed]  
*Scarida* Fieber 1875a: 331 (44) *Family* [Key] :386 (99)  
 [Key to genera from Europe]
- Scarides* Glover 1878a: [1] [Listed]  
*Gyponina* Berg 1879d: 252 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals  
*Scarides*  
 Berg 1879e: 257 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals  
*Scarides*
- Scarida* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponina* Berg 1884a: 27 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Berg 1884d: 164 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Scarida* Mayr 1884a: 14 *Family* [Key] :25 [Listed]  
 Hansen 1890a: 29 [Listed]
- Scarides* Hansen 1890a: 26 [Listed]  
*Glyponinae* [sic] Smith 1890a: 443 *Subfamily* [List of genera and  
 species from New Jersey]
- Gyponina* Woodworth 1890a: 14 *Tribe* [Key] :29 [Listed]

- Gyponinae* Southwick 1892b: 318 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Gyponina* Van Duzee 1892d: 297 *Subfamily* [Key] :296  
 [Listed]  
*Glyponinae* [sic] Cockerell 1893a: 364 [Listed]  
*Scarida* Olivi 1893a: 141 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponina* Van Duzee 1894a: 281 *Subfamily* [Catalogued,  
 catalogue of genera and species from North  
 America] Equals *Scarides* Equals *Scaridae*  
 Equals *Gyponinae*  
 Van Duzee 1894e: 197 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Scaridae* Melichar 1896a: 2 *Family* [Key] :126 [Described,  
 catalogued]  
 Oudemans 1897a: 288 [Notes] :286 [Key]  
*Scarides* Lameere 1900a: 137 *Family* [Listed] :122 [Key]  
*Gyponinae* Smith 1900a: 93 *Subfamily* [List of genera and  
 species from New Jersey]  
*Gyponnia* [sic] Ball 1901b: 38 [Key]  
 Ball 1901e: 4 [Key]  
*Gyponini* Kirkaldy 1901b: 38 *Tribe* [Notes] Equals *Gyponina*  
*Scaridae* Leonardi 1901a: 116 *Family* [Key] :143 [Described]  
 Cobelli 1902a: 14 *Family* [Listed]  
 Melichar 1902c: 118 (43) *Subfamily* [New species  
 from Western China]  
*Gyponidae* Fowler 1903a: 293 *Family* [Described] Equals  
*Scaridae*  
*Gyponinae* Wirtner 1904a: 220 *Subfamily* [List of genera and  
 species from Pennsylvania]  
*Scaridae* Melichar 1905a: 293 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Osborn 1905a: 501 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905c: 501 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Gyponina* Kirkaldy 1906c: 294 *Subfamily* [Key] :307 To  
*Penthimiinae*  
*Gyponidae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 462 To *Penthimiinae*  
*Scaridae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 462 To *Penthimiinae*  
*Gyponina* Oshanin 1906a: 82 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]  
*Gyponidae* Kirkaldy 1907d: 80 To *Penthimiini*  
*Gyponinae* Distant 1908e: 107 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Distant 1908f: 144 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Distant 1908g: 240 *Subfamily* [Described, cata-  
 logued, review of genera and species from  
 India] Equals *Scarides* Equals *Gyponina*  
 Equals *Gyponidae* Equals *Penthimiinae* :158  
 [Key] :200 [Listed] :256 [Comparative note]  
*Scanidae* [sic] Enderlein 1908a: 185 *Family* [List of species from  
 Prussia]



- Scaridae* Cobelli 1909a: 10 *Family* [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 737 [Described]
- Scaridae* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 *Family* [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Schmidt 1909d: 262 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Distant 1910e: 236 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals  
*Gyponina* (in part) Equals *Scarides* (in part)  
 Equals *Gyponidae* Equals *Penthimiinae*
- Smith 1910a: 101 *Subfamily* [List of genera and  
 species from New Jersey]
- Gyponidae* Crumb 1911a: 233 *Family* [List of species from  
 Kansas]
- Scaridae* Horváth 1911b: 28 To *Jassidae*
- Scarida* Horváth 1911b: 28 To *Jassidae*
- Scaridae* Licent 1911a: 51 [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Schmidt 1911a: 228 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Schmidt 1911b: 299 *Subfamily* [A new genus and a  
 new species from Ecuador]
- Enderlein 1912a: 117, 156 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Scaridae* Licent 1912a: 79, 80, 84, 89, 100, 103, 105 [Listed]  
 :99, 110, 128 [Morphology of digestive system]  
 :139 [Ecology]
- Scarinae* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [List of genera and species from  
 the Palearctic Region] Equals *Ledrina* [in part]
- Scarides* Sabransky 1912a: 317 *Family* [Listed]
- Gyponidae* Crumb 1913a: 130 *Family* [Key] :132 [Key to  
 genera]
- Scaridae* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 *Family* [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Distant 1914d: 360 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Scarinae* Melichar 1914a: 128 (2) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Melichar 1914b: 130 *Subfamily* [A new species from  
 Java]
- Baker 1915a: 50 [Listed]
- Scaridae* Berlese 1915a: 193 *Family* [Listed]
- Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed]
- Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 35 *Family* [Key] :36 [De-  
 scribed]
- Gyponina* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) *Subfamily* [List of species  
 from North Carolina]
- Scarinae* Schumacher 1915a: 92 *Subfamily* Equals *Ledrinae*  
 [in part]
- Schumacher 1915b: 117 *Subfamily* Equals *Ledrinae*  
 [in part]

- Gyponinae* Cogan 1916a: 182 *Subfamily* [Review of species from South Africa]  
De Long 1916a: 16 *Subfamily* [Key] :28 [Key to genera]
- Scaridae* Matsumura 1916b: 412 [Notes, key to genera] :376 [Key]
- Scarinae* Oshanin 1916a: 78 *Subfamily* [Bibliography] Equals *Ledrinae* [in part] Equals *Stenocotinae* (in part)
- Gyponinae* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from North America] Equals *Scarides* Equals *Penthimiinae*
- Gyponini* Jacobi 1917a: 551 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Lathrop 1917a: 122 *Subfamily* [List of species from South Carolina]
- Scaridae* Matsumura 1917b: 376 [Key] :412 [Notes, key to genera]
- Gyponinae* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 *Subfamily* [List of species from Wisconsin]  
Van Duzee 1917b: 609 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Gyponina* Equals *Scarides* Equals *Penthimiinae* Equals *Scaridae*  
Distant 1918b: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Fenton 1918b: 244; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Gyponidae* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [List of species from California]
- Gyponinae* Baker 1919b: 210 [Listed]
- Gyponini* Lathrop 1919a: 39 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera] :26 [Key]
- Gyponinae* Barber 1920b: 148 [List of species from Massachusetts]
- Scaridae* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 14 *Family* [Listed] :15 [Key]: 66 [Described]
- Gyponinae* Lawson 1920a: 100 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Kansas] :54 [Key] :36 [Phylogeny illustrated] :40 [Morphology] :31 [Zoogeography] :77 [Comparative note]  
Schmidt 1920l: 116 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Schmidt 1920m: 127 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Scarinae* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 *Subfamily* [Notes] :143 [Key]
- Scaridae* [Kazui] 1922a: 193 [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Lawson 1922c: 332 *Subfamily* [List of species from Kansas]  
Radio 1922a: 236 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Gyponidae Baker 1923a: 351 [Key] :349 [Notes]  
*Gyponinae* Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 130 [Key]  
Gyponidae Delétang 1923a: 585 *Family* [Notes] :582 [Key]  
*Gyponinae* De Long 1923a: 80 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] Equals *Scarides* :58 [Key]  
Gyponidae Herrera 1923a: 113 *Family* [List of species from Mexico]  
Baker 1924a: 57 [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Buys 1924a: 34 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from the Nearctic Region] :7 [Key]  
Comstock 1924a: 407 *Subfamily* [Notes]  
*Scarinae* Buchner 1925a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed] :130–132 [Symbionts]  
*Gyponinae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 *Subfamily* [Described] Equals *Scarides* [in part] Equals *Scaridae* Equals *Tettigonides* [in part] Equals *Tettigoniidae* [in part] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* [in part] Equals *Tettigoniinae* [in part] :1118 [Key] Equals *Tettigoniellini* [in part]  
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208 *Subfamily* [Listed] :214; text fig. 1 [Phylogeny, illustrated, comparative note]  
Essig 1926a: 210 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Scaridae* Heymons 1926a: 161 [Notes]  
Miyoshi 1926b: 339 [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Naudé 1926a: 24 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Penthimiinae* Equals *Scarides* Equals *Scaridae* :7 [Key] :21 [Comparative note] :4 [Zoogeography]  
Ball and Reeves 1927a: 489 [Key to genera]  
Blöte 1927b: 5 *Subfamily* [Key] :78 [Listed]  
Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]  
Gyponidae China 1927d: 282 [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Downes 1927a: 18 *Subfamily* [List of species from British Columbia]  
*Scaridae* Leonardi 1927a: 28 *Family* [List of species from Italy]  
Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Stearns 1927a: 9 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Virginia]  
Dozier 1928a: 9 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Kato 1928e: 227 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Leonard 1928a: 162 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]

- [*Scaridae* Natvig 1928a: 195 [Key] :200 *Family* [Described]  
*Gyponinae* Osborn 1928b: 370 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Ohio] :205 [Key] :232 [Key to genera]  
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]  
 Haupt 1929c: 252 *Subfamily* [Key to genera from Europe] :244 [Key]
- Scarinae* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Naudé 1929c: 8 *Subfamily* [Review of species from South Africa]
- Scarinae* Esaki and Hashimoto 1930a: 29 [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Howe 1930a: 328 *Subfamily* [Listed] :330 [Taxonomy]
- Scarinae* deSeabra 1930a: 326 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 de Seabra 1930b: 243 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 29 [Listed]  
 Lawson 1931a: 159 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Scaridae* Matsumura 1931a: [1241] [Described]  
*Gyponinae* Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]  
*Gyponidae* Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Key]  
*Scaridae* Enderlein 1932a: 191 [Key]  
*Gyponidae* Kato 1932a: 139 *Family* [Listed]  
*Scaridae* Matsumura 1932b: 289 [Listed] Equals *Ledridae* [in part]  
 Matsumura 1932d: 73 [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Deay 1933a: 227 *Subfamily* [Key]  
*Gyponidae* Kato 1933c: 7 [Listed]  
 Kato 1933d: 17 [List of species from Manchuria]  
*Gyponinae* Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]  
 Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]
- Scaridae* Della Beffa 1934a: 730 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Merino 1934a: 74, 75 *Subfamily* [Listed] :73 [Notes]  
*Gyponae* Merino 1934a: 72 [Phylogeny]  
 [sic]
- Gyponinae* Osborn 1934b: 240 [Listed]  
*Scaridae* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 13, 30 *Subfamily* [Listed] :3  
 Equals *Penthimiaria*  
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 76, 77, 80 [Listed]
- Gyponini* Haupt 1935a: 171 *Tribe* [Notes, key to genera from Europe] :164 [Key]

- Gyponinae* Lallemand 1935b: 84 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Osborn 1935a: 128 [Key] :141 [Listed]  
 Wu 1935a: 77 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Gyponina* (in part) Equals *Scarides* (in part) Equals *Gyponidae* Equals *Penthimiinae*  
 Merino 1936a: 348 [Described] :317 [Notes] :315, 316 [Phylogeny] :393 *Subfamily* [Listed] :340 [Comparative note]  
 Oman 1936e: 394 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Scaridae* Ribaut 1936b: 6 [Morphology of thorax] :8 [Morphology of legs] :23 [Key]
- Gyponinae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
- Scaridae* Watanabe 1937a: 110, 225, 229, 248, 267, 377, 384, 484 [Listed]
- Gyponidae* Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy]  
*Gyponini* Evans 1938c: 49; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated]  
*Scaridae* Evans 1938c: 20 [Taxonomy] Equals *Ledridae* [in part]
- Gyponinae* Oman 1938b: 348 [Key]  
 Osborn 1938a: 11 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :15, 50 [Comparative notes]
- Gyponidae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]  
*Scarinae* de Seabra 1939c: 170 *Subfamily* [List of species from Portugal]
- Gyponinae* Comstock 1940a: 407 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Gyponidae* China 1941a: 255 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Evans 1941d: 113 [Taxonomy]  
*Gyponini* Haupt 1941a: 47 [Parasites]  
*Gyponidae* Jacobi 1941a: 306 *Family* [A new species from Flores]  
 da Costa Lima 1942a: 87 [Key]
- Gyponinae* De Long 1942d: 11 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from North America]
- Gyponidae* Essig 1942a: 309 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]  
*Scarinae* de Seabra 1942a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Medler 1943a: 26 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, key to genera from North America] Equals *Gyponina* :5 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Notes] :15 [Comparative note]

- Scaridae* Holgersen 1944b: 209, 217 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponidae* Jacobi 1944a: 47 *Family* [New species from Fukien]  
Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
Soukup 1945a: 275 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 *Subfamily* [List of  
genera and species from the Nearctic Region]  
Evans 1946b: 47 [Listed]  
*Scaridae* Moosbrugger 1946a: 69 [Listed]  
*Gyponidos* [sic] Torres 1946b: 24; 1 text fig. *Family* [Key, illus-  
trated]: 31 [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Evans 1947a: 131, 155, 172, 212, 217, 222 [Taxonomy]  
*Scaridae* Evans 1947a: 131 *Family* [Taxonomy]  
*Gyponidae* Evans 1947a: 174 [Taxonomy]  
Metcalf 1947a: 158, 161, 163, 165, 171 [Zoogeography]  
*Gyponinae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of genera and  
species from Ohio]  
*Scaridae* Villiers 1947a: 45 [Key] :52 *Family* [Notes] Equals  
*Ledrides* [in part]  
*Gyponinae* De Long 1948a: 155 *Subfamily* [Described, review  
of genera and species from Illinois, zoogeog-  
raphy] :110 [Key]  
*Scaridae* Lasso y Lacha 1948a: 687 *Family* [Listed]  
*Gyponidae* Lindberg 1948b: 134 [List of species from Cyprus]  
Lutz 1948a: 79 [Key]  
*Gyponinae* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key to species]  
*Scaridae* Della Beffa 1949a: 119 *Family* [Notes] Equals  
*Scaridi*  
*Gyponini* Fagel 1949a: 147 [List of species from Belgium]  
*Gyponidae* Metcalf 1949b: 269 *Family* [Described, key to  
general]  
Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 89 [Described] :91 *Fam-  
ily* [New species from Cuba] :99 [Listed]  
*Gyponinae* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]  
Moore 1950a: 259 *Subfamily* [List of species from  
Quebec]  
Moore 1950b: 34 *Subfamily* [List of species from  
Quebec]  
Wolcott 1950a: 113 [Listed]  
*Jassinae* Young 1950a: 62 (10) *Subfamily* [List of genera  
and species from Kentucky]  
*Gyponidae* Evans 1951a: 3 [Taxonomy]  
*Scariidae* [sic] Gomez-Menor 1951a: 5 *Family* [Key] :32 [Listed]  
*Scarinae* Pesson 1951a: 1517 [Notes]

- Scaridae* Villiers 1952a: 223 *Family* [Described, review of genera and species from Africa] Equals *Ledridae* [in part] :210 [Key]
- Gyponidae Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Key]  
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 25 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan] :2 [Listed]
- Scariidae* [sic] Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10 *Family* [Key]
- Gyponidae Metcalf 1954c: 21 [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Linnavuori 1955a: 100 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Subfamily **GYPONINAE** Handlirsch

- Gyponini* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 *Tribe* [Described] Equals *Penthimidae* Equals *Penthiminae* Equals *Penthimiaria* Equals *Penthimiidae* Equals *Gyponina* Equals *Gyponinae* Equals *Gyponidae* Equals *Tettigoniinae* (in part)  
Blöte 1927b: 6 *Tribe* [Key] :78 [Listed]  
Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Evans 1938c: 20, 21, 38 [Taxonomy]  
Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
- Gyponini* Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
- Gyponinae* Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
- Gyponini* Evans 1947a: 106 *Tribe* [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :116 [Key] :214 [Described, ecology, zoogeography] :216 [List of genera] :256 [A new species from British Guiana] :132, 208, 217, 226 [Taxonomy]  
Evans 1954a: 94 [Comparative note] :113 [Listed] :131, 132 [Zoogeography]
- Gyponinae* Metcalf 1954c: 21 [Listed]

Tribe **GYPONINI** Oshanin

- Gyponaria* Oshanin 1916a: 80 *Tribe* [Bibliography]
- Scarini* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 *Tribe* [Described]
- Gyponini* Evans 1938c: 38 [Taxonomy]  
Evans 1941d: 113 [Taxonomy]  
Oman 1949a: 4 [Notes] :10 [Listed] :20 [Zoogeography] :43 *Tribe* [Described, key, key to genera]
- Scarini* Pesson 1951a: 1517 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Gyponini* Metcalf 1954c: 21 [Listed]

Genus **Gypona** Germar

HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis glauca* Germar 1821a: 73

TYPE *G[ypona] glauca* Blanchard 1849e: 443

- TYPE [*Gypona*] *glauca* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Gypona*] *glauca* Van Duzee 1916a: 67  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Gypona*] *glauca* Van Duzee 1917b: 610  
 TYPE *Cercopis glauca* Ball 1920a: 86  
 TYPE *Gypona glauca* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 488  
 TYPE *Gypona glauca* Osborn 1938a: 20  
 TYPE [*Gypona*] *glauca* De Long 1942d: 16  
 HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis glauca* Medler 1943a: 28  
 TYPE *Cercopis glauca* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21  
 TYPE *Cercopis glauca* Evans 1947a: 216  
 HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis glauca* Metcalf 1949b: 272  
 HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis glauca* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 98  
 HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis glauca* Oman 1949a: 48
- Gypona* Germar 1821a: 73 [gen. n.] :38 [Key]  
 [*Gypona*] Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]  
*Gypona* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Listed]  
 Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1828a: 77 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1829a: 223 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Latreille 1829b: 223 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Latreille 1830a: 223 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Latreille 1831b: 47 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Gray 1832a: 226 [Comparative note]  
 Germar 1833a: 180 [Key]  
 Costa 1834b: 88 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1834b: 180 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Burmeister 1835a: 114 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
     Fabr. [in part] :105 [Key, zoogeography]  
 Latreille 1837a: 180 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Burmeister 1839b: [1]; pl. [16], figs. 1-7 [Described  
     illustrated]  
 Germar 1839a: 190 [Comparative note]  
 Latreille 1839a: 136 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Voigt 1839a: 397 [Comparative note]  
 Blanchard 1840a: 195 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
     Fabr. [in part] :197 [Comparative note] :187  
     [Listed]  
 [*Cercopis*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]  
     (*Gypona*)  
*Gypona* Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes]  
 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1842a: 9 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1842c: 570 [Notes]  
 Amyot and Serville 1843a: 579 [Described] Equals  
     *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part]



## Gypona

- Blanchard 1845a: 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1845f: 32 [Listed]  
 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 6 [Listed]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 487 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1848a: 574 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1849e: 443 [Described]  
 Westwood 1849a: 570 [Notes]  
 Blanchard 1850a: 195 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Fabr. [in part] :187 [Listed] :197 [Comparative  
 note]  
 Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]  
 Fitch 1851a: 57 [Listed]  
 Walker 1851b: 834 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Fabr. [in part]  
 Spinola 1852a: 280 [Described]  
 Stål 1854 b: 252 [New Species from South America]  
 Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 342 [Catalogued, a  
 new species from Calabar]  
 Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 338 [Catalogued, a  
 new species from Calabar]  
 Walker 1858a: 101 [New species from Brazil] :102,  
 103 [Comparative notes]  
 Walker 1858b: 255 [New species from various re-  
 gions]  
 Dohrn 1859a: 93 [List of species]  
 Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]  
 Stål 1862e: 45 [Notes, key to species from Rio de  
 Janeiro]  
 Walker 1862a: 319 [A new species from Australia]  
 Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1863a: 570 [Notes]  
 Stål 1864a: 81 [Key to species from Mexico]  
 Stål 1869a: 84 [Key to the species described by Fa-  
 bricius]  
 Uhler 1869a: 327 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1875a: 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1876a: 358 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1877a: 460 [A new species from Colorado] 462,  
 463 [Comparative notes]  
 Spångberg 1878a: 5 [Catalogued, key to species]  
 Uhler 1878a: 510 [Listed]  
 Berg 1879d: 254 [Catalogued] :254, 259 [Comparative  
 notes]

- Gypona Berg 1879e: 258 [Catalogued] :259, 263 [Comparative notes]  
 Spångberg 1879a: 17 [Catalogued]  
 Spångberg 1881a: 23 [New species from South America]  
 Scudder 1882b: 138 [Listed]
- Gyphona* [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]
- Gypona Berg 1884a: 27 [Listed]  
 Berg 1884d: 164 [Listed]  
 Uhler 1884a: 247 [Listed]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1886b: 570 [Notes]  
 Comstock 1888a: 180 [Notes]  
 Uhler 1888c: 247 [Listed]  
 Provancher 1889a: 269 [Described, key to species] :262 [Key]  
 Hansen 1890a: 24 [Morphology] :26 [Listed]
- Glypona* [sic] Smith 1890a: 443 [List of species from New Jersey]
- Gypona Woodworth 1890a: 29 [Described, catalogued, key to species from Illinois]  
 Van Duzee 1892c: 79 [Comparative note]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Fitch 1893a: 397 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]  
 Van Duzee 1894e: 197 [List of species from New York]  
 Osborn and Ball 1897a: 179 [Notes]  
 Forbes 1900a: 64 [Notes]  
 Forbes and Hart 1900a: 412 [Notes]  
 Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1900d: 294 [Listed]  
 Lugger 1900a: 135 [Notes]  
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Kirkaldy 1901b: 38 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 337 [Listed]  
 Fowler 1903a: 294 [Described, key to species from Central America, catalogued] :293 [Listed]  
 Fowler 1903b: 316 [Comparative note]  
 Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1903b: 167, 168 [Comparative notes]  
 Wirtner 1904a: 220 [List of species from Pennsylvania]  
 Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Listed]

- Gypona
- Osborn 1905a : 501 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905c : 501 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1906c : 462 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d : 80 [Taxonomy] :81 [Key]  
 Kirkaldy 1907i : 60 [A new species from Arizona]  
 Distant 1908g : 300 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1908b : 13 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1909a : 214, 215 [Comparative notes]  
 Smith 1910a : 101 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Osborn 1912a : 28 [Predators]  
 Crumb 1913a : 132 [Key]  
 Valdés Ragués 1914a : 104, 105 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1914c : 389 [Listed]  
 Brues and Melander 1915a : 74; pl. 15, fig. 357  
 [Listed, illustrated]  
 Cogan 1916b : 306; pl. XXI, fig. 21 [Morphology of  
 antennae, illustrated]  
 De Long 1916a : 30 [Described, key to species] :28  
 [Key] :76 [Comparative note]  
 Osborn 1916a : 75 [Comparative note]  
 Oshanin 1916a : 80 [Bibliography]  
 Van Duzee 1916a : 67 [List of species from North  
 America]  
 Van Duzee 1917b : 610 [Catalogued, catalogue of  
 species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Ball 1918b : 382 [Comparative note]  
 Baker 1919b : 210 [Comparative note]  
 Gibson 1919a : 87 [Notes, zoogeography, catalogued,  
 review of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Lathrop 1919a : 41 [Described, review of species from  
 South Carolina] :40 [Key]  
 Ball 1920a : 83 [Notes, review of species from North  
 America] :84 [Key to subgenera] :85, 90, 93, 94  
 [Comparative notes]  
 Ball 1920a : 84 [Key] :86 [Described, key to species]
- [Gypona]  
 (Gypona)
- Gypona
- Britton 1920a : 49, 355 [Listed]  
 Lawson 1920a : 101 [Described, key to species from  
 Kansas] :100 [Key]  
 Malloch 1920c : 22 [Nomenclature of species]  
 Metcalf 1921a : 237 [Catalogued]  
 Readio 1922a : 236 [Morphology of ovipositor]  
 De Long 1923a : 81 [Key, key to species, described,  
 food plants] :127 [Comparative note]

## Gypona

- Olsen 1923a: 164 [Listed]  
 Buys 1924a: 35 [Described, key to species] :34 [Key]  
 Comstock 1924a: 408 [Notes]  
 Osborn 1924c: 437 [Comparative note]  
 Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]  
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]  
 Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208; pl. XXV, fig. 202  
 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]  
 China 1926a: 348 [Listed]  
 Sherborn 1926c: 2877 [Catalogued]  
 Ball and Reeves 1927a: 499 [Nymph described]: 488  
 [Phylogeny] :489 [Key] :488, 489, 493 [Com-  
 parative notes]  
 Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]  
 Stearns 1927a: 10 [List of species from Virginia]  
 Leonard 1928a: 162 [List of species from New  
 York]  
 Osborn 1928b: 232 [Described, key, key to species]  
 :370 [List of species from Ohio]  
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929c: 244 [Notes]  
 Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929b: 1434 [Cata-  
 logued]  
 Howe 1930a: 330, 331 [Taxonomy]  
 Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]  
 Lawson 1931a: 159 [Comparative note]  
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 112; fig. 160 [Illus-  
 trated]  
 Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]  
 Haupt 1935a: 171 [Notes] : 164 [Listed]  
 Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny] :340, 341 [Com-  
 parative notes] :319 [Listed]  
 Oman 1936e: 394 [Comparative note]  
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued, cata-  
 logue of species from the Nearctic Region] :89  
 [Catalogued]  
 Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]  
 Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]  
 Evans 1938c: 37 [Described] :21, 35 [Taxonomy]  
 Osborn 1938a: 17, 20 [Notes, catalogued] :11  
 [Notes] :12 [Key] :15, 40 [Comparative notes]  
 Proctor 1938a: 77 [Listed]

## Gypona

- Spooner 1938a: 9, 14; pl. III, fig. 48, pl. V, fig. 78; pl. VI, fig. 108 [Morphology of head, illustrated]  
 Neave 1939b: 536 [Catalogued]  
 Comstock 1940a: 408 [Notes]  
 Adams 1941a: 217, 221, 224 [Ecology]  
 Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 116 [Taxonomy]  
 De Long 1942d: 16 [Described] :14 [Key] :17 [Key to species] :22, 90 [Comparative notes] :11 [Listed] :12 [Zoogeography]  
 Medler 1943a: 28 [Described, catalogued] :26 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]  
 Wille 1943a: 56, 148 [Economics]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 136, 157 [Bibliography]  
 Soukup 1945a: 275 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1946b: 47 [Taxonomy] :43 [Comparative note]  
 Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued] :131, 165, 174, 214, 217 [Taxonomy]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]  
 De Long 1948a: 155 [Described, review of species from Illinois, zoogeography, key, catalogued] :156, 165 [Comparative notes]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 272 [Described, catalogued, review of species from British Guiana] :271 [Key, catalogued] :279 [Comparative note, catalogued]  
 Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 98 [Review of species from Cuba, catalogued]  
 Nast 1949a: 114 [Listed]  
 Oman 1949a: 48 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region, comparative note] :44 [Key]  
 Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]  
 Shelford 1951a: 189 [Listed]  
 Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 16 [Described, new species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :14 [Key]  
 Box 1953b: 47 [Listed]

- Gypona* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146; fig. 197  
 [Illustrated]  
 Evans 1954a: 113 [Comparative note]  
 Fattig 1955a: 19 [List of species from Georgia]

—Van Duzee (var.) [*striata*]. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* var.—Van Duzee.  
 —Walker (var.) [*lineata*]. See *Gyponana lineata* var.—Walker.  
 a Say (var.) [*octolineata*]. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) cana* Burmeister.

### **abdominalis** Spångberg

*Gypona abdominalis* Spångberg 1878a: 24 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*abjecta* Fowler. See *Prairiana mystica* Spångberg

### **adpersa** Stål

*G[ypona] adpersa* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona adpersa* Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *adpersa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona adpersa* Spångberg 1878a: 67 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona adpersa* Spångberg 1883a: 106 [♂ Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona adpersa* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup>

[*Gypona*] *adpersa* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*Gypona adpersa* Fowler 1903b: 307 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> South America.

### **adusta** Fowler

*Gypona adusta* Fowler 1903b: 308; pl. 21, figs. 11, 11a-b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *adusta* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco.

### **affinis** Spångberg

*Gypona affinis* Spångberg 1878a: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

### **albicans** Spångberg

*Gypona albicans* Spångberg 1878a: 11 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **albidosparsa** Stål

*G[ypona] albidosparsa* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona albidosparsa* Walker 1858b: 256 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *albidosparsa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*albimaculata* Osborn. See *Prairiana albimaculata* Osborn.

*albimarginata* Woodworth. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

*alboguttata* Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Gypona*] *alboguttata* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona alboguttata* Sherborn 1923a: 193 [nom. nud., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Italy.

*alboguttata* Spångberg. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *alboguttata* Spångberg.

*albomarginata*. Typographical error for *Gypona albimarginata* Woodworth.

See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.

### **albororata** Fowler

*Gypona albororata* Fowler 1930b: 306; pl. 21, figs. 6, 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *albororata* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco.

*albosignata* Uhler. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *albosignata* Uhler.

### **ancona** Osborn

*Gypona ancona* Osborn 1938a: 30; pl. III, figs. 18, 18a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Canal Zone. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

*angulata* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *angulata* Spångberg.

### **angustata** Uhler

*Gypona angustata* Uhler 1895a: 74 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *angustata* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> St. Vincent Island.

*annulicornis* Van Duzee. See *Hamana annulicornis* Van Duzee.

### **annulipes** Spångberg

*Gypona annulipes* Spångberg 1881a: 35 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona annulipes* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *annulipes* Osborn 1926c: 342 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] *annulipes* Osborn 1926e: 342 [Comparative note]

*Gypona annulipes* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 98 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

### **antica** Stål

*G[ypona] antica* Stål 1862e: 46 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona antica* Spångberg 1878a: 69 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

### **approximata** Spångberg

*Gypona approximata* Spångberg 1883a: 103 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. (?)

*aquila* Gibson. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *aquila* Gibson.

**assimilis** Spångberg*Gypona assimilis* Spångberg 1878a: 16 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.*atitlana* Fowler. See *Prairiana mystica* Spångberg.**atomaria** Stål*G[yp]ona atomaria* Stål 1862e: 47 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>*Gypona atomaria* Spångberg 1878: 72 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.**aurifascia** Walker*Penthimia aurifascia* Walker 1858b: 259 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>[*Gypona aurifascia*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Penthimia aurifascia* Walk.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Pará.**aurifera** Osborn*Gypona aurifera* Osborn 1938a: 24; pl. IV, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup> :26 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Argentina. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.**aurulenta** Fabricius[*Cercopis aurulenta*] Fabricius 1803a: 92 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup> :4 [Listed][*Gypona aurulenta*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals [*Cercopis aurulenta*] Fabr.[*Gypona aurulenta*] Burmeister 1835a: 114 Equals *Cerc[opis] aurulenta* Fabr.*G[yp]ona aurulenta* Burmeister 1839b: [3] [Catalogued] Equals *Cerc[opis] aurul[enta]* Fabr.*Gypona aurulenta* Walker 1851b: 835 [Catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis aurulenta* Fabr.[*Gypona aurulenta*] Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>*G[yp]ona aurulenta* Stål 1862e: 45 [Key] <sup>3</sup>*G[yp]ona aurulenta* Stål 1869a: 85 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis aurulenta* Fabr.[*Gypona aurulenta*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *C[ercopis] aurulenta* Fabr.*Gyp[ona] aurulenta* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis aurulenta* Fabr.*Cercopis aurulenta* Sherborn 1923b: 603 [Catalogued]*Gypona aurulenta* Sherborn 1923b: 603 Equals *Cercopis [aurulenta]* Fabr.]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro.*aurulenta* Burmeister [nec Fabricius]. See *Gypona bigemmis* Spångberg.



**australis** Spångberg

*Gypona australis* Spångberg 1878a: 66 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] australis* Berg 1879d: 258 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*G[ypona] australis* Berg 1879e: 262 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*G[ypona] australi[s]* Spångberg 1883a: 107, 108 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>2</sup> Misiones. <sup>3</sup> Corrientes.

β Walker (var.) [*quadrimacula*]. See *Gypona quadrimacula* var. β Walker.  
*badia* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker. Family  
TETTIGELLIDAE.

**bahia** Osborn

*Gypona bahia* Osborn 1938a: 31; pl. IV, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**bicolor** Spångberg

*Gypona bicolor* Spångberg 1878a: 52 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

**bigemmis** Spångberg

*G[ypona] aurulenta* [nec Fabricius] Burmeister 1839b: [3] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona bigemmis* Spångberg 1878a: 34 Nom. nov. pro *Gypona aurulenta* Burmeister [1839] [nec *Cercopis aurulenta* Fabricius 1803] [Described, comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona bigemmis* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona aurulenta* [nec Fabricius] Sherborn 1923b: 603 [Catalogued]

[*Gypona*] *bigemmis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 493 [Comparative note]

*Gypona bigemmis* Osborn 1938a: 25; pl. II, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona bigemmis* Metcalf 1949b: 272; text fig. 5J [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Colombia.  
<sup>5</sup> British Guiana.

**bimaculata** Spångberg

*Gypona bimaculata* Spångberg 1878a: 23 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :24 [Comparative note]

*Gypona bimaculata* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] bimaculata* Smith 1900a: 94 [Listed]<sup>2, 18</sup>

*Gypona bimaculata* Fowler 1903a: 297; pl. 20, figs. 4, 4a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> :295 [Key]

[*Gypona*] *bipunctata* [sic] Tucker 1907a: 66 [Comparative note]

- Gypona bimaculata* Osborn 1912a: 62 [Economics]<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>  
 Equals [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Gypona bimaculata* Van Duzee 1917b: 613 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 5, 6,</sup>  
 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15
- Gypona bimaculata* Gibson 1919a: 93 [Catalogued]  
*Gypona nixabunda* Gibson 1919a: 92 [n. sp.]<sup>14, 16, 17</sup>; : 89 [Key]  
*Gypona nixabunda* Ball 1920a: 88 To [*Gypona*] (*Gypona*) *verticalis* Stål [error]  
*Gypona bimaculata* Ball 1920a: 88 To [*Gypona*] (*Gypona*) *verticalis* Stål [error] :95 [Comparative note]  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Malloch 1920c: 23 To [*Gypona*] *melanota* Spångb. (?) [error]  
*Gypona bimaculata* Readio 1922a: 237; pl. XXVIII, fig. 5 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Leonard 1928a: 162 To G[*ypona*] *verticalis* Stål [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Osborn 1928b: 236; fig. 20d [Illustrated]  
 :370 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 To [*Gypona*] *verticalis* Stål [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *nixabunda* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 To [*Gypona*] *verticalis* Stål [error]  
*Gypona bimaculata* Osborn 1939a: 118 [Economics, life history]  
<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13</sup>
- Gypona bimaculata* De Long 1942d: 21; pls, VI, VIII, XXXIII, XXXV [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 16, 17</sup>, Equals *Gypona nixabunda* [sic] Gibs. :17, 18 [Key] :22 [Comparative note]  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 16</sup>, Equals [*Gypona*] *nixabunda* Gibs.  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *nixabunda* Gibson :50 [Catalogued]  
 [*Gypona*] *nixabunda* Oman 1949a: 49 [Catalogued] To [*Gypona*] *bimaculata*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> New Jersey. <sup>3</sup> Guerrero. <sup>4</sup> United States. <sup>5</sup> Ohio.  
<sup>6</sup> Indiana. <sup>7</sup> Illinois. <sup>8</sup> Minnesota. <sup>9</sup> Iowa. <sup>10</sup> Western States. <sup>11</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>12</sup> New York. <sup>13</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>14</sup> Colorado. <sup>15</sup> Utah.  
<sup>16</sup> Arizona. <sup>17</sup> New Mexico. <sup>18</sup> Staten Island.

*bimaculata* Gibson [nec Spångberg]. See *Gypona melanota* Spångberg.

*bimaculata* Woodworth [nec Spångberg] See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

**binotulata** Berg*G*[*ypona*] *binotulata* Berg 1879d: 257 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*G*[*ypona*] *binotulata* Berg 1879e: 261 [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Corrientes.*bipunctata*. Typographical error for *Gypona bimaculata* Spångberg.*bipunctulata* Gibson [nec Woodworth]. See *Polana celata* Fowler.*bipunctulata* Woodworth. See *Gypona melanota* Spångberg.*bisignata* Fowler. See *Ponana bisignata* Fowler.**bivittata** nom. nov. pro *Gypona marginata* Walker [1851] [nec *Cercoptis marginata* Fabricius 1787] [nunc *Gypona marginata* Fabricius]*Gypona marginata* Walker 1851b: 838 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *marginata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.**bogotana** Spångberg*Gypona bogotana* Spångberg 1878a: 36 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**bohemani** Stål*Gypona bohemani* Stål 1864a: 81 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona bohemani* Spångberg 1878a: 52 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Gypona bohemani* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *bohemani* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]*Gypona bohemani* Fowler 1903b: 314 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Veracruz. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Mexico.*brachycephala* Spångberg. See *Gyponana brachycephala* Spångberg.**breviceps** Spångberg*Gypona breviceps* Spångberg 1881a: 34 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.**brevipennis** Spångberg*Gypona brevipennis* Spångberg 1878a: 12 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :21 [Comparative note]*G*[*ypona*] *brevipennis* Berg 1879d: 255 [Comparative note]*G*[*ypona*] *brevipennis* Berg 1879e: 260 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.*cacozela* Gibson. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *cacozela* Gibson.*cana* Burmeister. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cana* Burmeister.*candida* Van Duzee. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *candida* Van Duzee.**castanea** Metcalf*Gypona castanea* Metcalf 1949b: 275; Text figs. 6F–H [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.*celata* Fowler. See *Polana celata* Fowler.

**chalcoptera** Burmeister

*G[ypsona] chalcoptera* Burmeister 1839b: [3] [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona chalcoptera* Walker 1851b: 835 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *chalcoptera* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypsona] chalcoptera* Stål 1862e: 45 [Key, comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona chalcoptera* Spångberg 1878a: 27 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Gyp[ona] chalcoptera* Spångberg 1881a: 31 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**chilensis** Spångberg

*Gypona chilensis* Spångberg 1881a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyp[ona] chilensi[s]* Spångberg 1883a: 105 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.

*chiriquensis* Fowler. See *Gyponana chiriquensis* Fowler.

*cinera*. Typographical error for *Gypona cinerea* Uhler. See *Prairiana cinerea* Uhler.

*cinerea* Uhler. See *Prairiana cinerea* Uhler.

*cinerea* var. *cinerea* Uhler. See *Prairiana cinerea* var. *cinerea* Uhler.

*cinerea* var. *kansana* Ball. See *Prairiana kansana* Ball.

*cinerea* var. *ponderosa* Ball. See *Prairiana ponderosa* Ball.

*cinerea* var. *spreti* Fowler. See *Prairiana cinerea* var. *spreti* Fowler.

*cinerea* var. *subta* Ball. See *Prairiana subta* Ball.

*citrina* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) citrina* Spångberg.

*colon* Osborn [nom. nud.]. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

*columba* Uhler [nom. nud.]. See *Ponana (Ponana) modesta* Spångberg.

**compta** Fowler

*Gypona compta* Fowler 1903b: 301 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *compta* Fowler 1903a: 295; pl. 20, figs. 15, 16, 16a,  
[Key, illustrated]

*Gypona compta* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz.

**concinna** Stål

*G[ypsona] concinna* Stål 1862e: 48 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona concinna* Spångberg 1878a: 48 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**concolor** Spångberg

*Gypona concolor* Spångberg 1878a: 24 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona concolor* Osborn 1938a: 29 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**conspersa** Spångberg

*Gypona conspersa* Spångberg 1878a: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona conspersa* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *conspersa* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*Gypona conspersa* Fowler 1903b: 307 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *conspersa* Osborn 1909a: 463 Equals *Gypona proscripta*  
Fowl. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**contana** De Long

*Gypona contana* De Long 1942d: 20; pls. VIII, XXIV [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>:17, 18 [Key]

[*Gypona*] *contana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Gypona*] *contana* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued] <sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>New Mexico. <sup>2</sup>Arizona. <sup>3</sup>Utah. <sup>4</sup>Colorado. <sup>5</sup>Southwestern States.

**crassa** Spångberg

*Gypona crassa* Spångberg 1881a: 28 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Bahia.

**cruzana** Osborn

*Gypona cruzana* Osborn 1938a: 29; pl. I, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Rio Grande do Sul.

*cubana* Osborn. See *Prairiana cubana* Osborn.

*curiata* Gibson. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *curiata* Gibson.

**decorata** Fowler

*Gypona decorata* Fowler 1903b: 311; pl. 21, figs. 16, 16a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *decorata* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Notes, key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Panama.

*delicata* Fowler. See *Gyponana delicata* Fowler.

*dictatoria*. Typographical error for *Gypona dictitoria* Gibson. See *Hamana dictitoria* Gibson.

*dictitoria* Gibson. See *Hamana dictitoria* Gibson.

**diluta** Stål

*G*[*ypona*] *diluta* Stål 1854b: 253 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona diluta* Walker 1858b: 256 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *diluta* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Peru.

**discicollis** Stål

*G*[*ypona*] *discicollis* Stål 1862e: 48 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona discicollis* Spångberg 1878a: 43 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Rio de Janeiro.

*divisa* Stål. See *Stragania divisa* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

*dohrni* Stål. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *dohrni* Stål.

*dorsalis* Spångberg. See *Gypona melanota* Spångberg.

*dracontea* Gibson. See *Dragonana dracontea* Gibson.

*dracontia*. Typographical error for *Gypona dracontea* Gibson. See *Dragonana dracontea* Gibson.

**dubia** Fowler

*Gypona dubia* Fowler 1903a: 298; pl. 20, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**ecuadora** Osborn

*Gypona ecuadora* Osborn 1938a: 30; pl. II, figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

**equestris** Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *equestris* Fabricius 1803a: 92 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona equestris*] Burmeister 1835a: 114 Equals *Cerc[opsis] equestris* Fabr.

*G[ypona] equestris* Burmeister 1839b: [2] [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Cerc [opsis] equestr[is]* Fabr.

*Gypona equestris* Blanchard 1840: 196 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis equestris* Fabr.

*Gypona equestris* Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis equestris* Fabr.

*Gypona equestris* Walker 1851b: 834 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis equestris* Fabr.

[*Gypona*] *equestris* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*G[ypona] equestris* Stål 1869a: 84 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis equestris* Fabr.

[*Gypona equestris*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *C[ercopis] equestris* Fabr.

*Gyp[ona] equestris* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis equestris* Fabr.

*Cercopis equestris* Sherborn 1926a: 2177 [Catalogued]

*Gypona equestris* Sherborn 1926a: 2178 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis [equestris]* Fabr.

*Gypona equestris* Osborn 1938a: 32; pl. II, figs. 8, 8a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Cercopis equestris* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> British Guiana.

**excelsa** Fowler

*Gypona excelsa* Fowler 1903a: 299; pl. 20, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup> :295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*exornata* Fowler. See *Polana exornata* Fowler.

**extranea** Fowler

*Gypona extranea* Fowler 1903b: 314 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *extranea* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

**extrema** De Long

*Gypona extrema* De Long 1942d: 19; pls. VIII, XXXV [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>:17 [Key]

[*Gypona*] *extrema* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *extrema* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**fallax** Spångberg

*Gypona fallax* Spångberg 1883a: 103 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality Unknown.

**fastuosa** Spångberg

*Gypona fastuosa* Spångberg 1881a: 36 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Scaris ferruginea* Fabricius.

**fervens** Walker

*Gypona fervens* Walker 1851b: 838 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *fervens* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Gypona fervens* Fowler 1903a: 299 To *Gypona signoreti* (?)  
[error] :300 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*fervida* Walker. See *Scaris fervida* Walker.

**flavicosta** Stål

*G[ypona] flavicosta* Stål 1862e: 46 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona flavicosta* Spångberg 1878a: 38 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *flavicosta* Ball 1920a: 97 [Comparative note]

*Gypona flavicosta* Osborn 1938a: 27 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana.

*flavilineata* Fitch. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) flavilineata* Fitch.

*flaviniata*. Typographical error for *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) flavilineata* Fitch.

**flavolimbata** Metcalf

*Gypona flavolimbata* Metcalf 1949b: 273; text figs. 6A–E [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

*flavolineata*. Typographical error for *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) flavilineata* Fitch.

*fraterna* Spångberg. See *Negosiana fraterna* Spångberg.

*fraudulenta* Spångberg. See *Prairiana fraudulenta* Spångberg.

*fraxini* Fitch [nom. nud.]. See *Ponana (Ponana) limbatipennis* Spångberg.

**fulvotincta** Osborn

*Gypona fulvotincta* Osborn 1938a: 24; pl. V. fig. 34 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**funnebris** Spångberg*Gypona funnebris* Spångberg 1881a: 37 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona funnebris* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona funnebris* Fowler 1903b: 304 To *Gypona subtacta* Walk.  
[error]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.**fuscineris** Stål*Gypona fuscineris* Stål 1864a: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona fuscineris* Spångberg 1878a: 12 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Gypona fuscineris* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *fuscineris* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]*Gypona fuscineris* Fowler 1903b: 302 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>*Gypona fuscineris* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>[*Gypona*] *fuscineris* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 495 [Listed]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Veracruz. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala.*fusipennis* Spångberg (var.). See *Gypona limbata* var. *fusipennis* Spångberg.**fusiformis** Walker*Gypona fusiformis* Walker 1858b: 257 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona fusiformis* Metcalf 1949b: 272 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
:273, 275 [Comparative notes]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> British Guiana.*fusiformis* Spångberg [nec Walker]. See *Gypona thoracica* Fabricius.*geminata* Osborn. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* Say.*germari* Fowler [nec Stål]. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *unicolor* Stål.*germari* Stål. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *germari* Stål.**gibbiceps** Spångberg*Gypona gibbiceps* Spångberg 1878a: 37 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**glauca** Fabricius[*Cercopis*] *glauca* Fabricius 1803a: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :4 [Listed]*G[ypona]* *glauca* Germar 1821a: 74; pl. I, fig. 6 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.[*Gypona glauca*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Cercopis glauca*  
Fabr.*G[ypona]* *glauca* Burmeister 1835a: 114 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Cercopia glauca* Fabr.*G[ypona]* *glauca* Burmeister 1839b: [2] [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr. : [3] [Comparative note]*Gypona glauca* Blanchard 1840a: 195 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.



**glauca** Fabricius—Continued

*Gypona glauca* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 580; pl. 11, fig. 4  
[Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis glauca*  
Fabr.

*G[ypona] glauca* Blanchard 1849e: 443 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Gypona glauca* Blanchard 1850a: 195 [Described, catalogued] <sup>3</sup>  
Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

*Gypona glauca* Walker 1851b: 834 [Catalogued] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Cercopis*  
*glauca* Fabr.

*Gypona viridirufa* Walker 1851b: 836 [n. sp.] <sup>4</sup>

*Gypona glauca* Spinola 1852a: 281 [Comparative note]

*Gypona plana* Walker 1858a: 101 [n. sp.] <sup>6</sup>

[*Gypona*] *glauca* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *viridirufa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Gypona glauca* Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Gypona plana* Wlk.  
Equals *Gypona viridirufa* Walk.

*G[ypona] glauca* Stål 1869a: 84 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis*  
*glauca* Fabr.

[*Gypona glauca*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *C[ercopis] glauca*  
Fabr.

*Gypona glauca* Spångberg 1878a: 15 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2, 7</sup>  
Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr. :16 [Comparative note]

*G[ypona] glauca* Berg 1879d: 255 [Notes, catalogued] <sup>2, 7</sup> Equals  
*Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

*G[ypona] glauca* Berg 1879e: 260 [Catalogued] <sup>2, 7</sup> Equals *Cerco-*  
*pis glauca* Fabr.

*Gypona glauca* Kirkaldy 1901b: 39 [Comparative note]

*Gypona glauca* Fowler 1903b: 303; pl. 21, figs. 1a, b [Notes, illus-  
trated, catalogued] <sup>1, 3, 4, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

[*Gypona*] *glauca* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

[*Gypona (Gypona) glauca*] Ball 1920a: 87 [Notes] <sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

*Gypona glauca* Ball 1920a: 100 [Notes] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona glauca*] Ball 1920a: 83 Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

*Cercopis glauca* Sherborn 1926c: 2725 [Catalogued]

*Gypona glauca* Sherborn 1926c: 2726 [Catalogued] Equals *Cer-*  
*copis [glauca]* Fabr.

*Gypona glauca* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 488 [Comparative note]

*Gypona glauca* Osborn 1938a: 20; pl. II, figs. 12, 12a [Described,  
illustrated, catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.  
:21 [Comparative note]

*Gypona glauca* de Costa Lima 1942a: 86; fig. 100 [Illustrated]

[*Gypona glauca*] Medler 1943a: 28 Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

**glauca** Fabricius—Continued

[*Gypona glauca*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

[*Gypona glauca*] Metcalf 1949b: 272 Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr. :273 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona glauca*] Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 98 Equals *Cercopis glauca* Fabr.

[*Gypona*] *glauca* Oman 1949a: 48 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bahia. <sup>4</sup> Pará. <sup>5</sup> Locality unknwn. <sup>6</sup> Amazonas. <sup>7</sup> French Guiana. <sup>8</sup> Panama. <sup>9</sup> Central America. <sup>10</sup> Peru.

*glauca* Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Gypona stålii* Spångberg.

**glaucina** Spångberg

*Gypona glaucina* Spångberg 1878a: 16 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**gracilis** Spångberg

*Gypona gracilis* Spångberg 1883a: 105 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

*grisea* Gibson [nec. Spångberg]. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*grisea* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) Puncticollis* Spångberg.

**guianae** nom. nov. pro *Acocephalus sparsus* Walker [1851] [nec *Acucephalus sparsus* Curtis 1836]

*Acocephalus sparsus* Walker 1851b: 851 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acocephalus*] *sparsus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gypona sparsa*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Acocephalus sparsus* Walk.

*Gypona* [*sparsa*] Signoret 1879a:88 [Catalogued] Equals *A[cocephalus] spartus* [sic] Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Guiana.

**hebes** Fowler

*Gypona hebes* Fowler 1903b: 310; pl. 21, figs. 15, 15a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *hebes* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *hebes* Osborn 1938a: 43, 44 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

*heiroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Gypona hieroglyphica* Fowler. See *Ponana hieroglyphica* Fowler.

*hieroglyphica* Fowler. See *Ponana hieroglyphica* Fowler.

*histrion* Burmeister. See *Prairiana histrion* Burmeister.

*hullensis* Provancher. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

**hyalina** Osborn

*Gypona hyalina* Osborn 1938a: 25; pl. IV, fig. 29 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**ignita** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *ignita* Fabricius 1787a: 272 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *ignita* Gmelin 1789a: 2107 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *ignita* Fabricius 1794a: 39 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *ignita* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *ignita* Turton 1802a: 595 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Iassus*] *ignitus* Fabricius 1803a: 86 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Cicada ignita* Fabr. :12 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *ignita* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona]* *ignita* Stål 1869a: 84 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Cicada ignita* Fabr. Equals *Jassus ignitus* Fabr.

[*Gypona ignita*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *J[assus] ignitus* Fabr.

*Gyp[ona]* *ignita* Spångberg 1878a:75 [Catalogued] Equals

*Cicada ignita* Fabr.

*Cicada ignita* Sherborn 1902a: 478 [Catalogued]

*Iassus ignitus* Sherborn 1927a: 3113 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada ignita* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

*incita* Van Duzee. See *Hamana incita* Van Duzee.

**inornata** Stål

*G[ypona]* *inornata* Stål 1862e: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona]* *inornata* Stål 1864a: 83 [Comparative note]

*Gypona inornata* Spångberg 1878a: 41 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**insignis** Spångberg

*Gypona insignis* Spångberg 1883a: 101 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*interspersa* Stål. See *Prairiana interspersa* Stål.

*intertexta* Uhler [nom. nud.]. See *Polana celata* Fowler.

**irrorata** Stål

*G[ypona]* *irrorata* Stål 1862e: 47 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona irrorata* Spångberg 1878a: 71 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona irrorata* Spångberg 1881a: 35 [♀ described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *irrorata* Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

*irrorata*. Typographical error for *Gypona irrorella* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*irrorella* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*jansoni* Fowler. See *Prairiana jansoni* Fowler.

*javeti* Signoret. See *Jafar javeti* Signoret.

### **kangrensis** Kirkaldy

*Gypona kangrensis* Kirkaldy 1905a: 267 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona* (?) *kangrensis* Distant 1908g: 264 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Punjab.

*kansana* Ball. See *Prairiana kansana* Ball.

*kirbyi* Kirkaldy. See *Krisna kirbyi* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

### **lacteipennis** Fowler

*Gypona lacteipennis* Fowler 1903a: 299; pl. 20, figs. 10, 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

### **laticeps** Spångberg

*Gypona laticeps* Spångberg 1879a: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] laticeps* Berg 1879d: 256 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*G[ypona] laticeps* Berg 1879e: 260 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uruguay. <sup>2</sup> Argentina. <sup>3</sup> Buenos Aires.

### **lativitta** Walker

*Gypona lativitta* Walker 1858a: 102 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona lativitta* Evans 1947a: 215; figs. 30C, E, I [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

### **limbata** Spångberg

*Gypona limbata* Spångberg 1878a: 39 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **limbata** var. **fuscipennis** Spångberg

[*Gypona limbata*] *fuscipennis* Spångberg 1878a: 40 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*limbatipennis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) limbatipennis* Spångberg.

*limonea* Ball and Reeves. See *Ponana (Ponana) limonea* Ball and Reeves.

*lineata* Burmeister. See *Gyponana lineata* Burmeister.

*lineata* var.—Walker. See *Gyponana lineata* var.—Walker.

### **lineosa** Osborn

*Gypona lineosa* Osborn 1938a: 25; pl. II, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

### **liturata** Stål

*G[ypona] liturata* Stål 1862e: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona liturata* Spångberg 1878a: 27 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona liturata* Spångberg 1883a: 104 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.

**lobata** Spångberg*Gypona lobata* Spångberg 1881a: 31 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.**lugubrina** Spångberg*Gypona lugubrina* Spångberg 1878a: 13 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *lugubrina* Osborn 1938a: 28 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**marginata** Fabricius[*Cercopis*] *marginata* Fabricius 1787a: 273 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Cercopis*] *atra* Gmelin 1789a: 2101 Nom. nov. pro [*Cercopis marginata* Fabricius 1787a: 273] [nec. *Cercopis marginata* Fabricius 1787a: 274] [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Cercopis*] *marginata* Fabricius 1794a: 48 [Described]<sup>1</sup>[*Cercopis*] *atra* Turton 1802a: 583 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis marginata* Fabr.[*Cercopis*] *marginata* Fabricius 1803a: 90 [Described] :4 [listed][*Cercopis*] *marginata* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described] Equals *Cicada atra* Gmel.[*Sphenorhina marginata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 563 Equals *Cercopis marginata* Fabr.*Sphenorhina marginata* Walker 1851b: 686 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cercopis marginata* Fabr.[*Sphenorhina*] *marginata* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Sphenorhina rufivaria* Walk.] [error][*Sphenorhina*] *marginata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*G[ypona]* *marginata* Stål 1869a: 85 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Cercopis marginata* Fabr. Equals *Sigara lineata* Fabr. [error][*Gypona marginata*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *C[ercopis] marginata* Fabr. Equals *Sigara lineata* Fabr. [error]*Gyp[ona]* *marginata* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis marginata* Fabr.*Cercopis marginata* Sherborn 1902a: 586 [Catalogued]*Gypona* [*marginata*] Distant 1909a: 204 Equals *Cercopis Marginata* Fabr.[*Gypona marginata*] Nast 1949a: 114 Equals *Cercopis marginata* Fabr. Equals [*Sphenorhina marginata* Fabr.]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> America. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> French Guiana.*marginata* Walker. See *Gypona bivittata* Metcalf.*marginifrons* Fowler. See *Hamana marginifrons* Fowler.*marmorata* Spångberg. See *Ponana marmorata* Spångberg.*marmorata* Fowler [nec Spångberg]. See *Prairiana fowleri* Metcalf.

**mediata** Caldwell

*Gypona mediata* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 19;  
pl. 7, figs. 6a, c, v [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]<sup>1</sup> :16 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico.

*meditabunda* Gibson [nec Spångberg]. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* Fitch.

*meditabunda* Spångberg. See *Acusana meditabunda* Spångberg.

**megalops** Spångberg

*Gypona megalops* Spångberg 1883a: 107 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Paraguay.

**melanocephala** Spångberg

*Gypona melanocephala* Spångberg 1881a: 30 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

**melanota** Spångberg

*Gypona melanota* Spångberg 1878a: 19 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona dorsalis* Spångberg 1878a: 30 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*G[ypona] bipunctulata* Woodworth 1890a: 30 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>: 29  
[Key]

*G[ypona] nigra* Woodworth 1890a: 31 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>4</sup>  
:29 [Key]

*Gypona melanota* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona bipunctulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona nigra* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona dorsalis* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona bipunctulata* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 181 [Described, life  
history, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona nigra* Woodw.

*Gypona melanota* Osborn 1900e: 67 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*G[ypona] melanota* Smith 1900a: 94 [Listed]<sup>1, 13</sup>

[*Gypona*] *dorsalis* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*Gypona dorsalis* Fowler 1903b: 301 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona melanota* Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>

*Gypona melanota* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>

*Gypona melanota* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>

*Gypona melanota* Osborn 1905a: 513 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup> Equals  
[*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. (?)

*Gypona bipunctulata* Osborn 1905a: 513 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup> Equals  
*Gypona nigra* Woodw.

*Gypona melanota* Osborn 1905c: 513 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup> Equals  
[*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. (?)

*Gypona bipunctulata* Osborn 1905c: 513 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup> Equals  
*Gypona nigra* Woodw.

[*Gypona*] *melanota* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Comparative note]

*Gypona dorsalis* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Notes]<sup>5</sup>

**melanota** Spångberg—Continued

- Gypona dorsalis* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*G[ypsona] melanota* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Gypona] melanota* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*[Gypona] dorsalis* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*[Gypona] bipunctulata* Crumb 1911a: 234 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*[Gypona] bipunctulata* Osborn 1912a: 62 To *Gypona bipunctulata* Spångb. [error]  
*[Gypona] melanota* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>14</sup> Equals  
*[Gypona] nigra* Woodw.  
*[Gypona] bipunctulata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*[Gypona] dorsalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Gypona bimaculata* [nec Spångberg] Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>  
*G[ypsona] bipunctulata* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Gypona melanota* Van Duzee 1917b: 613 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 17, 18</sup>  
 Equals *[Gypona] nigra* Woodw.  
*Gypona bipunctulata* Van Duzee 1917b: 613 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6, 17</sup>  
*Gypona dorsalis* Van Duzee 1917b: 613 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 5, 18</sup>  
*Gypona melanota* Gibson 1919a: 95 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>9, 14</sup> Equals *Gypona nigra* Woodw. :89 [Key]  
*Gypona dorsalis* Gibson 1919a: 92 To *Gypona angulata* Spångb.  
 (?) [error]  
*Gypona unicolor* [nec Stål] Gibson 1919a: 93 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>15, 19</sup> :89 [Key]  
*Gypona bipunctulata* Gibson 1919a: 98 [Catalogued]  
*Gypona bimaculata* [nec Spångberg] Gibson 1919a: 93 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>6, 9, 17, 18, 30, 32, 33</sup> :89 [Key]  
*[Gypona] (Gypona) melanota* Ball 1920a: 87 [Described, ecology, key]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 17, 20, 21</sup> Equals *Gypona bipunctulata* Woodw. (nec Gibs.) Equals *Gypona nigra* Woodw. Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Gibs. (nec Spångb.) Equals *Gypona unicolor* Gibs. (nec Stål) :87, 88, 89 [Comparative notes]  
*[Gypona] (Gypona) dorsalis* Ball 1920a: 87 [Described, key]<sup>3, 12, 15, 18</sup> Equals *Gypona dictitoria* Gibs. [error] :90 [Comparative note]  
*[Gypona] melanota* Ball 1920a: 83, 100 [Notes] :100 Equals  
*[Gypona] nigra* Woodw. Equals *[Gypona] bipunctulata* Woodw.  
*[Gypona] melanota* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*[Gypona] bipunctulata* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*Gypona melanota* Lawson 1920a: 103 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Gypona bipunctulata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona nigra* Woodw. :102 [Key]

**melanota** Spångberg—Continued

- [*Gypona*] *melanota* Malloch 1920c: 23 [Notes] Equals [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. (?) Equals [*Gypona*] *nigra* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Spångb. (?) [error]
- Gypona melanota* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- G*[*ypona*] *melanota* De Long 1923a: 83 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>22</sup> Equals *G*[*ypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. Equals *G*[*ypona*] *nigra* Woodw. Equals *G*[*ypona*] *unicolor* Gibs. [nec Stål.] Equals *G*[*ypona*] *bimaculata* Gibs. [nec Spångb.] :81 [Key]
- Gypona melanota* Buys 1924a: 37; pl. IV, figs. 37a, b; pl. XII, fig. 134 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>17</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Gibs. (nec Spångb.) Equals [*Gypona*] *nigra* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. (nec Gibs.) Equals [*Gypona*] *unicolor* Gibs. (nec Stål) :35 [Key]
- G*[*ypona*] *bipunctulata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 494 To *Gypona unicolor* Stål [error]
- Gypona melanota* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 494 To *Gypona unicolor* Stål [error]
- G*[*ypona*] *nigra* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 494 To *Gypona unicolor* Stål [error]
- [*Ponana*] *dorsalis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 496; pl. XXVI [Key, illustrated]
- Gypona bipunctulata* Frison 1927a: 151 [Listed] To *Gypona melanota* Spångb.
- Gypona nigra* Frison 1927a: 151 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup> To *Gypona melanota* Spångb.
- Gypona melanota* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Gypona melanota* Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>
- G*[*ypona*] *melanota* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>13, 17, 34</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw.
- [*Gypona*] *melanota* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona melanota* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- Gypona melanota* Fletcher 1930a: 42 [Ecology]<sup>25</sup>
- Gypona melanota* Hendrickson 1930a: 81, 169, 170 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>
- Gypona melanota* Ball 1935c: 501 [Notes]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *melanota* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 9, 17</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *nigra* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Gibs. [nec Spångb.] Equals [*Gypona*] *unicolor* Gibs. [nec Stål]
- [*Ponana*] *dorsalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>12, 18</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *dictitoria* Gibs. [error]



**melanota** Spångberg—Continued

*G[ypsona] melanota* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>

[*Gypona*] *melanota* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]<sup>22</sup> Equals  
[*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw.

*Gypona melanota* De Long 1942d: 18; pls. I, IV, VIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30</sup> Equals  
*Gypona bipunctulata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona dorsalis* Spångb.  
Equals *Gypona nigra* Woodw. :17, 18 [Key] :19, 20 [Comparative notes] :12 [Listed]<sup>14, 36, 37</sup>

[*Gypona*] *dorsalis* De Long 1942d: 88 [Listed]

*Gypona melanota* Medler 1943a: 28 [Described, catalogued]<sup>21</sup>

[*Gypona*] *melanota* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 9, 17, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *dorsalis* Spångb. Equals  
[*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *nigra* Woodw.

*Gypona bipunctulata* Evans 1947a: 214 [Ecology]

[*Gypona*] *melonata* [sic] Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Gypona melanota* De Long 1948a: 155; figs. 153B, C, E [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>4, 9, 27, 35</sup> Equals *Gypona dorsalis* Spångb. Equals *Gypona bipunctulata* Woodw. Equals  
*Gypona nigra* Woodw.

[*Gypona*] *melanota* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 10, 38</sup> Equals  
[*Gypona*] *dorsalis* Spångb. Equals [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *nigra* Woodw.

[*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued] To  
[*Gypona*] *melanota*

[*Gypona*] *dorsalis* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued] To [*Gypona*]  
*melanota*

[*Gypona*] *nigra* Oman 1949a: 49 [Catalogued] To [*Gypona*]  
*melanota*

*Gypona melanota* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

*G[ypsona] melanota* Fattig 1955a: 19 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Jersey. <sup>2</sup> Georgia. <sup>3</sup> Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Illinois. <sup>5</sup> Kansas.  
<sup>6</sup> Iowa. <sup>7</sup> Ohio. <sup>8</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>9</sup> Colorado. <sup>10</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>11</sup> Alberta. <sup>12</sup> Arizona. <sup>13</sup> Staten Island. <sup>14</sup> Eastern States.  
<sup>15</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>16</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>17</sup> New York. <sup>18</sup> New Mexico.  
<sup>19</sup> Western States. <sup>20</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>21</sup> Minnesota. <sup>22</sup> Connecticut.  
<sup>23</sup> Virginia. <sup>24</sup> Utah. <sup>25</sup> Texas. <sup>26</sup> North Carolina. <sup>27</sup> Idaho. <sup>28</sup> West Virginia. <sup>29</sup> Nebraska. <sup>30</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>31</sup> Missouri. <sup>32</sup> Maryland.  
<sup>33</sup> Michigan. <sup>34</sup> Long Island. <sup>35</sup> New England States. <sup>36</sup> Canada.  
<sup>37</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>38</sup> Central States.

*mellensis*. Typographical error for *Gypona hullensis* Provancher. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.

*melonata*. Typographical error for *Gypona melanota* Spångberg.

*mexicana* Spångberg. See *Gypona verticalis* Stål.

*miliaris* Stål. See *Negosiana miliaris* Stål.

**minuta** Spångberg*Gypona minuta* Spångberg 1878a : 37 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Colombia.**mirabilis** Spångberg*Gypona mirabilis* Spångberg 1878a : 31 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *mirabilis* Osborn 1938a : 22 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.**mitana** De Long*Gypona mitana* De Long 1942d : 20; pls. VIII, XXXIII, XXXV  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :17 [Key][*Gypona*] *mitana* De Long and Knull 1946a : 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *mitana* Oman 1949a : 49 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Texas.*mixabunda*. Typographical error for *Gypona mixabunda* Gibson. See *Gypona bimaculata* Spångberg.*modesta* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) modesta* Spangberg.*moesta* Spångberg. See *Prairiana moesta* Spångberg.*moneta* Van Duzee. See *Prairiana moneta* Van Duzee.*montana* Costa [nom. nud.][*Gypona*] *montana* Costa 1834b : 88 [nom. nud., listed]*Gypona montana* Sherborn 1928b : 4151 [nom. nud., catalogued]**montana** Caldwell*Gypona montana* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a : 18;  
pl. 7, figs. 2a, c, e [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]<sup>1</sup> :16 [Key]LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico.*mystica* Spångberg. See *Prairiana mystica* Spångberg.*nana* Fowler. See *Ponana nana* Fowler.**nebulosa** Stål*G[ypona] nebulosa* Stål 1862e : 48 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona nebulosa* Spångberg 1878a : 49 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.*negotiosa* Gibson. See *Negosiana negotiosa* Gibson.*nigra* Walker. See *Putoniessa nigra* Walker. Family LEDRIDAE.*nigra* Woodworth. See *Gypona melanota* Spångberg*nigrina* Stål. See *Prairiana nigrina* Stål.*nigrodorsalis* Spångberg (var.). See *Gyponana (Gyponana) unicolor* var.  
*nigrodorsalis* Spångberg.**nigronevosa** Stål*G[ypona] nigronevosa* Stål 1854b : 253 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona nigronevosa* Walker 1858b : 256 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *nigronevosa* Dohrn 1859a : 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*G[ypona] nigronevosa* Stål 1862e : 47 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
:48 [Comparative note]

**nigronervosa** Stål—Continued

*Gypona nigronervosa* Spångberg 1878a: 35 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>:36, 37 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**nigroterminata** Stål

*G[ypona] nigroterminata* Stål 1862e: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona nigroterminata* Spångberg 1878a: 21 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:24 [Comparative note]

*G[ypona] nigroterminata* Berg 1879d: 256 [Comparative note]

*G[ypona] nigroterminata* Berg 1879e: 261 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

*nixabunda* Gibson. See *Gypona bimaculata* Spångberg.

**notanda** Fowler

*Gypona notanda* Fowler 1930b: 304; pl. 21, figs. 2, 2a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>:311 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] *notanda* Fowler 1930a: 295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Panama.

*notula* Fowler. See *Ponana notula* Fowler.

**nupera** Van Duzee

*Gypona nupera* Van Duzee 1907a: 61 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *nupera* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

**obesa** Spångberg

*Gypona obesa* Spångberg 1883a: 102 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona obesa* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona obesa* Fowler 1903b: 303 To *Gypona vulnerata* Walk. [error]

[*Gypona*] *obsesa* [sic] Ball 1920a: 100 To *Gypona vulnerata* Walk. [error]

*Gypona obesa* Osborn 1938a: 22 To *Gypona vulnerata* Walk. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**obscurior** Fowler

*Gypona obscurior* Fowler 1903a: 300; pl. 20, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

*obsesa*. Typographical error for *Gypona obesa* Spångberg.

*obtusa* Spångberg. See *Ponana obtusa* Spångberg.

*occlusa* Gibson. See *Ponana (Ponana) occlusa* Gibson.

**ocellata** Spångberg

*Gypona ocellata* Spångberg 1878a: 57 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puna Island. <sup>2</sup> Taiti. (?)

*octileata*. Typographical error for *Gypona octolineata* Say. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* Say.

*octolineata* Say. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* Say.

*octolineata* var. *a* Say. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cana* Burmeister.

*octolineata* var. *cana* Burmeister. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cana* Burmeister.

*ocolineata* var. *columba* Popenoe [nom. nud.]. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *modesta* Spångberg.

*octolineata* var. *flavilineata* Fitch. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *flavilineata* Fitch.

*octolineata* var. *flavolineata*. Typographical error for *Gypona octolineata* var. *flavilineata* Fitch. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *flavilineata* Fitch.

*octolineata* var. *geminata* Osborn. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* Say.

*octolineata* var. *octolineata* Say. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* var. *octolineata* Say.

*octolineata* var. *pruinosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *pruinosa* Spångberg.

*octolineata* var. *quebecensis* Provancher. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *quebecensis* Provancher.

*octolineata* var. *scarlatina* Fitch. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* Fitch.

*octolineata* var. *striata* Burmeister. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *striata* Burmeister.

*olivacea* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *olivacea* Spångberg.

### **opaca** Metcalf

*Gypona opaca* Metcalf 1949b: 275 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

*ornata* Fowler (var.). See *Ponana vinula* var. *ornata* Fowler.

*ornatula* Stål. See *Stragania ornatula* Stål. Family LASSIDAE.

### **pallens** Burmeister

*G[ypsona] pallens* Burmeister 1839b: [2] [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona pallens* Walker 1851b: 834 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *pallens* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyp[ona] pallens* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*pallescens* Stål. See *Stragania pallescens* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

### **pallidovirens** Fowler

*Gypona pallidovirens* Fowler 1903a: 298; pl. 20, figs. 7, 7a, b [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :295 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

*pauperata* Spångberg. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pauperata* Spångberg.

### **paupercula** Spångberg

*Gypona paupercula* Spångberg 1878a: 35 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypsona] paupercula* Berg 1879d: 257 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypsona] paupercula* Berg 1879e: 262 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona paupercula* Berg 1884a: 27 [Described, food plants]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona paupercula* Berg 1884d: 164 [Described, food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Argentina. <sup>2</sup> Uruguay.

*pectoralis* Lathrop [nec Spångberg]. See *Ponana (Ponana) citrina* Spångb.  
*pectoralis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

**peruviana** Osborn

*Gypona peruviana* Osborn 1938a: 28; pl. III, figs. 19, 19a [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:29 [Comparative note]

*Gypona peruviana* Metcalf 1949b: 273 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru.

**picturata** Metcalf

*Gypona picturata* Metcalf 1949b: 273; text figs. 6I–M [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

*pilula* Ball and Reeves (var.). See *Gypona verticalis* Stål.

**pinguis** Stål

*G[ypona] pinguis* Stål 1862e: 46 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona pinguis* Spångberg 1878a: 20 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 :31 [Comparative note]

*Gyp[ona] pingui[s]* Berg 1899a. 5 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**placida** Spångberg

*Gypona placida* Spångberg 1883a: 109 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] placida* Uhler 1895a: 75 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. (?)

*plana* Walker. See *Gypona glauca* Fabricius.

**plebeja** Spångberg

*Gypona plebeja* Spångberg 1878a: 6 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*ponderosa* Ball (var.). See *Prairiana ponderosa* Ball.

**postica** Walker

*Gypona postica* Walker 1858b: 258 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *postica* Fowler 1903a: 295; pl. 20, figs. 21, 21a–b [Key,  
 illustrated]

*Gypona postica* Fowler 1903b: 303 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona postica* Ball 1920a: 100 [Notes] To *Gypona vulnerata*  
 Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

**praecellens** Stål

*G[ypona] praecellens* Stål 1862e: 47 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona praecellens* Spångberg 1878a: 43 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**praeterita** Fowler

*Gypona praeterita* Fowler 1903b: 314; pl. 21, figs. 25, 25a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *praeterita* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona praeterita* Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Costa Rica.

*praeusta* Stål. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *praeusta* Stål.

**prasina** Burmeister

*G*[*ypona*] *prasina* Burmeister 1839b: [3] [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona prasina* Walker 1851b: 839 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona prasina* Spinola 1852a: 281 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *prasina* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyp*[*ona*] *prasina* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued]

*Gypona prasina* Sherborn 1929c: 5135 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Chile.

*prasina* Walker [nec Burmeister]. See *Acropona walkeri* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

*propior* Fowler. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *propior* Fowler.

*proprior*. Typographical error for *Gypona propior* Fowler. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *propior* Fowler.

*proscripta* Fowler. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *puncticollis* Spångberg.

*pruinosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *pruinosa* Spångberg.

**pudica** Spångberg

*Gypona pudica* Spångberg 1881a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**puertoricensis** Caldwell

*Gypona puertoricensis* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 16; pl. 7, figs. 5a-c, e, p [n. sp., key, illustrated, ecology]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 18, 19 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>2</sup> Caja de Muertos Island.

**pulchella** Osborn

*Gypona pulchella* Osborn 1938a: 21; pl. IV, figs. 28, 28a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Peru. <sup>2</sup> French Guiana.

**pulchra** Spångberg

*Gypona pulchra* Spångberg 1878a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona pulchra* Spångberg 1883a: 105 [♂ described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona pulchra* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona pulchra* Osborn 1938a: 27 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia.

**punctata** Spångberg*Gypona punctata* Spångberg 1878a: 67 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona punctata* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.*puncticollis* Spångberg. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *puncticollis* Spångberg.**punctigera** Stål*G*[*ypona*] *punctigera* Stål 1862e: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*G*[*ypona*] *punctigera* Stål 1869a: 84 [Comparative note]*Gypona punctigera* Spångberg 1878a: 40 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.**punctipennis** Spinola*Gypona punctipennis* Spinola 1852a: 281 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.*punctipennis* Stål [nec Spinola]. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *curiata* Gibson.**puniceiventris** Fowler*Gypona puniceiventris* Fowler 1903a: 300; pl. 20, figs. 14, 14a, b  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 295 [Key]*G*[*ypona*] *puniceiventris* Fowler 1903b: 301 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.**quadrinotata** Walker*Gypona quadrinotata* Walker 1851b: 837 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *quadrinotata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.**quadrinotata** var.  $\beta$  Walker[*Gypona quadrinotata*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 837 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.*quadrinotata* Spångberg. See *Polana quadrinotata* Spångberg.**quadrripunctata** Stål*G*[*ypona*] *quadrripunctata* Stål 1862e: 48 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona quadrripunctata* Spångberg 1878a: 49 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.*quadrripunctata* Costa [nom. nud.][*Gypona*] *quadrripunctata* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed]*Gypona quadrripunctata* Sherborn 1930a: 5381 [nom. nud., catalogued]*quebecensis* Provancher. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *quebecensis* Provancher.*ramosa* Kirkaldy. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *ramosa* Kirkaldy.*ramosa* Gibson [nec Kirkaldy]. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *pullata* Ball.*reservanda* Fowler. See *Ponana reservanda* Fowler.*resima* Fowler. See *Polana celata* Fowler.

**reticulata** Walker*Gypona reticulata* Walker 1851b: 837 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *reticulata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Bahia. <sup>2</sup>Brazil.**retifera** Berg*Gypona retifera* Berg 1899a: 6 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Misiones.*reverta* Uhler [nom. nud.]. See *Parabolocratus viridis* Uhler. Family HECAILL-DAE.*rodora* Ball. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.**rogenhoferi** Spångberg*Gypona rogenhoferi* Spångberg 1883a: 108 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Rio de Janeiro.**ruficauda** Spångberg*Gypona ruficauda* Spångberg 1883a: 104 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona ruficauda* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona ruficauda* Fowler 1903a: 299 To *Gypona signoreti* [error]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Mexico.*rugosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) rugosa* Spångberg.**sanctithomasi** Caldwell*Gypona sanctithomasi* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 19; pl. 7, figs. 4a, c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 16 [Key]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>St. Thomas. <sup>2</sup>Virgin Islands.**sanguineosparsa** Stål*G[ypona] sanguineosparsa* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona sanguineosparsa* Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *sanguineosparsa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona sanguineosparsa* Spångberg 1878a: 64 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Brazil.*sanguinolenta* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.*scalatina* var. *pectoralis*. Typographical error for *Gypona scarlatina* var. *pectoralis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.*scarlatina* Fitch. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.*scarlatina* var. *citrina* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) citrina* Spångberg.*scarlatina* var. *limbatipennis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) limbatipennis* Spångberg.*scarlatina* var. *limonea* Ball and Reeves. See *Ponana (Ponana) limonea* Ball and Reeves.*scarlatina* var. *meditabunda* Spångberg. See *Acusana meditabunda* Spångberg.*scarlatina* var. *pectoralis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.*scarlatina* var. *puncticollis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.



*scarlatina* var. *rodora* Ball. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* Fitch.

*scarlatina* var. *scarlatina* Fitch. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* var. *scarlatina* Fitch.

*scarlatina* var. *vinula* Stål. See *Ponana vinula* Stål.

### **schaumi** Stål

*Gypona schauimi* Stål 1864a: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona schauimi* Spångberg 1878a: 68 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona schauimi* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] schauimi* Fowler 1903a: 300 [Comparative note]

*Gypona schauimi* Fowler 1903b: 304 To *Gypona subtacta* [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

*scrupulosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *scrupulosa* Spångberg.

### **scutellata** Fowler

*Gypona scutellata* Fowler 1903b: 308; pl. 21, figs. 12, 12a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *scutellata* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*Gypona scutellata* Herrera 1923a: 114 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

### **sellata** Berg

*Gypona sellata* Berg 1899a: 5 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Misiones.

### **setinervis** Spångberg

*Gypona setinervis* Spångberg 1878a: 22 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :24 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

### **sierra** Osborn

*Gypona sierra* Osborn 1938a: 29; pl. III, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **signifera** Walker

*Gypona signifera* Walker 1851b: 836 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *signifera* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Venezuela. <sup>2</sup> Colombia.

*signoreti* Stål. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *signoreti* Stål.

*signoreti* var. *pilula* Ball and Reeves. See *Gypona verticalis* Stål.

### **simulans** Stål

*G[ypona] simulans* Stål 1862e: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona simulans* Spångberg 1878a: 53 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**smaragdula** Walker*Gypona smaragdula* Walker 1851b: 835 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *smaragdula* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>[*Gypona*] *smaragdula* Osborn 1938a: 22 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.**sobrina** Spångberg*Gypona sobrina* Spångberg 1881a: 25 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.*sordida* Stål. See *Prairiana sordida* Stål.*spadix* De Long. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.**spångbergii** Berg*G[ypona]* *spångbergii* Berg 1879d: 254 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*G[ypona]* *spångbergii* Berg 1879e: 259 [n. sp., reprinted]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Buenos Aires.*sparsa* Walker. See *Gypona guianae* Metcalf.**spinifera** Spångberg*Gypona spinifera* Spångberg 1878a: 28 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amazonas.**splendidula** Spångberg*Gypona splendidula* Spångberg 1878a: 19 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.*spretta* Fowler. See *Prairiana cinerea* var. *spretta* Fowler.**stålîi** Spångberg*G[ypona]* *glauca* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1862e: 45 [Key]<sup>2</sup>*G[ypona]* *glauca* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1869a: 84 [Described]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona stålîi* Spångberg 1878a: 17 Nom. nov. pro. *Gypona glauca* Stål [1862] [nec *Cercopis glauca* Fabricius 1803] [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>*G[ypona]* *stålîi* Berg 1879d: 256 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3, 5</sup> Equals *Gypona glauca* Stål [nec Fabr.]*G[ypona]* *stålîi* Berg 1879e: 260 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3, 5</sup> Equals *Gypona glauca* Stål [nec Fabr.]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Argentina. <sup>4</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>5</sup> Brazil.*striata* Burmeister. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* Burmeister.*striata* Kirby [nec Burmeister]. See *Krisna kirbyi* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.*striata* var.—Van Duzee. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* var.—Van Duzee.*subta* Ball (var.). See *Prairiana subta* Ball.*subtacta* Walker. See *Prairiana subtacta* Walker.

**teapensis** Fowler

*Gypona teapensis* Fowler 1903b: 307; pl. 21, figs. 10, 10a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1,2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *teapensis* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*Gypona teapensis* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala.

*tenella* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *tenella* Spångberg.

*tergata* Fowler. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *propior* Fowler.

**testacea** nom. nov. pro *Gypona thoracica* Walker [1858] [nec *Cercopis thoracica* Fabricius 1830] [nunc *Gypona thoracica* Fabricius]  
*Gypona thoracica* Walker 1858b: 257 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**thoracica** Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *thoracica* Fabricius 1803a: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 4 [Listed]

[*Gypona thoracica*] Burmeister 1835a: 114 Equals *Cerc[opis] thoracica* Fabr.

*G[ypona] thoracica* Burmeister 1839b: [2] [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercop[is] thorac[ica]* Fabr.

*Gypona thoracica* Blanchard 1840a: 195 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis thoracica* Fabr.

*Gypona thoracica* Blanchard 1850a: 195 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis thoracica* Fabr.

*Gypona thoracica* Walker 1851b: 834 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis thoracica* Fabr.

[*Gypona*] *thoracica* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*G[ypona] thoracica* Stål 1869a: 84 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis thoracica* Fabr.

[*Gypona thoracica*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *Cerc[opis] thoracica* Fabr.

*Gypona fusiformis* Spångberg 1878a: 29 [n. sp.]<sup>4, 5</sup>

*Gyp[ona] thoracica* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis thoracica* Fabr.

*Gypona fusiformis* Spångberg 1879a: 18 [♂ described, catalogued]<sup>6</sup>

*Gypona thoracica* Ball 1920a: 100 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

*Cercopis thoracica* Sherborn 1931b: 6495 [Catalogued]

*Gypona thoracica* Sherborn 1931b: 6495 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis [thoracica]* Fabr.

*Gypona thoracica* Osborn 1938a: 21; pl. 111, figs. 13–14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Cercopis thoracica* Fabr. Equals *Gypona fusiformis* Spångb.

**thoracica** Fabricius—Continued

*Gypona thoracica* Metcalf 1949b: 272; text figs. 5F–I [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> British Guiana. <sup>4</sup> French Guiana. <sup>5</sup> Amazonas. <sup>6</sup> Locality unknown.

*thoracica* Walker. See *Gypona testacea* Metcalf.

**translucens** Metcalf

*Gypona translucens* Metcalf 1949b: 273; text figs. 7A–C [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 275 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

*trisignata* Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Gypona*] *trisignata* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed]

*Gypona trisignata* Sherborn 1931c: 6627 [nom. nud., catalogued]

**tristis** Spångberg

*Gypona tristis* Spångberg 1878a: 14 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**trivialis** Spångberg

*Gypona trivialis* Spångberg 1881a: 36 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**turpis** Spångberg

*Gypona turpis* Spångberg 1881a: 30 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bahia.

*unicolor* Gibson [nec Stål]. See *Gypona melanota* Spångberg.

*unicolor* Stål. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) unicolor* Stål.

*unicolor* var. *nigrodorsalis* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) unicolor* var. *nigrodorsalis* Spångberg.

**varians** Spångberg

*Gypona varians* Spångberg 1878a: 22 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia

*venosa* Stål. See *Ponana venosa* Stål.

**verecunda** Spångberg

*Gypona verecunda* Spångberg 1881a: 26 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**vernica** Spångberg

*Gypona vernica* Spångberg 1881a: 29 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**versuta** Spångberg

*Gypona versuta* Spångberg 1881a: 27 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**verticalis** Stål

- Gypona verticalis* Stål 1864a: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona mexicana* Spångberg 1878a: 18 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gyp[ona] verticalis* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued]  
*Gypona verticalis* Spångberg 1881a: 28 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona verticalis* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona mexicana* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Gypona] verticalis* Fowler 1903a: 295; pl. 20, figs. 18, 18a–b  
 [Key, illustrated]  
*Gypona verticalis* Fowler 1903b: 302 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona mexicana* Spångb.  
*[Gypona] mexicana* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Comparative note]  
*[Gypona] verticalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*[Gypona] mexicana* Spångb.  
*Gypona verticalis* Van Duzee 1917b: 613 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals  
*[Gypona] mexicana* Spångb.  
*Gypona verticalis* Gibson 1919a: 95 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona mexicana* Spångb. :89 [Key]  
*[Gypona] (Gypona) verticalis* Ball 1920a: 88 [Described, food  
 plants]<sup>1, 5, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Gypona mexicana* Spångb. Equals  
*Gypona unicolor nigrodorsalis* Spångb. [Error] Equals  
*Gypona bimaculata* Spångb. [error] Equals *Gypona mixa-*  
*bunda* Gibs. [error] Equals *Gypona germari* Stål [error] :87  
 [Key] :89 [Comparative note]  
*Gypona verticalis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 495; pl. XXVI [Ecol-  
 ogy, illustrated]<sup>1, 4, 5, 7, 9</sup>  
*[Gypona signoreti]* var. *pilula* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 494;  
 pl. XXVI [n. var., food plants, illustrated]<sup>4, 7, 9</sup> Equals  
*[Gypona] unicolor* Ball [in part]  
*G[ypona] verticalis(?)* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>10</sup> Equals  
*[Gypona] bimaculata* Spångb. [error]  
*Gypona verticalis* Ball 1935c: 499, 501 [Comparative notes]  
*Gypona verticalis* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*G[ypona] verticalis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*[Gypona] verticalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Cata-  
 logued]<sup>5, 7, 9</sup> Equals *[Gypona] mexicana* Spångb. Equals  
*[Gypona] germari* Stål [error] Equals *[Gypona] bimaculata*  
 Spångb. [error] Equals *[Gypona] mixabunda* [sic] Gibs.  
 [error]  
*[Gypona signoreti] pilula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13  
 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 7</sup>  
*Gypona signoreti pilula* Osborn 1938a: 31 To *Gypona signoreti*  
 Stål [error] :32 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*[Gypona] verticalis* Osborn 1938a: 23, 28 [Comparative notes]

**verticalis** Stål—Continued

*Gypona verticalis* De Long 1942d: 21; pls, VIII, XXXIII, XXXV [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>4, 5, 7, 9</sup> Equals *Gypona mexicana* Spångb. Equals *Gypona signoreti pilula* :17, 18 [Key] :19, 20 [Comparative notes]

[*Gypona*] *verticalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued] <sup>4, 5, 7, 9</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *mexicana* Spångb. Equals [*Gypona*] *signoreti pilula* Ball and Reev.

[*Gypona*] *verticalis* Oman 1949a: 49 [Catalogued] <sup>11</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *mexicana* Spångb. Equals [*Gypona*] *pilula* Ball and Reeves

[*Gypona*] *mexicana* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued] To [*Gypona*] *verticalis*

[*Gypona*] *pilula* Oman 1949a: 49 [Catalogued] To [*Gypona*] *verticalis*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Western States. <sup>4</sup> Utah. <sup>5</sup> New Mexico. <sup>6</sup> Central America. <sup>7</sup> Arizona. <sup>8</sup> Veracruz. <sup>9</sup> Colorado. <sup>10</sup> New York. <sup>11</sup> Southwestern States.

*vexa*. Typographical error for *Gypona vexana* De Long.

**vexana** De Long

*Gypona vexana* De Long 1942d: 19; pl. VIII [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :17, 18 [Key]

[*Gypona*] *vexana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Gypona vexana* Hayward 1948a: 503 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona vexa* [sic] Hayward 1948a: 484 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *vexana* Oman 1949a: 49 [Catalogued] <sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Utah. <sup>2</sup> Colorado. <sup>3</sup> Idaho. <sup>4</sup> Northwestern States.

**viequensis** Caldwell

*Gypona viequensis* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 18; pls. 6, 7; figs. 3a, c, e [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup> :16 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico. <sup>2</sup> Vieques Island.

**vilior** Fowler

*Gypona vilior* Fowler 1903b: 301 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *vilior* Fowler 1903a: 295; pl. 20, figs. 17, 17a–b [Key, illustrated]

*Gypona vilior* [sic] Ball 1935c: 501 [Described, food plants] <sup>3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *vilior* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>

*Gypona vilior* De Long 1942d: 18; pl. III [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> :17 [Key]

[*Gypona*] *vilior* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *vilior* Oman 1949a: 49 [Catalogued] <sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

*villior*. Typographical error for *Gypona villior* Fowler.

*vinula* Stål. See *Ponana vinula* Stål.

*vinula* var. *ornata* Fowler.. See *Ponana vinula* var. *ornata* Fowler.

### **viridescens** Walker

*Gypona viridescens* Walker 1858b: 257 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona viridescens* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona viridescens* Fowler 1903b: 303 To *Gypona vulnerata*  
[error]

[*Gypona*] *viridescens* Ball 1920a: 100 To *Gypona vulnerata* Walk.  
[error]

*Gypona viridescens* Osborn 1938a: 22 To *Gypona vulnerata* Walk.  
(?) [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

*viridirufa* Walker. See *Gypona glauca* Fabricius.

### **viridula** Osborn

*Gypona viridula* Osborn 1938a: 26; pl. IV, fig. 32 [n. sp.  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **vitrea** Osborn

*Gypona vitrea* Osborn 1938a: 26; pl. IV, fig. 24 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **vitticollis** Spångberg

*Gypona vitticollis* Spångberg 1878a: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona vitticollis* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.

### **vittulata** Stål

*G[ypona] vittulata* Stål 1854b: 253 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona vittulata* Walker 1858b: 256 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *vittulata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona vittulata* Stål 1859b: 288 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] vittulata* Stål 1862e: 47 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona vittulata* Spångberg 1878a: 44 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona vittulata* Osborn 1938a: 30 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Colombia.

### **vulnerata** Walker

*Gypona vulnerata* Walker 1858a: 102 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *vulnerata* Fowler 1903a: 295; pl. 20, figs. 20, 20a–b  
[Key, illustrated]

*Gypona vulnerata* Fowler 1903b: 303 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
Equals *Gypona viridescens* Walk. [error] Equals *Gypona*  
*obesa* Spångb. [error]

**vulnerata** Walker—Continued

*Gypona vulnerata* Ball 1920a: 100 [Notes]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Gypona postica* Walk. [error] Equals [*Gypona obsesa* Spångb. [error] Equals [*Gypona viridescens* Walk. [error]

*Gypona vulnerata* Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*Gypona vulnerata* Ballou 1936a: 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*Gypona vulnerata* Ballou 1936b: 465 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>

*Gypona vulnerata* Osborn 1938a: 22; pl. I, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Gypona obesa* Spångb. (?) [error] Equals *Gypona viridescens* Walk. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz. <sup>4</sup> Panama. <sup>5</sup> South America. <sup>6</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>7</sup> Bolivia.

*walkeri* Kirkaldy. See *Acropona walkeri* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

**wallengreni** Stål

*Gypona wallengreni* Stål 1864a: 82 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona wallengreni* Spångberg 1878a: 50 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona wallengreni* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *wallengreni* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona wallengreni* Fowler 1903b: 315; pl. 21, fig. 27 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *wallengreni* Van Duzee 1907a: 61 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Panama.

*woodworthi* Van Duzee. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

Genus **Clinonana** Osborn

ORTHOTYPE *Clinonana magna* [n. sp.] Osborn 1938a: 13

TYPE *Clinonana magna* Evans 1947a: 216

*Clinonana* Osborn 1938a: 13 [gen. n.] :12 [Key]

Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 55 [Catalogued]

**declivata** Osborn

*Clinonana declivata* Osborn 1938a: 14; pl. I, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Clinonana declivata* Metcalf 1949b: 277 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**magna** Osborn

*Clinonana magna* Osborn 1938a: 13; pl. I, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Clinonana magna* Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.



Genus **Rhogosana** Osborn

ORTHOTYPE *Rhogosana rugulosa* [n. sp.] Osborn 1938a: 14

TYPE *Rhogosana rugulosa* Evans 1947a: 216

Rhogosana Osborn 1938a: 14 [gen. n.]: 12 [Key]  
 Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]  
 Neave 1950a: 239 [Catalogued]

**rugulosa** Osborn

*Rhogosana rugulosa* Osborn 1938a: 15; pl. IV, figs. 22, 22a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Rhogosana rugulosa* Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana.

Genus **Clinonaria** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Clinonaria bicolor* [n. sp.] Metcalf 1949b: 277

Clinonaria Metcalf 1949b: 277 [gen. n.]: 271 [Key]

**bicolor** Metcalf

*Clinonaria bicolor* Metcalf 1949b: 277; text figs. 7G–J [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

Genus **Scaroidana** Osborn

ORTHOTYPE *Scaroidana flavida* [n. sp.] Osborn 1938a: 49

TYPE *Scaroidana flavida* Evans 1947a: 217

Scaroidana Osborn 1938a: 49 [gen. n.]: 12 [Key]: 11 [Notes]  
 Evans 1947a: 217 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]  
 Neave 1950a: 244 [Catalogued]

**flavida** Osborn

*Scaroidana flavida* Osborn 1938a: 50; pl. I, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Scaroidana flavida* Evans 1947a: 217 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**fulvula** Osborn

*Scaroidana fulvula* Osborn 1938a: 51; pl. I, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

Genus **Prairiana** Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Prairiana cinerea* Ball 1920a: 90

TYPE *Prairiana cinerea* Osborn 1938a: 32

- TYPE [*Prairiana*] *cinerea* De Long 1924d : 73  
 ORTHOTYPE *Gypona cinerea* Medler 1943a : 29  
 TYPE *Gypona cinerea* De Long and Knull 1946a : 24  
 TYPE *Gypona cinerea* Evans 1947a : 216  
 ORTHOTYPE *Gypona cinerea* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a : 91  
 ORTHOTYPE *Gypona cinerea* Oman 1949a : 45
- [Gypona] Ball 1920a : 90 [subg. n., key to species] :84 [Key]  
 (Prairiana)
- Prairiana Ball 1920a : 93 [Comparative note]  
 Ball and Reeves 1927a : 499 [Nymph described] :489  
 [Notes, key] :488 [Phylogeny]
- Gypona (Pari-* Ball 1932b : 499 [Ecology]  
*riana [sic])*
- Prairiana Ball 1935c : 502 [Ecology]
- Gypona (Prai-* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a : 2813 [Cata-  
*riana)* logued]
- Prairiana De Long and Caldwell 1937c : 13 [Catalogued, cata-  
 logue of species from the Nearctic Region] :89  
 [Catalogued]  
 Osborn 1938a : 32 [Described catalogued] Equals  
*Gypona (Prairiana* Ball) :12 [Key] :15 [Com-  
 parative note]  
 Neave 1940a : 884 [Catalogued]  
 da Costa Lima 1942a : 82; figs. 90, 91 [Morphology,  
 illustrated]  
 De Long 1942d : 73 [Described, key to species] :13  
 [Key] :85, 86 [Comparative notes :11 [Listed]  
 :12 [Zoogeography, food plants]  
 Medler 1943a : 29 [Described, catalogued] :26 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c : 16 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a : 24 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a : 216 [Catalogued]  
 De Long 1948a : 164 [Described, zoogeography, re-  
 view of species from Illinois, catalogued] :155  
 [Key]  
 Metcalf 1949b : 271 [Key, catalogued]  
 Metcalf and Bruner 1949a : 91 [New species from  
 Cuba, catalogued] :92 [Comparative note]

- Prairiana** Oman 1949a: 45 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] Equals *Gypona (Prairiana) Ball*: 44 [Key]  
 Pesson 1951a: 1508; text fig. 1335 [Morphology of tibia illustrated]  
 Metcalf 1954c: 21 [A new species from the Bahamas]  
 Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed]

**acunai** Metcalf and Bruner

*Prairiana acunai* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 92; pl. 3, figs. 1A–E [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**albimaculata** Osborn

*Gypona albimaculata* Osborn 1926c: 342 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona albimaculata* Osborn 1926e: 342 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Prairiana albimaculata* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 91; pl. 2, figs. 2A–E [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona albimaculata* Osb.

*Prairiana albimaculata* Metcalf 1954c: 21 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

*angustens* De Long (var.) See *Prairiana kansana* var. *angustens* De Long.

**basalis** Osborn

*Prairiana basalis* Osborn 1938a: 34; pl. IV, fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

**bicolorata** Metcalf and Bruner

*Prairiana bicolorata* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 93; pl. 1, figs. 1A–D [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**bifurcata** De Long

*Prairiana bifurcata* De Long 1942d: 84; pls. XXII, XXIII, XXXV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 73, 74 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz.

**cinerea** Uhler

*G[ypona] cinerea* Uhler 1877a: 460 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Gyp[ona] cinerea* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued]

*G[ypona] cinerea* Woodworth 1890a: 32 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona cinerea* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Gypona cinerea* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 83 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona cinerea* Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Gypona cinerea* Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

**cinerea** Uhler—Continued

- Gypona cinerea* Osborn 1899a: 38 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *cinerea* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>  
*Gypona cinera* [sic] Fletcher and Gibson 1908a: 129 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*Gypona cinerea* Williams 1914a: 223, 225; pl. XXXIII, fig. 5  
 [Predators, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *cinerea* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Gypona cinerea* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9</sup>  
*Gypona cinerea* Gibson 1919a: 100 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>10</sup> :89 [Key]  
*Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea* Ball 1920a: 91 [Described, ecology]<sup>1,</sup>  
 2, 4, 6, 11, 12 :90 [Key] :91, 92, 93 [Comparative notes]  
 [*Gypona*] *cinerea* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Gypona cinerea* Lawson 1920a: 105 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :102 [Key] :27 [Parasites]<sup>2</sup>  
*Gypona cinerea* Lawson 1922c: 333 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*G[ypona] cinerea* De Long 1923a: 83 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> :81 [Key]  
 [*Gypona*] *cinerea* Van Duzee 1923a: 174 [Comparative note]  
*Prairiana cinerea* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 495; pl. XXVI [Notes, ecology, illustrated]<sup>4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 23</sup>  
*Prairiana cinerea* Hendrickson 1930a: 81 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
 [*Prairiana*] *cinerea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12</sup>  
*Prairiana cinerea* Osborn 1938a: 32 Equals *Gypona* [*cinerea* Uhl.]  
*Prairiana cinerea* De Long 1942d: 75; pl. XXI, XXIII, XXXV  
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 11, 15, 16</sup> Equals *Gypona cinerea* Uhl. :74, 75 [Key] :76, 77, 83 [Comparative notes]  
*Prairiana cinerea* Medler 1943a: 29 [Described, catalogued]<sup>17</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona cinerea* Uhl.  
 [*Prairiana*] *cinerea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1,</sup>  
 2, 4, 6, 11, 18, 19 Equals *Gypona* [*cinerea* Uhl.]  
 [*Prairiana cinerea*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>20</sup> Equals *Gypona cinerea* Uhl.  
*Prairiana cinerea* De Long 1948a: 164 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 11, 21</sup>, Equals *Gypona cinerea* Uhl. :165 [Comparative note]  
 [*Prairiana cinerea*] Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 91 Equals *Gypona cinerea* Uhl.  
 [*Prairiana*] *cinerea* Oman 1949a: 45; pl. 9, fig. 2; pl. 29, fig. 3  
 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>22</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*cinerea* Uhl.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colorado. <sup>2</sup> Kansas. <sup>3</sup> Utah. <sup>4</sup> Illinois. <sup>5</sup> Connecticut. <sup>6</sup> Iowa. <sup>7</sup> Northwest Territory. <sup>8</sup> Eastern States. <sup>9</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>10</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>11</sup> Montana. <sup>12</sup> Dakota. <sup>13</sup> California. <sup>14</sup> Mexico. <sup>15</sup> Saskatchewan. <sup>16</sup> Texas. <sup>17</sup> Minnesota. <sup>18</sup> North Dakota. <sup>19</sup> South Dakota. <sup>20</sup> North America. <sup>21</sup> Midwestern States. <sup>22</sup> Central States. <sup>23</sup> Veracruz.

**cinerea var. cinerea** Ball

*Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea cinerea* Ball 1920a: 92 [Described, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colorado. <sup>2</sup> Montana. <sup>3</sup> Iowa.

*cinerea* var. *kansana* Ball. See *Prairiana kansana* Ball.

*cinerea* var. *moneta* Van Duzee. See *Prairiana moneta* Van Duzee.

*cinerea* var. *orizaba* Ball and Reeves. See *Prairiana orizaba* Ball and Reeves.

*cinerea* var. *ponderosa* Ball. See *Prairiana ponderosa* Ball.

**cinerea var. spreta** Fowler

*Gypona spreta* Fowler 1903b: 304; pl. 21, figs. 4, 4a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *spreti* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

[*Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea spreta*] Ball 1920a: 92 [Comparative note] Equals *Gypona spreta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala.

*cinerea* var. *subta* Ball. See *Prairiana subta* Ball.

**cubana** Osborn

*Gypona cubana* Osborn 1926c: 341 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona cubana* Osborn 1926e: 341 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Prairiana cubana* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 94; pl. 1, figs. 2A–E [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

*dohrni* Stål. See *Ponana (Ponana) dohrni* Stål.

*dualis* De Long. See *Negosiana dualis* De Long.

*fowleri* nom. nov. pro *Gypona marmorata* Fowler [1903] [nec *Gypona marmorata* Spångberg 1878]

*Gypona marmorata* Fowler 1903b: 306; pl. 21, figs. 8, 9, 9a–b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>: 307 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] *marmorata* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*G[ypona] marmorata* Kirkaldy 1907i: 60 [Comparative note]

*Gypona marmorata* Ball 1920a: 93 To *Gypona (Prairiana) fraudulentula* Spångb. [error]

[*Prairiana*] *marmorata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Prairiana*] *fraudulenta* Spångb. [error]

*Prairiana marmorata* De Long 1942d: 81; pl. XXI [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona marmorata* Fowl. :73, 75 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*fraterna* Spångberg. See *Negosiana fraterna* Spångberg.

### **fraudulenta** Spångberg

*Gypona fraudulenta* Spångberg 1883a: 108 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona fraudulenta* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona fraudulenta* Fowler 1903b: 308 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *fraudulenta* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*Gypona (Prairiana) fraudulenta* Ball 1920a: 93 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

Equals *Gypona marmorata* Fowl. [error] :90 [Key]

[*Prairiana*] *fraudulenta* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 502; p1. XXVI  
[Illustrated]

[*Prairiana*] *fraudulenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14

[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals [*prairiana*] *marmorata* Fowl. [error]

[*Prairiana*] *fraudulenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1,2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Maryland.

*globosa* De Long. See *Negosiana globosa* De Long.

### **griseola** Osborn

*Prairiana griseola* Osborn 1938a: 38; p1. III, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **hirsuta** De Long

*Prairiana hirsuta* De Long 1942d: 77; pls. XXI, XXIII, XXXV  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :74 [Key]

[*Prairiana*] *hirsuta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Prairiana [sic] hirsuta* De Long 1948b: 101 [♀ described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *hirsuta* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

### **histrio** Burmeister

*G[ypona] histrio* Burmeister 1839b: [3] [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona histrio* Walker 1851b: 835 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *histrio* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyp[ona] histrio* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued]

*Prairiana histrio* Osborn 1938a: 37 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

Equals *Gypona histrio* Burm.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia. <sup>3</sup> Minas Gerais.

### **interspersa** Stål

*G[ypona] interspersa* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona interspersa* Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *interspersa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] interspersa* Stål 1862e: 46 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*G[ypona] interspersa* Stål 1864a: 83 [Comparative note]

**interspersa** Stål—Continued

*Gypona interspersa* Spångberg 1878a: 65 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
:66 [Comparative note]

*Prairiana interspersa* Osborn 1938a: 36 [Described, catalogued,  
comparative note]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Gypona interspersa* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia.

**jansoni** Fowler

*Gypona jansoni* Fowler 1903b: 306; pl. 21, figs. 7, 7a, b [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *jansoni* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]

*Prairiana jansoni* Osborn 1938a: 40 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
Equals *Gypona jansoni* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Guatemala. <sup>2</sup> Nicaragua. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia.

**kansana** Ball

*Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea kansana* Ball 1920a: 91 [n. var.,  
ecology]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :92 [Comparative note]

[*Prairiana cinerea*] *kansana* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 495, 496  
[Comparative notes]<sup>4</sup>

*Prairiana cinerea kansana* Lowry 1933a: 64, 68 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *kansana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Prairiana kansana* De Long 1942d: 83; pls. XXI, XXIII [De-  
scribed, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>

Equals *Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea kansana* Ball :74, 75 [Key]

*Prairiana kansana* Medler 1943a: 29 [Described, catalogued]<sup>10</sup>

Equals *Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea kansana* Ball

[*Prairiana*] *kansana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Prairiana kansana* De Long 1948a: 165 [Described, catalogued,  
ecology, comparative note]<sup>7, 11</sup> Equals *Prairiana cinerea kan-*

*sana* Ball :165 [Comparative note] :164 [Key]

[*Prairiana*] *kansana* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup> Equals  
*Gypona [kansana* Ball] Equals [*Prairiana*] *angustens* De L.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Kansas. <sup>2</sup> Colorado. <sup>3</sup> Iowa. <sup>4</sup> Connecticut. <sup>5</sup> New Hamp-  
shire. <sup>6</sup> South Dakota. <sup>7</sup> Illinois. <sup>8</sup> Texas. <sup>9</sup> South Carolina. <sup>10</sup> Minne-  
sota. <sup>11</sup> Midwestern States. <sup>12</sup> Central States.

**kansana** var. **angustens** De Long

*Prairiana kansana angustens* De Long 1942d: 83; pl. XXIV [n.  
var., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Prairiana kansana*] *angustens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Prairiana kansana angustens* De Long 1948a: 165 [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

**kansana** var. **angustens** De Long—Continued

[*Prairiana kansana*] *angustens* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]

[*Prairiana*] *angustens* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued] To [*Prairiana*] *kansana*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nebraska. <sup>2</sup> South Dakota. <sup>3</sup> Iowa. <sup>4</sup> Illinois.

**latens** De Long

*Prairiana latens* De Long 1942d: 80; Pl. XXIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 74 [Key]

[*Prairiana*] *latens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *latens* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

*longiora* De Long (var.) See *Prairiana ponderosa* var. *longiora* De Long.

**major** Metcalf and Bruner

*Prairiana major* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 95; pl. 2, figs. 1A–E [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

*marmorata* Fowler. See *Prairiana fowleri* Metcalf.

*milaris*. Typographical error for *Prairiana miliaris* Stål.

See *Negosiana miliaris* Stål.

*miliaris* Stål. See *Negosiana miliaris* Stål.

**moesta** Spångberg

*Gypona moesta* Spångberg 1878a: 66 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Prairiana moesta* Osborn 1938a: 36 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2,3</sup>

Equals *Gypona moesta* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Surinam. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bahia.

**moneta** Van Duzee

*Gypona moneta* Van Duzee 1923a: 174 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[rairiana] cinerea moneta* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 496 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>2,3</sup>

*Prairiana moneta* Ball 1935c: 501 [Notes, ecology, comparative note]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *moneta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>2,4,5</sup>

[*Gypona*] *moneta* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

*Prairiana moneta* De Long 1942d: 76 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1,6</sup>  
Equals *Gypona moneta* Van D.: 74 [Key]

[*Prairiana*] *moneta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>2,5,7</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*moneta* Van D.]

[*Prairiana*] *moneta* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*moneta* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sonora. <sup>2</sup> California. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>4</sup> Nevada.  
<sup>5</sup> Arizona. <sup>6</sup> Mexico. <sup>7</sup> Nebraska.



**mystica** Spångberg*Gypona mystica* Spångberg 1878a: 71 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*G[ypona] mystica* Berg 1879d: 258 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>*G[ypona] mystica* Berg 1879e: 263 [Notes catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>*Gypona mystica* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup>*Gypona mystica* Fowler 1903b: 308 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>[*Gypona*] *mystica* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]*Gypona atitlana* Fowler 1903b: 305; pl. 21, figs. 5, 5a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>8</sup>[*Gypona*] *atitlana* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]*Gypona abjecta* Fowler 1903b: 309; pl. 21, fig. 13, 13a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 6, 7</sup>[*Gypona*] *abjecta* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key][*Gypona*] *mystica* Van Duzee 1909a: 216 [Comparative note][*Gypona*] *mystica* Ball 1920a: 100 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona atitlana* Fowl. Equals [*Gypona*] *abjecta* Fowl.*Gypona atitlana* Van Duzee 1923a: 174 [Comparative note]*Prairiana mystica* Osborn 1938a: 36 [Described, catalogued]<sup>9, 10, 11</sup>  
Equals *Gypona mystica* Spångb. Equals *Gypona atitlana*  
Fowl. (?) Equals *Gypona abjecta* Fowl. (?)LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Colombia. <sup>3</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>4</sup> Corrientes. <sup>5</sup> South America. <sup>6</sup> Guerrero. <sup>7</sup> Tabasco. <sup>8</sup> Panama. <sup>9</sup> Bolivia. <sup>10</sup> Brazil. <sup>11</sup> Bahia.*negotiosa* Gibson. See *Negosiana negotiosa* Gibson.**nigrifrons** Osborn*Prairiana nigrifrons* Osborn 1938a: 33; pl. V, fig. 45 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil.**nigrina** Stål*G[ypona] nigrina* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona nigrina* Walker 1858b: 256 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *nigrina* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona nigrina* Stål 1859b: 289 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona nigrina* Spångberg 1878a: 70 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*G[ypona] nigrina* Berg 1879d: 258 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*G[ypona] nigrina* Berg 1879e: 263 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Prairiana nigrina* Osborn 1938a: 35 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Gypona nigrina* Stål.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>2</sup> Argentina.**orizaba** Ball and Reeves*P[rairiana] cinerea orizaba* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 496 [n. var.]<sup>1, 4</sup>*Prairiana orizaba* Ball 1935c: 501 [Notes]<sup>2, 3</sup>

**orizaba** Ball and Reeves—Continued

[*Prairiana*] *orizaba* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Prairiana orizaba* De Long 1942d: 79; pls. XXII, XXIII, XXXV [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Prairiana cinerea orizaba* Ball and Reev. :74, 75 [Key] :80 [Comparative note]

[*Prairiana*] *orizaba* De Long and Knull 1946a: [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *orizaba* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Prairiana*] *rolenta* De L.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Veracruz. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States.

**orizaba** var. **rolenta** De Long

*Prairiana orizaba rolenta* De Long 1942d: 80; pl. XXIV [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :75 [Key]

[*Prairiana orizaba*] *rolenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana orizaba*] *rolenta* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]

[*Prairiana*] *rolenta* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued] To [*Prairiana*] *orizaba* Ball and Reeves

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**ponderosa** Ball

*Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea ponderosa* Ball 1920a: 91 [n. var., ecology]<sup>1</sup> :92 [Comparative note]

[*Prairiana*] *ponderosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c:13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Prairiana ponderosa* De Long 1942d: 78; pl. XXIII [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea ponderosa* Ball :75 [Key] :79 [Comparative note]

[*Prairiana*] *ponderosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *ponderosa* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona [ponderosa* Ball] Equals [*Prairiana*] *longiora* De L.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colorado. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern States.

**ponderosa** var. **longiora** De Long

*Prairiana ponderosa longiora* De Long 1942d: 79; pl. XXIV [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :75 [Key]

[*Prairiana ponderosa*] *longiora* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana ponderosa*] *longiora* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]

[*Prairiana*] *longiora* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued] To [*Prairiana*] *ponderosa* Ball

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

*punctipennis* Stål. See *Ponana (Ponana) curiata* Gibson.

**robusta** Osborn

*Prairiana robusta* Osborn 1938a: 34; pl. IV, figs. 31, 31a-b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. <sup>4</sup> Santa Cruz.

*rolenta* De Long (var.). See *Prairiana orizaba* var. *rolenta* De Long.

**rosacea** Osborn

*Prairiana rosacea* Osborn 1938a: 38; pl. IV, fig. 30 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**serrata** Metcalf

*Prairiana serrata* Metcalf 1954c: 21; figs. 30-33 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1,2</sup> :2 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bahamas. <sup>2</sup> South Bimini Island.

**sidana** Ball

*Prairiana sidana* Ball 1935c: 501 [n. sp., ecology]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *sidana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Prairiana sidana* De Long 1942d: 76; pl. XXI, XXIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :74 [Key] :77 [Comparative note]

[*Prairiana*] *sidana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *sidana* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States.

**sordida** Stål

*G[ypona] sordida* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona sordida* Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *sordida* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*G[ypona] sordida* Stål 1862e: 46 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona sordida* Spångberg 1878a: 74 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Prairiana sordida* Osborn 1938a: 32 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1,3,4</sup>

Equals *Gypona sordida* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>4</sup> Bolivia.

*spretta* Fowler. See *Prairiana cinerea* var. *spretta* Fowler.

**subta** Ball

*Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea subta* Ball 1920a: 92 [n. var., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana cinerea*] *subta* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 496 [Comparative note]

[*Prairiana*] *subta* Ball 1935c: 502 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *subta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

**subta** Ball—Continued

*Prairiana subta* De Long 1942d : 77 ; pls. XXI, XXIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Gypona (Prairiana) cinerea subta* Ball :73 [Key]

[*Prairiana*] *subta* De Long and Knull 1946a : 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Prairiana*] *subta* Oman 1949a : 45 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Gypona [subta]* Ball

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Colorado. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Texas. <sup>4</sup> South Dakota. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States.

**subtacta** Walker

*Gypona subtacta* Walker 1858b : 256 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona subtacta* Van Duzee 1894a : 286 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona subtacta* Fowler 1903b : 304 ; pl. 21, figs. 3, 3a, b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona schaumii* Stål [error] Equals *Gypona funebris* Spångb. [error]

[*Gypona*] *subtacta* Fowler 1903a : 295 [Key]

*Prairiana subtacta* Osborn 1938a : 37 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Gypona subtacta* Walk.

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Bolivia.

**variegata** Osborn

*Prairiana variegata* Osborn 1938a : 39 ; pl. V, fig. 43 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.

Genus **Scarisana** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Scarisana variabilis* [n. sp.] Metcalf 1949b : 277

Scarisana Metcalf 1949b : 277 [gen. n.] :271 [Key]

**variabilis** Metcalf

*Scarisana variabilis* Metcalf 1949b : 277 ; text figs. 8E–I [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

Genus **Negosiana** Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Gypona negotiosa* Oman 1949a : 45

Negosiana Oman 1949a : 45 [gen. n.] :44 [Key]

Fattig 1955a : 16 [List of species from Georgia]

**dualis** De Long

*Prairiana dualis* De Long 1942d : 82 ; pls. XXI, XXIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :73, 75 [Key]

[*Prairiana*] *dualis* De Long and Knull 1946a : 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Negosiana*] *dualis* Oman 1949a : 45 [Catalogued] Equals *Prairiana [dualis]* De L.]

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**fraterna** Spångberg*Gypona fraterna* Spångberg 1878a: 72 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona fraterna* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Gypona*] *fraterna* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Gypona fraterna* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>*Gypona fraterna* Gibson 1919a: 100 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>4</sup> :89 [Key]*Gypona fraterna* Ball 1920a: 92 To *Gypona (Prairiana) miliaris* Stål [error][*Gypona*] *fraterna* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>[*Prairiana*] *fraterna* DeLong and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Prairiana*] *miliaris* [sic] Stål [error]*Prairiana* [sic] *fraterna* De Long 1942d: 82; pls. VII, XXII, XXIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona fraterna* Spångb.[*Prairiana*] *fraterna* De Long 1942d: 73, 75 [Key][*Prairiana*] *fraterna* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*fraterna* Spångb.][*Negosiana*] *fraterna* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*fraterna* Spångb.][*Negosiana*] *fraterna* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Gypona fraterna* Spångb.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Southern States. <sup>3</sup> Georgia. <sup>4</sup> United States.<sup>5</sup> Virginia. <sup>6</sup> Florida. <sup>7</sup> Southeastern States.**globosa** De Long*Prairiana globosa* De Long 1942d: 84; pls. XXII, XXIII, XXXV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :73 [Key][*Prairiana*] *globosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>[*Negosiana*] *globosa* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Prairiana* [*globosa* De L.]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Sanibel Island. <sup>3</sup> Southeastern States.**miliaris** Stål*Gypona miliaris* Stål 1864a: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Gypona miliaris* Spångberg 1878a: 73 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>*Gypona miliaris* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>*Gypona miliaris* Fowler 1903b: 305 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 13</sup>[*Gypona*] *miliaris* Fowler 1903a: 295 [Key]*Gypona (Prairiana) miliaris* Ball 1920a: 92 [Described]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Gypona negotiosa* Gibs. [error] Equals *Gypona fraterna* Spångb. [error] :90 [Key] :91, 93 [Comparative notes]*Gypona miliaris* Osborn 1921a: 9 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>[*Gypona*] *miliaris* De Long 1923a: 83 [Comparative note] Equals [*Gypona*] *negotiosa* Gibs. [error]

**miliaris** Stål—Continued

- [*Prairiana*] *miliaris* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 495; pls. XXV, XXVI [Comparative note, illustrated]  
*Gypona miliaris* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Gypona miliaris* Fletcher 1930a: 42, 45, 46 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Prairiana*] *miliaris* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals [*Prairiana*] *fraterna* Spångb. [error] Equals [*Prairiana*] *negotiosa* Gibs. [error]  
*G[ypona] miliaris* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*G[ypona] miliaris* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]  
*Prairiana miliaris* De Long 1942d: 81; pls. I, VII, XXIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Gypona miliaris* Stål :74 [Key] :82 [Comparative note]  
*Gypona miliaris* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>  
 [*Prairiana*] *miliaris* [sic] De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*miliaris* Stål]  
 [*Negosiana*] *miliaris* Oman 1949a: 45 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*miliaris* Stål]  
*N[egosiana] miliaris* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Connecticut. <sup>4</sup> Texas. <sup>5</sup> Atlantic Coast States. <sup>6</sup> Gulf Coast States. <sup>7</sup> Illinois. <sup>8</sup> Florida. <sup>9</sup> Virginia. <sup>10</sup> North Carolina. <sup>11</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>12</sup> Georgia. <sup>13</sup> Tabasco.

**negotiosa** Gibson

- Gypona negotiosa* Gibson 1919a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :89 [Key]  
*Gypona negotiosa* Ball 1920a: 92 To *Gypona* (*Prairiana*) *miliaris* Stål [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *negotiosa* De Long 1923a: 83 To [*Gypona*] *miliaris* [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *negotiosa* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Prairiana*] *negotiosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Prairiana*] *miliaris* [sic] Stål [error]  
*Prairiana negotiosa* De Long 1942d: 78; pls. XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXXV [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Gypona negotiosa* Gibs. :74 [Key] :82, 83, 84 [Comparative notes]  
 [*Prairiana*] *negotiosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*negotiosa* Gibs.]  
 [*Negosiana*] *negotiosa* Oman 1949a: 45; pl. 9, fig. 3; pl. 29, fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*negotiosa* Gibs.]  
*N[egosiana] negotiosa* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> North Carolina. <sup>3</sup> Maryland. <sup>4</sup> Virginia. <sup>5</sup> Texas. <sup>6</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>7</sup> Georgia.

Genus *Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Iassus ferrugineus* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 609

TYPE *Scaris ferruginea* Blanchard 1840a: 195

TYPE *Scaris ferruginea* Lucas 1848a: 410

TYPE *Scaris ferruginea* Blanchard 1850a: 195

TYPE [*Scaris*] *ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265

TYPE *Scaris ferruginea* Evans 1947a: 217

HAPLOTYPE *Iassus ferrugineus* Metcalf 1949b: 279

[*Darma* Walker]

[HAPLOTYPE *Darma bipunctata* [n. sp.] Walker 1858a: 102]

[TYPE *Darma bipunctata* Evans 1947a: 216]

- Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 609 [gen. n.] Equals  
*Iassus* Fabr. [in part] :602 [Key]  
 Latreille 1830b: 200 [Listed]
- Smaris* [sic] Germar 1833a: 179 [Key]
- Scaris* Burmeister 1835a: 114 [Described] Equals *Jassus*  
 Fabr. [in part] :105 [Key, zoogeography]  
 Blanchard 1840a: 195 [Described] Equals *Jassus*  
 Fabr. [in part] :187 [Listed]  
 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1842a: 18 [Listed]  
 Amyot and Serville 1843a: 578 [Described] Equals  
*Jassus* Fabr. [in part]  
 Blanchard 1845a: 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1845d: 381 [Key]  
 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 12 [Listed]  
 Amyot 1847a: 196 [Listed]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 961 [Listed]  
 Amyot 1848a: 392 [Listed]  
 Lucas 1848a: 410 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Blanchard 1850a: 195 [Described] Equals *Jassus*  
 Fabr. [in part] :187 [Listed]  
 Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]  
 Walker 1851b: 832 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus*  
 Fabr. [in part]  
 Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Key]  
 Walker 1858a: 101 [A new species from Colombia]  
 Walker 1858b: 252 [New species from various  
 regions]  
 Walker 1858a: 102 [gen. n.]  
 Dohrn 1859a: 93 [List of species]  
 Signoret 1860a: 205 [Catalogued, a new species from  
 Madagascar]

- [*Gypona*]  
 (Scaris) Stål 1862e: 49 [Key]  
*Scarus* [sic] Marshall 1865f: 54 [Listed]  
 Scaris Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1875a: 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]  
*Darma* Berg 1879d: 259 [Catalogued]  
 Berg 1879e: 263 [Catalogued]  
 Scudder 1882b: 285 [Listed]  
 Hansen 1890a: 26 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Catalogued]  
 Kirkaldy 1901d: 179 Equals *Smaris* [sic]  
 Fowler 1903a: 293 Equals [*Gypona*] (*Scaris* Le P.  
 and Serv.) :294 [Comparative note]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]  
 Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography]  
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]  
*Darma* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 925 [Catalogued]  
 Scaris Sherborn 1930b: 5785 [Catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3116  
 [Catalogued]  
*Smaris* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3202 [Catalogued] To *Scaris* Le P. and Serv.  
 Scaris Osborn 1938a: 50 [Comparative note]  
*Darma* Neave 1939b: 14 [Catalogued]  
 Scaris Neave 1940b: 126 [Catalogued]  
*Smaris* [sic] Neave 1940b: 213 [Catalogued] To *Sca[ris]* Le P.  
 and Serv.  
 Scaris Evans 1947a: 217 [Catalogued] :131 [Taxonomy]  
*Darma* Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued] To *Scaris* Le P. and  
 Serv.  
 Scaris Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 279 [Described, catalogued] :271  
 [Key, catalogued]  
 Pesson 1951a: 1517 [Listed]

*australis* Walker. See *Penthimia australis* Walker.

### **badia** Walker

- Tettigonia badia* Walker 1851b: 756 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Scaris* [*badia*] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia badia*  
 Walk.]  
*T[ettigonia]* *badia* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 To *Gypona scarlatina*  
 Fitch (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America.



**bipunctata** Walker

*Darma bipunctata* Walker 1858a: 103 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*D[arma] bipunctata* Berg 1879d: 259 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*D[arma] bipunctata* Berg 1879e: 263 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Scaris bipunctata*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Darma bipunctata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uruguay. <sup>2</sup> Montevideo.

**ferruginea** Fabricius

[*Iassus*] *ferrugineus* Fabricius 1803a: 86 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :12 [Listed]

*S[caris] ferruginea* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Iassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

[*Scaris ferruginea*] Germar 1833a: 179 Equals *Jassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

*Sc[aris] ferruginea* Burmeister 1835a: 115 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Jassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

*Scaris ferruginea* Blanchard 1840a: 195; pl. 15, fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Jassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

*Scaris ferruginea* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 579; pl. 11, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Jassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

*Scaris ferruginea* Lucas 1848a: 410 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Scaris ferruginea* Blanchard 1850a: 195; pl. 15, fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Jassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

*Scaris ferruginea* Walker 1851b: 832 [Catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Iassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

[*Scaris*] *ferruginea* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*G[ypona] (Scaris) ferruginea* Stål 1862e: 49 [Key, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Scaris ferruginea* Le P. and Serv.

*J[assus] ferrugineus* Stål 1869a: 80 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*J[assus] ferrugineus* Dallas 1870a: 494 [Listed]

*Iassus ferrugineus* Sherborn 1926b: 2364 [Catalogued]

*Scaris ferruginea* Sherborn 1926b: 2366 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus [ferrugineus] Fabr.*

*Scaris ferruginea* Evans 1947a: 217 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :215; fig. 30G [Illustrated]

*Scaris ferruginea* Metcalf 1949b: 279 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus ferrugineus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South America. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro.

**fervida** Walker

*Tettigonia fervida* Walker 1851b: 751 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Scaris [fervida]* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia fervida* Walk.]

[*Gypona fervida*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Tettigonia fervida* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

*latipennis* Walker. See *Amalfia latipennis* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

**multilinea** Walker

*Scaris multilinea* Walker 1858b : 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*obliqua* Walker. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

**picea** Walker

*Scaris picea* Walker 1851b : 832 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Scaris*] *picea* Dohrn 1859a : 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Scaris picea* Evans 1947a : 215; fig. 30A [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**punctata** Blanchard

*Scaris punctata* Blanchard 1840a : 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Scaris punctata* Blanchard 1850a : 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**sanguinosa** Walker

*Scaris sanguinosa* Walker 1858a : 101 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Colombia.

**tristis** Signoret

*S[caris] tristis* Signoret 1860a : 205 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Scaris*] *tristis* Stål 1866a : 262 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES : <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

## Genus **Gyponana** Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Gyponana octolineata* Ball 1920a : 85

TYPE *Gyponana octolineata* Osborn 1938a : 17

TYPE [*Gyponana*] *octolineata* De Long 1942d : 22

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia 8-lineata* Medler 1943a : 27

TYPE *Tettigonia octolineata* De Long and Knull 1946a : 21

TYPE *Gypona octolineata* Evans 1947a : 216

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia octolineata* Oman 1949a : 46

[*Gypona*] Ball 1920a : 85 [subg. n., key to species] :84 [Key]  
(*Gyponana*)

*Gyponana* Ball 1920a : 87 [Comparative note]  
Ball and Reeves 1927a : 499 [Nymph described] :488  
[Phylogeny] :489, 490, 493 [Comparative notes]  
:489 [Key]

*Gypona* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b : 1434 [Catalogued]  
(*Gyponana*)

*Gyponana* Ball 1935c : 497 [Key to species from the United States]

- Gyponana
- De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued] :12  
[Catalogued, catalogue of species from the  
Nearctic Region]
- Osborn 1938a: 17 [Described, catalogued] Equals  
*Gypona (Gyponana)* Ball :12 [Key]
- Neave 1939b: 536 [Catalogued]
- De Long 1942d: 22 [Described, key to species] :12  
[Zoogeography, ecology] :13 [Key] :11 [Listed]  
:14, 45, 57, 64 [Comparative notes]
- Medler 1943a: 27 [Described, key to species from  
Minnesota, catalogued] :26 [Key]
- Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
- De Long 1946c: 446 [Comparative note]
- De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued, cata-  
logue of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Procter 1946a: 88 [Listed]
- Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]
- Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
- Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from  
Ohio]
- De Long 1948a: 156 [Described, review of species  
from Illinois, zoogeography, catalogued] :155  
[Key] :105 [Ecology] :105, 106 [Economics]  
:164 [Comparative note]
- Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]
- Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 89 [Notes]
- Oman 1949a: 46 [Described, catalogued, key to sub-  
genera] Equals *Gypona (Gyponana)* Ball :44  
[Key] :20 [Zoogeography] :48 [Comparative  
note]
- Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 659, 660  
[Nonvector] :661 [Control]
- Young 1950a: 62(10) [List of species from Ken-  
tucky]
- Phillips 1951a: 199 [Food plants]
- Borrer and De Long 1954a: 258 [Listed]
- Fattig 1955a: 16 [List of species from Georgia] :10  
[Parasites]

— Van Duzee (var.) [*striata*]. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* var.

— Van Duzee.

— Walker (var.) [*lineata*]. See *Gyponana lineata* var. — Walker.

- accurata* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *accurata* De Long.  
*acia* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *acia* De Long.  
*aculeata* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *aculeata* De Long.  
*alomogorda* Ball (var.). See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *delta* var. *alomogorda* Ball.  
*amara* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *amara* De Long.  
*ampliata* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *ampliata* Ball.  
*angula* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *angula* De Long.  
*angulata* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *angulata* Spångberg.  
*annulicornis* Van Duzee. See *Hamana annulicornis* Van Duzee.  
*appressa* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *appressa* De Long.  
*arcta* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *arcta* De Long.  
*avara* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *avara* De Long.  
*barda* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *barda* De Long.

### **boliviana** Osborn

*Gypona boliviana* Osborn 1938a: 19; pl. II, figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

### **brachycephala** Spångberg

*Gypona brachycephala* Spångberg 1878a: 9 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyp[ona] brachycephala* Berg 1899a: 6 [Comparative note]

*Gyponana brachycephala* Osborn 1938a: 19 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona brachycephala* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bahia.

- brevihama* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *brevihama* De Long.  
*brevita* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *brevita* De Long.  
*cacumina* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cacumina* De Long.  
*calamistra* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *calamistra* De Long.  
*cana* Burmeister. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cana* Burmeister.  
*chadana* Ball and Reeves. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *chadana* Ball and Reeves.

### **chiriquensis** Fowler

*Gypona chiriquensis* Fowler 1903a: 298; pl. 20, figs. 6, 6a, b [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>: 295 [Key]

*Gyponana chiriquensis* Osborn 1938a: 18 [Described, catalogued]

<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Gypona chiriquensis* Fowl. :19 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> British Guiana. <sup>3</sup> Peru. <sup>4</sup> Bolivia. <sup>5</sup> Brazil.

- compressa* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *compressa* De Long.  
*conferta* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *conferta* De Long.  
*conspira* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *conspira* De Long.  
*contracta*. Typographical error for *Gyponana contractura* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *contractura* De Long.  
*contractura* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *contractura* De Long.  
*cubita* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cubita* De Long.  
*cunea* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cunea* De Long.

**delicata** Fowler

*Gypona delicata* Fowler 1903a: 297; pl. 20, figs. 5, 5a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:295 [Key]

*Gypona delicata* Ball 1920a: 86 To *Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *rugosa* Spångb. [error]

*G[ypona]* *delicata* De Long 1923a: 83 To *G[ypona]* *rugosa* Spångb. [error]

[*Gypona*] *delicata* Van Duzee 1923a: 176 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *delicata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 To [*Gyponana*] *rugosa* Spångb. [error]

*Gyponana delicata* De Long 1942d: 55; pl. IV [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*delta* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *delta* Ball.

*delta* var. *alomogorda* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *delta* var. *alomogorda* Ball.

*desa* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *desa* De Long.

**dorsalis** Signoret

*T[ettigonia]* *dorsalis* Signoret 1853b: 349; pl. 10, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *dorsalis* Signoret 1855d: 774 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia dorsalis* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *dorsalis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*T[ettigonia]* *dorsalis* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [Comparative note]

*E[rythrogonia]* *dorsalis* Melichar 1926a: 393 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Tettigonia dorsalis* Sign. :375 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *dorsalis* Ball 1935c: 498 [Key]<sup>4</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *dorsalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *dorsalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*dorsalis* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Paulo. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

*dracontea* Gibson. See *Dragonana dracontea* Gibson.

*elongata* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *elongata* Ball.

*expandata* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *expandata* De Long.

*extenda* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *extenda* De Long.

*fagi* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *fagi* De Long.

*fastiga* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *fastiga* De Long.

*fatena* De Long (var.). See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *serrata* var. *fatena* De Long.

*fibrata* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *fibrata* De Long.

*fimbriata* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *fimbriata* De Long.

*flavilineata* Fitch. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *flavilineata* Fitch.

*flavolineata*. Typographical error for *Gyponana flavilineata* Fitch. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *flavilineata* Fitch.

*geminata* Osborn. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata* Say.

*germari* Stål. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) germari* Stål.

*gibbera* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) gibbera* De Long.

*gladia* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) gladia* De Long.

*hasta* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) hasta* De Long.

*lamina* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) lamina* De Long.

*librata* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) librata* De Long.

### **lineata** Burmeister

*G[ypona] lineata* Burmeister 1839b: [4] [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona lineata* Walker 1851b: 839 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *lineata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] lineata* Stål 1859b: 289 [Comparative note]

*G[ypona] lineata* Stål 1862e: 48 [Key, comparative note]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona lineata* Spångberg 1878a: 5 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2,3</sup>

*G[ypona] lineata* Berg 1879d: 254 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1,3</sup>

*G[ypona] lineata* Berg 1879e: 259 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1,3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *lineata* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 181 [Comparative note]<sup>4</sup>

[*Gypona*] *lineata* Van Duzee 1909a: 215 [Comparative note]<sup>4</sup>

*Gyponana lineata* Osborn 1938a: 18 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1,3,</sup>

<sup>5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Gypona lineata* Burm.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Buenos Aires. <sup>4</sup> South America.

<sup>5</sup> Argentina. <sup>6</sup> Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>7</sup> Espírito Santo.

### **lineata** var. — Walker

[*Gypona lineata*] var. — Walker 1851b: 839 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

*lora* De Long. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) lora* De Long.

*mali* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) mali* De Long.

*manua* De Long. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) manua* De Long.

*morosita* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) morosita* De Long.

*nigrodorsalis* Spångberg (var.). See *Gyponana (Gyponana)*

*unicolor* var. *nigrodorsalis* Spångberg.

*octolineata* Say. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata* Say.

*octolineata* var. *cana* Burmeister. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) cana* Burmeister.

*octolineata* var. *pruinosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) pruinosa* Spångberg.

*octolineata* var. *serpenta* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata* var. *serpenta* De Long.

*octolineata* var. *striata* Burmeister. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* Burmeister.

*octolineata* var. *tenella* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) tenella* Spångberg.

*offula* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) offula* De Long.

*olivacea* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) olivacea* Spångberg.

*omani* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) omani* De Long.

*orientala* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) orientala* De Long.

*ortha* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) ortha* De Long.

*palma* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) palma* De Long.

- panda* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) panda* De Long.  
*parallela* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) parallela* De Long.  
*pingua* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) pingua* De Long.  
*plummeri* De Long. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) plummeri* De Long.  
*praehama*. Typographical error for *Gyponana praelonga* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) praelonga* De Long.  
*praelonga* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) praelonga* De Long.  
*procera* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) procera* De Long.  
*producta* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) producta* De Long.  
*protenta* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) protenta* De Long.  
*pruinosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) pruinosa* Spångberg.  
*pullata* Ball. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) pullata* Ball.  
*quebecensis* Provancher. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) quebecensis* Provancher.  
*querci* De Long. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) querci* De Long.  
*ramosa* Kirkaldy. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) ramosa* Kirkaldy.  
*ramosa* Gibson [nec Kirkaldy]. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) pullata* Ball.  
*rugosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) rugosa* Spångberg.  
*salsa* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) salsa* De Long.  
*scrupulosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) scrupulosa* Spångberg.  
*serpenta* De Long (var.). See *Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata* var. *serpenta* De Long.  
*serrata* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) serrata* De Long.  
*serrata* var. *fatena* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) serrata* var. *fatena* De Long.  
*signoreti* Stål. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) signoreti* Stål.  
*spissa* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) spissa* De Long.  
*striata* Burmeister. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* Burmeister.  
*striata* var. — Van Duzee. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* var. — Van Duzee.  
*tenella* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) tenella* Spångberg.  
*trigona* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) trigona* De Long.  
*tubera* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) tubera* De Long.  
*turbina* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) turbina* De Long.  
*turbinella* Ball. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) chadana* Ball.  
*unicolor* Stål. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) unicolor* Stål.  
*unicolor* var. *nigrodorsalis* Spångberg. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) unicolor* var. *nigrodorsalis* Spångberg.  
*vasta* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) vasta* De Long.  
*verrucosa* De Long. See *Gyponana (Rugosana) verrucosa* De Long.  
*vincula* De Long. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) vincula* De Long.

### [Subgenus **Gyponana** Ball]

*Gyponana* subgenus of *Gyponana*

LOGOTYPE *Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata* Say

[*Gyponana*] (*Gyponana*) Oman 1949a: 46 [Key, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

— Van Duzee (var.) [*striata*]. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) striata* var. — Van Duzee.

**accurata** De Long

*Gyponana accurata* De Long 1924d: 43; pl. XIII [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *accurata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *accurata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**acia** De Long

*Gyponana acia* De Long 1942d: 40; pls. I, XI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key] :41 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *acia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *acia* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *acia* De Long 1948a: 162 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *acia* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> Ohio. <sup>3</sup> Central States.

**aculeata** De Long

*Gyponana aculeata* De Long 1942d: 51; pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>: 23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *aculeata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *aculeata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup>

*Gyponana aculeata* Wolfe 1955c: 19 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Nevada. <sup>3</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>4</sup> Utah. <sup>5</sup> Washington. <sup>6</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>7</sup> Central States.

*alomogorda* Ball (var.). See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *delita* var. *alomogorda* Ball

**amara** De Long

*Gyponana amara* De Long 1942d: 32; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>:23 [Key] :33 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *amara* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *amara* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gyponana amara* De Long 1948a: 161; figs. 167A,C [Described, illustrated, catalogued, ecology]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>:158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *amara* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *amara* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois. <sup>2</sup> Missouri. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> Central States. <sup>5</sup> Georgia.

**angula** De Long

*Gyponana angula* De Long 1942d: 54; pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *angula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>

*Gyponana angula* De Long 1948a: 163; figs. 158A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 8</sup>:158 [Key]



**angula** De Long—Continued

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *angula* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 10</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *angula* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Economics]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Florida. <sup>3</sup> Illinois. <sup>4</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>5</sup> Mississippi. <sup>6</sup> Georgia. <sup>7</sup> New Jersey. <sup>8</sup> Eastern States. <sup>9</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>10</sup> Central States.

**angulata** Spångberg

*Gypona angulata* Spångberg 1878a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Townsend 1892b: 196 [Notes, ecology]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 83 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*G*[*ypona*] *angulata* Uhler 1895a: 75 [Comparative note]

*Gypona angulata* Hunter 1899a: 142 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

[*Gypona*] *angulata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Van Duzee 1917a: 293 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 15, 17</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Gibson 1919a: 92 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>16, 19</sup>

Equals *Gypona dorsalis* Spångb. (?) [error] :89 [Key] :91 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] (*Gypona*) *angulata* Ball 1920a: 90 [Described, food plants]<sup>1, 4, 6, 10, 18, 20</sup> Equals *Gypona germari* Fowl. (nec Stål) [error] Equals *Gypona tenella* Spångb. [error] :87 [Key] :87, 89 [Comparative notes]

*Gypona angulata* Readio 1922a: 237; pl. XXVIII, fig. 6 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]

*Gypona angulata* Van Duzee 1923a: 176 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes, economics]<sup>1, 2, 4, 15, 17</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *angulata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 493 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] *angulata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 495 [Listed]; pl. XXVI [Illustrated]

*Gypona angulata* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Fletcher 1930a: 42 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona angulata* Ball 1935c: 501 [Comparative note]

*G*[*ypona*] *angulata* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>

[*Gypona*] *angulata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 6, 18</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *germari* Fowl. [nec Stål] [error]

*G*[*ypona*] *angulata* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>

**angulata** Spångberg—Continued

*Gypona angulata* Evans 1938c: 28, 37: pl. VIII, fig. 8; pl. IX, fig. 5 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

[*Gypona*] *angulata* Osborn 1938a: 31 [Comparative note]

*Gyponana angulata* De Long 1942d: 50; pl. XV [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 23</sup> Equals *Gypona angulata* Spångb. :22 [Key] :50, 54, 56 [Comparative notes]

[*Gyponana*] *angulata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 23</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*angulata* Spångb.]

*Gyponana angulata* De Long and Severin 1946b: 157 [Comparative note]

*Gypona angulata* Evans 1947a: 215; figs. 30F, H [Illustrated]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *angulata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>12, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*angulata* Spångb.]

*Gyponana angulata* Waddell 1952a: 94 [Food plants]<sup>18</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] *angulata* Wolfe 1955c: 19 [Notes, food plants]<sup>8</sup> :29 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> New Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Colorado. <sup>5</sup> Nebraska. <sup>6</sup> Mexico. <sup>7</sup> Oregon. <sup>8</sup> Washington. <sup>9</sup> Idaho. <sup>10</sup> Veracruz. <sup>11</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>12</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>13</sup> Central States. <sup>14</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>15</sup> California. <sup>16</sup> Western States. <sup>17</sup> Utah. <sup>18</sup> British Columbia. <sup>19</sup> Canada. <sup>20</sup> Georgia. <sup>21</sup> Sonora. <sup>22</sup> North Carolina. <sup>23</sup> Missouri.

**appressa** De Long

*Gyponana appressa* De Long 1942d: 28; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *appressa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *appressa* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Mississippi. <sup>3</sup> Florida. <sup>4</sup> Southeastern States.

**arcta** De Long

*Gyponana arcta* De Long 1942d: 29; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *arcta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *arcta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *arcta* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> New York. <sup>3</sup> Michigan. <sup>4</sup> Ohio. <sup>5</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>6</sup> Central States.

**avara** De Long

*Gyponana avara* De Long 1942d: 25; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> :23 [Key]

**avara** De Long—Continued

[*Gyponana*] *avara* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *avara* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup>West Virginia. <sup>3</sup>Connecticut. <sup>4</sup>Long Island. <sup>5</sup>District of Columbia. <sup>6</sup>Florida. <sup>7</sup>Northeastern States.

**barda** De Long

*Gyponana barda* De Long 1942d: 34; pl. XI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *barda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *barda* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Florida.

**brevihama** De Long

*Gyponana brevihama* De Long 1942d: 24; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :23 [Key] :24 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *brevihama* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *brevihama* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyponana brevihama* De Long 1948a: 159; figs. 163A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5</sup> :158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *brevihama* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>

*Gyponana brevihama* Dowdy 1955a: 80, 83 [Hibernation]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Ohio. <sup>2</sup>Pennsylvania. <sup>3</sup>Missouri. <sup>4</sup>Mississippi. <sup>5</sup>Illinois. <sup>6</sup>Central States.

**brevita** De Long

*Gyponana brevita* De Long 1942d: 27; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *brevita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Gyponana brevita* De Long 1948a: 159; figs. 165A, C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *brevita* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

*G[yp]onana* (*Gyponana*) *brevita* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Tennessee. <sup>2</sup>Illinois. <sup>3</sup>Wisconsin. <sup>4</sup>Central States. <sup>5</sup>Georgia.

**cacumina** De Long

*Gyponana cacumina* De Long 1942d: 48; pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> :22 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *cacumina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *cacumina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *cacumina* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Maine. <sup>2</sup>New York. <sup>3</sup>Arizona. <sup>4</sup>Pennsylvania. <sup>5</sup>Massachusetts. <sup>6</sup>Ohio. <sup>7</sup>Northeastern States. <sup>8</sup>Southwestern States.

**calamistra** De Long

*Gyponana calamistra* DeLong 1942d: 55 pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *calamistra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *calamistra* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Idaho.

**cana** Burmeister

[*Tettigonia octolineata*] var. *a* Say 1825a: 340 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] *cana* Burmeister 1839b: [4] [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia 8-lineata* var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 57 [Comparative note]

*Gypona cana* Walker 1851b: 839 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup>

*Tettigonia 8-lineata* var. *a* Walker 1852a: 1159 To *Gypona flavilineata* [error]

[*Gypona*] *cana* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Tettigonia octolineata*] var. *a* Say 1859c: 257 [n. var., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona cana* Stål 1859b: 290 [Comparative note]

*Gyp*[*ona*] *cana* Spångberg 1878a: 75 [Catalogued]

*Tettigonia octolineata* var. *a* Spångberg 1878a: 8 To *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error]

*Gypona cana* Spångberg 1881a: 23 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Tettigonia 8-lineata* var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 397 (57) [Comparative note]

*Gypona cana* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 6</sup> Equals

*Gypona flavilineata* Spangb. (?) [in part]

*Tettigonia 8-lineata* var. *a* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 To *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error]

[*Gypona*] *cana* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 179 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]

*Gypona cana* Osborn 1905a: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]

*Gypona cana* Osborn 1905c: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]

*Gypona cana* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Notes]<sup>4, 12, 22</sup>

*G*[*ypona*] *cana* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals [*Gypona quebecensis* Prov. (?) [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *octolineata* (in part)]

*Gypona cana* Hodgkiss 1911a: 100 [Life history notes]

[*Gypona*] *cana* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error]

*Gypona cana* Webster 1913a: 412 [Life history notes]

*Gypona cana* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona cana* Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

**cana** Burmeister—Continued

- Gypona cana* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 74 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona cana* Osborn 1915a: 106 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error]
- Gypona cana* De Long 1916a: 32 [Described, catalogued]<sup>10</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *cana* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>11, 12</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Spångb. [in part] Equals [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Uhl. [in part] Equals [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Prov. [in part] Equals [*Gypona*] *8-lineata* var. *a* Say
- G*[*ypona*] *cana* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Gypona cana* Van Duzee 1917a: 293 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Gypona cana* Van Duzee 1917b: 611 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Spångb. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia* [*cana*] Gibs. and Cog. Equals [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Uhl. [in part] Equals [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Prov. [in part] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *8-lineata* var. *a* Say
- Gypona cana* Gibson 1919a: 90 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- Gypona cana* Ball 1920a: 86 To [*Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata*] *striata* Burm. [error]
- Gypona cana* Barber 1920b: 148 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Gypona cana* Lawson 1920a: 102 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- [*Gypona*] *cana* Brittain 1921a: 13 [Listed]<sup>3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28</sup>
- [*Gypona octolineata*] var. *a* Brittain 1921a: 12 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- G*[*ypona*] *cana* De Long 1923a: 82 To *G*[*ypona*] *octolineata striata* Burm. [error]
- [*Gypona*] *cana* Van Duzee 1923a: 176 [Comparative note]
- [*Gypona*] *cana* Buys 1924a: 36 To *Gypona octolineata striata* Burm. [error]
- Gypona cana* Sherborn 1924b: 1051 [Catalogued]
- [*Gyponana octolineata*] *cana* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 491 [Notes, ecology]<sup>4, 12, 25, 29</sup> :490 [Key] :491, 492 [Comparative notes]
- [*Gypona octolineata*] *cana* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>
- G*[*ypona*] *octolineata cana* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Gypona octolineata cana* Osborn 1928b: 234; fig. 20b [Described, illustrated]<sup>19</sup>
- Gypona octolineata cana* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata cana* Howe 1930a: 328 pl. II, figs. 11-14 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated]
- Gypona octolineata cana* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup>

**cana** Burmeister—Continued

- Gyponana octolineata cana* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]<sup>30</sup>  
 [*Gyponana*] *cana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>17</sup>  
*Gyponana cana* Medler 1943a: 27 [Described, key, Catalogued]<sup>27</sup>  
*Gyponana cana* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
 [*Gyponana*] *cana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona* [*cana* Burm.]  
 [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *cana* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>31</sup>,  
<sup>32, 33, 34, 35</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*cana* Burm.]  
*Gyponana cana* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Gyponana cana* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *cana* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Food plants]<sup>23</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Missouri. <sup>2</sup> Carolina. <sup>3</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>4</sup> Florida. <sup>5</sup> North America. <sup>6</sup> Texas. <sup>7</sup> New Jersey. <sup>8</sup> California. <sup>9</sup> Maine. <sup>10</sup> Tennessee. <sup>11</sup> United States. <sup>12</sup> Canada. <sup>13</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>14</sup> Quebec. <sup>15</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>16</sup> New York. <sup>17</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>18</sup> North Carolina. <sup>19</sup> Ohio. <sup>20</sup> Kansas. <sup>21</sup> Colorado. <sup>22</sup> Utah. <sup>23</sup> Georgia. <sup>24</sup> Montana. <sup>25</sup> Southern States. <sup>26</sup> Virginia. <sup>27</sup> Minnesota. <sup>28</sup> Ontario. <sup>29</sup> Mexico. <sup>30</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>31</sup> North-eastern States. <sup>32</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>33</sup> Central States. <sup>34</sup> North-western States. <sup>35</sup> Southwestern States.

**compressa** De Long

- Gyponana compressa* De Long 1942d: 43; pl. XIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key]  
 [*Gyponana*] *compressa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *compressa* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South Dakota.

**conferta** De Long

- Gyponana conferta* De Long 1942d: 24; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:23 [Key]  
 [*Gyponana*] *conferta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Gyponana*] *conferta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Gyponana conferta* De Long 1948a: 159; figs. 162A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>:158 [Key]  
 [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *conferta* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Illinois. <sup>3</sup> Ohio.

**conspira** De Long

- Gyponana conspira* De Long 1942d: 31; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>:23 [Key]  
 [*Gyponana*] *conspira* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

**conspira** De Long—Continued

*Gyponana conspira* De Long 1948a : 160; figs. 171A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *conspira* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Maine. <sup>2</sup> Maryland. <sup>3</sup> Illinois. <sup>4</sup> New York. <sup>5</sup> Central States. <sup>6</sup> Northeastern States.

**contractura** De Long

*Gyponana contractura* De Long 1942d: 29; pl. X [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *contracta* [sic] De Long 1942d: 23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *contractura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *contractura* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *contractura* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio.

**cubita** De Long

*Gyponana cubita* De Long 1942d: 40; pl. XII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *cubita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *cubita* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *cubita* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Ohio. <sup>3</sup> Central States. <sup>4</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>5</sup> Georgia.

**cunea** De Long

*Gyponana cunea* De Long 1942d : 44; pl. XIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *cunea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *cunea* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**delta** Ball

*Gyponana delta* Ball 1935c :500 [n. sp. food plants] :498 [Key]<sup>1, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *delta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c :13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyponana delta* De Long 1942d: 56; pls. XIV, XXIV, XXXIII [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :23, 24 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *delta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *delta* Oman 1949a: 46 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> New Mexico. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

**delta** var. **alomogorda** Ball

*Gyponana delta alomogorda* Ball 1935c: 501 [n. var., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana delta*] *alomogorda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana delta*] *alomogorda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana (Gyponana)*] *alomogorda* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern States.

**desa** De Long

*Gyponana desa* De Long 1942d: 33; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *desa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana (Gyponana)*] *desa* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Utah.

**elongata** Ball

*Gyponana elongata* Ball 1935c: 500 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>: 498 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *elongata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyponana elongata* De Long 1942d: 42; pls. XIII, XXIV [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>: 23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *elongata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana (Gyponana)*] *elongata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**expanda** De Long

*Gyponana expanda* De Long 1942d: 38; pl. XII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>: 23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *expanda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *expanda* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyponana expanda* De Long 1948a: 162; figs. 154A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>: 158 [Key]

[*Gyponana (Gyponana)*] *expanda* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> Illinois. <sup>3</sup> Missouri. <sup>4</sup> Connecticut. <sup>5</sup> Central States.

**extenda** De Long

*Gyponana extenda* De Long 1942d: 39; pl. XII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>: 23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *extenda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>



**extenda** De Long—Continued

[*Gyponana*] *extenda* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

*Gyponana extenda* De Long 1948a: 162; figs. 155A, C [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]<sup>6, 11</sup>:158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *extenda* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>12, 13, 14</sup>

*G*[*yponana* (*Gyponana*)] *extenda* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> Virginia. <sup>3</sup> Iowa. <sup>4</sup> Florida. <sup>5</sup> Connecticut. <sup>6</sup> Illinois. <sup>7</sup> New York. <sup>8</sup> Mississippi. <sup>9</sup> West Virginia. <sup>10</sup> Ohio. <sup>11</sup> Eastern States. <sup>12</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>13</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>14</sup> Central States. <sup>15</sup> Georgia.

**fagi** De Long

*Gyponana fagi* De Long 1942d: 39; pl. XII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *fagi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *fagi* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gyponana fagi* Knull 1951a: 16 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *fagi* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tennessee. <sup>2</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> Georgia.

**fastiga** De Long

*Gyponana fastiga* De Long 1942d: 52; pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *fastiga* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *fastiga* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *fastiga* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> North Carolina. <sup>3</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>4</sup> Mississippi. <sup>5</sup> Central States. <sup>6</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>7</sup> Georgia.

*fatena* De Long (var.). See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *serrata* var. *fatena* De Long.

**fimbriata** De Long

*Gyponana fimbriata* De Long 1942d: 28; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *fimbriata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *fimbriata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**flavilineata** Fitch

*G*[*ypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch 1851a: 57 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona flavilineata* Walker 1852a: 1159 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Tettigonia 8-lineata* var. *a* Say [error]

*Gypona flavilineata* Walker 1858b: 256 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

**flavilineata** Fitch—Continued

- Gypona flavilineata* Fitch 1868a: 893 [Described, life history, economics]<sup>1, 12, 29, 30</sup>
- Gypona flavilineata* Spångberg 1878a: 8 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* var. *a* Say [error]
- Gypona flaviliniata* [sic] Spångberg 1881a: 24 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *flavolineata* [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- [*Gypona octolineata*] *flavilineata* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Notes, ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Smith 1890a: 443 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Gypona flavilineata* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]
- [*Gypona 8-lineata*] *flavolineata* [sic] Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Gypona octolineata*] *flavilineata* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona flavilineata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes, ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- G[ypona] flavilineata* Fitch 1893a: 397 (57) [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona flavilineata* Osborn 1893g: 104 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Gypona flavilineata*] Van Duzee 1893b: 410 To *Gypona striata* Burm. (?) [error]
- Gypona flavilineata* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 7, 8, 9</sup>  
Equals *Gypona 8-lineata* Woodw. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia 8-lineata* var. *a* Say [error] To *G[ypona] striata* Burm. (?) [error]
- G[ypona] flavilineata* Van Duzee 1894e: 197 [Notes, food plants]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *striata* Burm. (?) [error]
- Gypona flavilineata* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 83 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Gypona flavilineata* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 179 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- Gypona flavilineata* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 616 [Comparative note]
- [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Smith 1900a: 93 To *G[ypona] octolineata* Say [error]
- G[ypona] flavilineata* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Food plants]<sup>11</sup>
- Gypona flavilineata* Osborn 1905a: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- Gypona flavilineata* Osborn 1905c: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- Gypona flavilineata* Van Duzee 1906a: 409 [Comparative note, listed]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *octolineata flavilineata* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]

**flavilineata** Fitch—Continued

- [*Gypona*] *octolineata flavilineata* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Gypona flavilineata* Fletcher and Gibson 1909a: 112 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Van Duzee 1909a: 215 [Comparative note]  
 To [*Gypona*] *striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Smith 1910a: 101 To *G[yp]ona striata*  
 Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona octolineata*] *flavilineata* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata flavilineata* Webster 1913a: 410 Equals  
*Gypona flavilineata* :411 [Life history]<sup>5</sup>  
*Gypona flavilineata* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Gypona flavilineata* Britton 1915a: 191 [Economics]<sup>13</sup>  
*Gypona flavilineata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 74 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>  
*Gypona flavilineata* Osborn 1915a: 105 [Described, ecology,  
 catalogued]<sup>15</sup> Equals [*Gypona octolineata*] *flavilineata* Say  
*Gypona flavilineata* De Long 1916a: 31 [Described, ecology,  
 catalogued]<sup>16</sup> :30 [Key] :32 [Comparative note]  
 [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 To [*Gypona*] *striata*  
 Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Van Duzee 1917b: 612 To *Gypona striata*  
 Burm. [error]  
*Gypona flavilineata* Gibson 1919a: 90 To *Gypona octolineata* Say  
 [error]  
*Gypona flavilineata* Ball 1920a: 86 To [*Gypona (Gyponana) oc-*  
*tolineata*] *striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Britton 1920a: 49 To [*Gypona*] *octolin-*  
*eata* Say [error]  
*Gypona flavilineata* Lawson 1920a: 102 To *Gypona octolineata*  
 Say [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Brittain 1921a: 12 To *Gypona octolineata*  
 Say [error]  
*G[yp]ona flavilineata* De Long 1923a: 82 To *G[yp]ona octolin-*  
*eata striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Buys 1924a: 36 To *Gypona octolineata*  
*striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gyponana*] *flavolineata* [sic] Ball and Reeves 1927a: 492 [Com-  
 parative note]  
 [*Gyponana*] *flavilineata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 To  
 [*Gyponana*] *striata* Burm. [error]  
*Gyponana flavilineata* De Long 1942d: 30; pl. X [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch :23 [Key] :28, 29, 30, 31,  
 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 44, 49 [Comparative notes]

**flavilineata** Fitch—Continued

[*Gyponana*] *flavilineata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*flavilineata* Fitch]

[*Gyponana*] *flavilineata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>

*Gyponana flavilineata* De Long 1948a: 160; figs. 168A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 8, 21, 24, 28</sup>: 158 [Key] :160, 161, 162 [Comparative notes]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *flavilineata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>26, 31</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*flavilineata* Fitch]

*Gyponana flavilineata* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]<sup>27</sup> Equals [*Gyponana*] *striata* Burm. [error]

*G*[*gyponana*] (*Gyponana*) *flavilineata* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Brazil. (?) <sup>4</sup> Canada. <sup>5</sup> Ontario. <sup>6</sup> New Jersey. <sup>7</sup> Iowa. <sup>8</sup> Florida. <sup>9</sup> Mississippi. <sup>10</sup> Colorado. <sup>11</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>12</sup> Kansas. <sup>13</sup> Connecticut. <sup>14</sup> Missouri. <sup>15</sup> Maine. <sup>16</sup> Tennessee. <sup>17</sup> Nebraska. <sup>18</sup> Ohio. <sup>19</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>20</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>21</sup> Utah. <sup>22</sup> South Dakota. <sup>23</sup> Georgia. <sup>24</sup> Illinois. <sup>25</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>26</sup> Central States. <sup>27</sup> Alberta. <sup>28</sup> Maryland. <sup>29</sup> New England States. <sup>30</sup> Arkansas. <sup>31</sup> South-eastern States.

*geminata* Osborn. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* Say.

**germari** Stål

*Gypona germari* Stål 1864a: 84 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona germari* Spångberg 1878a: 26 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona germari* Spångberg 1883a: 104 [♀ described, catalogued] <sup>2</sup>

*Gypona germari* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona germari* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Catalogued]

[*Gypona*] *germari* Van Duzee 1907a: 61 [Comparative note]

*Gypona germari* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>

*Gypona germari* Ball 1920a: 88 To [*Gypona*] (*Gypona*) *verticalis* Stål [error] :89 [Comparative note]

*Gypona germari* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*G*[*gypona*] *germari*(?) Ballou 1936a: 14, 17 [Food plants] <sup>4</sup>

[*Gypona*] *germari* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 To [*Gypona*] *verticalis* Stål [error]

*Gypona germari* Osborn 1938a: 28 [Described, catalogued] <sup>5</sup> :30, 31 [Comparative notes]

*Gyponana germari* De Long 1942d: 36; pl. XI [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona germari* Stål :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *germari* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>2, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*germari* Stål]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *germari* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>7</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*germari* Stål]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Veracruz. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>5</sup> Colombia. <sup>6</sup> United States. <sup>7</sup> Southwestern States.

**gibbera** De Long

*Gyponana gibbera* De Long 1942d: 43; pl. XIII [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *gibbera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *gibbera* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

**gladia** De Long

*Gyponana gladia* De Long 1942d: 46 pl. XIV [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *gladia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *gladia* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *gladia* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>7, 8</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *gladia* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed] <sup>9</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Alabama. <sup>2</sup> Mississippi. <sup>3</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>4</sup> District of Columbia.

<sup>5</sup> Virginia. <sup>6</sup> Ohio. <sup>7</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>8</sup> Central States. <sup>9</sup> Georgia.

**hasta** De Long

*Gyponana hasta* De Long 1942d: 50; pls. XV, XXXIII, XXXIV [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> :22 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *hasta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8</sup>

*Gyponana hasta* De Long and Severin 1946b: 157; pl. 1 [Described, disease vector, food plants, illustrated] <sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup>

*Gyponana hasta* Severin 1946c: 141; pls. 1, 2 [Disease vector, life history, illustrated] <sup>3</sup>

*Gyponana hasta* Severin 1947b: 220 [Feeding punctures] <sup>3</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *hasta* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>9, 10, 11</sup>

*Gyponana hasta* Oman 1949a: 10, 12, 13 [Disease vector]

*Gyponana hasta* Severin 1949b: 196, 198 [Disease vector] <sup>3</sup>

*Gyponana hasta* Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector] <sup>7</sup> :29, 30, 33 [Food plants]: 19 [Notes, disease vector, food plants] <sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Missouri. <sup>3</sup> California. <sup>4</sup> Texas. <sup>5</sup> Oregon.

<sup>6</sup> Idaho. <sup>7</sup> Washington. <sup>8</sup> Utah. <sup>9</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>10</sup> Central States.

<sup>11</sup> Northwestern States.

**lamina** De Long

*Gyponana lamina* De Long 1942d: 47; pl. XIV [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *lamina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *lamina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *lamina* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> Missouri. <sup>3</sup> Michigan. <sup>4</sup> Central States.

**librata** De Long

*Gyponana librata* De Long 1942d: 54; pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *librata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *librata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>3</sup> Central States.

**mali** De Long

*Gyponana mali* De Long 1942d: 44; pl. XIII [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *mali* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *mali* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *mali* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>

*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *mali* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> Illinois. <sup>3</sup> Central States. <sup>4</sup> Georgia.

**morosita** De Long

*Gyponana morosita* De Long 1942d: 38; pl. XII [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *morosita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *morosita* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *morosita* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] <sup>4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> Kansas. <sup>3</sup> Virginia. <sup>4</sup> Central States. <sup>5</sup> Southeastern States.

*nigrodorsalis* Spångberg (var.). See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *unicolor* var. *nigrodorsalis* Spångberg.

**octolineata** Say

*Tettigonia* 8-*lineata* Say 1825a: 340 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia octolineata* Harris 1833a: 584 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *octolineata* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *octolineata* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

[*Gypona*] 8-*lineata* Fitch 1851a: 57 [Comparative note]

*Tettigonia octolineata* Walker 1852a: 1157 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia* *octolineata* Signoret 1855d: 804 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia octolineata* Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *octolineata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>

*Tettigonia* 8-*lineata* Say 1859c: 257 [n. sp., reprinted] <sup>1</sup>

*Gypona octolineata* Fitch 1868a: 893 [Described, life history, economics, catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 4</sup>

*Tettigonia octolineata* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed] <sup>5</sup>

**octolineata** Say—Continued

- G[ypona] octolineata* Uhler 1876a: 358 [Ecology, catalogued] <sup>6</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say
- G[ypona] octolineata* Uhler 1877a: 460 [Ecology, catalogued] <sup>6</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say Equals *Gypona striata*  
 Burm. [error]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 1, fig. 33 [Illustrated] <sup>20</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia* [8-lineata]
- Gypona octolineata* Spångberg 1878a: 7 [Described, catalogued] <sup>7</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say
- Gypona octolineata* Uhler 1878a: 510 [Catalogued] <sup>8</sup> Equals  
*Tettigonia octolineata* Say
- G[ypona] octolineata* Uhler 1884a: 247 [Notes, ecology] <sup>9, 10, 11,</sup>  
<sup>12, 13</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Popenoe 1885a: 64 [Listed] <sup>12</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata* Uhler 1888c: 247 [Notes, ecology] <sup>9, 10, 11, 12,</sup>  
<sup>13</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Notes] <sup>14</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Smith 1890a: 443 [Listed] <sup>15</sup>
- Gypona* [*octolineata*] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Tettigonia*  
*octolineata* Say
- G[ypona] 8-lineata* Woodworth 1890a: 30 [Described, cata-  
 logued, comparative note] <sup>16</sup> :29 [Key]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed] <sup>14</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed] <sup>17</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes, ecology] <sup>4</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *8-lineata* Fitch 1893a: 397 (57) [Comparative note]  
 [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Osborn 1893g: 104 [Listed]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 4, 9, 17</sup>  
 Equals *Tettigonia 8-lineata* Say
- G[ypona] 8-lineata* Van Duzee 1894e: 197 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 83 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 179 [Described, cata-  
 logued, life history] <sup>9, 13, 17</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say  
 Equals *Gypona striata* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona cana*  
 Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals  
*Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error] :229 [Comparative note]
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 616 [Economics, life  
 history] <sup>17</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Forbes 1900a: 66 [Notes]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Forbes 1900a: 72 [Notes, life history, ecol-  
 ogy] <sup>9, 13, 16, 18</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 414 [Notes]

**octolineata** Say—Continued

- Gypona 8-lineata* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 420 [Notes, life history, ecology] <sup>9, 13, 16, 18</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata* Lugger 1900a: 135; fig. 125 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] <sup>11</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed] <sup>42</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] <sup>42</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed] <sup>15</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error]
- G[ypona] octolineata* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Listed] <sup>5</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1905a: 512 [Notes, catalogued] <sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say Equals *Gypona striata* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals *Gypona cana* Burm. [error] :514 [Comparative note]
- Gypona geminata* Osborn 1905a: 513 [n. sp., ecology] <sup>19</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1905c: 512 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say Equals *Gypona striata* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals *Gypona cana* Burm. [error] :514 [Comparative note]
- Gypona geminata* Osborn 1905c: 513 [n. sp., ecology] <sup>19</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Felt 1906a: 688 [Notes, food plants] <sup>1, 4, 6, 15</sup> :652 [Key] <sup>4</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Sanderson 1906a: 58 [Food plants] <sup>13</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed] <sup>12</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed] <sup>12</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Wheeler 1907a: 779 [Color varieties] <sup>15</sup> Equals *G[ypona] geminata* (?)
- Gypona geminata* Wheeler 1907a: 776 [Color varieties] <sup>15</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed] <sup>14</sup>
- Gypona geminata* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed] <sup>15</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Food plants] <sup>12</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Hodgkiss 1911a: 110 [Life history notes]
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators] :62 [Economics] <sup>20</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Shiraki 1912a: [100] [Economics]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Metcalf 1913a: 105, 106, 108, 109, 114; pl. VIII, figs. 8–9 [Tracheation, illustrated] :114; pl. IX, figs. 18–19 [Venation, illustrated]
- Gypona octolineata* Shelford 1913a: 206, 261 [Ecology] <sup>16</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Webster 1913a: 409 [Life history] <sup>6, 9, 11, 13, 18</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say



**octolineata** Say—Continued

- Gypona 8-lineata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) [Listed] <sup>21</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1915a: 105 [Described, ecology, catalogued, comparative note] <sup>22</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say
- Gypona octolineata* De Long 1916a: 31 [Described, ecology, catalogued] <sup>23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say :30 [Key] :31, 32 [Comparative notes]
- [*Gypona*] *8-lineata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed] <sup>9, 18</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *geminata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed] <sup>18</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Lathrop 1917a: 122 [Listed] <sup>24</sup>
- G[ypona] 8-lineata* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed] <sup>7</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Van Duzee 1917b: 611 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 4, 5, 12, 14, 15, 21, 23</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [8-lineata]* Say
- Gypona geminata* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued] <sup>4</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Comstock 1918a: 281; fig. 284 (8-9) [Tra-cheation, illustrated]
- Gypona geminata* Gibson 1919a: 90 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] <sup>4</sup> :89 [Key]
- Gypona octolineata* Gibson 1919a: 90 [Notes, catalogued] <sup>9, 20</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say Equals *Gypona striata* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona cana* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals *Gypona scrupulosa* Spångb. [error] Equals *Gypona olivacea* Spångb. [error] :89 [Key] :89, 90, 92 [Comparative notes]
- Gypona octolineata* Lathrop 1919a: 41 [Described, key, catalogued] <sup>24, 25</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 8-lineata* Say
- [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Ball 1920a: 83 [Notes]
- Gypona (Gyponana) octolineata* Ball 1920a: 85 [Described, ecology, key] <sup>1, 9, 10, 26, 27</sup>
- Gypona geminata* Ball 1920a: 86 To *Gypona (Gyponana) octolineata striata* Burm. [error]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Barber 1920b: 148 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed] <sup>28</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *striata* [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* [error]
- [*Gypona*] *geminata* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed] <sup>28</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Dozier 1920b: 347, 360 [Ecology] <sup>10</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Lawson 1920a: 102; pl. X, figs. 1, 2; 1 text fig. [Described, key, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] <sup>12</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say Equals *Gypona striata* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona cana* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals *Gypona scrupulosa* Spångb. [error] Equals *Gypona olivacea* Spångb. [error]

**octolineata** Say—Continued

- Gypona octolineata* Brittain 1921a: 12; pl. I, figs. 1–11 [Life history, food plants, illustrated]<sup>4, 5, 12, 14, 15, 21, 23, 26, 29</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *striata* Burm. [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals [*Gypona octolineata*] var. *a* Say [error]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Crampton 1922b: 55; pl. 4, fig. 22 [♂ genitalia illustrated]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1922c: 36; text figs. 18a–e [Notes, ecology, illustrated]<sup>4, 9, 20</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 20 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Readio 1922a: 237; pl. XXIII, fig. 1, pl. XXVIII, fig. 8 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated, comparative note]
- Gypona octolineata* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]<sup>42</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata* De Long 1923a: 82 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>28</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say :81 [Key] :83 [Comparative note]
- Gypona octolineata* De Long 1923b: 365 [Ecology]<sup>5, 30</sup>
- G[ypona] geminata* De Long 1923a: 82 To *G[ypona] octolineata striata* Burm. [error]
- Gypona 8-lineata* Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Buys 1924a: 35; pl. V, fig. 53a; pl. XII, fig. 141 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia [octolineata]* Say
- [*Gypona*] *geminata* Buys 1924a: 36 To *Gypona octolineata striata* Burm. [error]
- Gypona octolineata* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>31</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Weese 1924a: 33 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Blake 1926a: 95 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes, economics]<sup>20, 32</sup>
- Gyponana octolineata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 490; pls. XXV, XXVI [Notes, key to varieties, illustrated]<sup>9, 45, 46</sup>
- Gypona geminata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 492 To [*Gyponana octolineata*] *tenella* Spångb. [error]
- Gypona octolineata* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>33</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Dobrosky 1928a: 6, 7 [Nonvector]<sup>15</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>4, 19</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata geminata* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>4, 19</sup>

**octolineata** Say—Continued

- Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* Osborn 1928b: 234 [Described, parasites, comparative note]<sup>42</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *8-lineata* Osborn 1928b: 233 [Key] :370 [Listed]<sup>42</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Beckwith and Hutton 1929b: 11 [Notes]<sup>15</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Poos 1929a: 148 [Food plants]<sup>35</sup>
- Tettigonia octolineata* Sherborn 1929a: 4534 [Catalogued]
- Gypona octolineata* Beckwith 1930a: 17 [Notes]<sup>15</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Bird 1930a: 440 [Ecology]<sup>36</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Fletcher 1930a: 42, 45, 46, 48 [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Hendrickson 1930a: 81, 167 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>
- Gypona 8-lineata* Howe 1930a: 326 [Morphology of tarsi, food plants]
- Gypona octolineata* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* De Long 1931c: 1216; fig. 83 [Described, economics, illustrated]
- Gypona octolineata* Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed]<sup>2, 15, 19</sup> :65, 76, 77 [Nonvector]
- Gypona octolineata* Scrivener 1931a: 222 [Listed]
- Gypona octolineata* Stevens 1931a: 13 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Response to light]<sup>42</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology]<sup>42</sup>
- Gyponana octolineata* Walley 1932b: 153 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Brown 1934a: 224 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- [*Gyponana*] *octolineata* Ball 1935c: 497 [Key]
- Gypona octolineata* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Food plants]<sup>39</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Carpenter 1937a: 87 [Ecology]<sup>41</sup>
- [*Gyponana*] *octolineata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>20</sup>
- [*Gyponana*] *geminata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 To [*Gyponana*] *striata* Burm. [error]
- Gypona octolineata* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants]<sup>13</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Shelford 1937a: 206, 261 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- G[ypona]* *octolineata* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *geminata* Britton 1938c: 23 To [*Gypona*] *octolineata striata* Burm. [error]
- Gypona octolineata* Evans 1938c: 50 [Ecology]
- G[ypona]* *octolineata* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]<sup>22, 34</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]<sup>40</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Carpenter 1939a: 428 [Ecology]<sup>41</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- Gypona octolineata* Osborn 1939a: 117 [Economics, life history]

**octolineata** Say—Continued

- Gypona octileata* [sic] Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]  
*Gypona octolineata* Schmidt 1940a: 189 (29) [Listed]  
*Gypona 8-lineata* Evans 1941d: 118; figs. 5b'-d' [Illustrated]  
*Gypona 8-lineata* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Gyponana octolineata* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>  
*Gyponana octolineata* De Long 1942d: 52; pl. XV [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 4, 5, 7, 16, 21, 24, 35, 42, 47</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say Equals *Gypona geminata* Osb. :23 [Key] :24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 62 [Comparative notes]  
*Gyponana 8-lineata* Medler 1943a: 27 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia 8-lineata* Say  
*G[ypona] octolineata* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>  
*Gyponana octolineata* Smith 1944a: 186; fig. 109 [Notes, economics, illustrated]<sup>12</sup>  
[*Gyponana*] *octolineata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>4,5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*octolineata* Say] Equals *Gypona geminata* Osb.  
*G[yponana] octolineata* Procter 1946a: 88 [Listed]<sup>22, 34</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata* Evans 1947a: 109, 214 [Ecology]  
[*Gyponana octolineata*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Gypona octolineata* Say  
[*Gyponana*] *octolineata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>42</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*octolineata* Say]  
*Gyponana octolineata* De Long 1948a: 163; figs. 33, 159A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>16, 18</sup> Equals *Tettigonia octolineata* Say Equals *Gypona geminata* Osb. :158 [Key] :159, 160, 161, 162, 163 [Comparative notes]  
*Gypona octolineata* Hoffman, Townes, Swift and Sailer 1949a: 38 [Ecology]<sup>5, 43</sup>  
[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *geminata* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*geminata* Osb.] To [*Gypona*] *octolineata*  
[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *octolineata* Oman 1949a: 46; pl. 9, fig. 4; pl. 29, fig. 5 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>48</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*octolineata* Say] Equals [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *geminata* Osb. :47 Equals [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *serpenta* De Long  
*Gyponana octolineata* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>  
*Gyponana octolineata* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>  
[*Gyponana*] *octolineata* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed]<sup>4, 5, 49</sup>  
[*Gyponana*] *octolineata* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>  
*G[yponana]* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Food plants]<sup>38</sup>

**octolineata** Say—Continued

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Missouri. <sup>2</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>3</sup> North America. <sup>4</sup> New York.  
<sup>5</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>6</sup> Colorado. <sup>7</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>8</sup> North Dakota. <sup>9</sup> Canada.  
<sup>10</sup> Florida. <sup>11</sup> Minnesota. <sup>12</sup> Kansas. <sup>13</sup> Texas. <sup>14</sup> Ontario. <sup>15</sup> New Jersey.  
<sup>16</sup> Illinois. <sup>17</sup> Iowa. <sup>18</sup> Eastern States. <sup>19</sup> Long Island. <sup>20</sup> United States.  
<sup>21</sup> North Carolina. <sup>22</sup> Maine. <sup>23</sup> Tennessee. <sup>24</sup> South Carolina. <sup>25</sup> Eastern  
North America. <sup>26</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>27</sup> California. <sup>28</sup> Connecticut. <sup>29</sup> Mon-  
tana. <sup>30</sup> Presque Isle. <sup>31</sup> Michigan. <sup>32</sup> Oregon. <sup>33</sup> British Columbia.  
<sup>34</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>35</sup> Virginia. <sup>36</sup> Manitoba. <sup>37</sup> Quebec. <sup>38</sup> Georgia.  
<sup>39</sup> Utah. <sup>40</sup> Delaware. <sup>41</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>42</sup> Ohio. <sup>43</sup> Maryland. <sup>44</sup> South  
Dakota. <sup>45</sup> Mexico. <sup>46</sup> South America. (?) <sup>47</sup> Indiana. <sup>48</sup> Northeastern  
States. <sup>49</sup> Kentucky. <sup>50</sup> Alberta.

**octolineata** var. **octolineata** Say

[*Gypona (Gyponana) octolineata*] *octolineata* Ball 1920a: 85  
[Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *octolineata octolineata* De Long 1923a: 82 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gyponana octolineata*] *octolineata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 491  
[Notes]<sup>3,4</sup>: 490 [Key]

[*Gypona octolineata*] *8-lineata* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Gypona (Gyponana) octolineata*] *8-lineata* Osborn 1928b: 234  
[Described]<sup>6</sup>

*Gyponana octolineata octolineata* Lowry 1933a: 61, 68 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>

*Gypona octolineata octolineata* Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13  
[Ecology]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Atlantic Coast States. <sup>2</sup> Connecticut. <sup>3</sup> Missouri. <sup>4</sup> Minnesota.  
<sup>5</sup> Virginia. <sup>6</sup> Ohio. <sup>7</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>8</sup> New York.

**octolineata** var. **serpenta** De Long

*Gyponana octolineata serpenta* De Long 1942d: 53; pl. XV [n.  
var., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *serpenta* De Long 1942d: 23 [Key]

[*Gyponana octolineata*] *serpenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22  
[Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12</sup>

[*Gyponana octolineata*] *serpenta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330  
[Listed]<sup>13</sup>

*Gyponana octolineata serpenta* De Long 1948a: 163; figs. 160A,  
C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>8, 12, 14</sup>: 158 [Key]

[*Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata*] *serpenta* Oman 1949a: 46  
[Catalogued]

[*Gyponana (Gyponana)*] *serpenta* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]  
To [*Gyponana (Gyponana)*] *octolineata*

*G[yp]onana (Gyponana) octolineata* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>2</sup> Maryland. <sup>3</sup> North Dakota. <sup>4</sup> Idaho. <sup>5</sup> Min-  
nesota. <sup>6</sup> New Jersey. <sup>7</sup> Maine. <sup>8</sup> Illinois. <sup>9</sup> Colorado. <sup>10</sup> Tennessee.  
<sup>11</sup> Texas. <sup>12</sup> Wyoming. <sup>13</sup> Ohio. <sup>14</sup> Eastern States. <sup>15</sup> Georgia.

**offula** De Long

*Gyponana offula* De Long 1942d: 35; pl. XI [n. sp., illustrated]

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *offula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *offula* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup>

*G[yponana]* (*Gyponana*) *offula* Fattig 1955a: 17 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>3</sup> Mississippi. <sup>4</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>5</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>6</sup> Georgia.

**olivacea** Spångberg

*Gypona olivacea* Spångberg 1881a: 24 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona olivacea* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *olivacea* Van Duzee 1909a: 215 [Comparative note]

*G[ypona]* *olivacea* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *olivacea* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona olivacea* Van Duzee 1917b: 612 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona olivacea* Gibson 1919a: 90 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]

*Gypona olivacea* Ball 1920a: 86 To [*Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata*] *striata* Burm. [error]

*Gypona olivacea* Lawson 1920a: 102 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]

*G[ypona]* *olivacea* De Long 1923a: 82 To *G[ypona]* *octolineata striata* Burm. [error]

[*Gypona*] *olivacea* Buys 1924a: 36 To *Gypona octolineata striata* Burm. [error]

[*Gyponana*] *olivacea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 To [*Gyponana*] *striata* Burm. [error]

[*Gyponana*] *olivacea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*olivacea* Spångb.]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *olivacea* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*olivacea* Spångb.]

*G[yponana]* (*Gyponana*) *olivacea* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America. <sup>2</sup> New Jersey. <sup>3</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>4</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>5</sup> Georgia.

**omani** De Long

*Gyponana omani* De Long 1942d: 55; pls. XIV, XXXIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *omani* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *omani* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**orientala** De Long

*Gyponana orientala* De Long 1942d: 26; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *orientala* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*Gyponana orientala* De Long 1948a: 160; figs. 166A–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 5, 6</sup>:158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *orientala* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 9</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *orientala* Knull 1951a: 16 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Connecticut. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>4</sup> Maryland. <sup>5</sup> Illinois. <sup>6</sup> Eastern States. <sup>7</sup> Central States. <sup>8</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>9</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>10</sup> Ohio.

**ortha** De Long

*Gyponana ortha* De Long 1942d: 25; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *ortha* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *ortha* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gyponana ortha* De Long 1948a: 159; figs. 164A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6, 10</sup>:158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *ortha* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>12, 13, 14</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Iowa. <sup>2</sup> Nebraska. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>5</sup> Kansas. <sup>6</sup> Maryland. <sup>7</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>8</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>9</sup> Maine. <sup>10</sup> Illinois. <sup>11</sup> Indiana. <sup>12</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>13</sup> Central States. <sup>14</sup> Southeastern States.

**palma** De Long

*Gyponana palma* De Long 1942d: 41; pl. XIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *palma* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *palma* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *palma* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

[*Gyponana*] (*Gyponana*) *palma* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> Arkansas. <sup>3</sup> Georgia. <sup>4</sup> Central States.

**panda** De Long

*Gyponana panda* De Long 1942d: 32; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *panda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *panda* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gyponana panda* De Long 1948a: 160; figs. 169A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>7, 10, 11, 12</sup>:158 [Key]

**panda** De Long—Continued

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *panda* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>13, 14, 15</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *panda* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tennessee. <sup>2</sup> Missouri. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> Texas. <sup>5</sup> Kansas. <sup>6</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>7</sup> Illinois. <sup>8</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>9</sup> Mississippi. <sup>10</sup> Oregon. <sup>11</sup> Midwestern States. <sup>12</sup> Southern States. <sup>13</sup> Central States. <sup>14</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>15</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>16</sup> Georgia.

**parallela** De Long

*Gyponana parallela* De Long 1942d: 35; pl. XI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *parallela* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *parallela* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> District of Columbia.

**pingua** De Long

*Gyponana pingua* De Long 1942d: 37; pl. XI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *pingua* De Long and Knull 1946a: 22 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *pingua* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *pingua* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *pingua* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Maine. <sup>3</sup> Maryland. <sup>4</sup> Tennessee. <sup>5</sup> Ohio. <sup>6</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>7</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>8</sup> Georgia.

**praelonga** De Long

*Gyponana praelonga* De Long 1942d: 34; pl. XI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *praeama* [sic] De Long 1942: 34 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *praelonga* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *praelonga* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

**procera** De Long

*Gyponana procera* De Long 1942d: 45; pl. XIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *procera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *procera* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Arizona.



**producta** De Long

*Gyponana producta* De Long 1942d: 36; pl. XI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *producta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *producta* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

**protenta** De Long

*Gyponana protenta* De Long 1942d: 41; pl. XII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *protenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *protenta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Gyponana protenta* De Long 1948: 162; figs. 156A, C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>:158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *protenta* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois. <sup>2</sup> Ohio.

**pruinosa** Spångberg

*Gypona pruinosa* Spångberg 1878a: 9 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona pruinosa* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *pruinosa* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona pruinosa* Van Duzee 1917b: 612 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona pruinosa* Gibson 1919a: 90 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>:89 [Key]

[*Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata*] *pruinosa* Ball 1920a: 86 [Notes]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gyponana octolineata*] *pruinosa* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 492 [Notes]<sup>1, 2</sup>:490 [Key]

[*Gypona octolineata*] *pruinosa* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *pruinosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gyponana pruinosa* De Long 1942d: 45; pl. IV, XIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Gypona pruinosa* Spångb. :23, 24 [Key] :46 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *pruinosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*pruinosa* Spångb.]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *pruinosa* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>8, 9</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*pruinosa* Spångb.]

*Gyponana pruinosa* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

*Gyponana pruinosa* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *pruinosa* Knull 1951a: 16 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

G[*yponana*] (*Gyponana*) *pruinosa* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

**pruinosa** Spångberg—Continued

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Georgia. <sup>3</sup> Southern States. <sup>4</sup> Eastern States. <sup>5</sup> Virginia. <sup>6</sup> Florida. <sup>7</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>8</sup> Central States. <sup>9</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>10</sup> Quebec. <sup>11</sup> Ohio.

**quebecensis** Provancher

- Tettigonia quebecensis* Provancher 1872b: 352 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Tettigonia*] *quebecensis* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Provancher 1889a: 269 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Tettigonia quebecensis* Prov.  
*Gypona quebecensis* Provancher 1890c: 248 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6, 7</sup>  
*G[ypona] quebecensis* Van Duzee 1894e: 197 [Notes, food plants]<sup>5</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 179 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Osborn 1905a: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Osborn 1905c: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Van Duzee 1906a: 409 [Notes, food plants]<sup>4</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Van Duzee 1909a: 215 [Comparative note]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Gibson 1910b: 124 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Smith 1910a: 101 To *G[ypona] cana* Burm. (?) [error]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Notes] To [*Gypona*] *cana* Burm. [error]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Osborn 1915a: 106 To *Gypona cana* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>1, 8</sup>  
*Gypona quebecensis* Van Duzee 1917b: 612 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6, 9</sup>  
 Equals [*Gypona*] *cana* Osb. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia [quebecensis]* Prov.  
*Gypona quebecensis* Gibson 1919a: 90 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Ball 1920a: 86 To [*Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata*] *striata* Burm. [error]  
*Gypona quebecensis* Lawson 1920a: 102 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Brittain 1921a: 13 [Listed]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10</sup>:12  
 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]

**quebecensis** Provancher—Continued

- G[ypona] quebecensis* De Long 1923a: 82 To *G[ypona] octolineata striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Buys 1924a: 36 To *Gypona octolineata striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 491 To [*Gyponana octolineata*] *striata* Burm. [error]  
*G[ypona] octolineata quebecensis* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Gyponana*] *quebecensis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 To [*Gyponana*] *striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gyponana*] *quebecensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6, 9</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*quebecensis* Prov.]  
 [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *quebecensis* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Tettigonia* [*quebecensis* Prov.]  
*Gyponana quebecensis* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Gyponana quebecensis* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Canada. <sup>2</sup> Quebec. <sup>3</sup> Îles Madeleine. <sup>4</sup> Ontario. <sup>5</sup> New York. <sup>6</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>7</sup> Florida. <sup>8</sup> Eastern States. <sup>9</sup> Maine. <sup>10</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>11</sup> Northeastern States.

**salsa** De Long

- Gyponana Salsa* De Long 1942d: 49; pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> :22 [Key]  
 [*Gyponana*] *salsa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
<sup>3, 5</sup>  
 [*Gyponana*] *salsa* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *salsa* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> Ontario. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> New York. <sup>5</sup> Canada. <sup>6</sup> Central States. <sup>7</sup> Northeastern States.

**scrupulosa** Spångberg

- Gypona scrupulosa* Spångberg 1878a: 9 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona scrupulosa* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *scrupulosa* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Gypona scrupulosa* Van Duzee 1917b: 612 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona scrupulosa* Gibson 1919a: 90 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
*Gypona scrupulosa* Ball 1920a: 86 To [*Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata*] *striata* Burm. [error]  
*Gypona scrupulosa* Lawson 1920a: 102 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
*G[ypona] scrupulosus* De Long 1923a: 82 To *G[ypona] octolineata striata* Burm. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *scrupulosa* Buys 1924a: 36 To *Gypona octolineata striata* Burm. [error]

**scrupulosa** Spångberg—Continued

[*Gyponana*] *scrupulosa* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 492 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *scrupulosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 To [*Gyponana*] *striata* Burm. [error]

*Gyponana scrupulosa* De Long 1942d: 51; pls. VII, XV [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22</sup> Equals *Gypona scrupulosa* Spångb. :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *scrupulosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*scrupulosa* Spångb.]

[*Gyponana*] *scrupulosa* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
*Gyponana scrupulosa* De Long 1948a: 163; figs. 157A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4, 14, 21, 26</sup> :158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *scrupulosa* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>23, 24, 25</sup>, Equals *Gypona* [*scrupulosa* Spångb.]

*G*[*gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *scrupulosa* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South Carolina. <sup>2</sup> Southern States. <sup>3</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>4</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>5</sup> Florida. <sup>6</sup> Virginia. <sup>7</sup> Georgia. <sup>8</sup> Tennessee. <sup>9</sup> Kansas. <sup>10</sup> Maryland. <sup>11</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>12</sup> Missouri. <sup>13</sup> Louisiana. <sup>14</sup> Texas. <sup>15</sup> North Carolina. <sup>16</sup> New York. <sup>17</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>18</sup> Ohio. <sup>19</sup> Maine. <sup>20</sup> New Jersey. <sup>21</sup> Illinois. <sup>22</sup> Oklahoma. <sup>23</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>24</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>25</sup> Central States. <sup>26</sup> Eastern States.

*serpenta* De Long (var.). See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata* var. *serpenta* De Long.

**serrata** De Long

*Gyponana serrata* De Long 1942d: 48; pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :22 [Key] :49 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *serrata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *serrata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *serrata* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *fatena* De L.

*Gyponana serrata* Waddell 1952a: 94 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>2</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>3</sup> Idaho. <sup>4</sup> Ohio. <sup>5</sup> Northwestern States. <sup>6</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>7</sup> British Columbia.

**serrata** var. **fatena** De Long

*Gyponana serrata fatena* De Long 1942d: 49 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *fatena* De Long 1942d :22 [Key]

[*Gyponana serrata*] *fatena* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *serrata*] *fatena* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]

**serrata** var. **fatena** De Long—Continued

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *fatena* Oman 1949a: 46 [Catalogued]  
To [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *serrata*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Alberta. <sup>2</sup> Iowa. <sup>3</sup> Ontario. <sup>4</sup> Canada. <sup>5</sup> Ohio.

**signoreti** Stål

*Gypona signoreti* Stål 1864a: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona signoreti* Spångberg 1878a: 42 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona signoreti* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona signoreti* Fowler 1903a: 299; pl. 20, figs. 12, 12a, b  
[Notes, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Gypona*  
*ruficauda* Spångb. [error] Equals *Gypona fervens* Walk. (?)  
[error] :295 [Key] :300 [Comparative note]

*Gypona signoreti* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 494 [Notes, food plants,  
comparative note]<sup>1, 8, 9, 10</sup>

*Gypona signoreti* Ballou 1936b: 465 [Food plants]<sup>11</sup>

[*Gypona*] *signoreti* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>8</sup>

*Gypona signoreti* Osborn 1938a: 31 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 9,</sup>  
<sup>10, 12</sup> Equals *Gypona signoreti pilula* Ball and Reeves [error]  
Equals *Gypona unicolor* Ball [error]

*Gyponana signoreti* De Long 1942d: 56; pls. IV, XIV [De-  
scribed, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 8, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Gypona si-  
gnoreti* Stål :23, 24 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *signoreti* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 8, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*signoreti* Stål]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *signoreti* Oman 1949a: 47 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Gyponana* [*signoreti* Stål]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Panama. <sup>5</sup> Venezuela.  
<sup>6</sup> Veracruz. <sup>7</sup> Honduras. <sup>8</sup> Utah. <sup>9</sup> West Indies. <sup>10</sup> South America.  
<sup>11</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>12</sup> Canal Zone. <sup>13</sup> Arizona. <sup>14</sup> Texas. <sup>15</sup> Southwestern  
States.

**spissa** De Long

*Gyponana spissa* De Long 1942d: 30; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]  
<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *spissa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]  
<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *spissa* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North Carolina. <sup>2</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>3</sup> Maine. <sup>4</sup> New York.  
<sup>5</sup> Northeastern States.

**striata** Burmeister

*Gypona striata* Burmeister 1839b: [3] [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona striata* Walker 1851b: 839 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *striata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

**striata** Burmeister—Continued

- Gypona striata* Uhler 1877a: 460 To *G[ypona] octolineata* [error]
- Gypona striata* Spångberg 1878a: 10 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>
- G[ypona] striata* Spångberg 1881a: 25 [Comparative note]
- Gypona striata* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Gypona flavilineata* Fitch] (?) [error]
- Gypona striata* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 6</sup>: 283 Equals *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch (?) [error]
- [*Gypona*] *striata* Van Duzee 1894e: 197 To *G[ypona] flavilineata* Fitch (?) [error]
- Gypona striata* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 179 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- G[ypona] striata* (?) Smith 1900a: 94 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona striata* Osborn 1905a: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- Gypona striata* Osborn 1905c: 512 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- [*Gypona*] *striata* Van Duzee 1909a: 215 [Comparative note] Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error]
- G[ypona] striata* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error]
- Gypona striata* Shelford 1913a: 206 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>
- Gypona striata* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Gypona striata* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *striata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>10, 32</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *8-lineata* Woodw. [in part]
- Gypona striata* Lathrop 1917a: 122 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- G[ypona] striata* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Gypona striata* Van Duzee 1917b: 612 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *8-lineata* Woodw. [in part]
- Gypona striata* Gibson 1919a: 90 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]
- [*Gypona octolineata*] *striata* Lathrop 1919a: 42; fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Gypona striata* Burm.
- [*Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *octolineata*] *striata* Ball 1920a: 86 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona scrupulosa* Spångb. [error] Equals *Gypona cana* Burm. [error] Equals *Gypona geminata* Osb. [error] Equals *Gypona olivacea* Spångb. [error] Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals *Gypona flavilineata* Fitch [error]

**striata** Burmeister—Continued

- [*Gypona*] *striata* Ball 1920a: 90 [Comparative note]  
 [*Gypona*] *striata* Britton 1920a: 49 To [*Gypona*] *octolineata* Say [error]  
*Gypona striata* Lawson 1920a: 102 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *striata* Brittain 1921a: 13 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23</sup> :12 To *Gypona octolineata* Say [error]  
*Gypona striata* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*G[ypona] octolineata striata* De Long 1923a: 82 [Described]<sup>24</sup> Equals *G[ypona] cana* Burm. [error] Equals *G[ypona] flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals *G[ypona] quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals *G[ypona] scrupulosus* Spångb. [error] Equals *G[ypona] olivacea* Spångb. [error] Equals *G[ypona] geminata* Osb. [error] :81 [Key]  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Buys 1924a: 36; pl. V, fig. 51b [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>14</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *geminata* Osb. [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *olivacea* Spångb. [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *scrupulosa* Spångb. [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals [*Gypona*] *cana* Burm. [error]  
*Gypona 8-lineata striata* Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
 [*Gyponana octolineata*] *striata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 491 [Notes, ecology]<sup>10, 25, 26</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *quebecensis* Prov. [error] :490 [Key] :491, 492 [Comparative notes]  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*G[ypona] octolineata striata* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>  
 [*Gypona octolineata*] *striata* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*G[ypona] octolineata striata* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>14, 39</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Osborn 1928b: 234; fig. 20c [Described, illustrated]<sup>30</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *striata* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Beckwith and Hutton 1929a: 426 [Life history notes]<sup>7</sup>  
*Gypona striata* Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Hendrickson 1930a: 81 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
*G[ypona] octolineata striata* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Lawson 1930c: 36, 37, 38 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Phipps 1930a: 124 [Economics]<sup>10, 12, 32</sup> :187 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Gypona octolineata striata* Scrivener 1931a: 222–223; fig. 1 [Protective mimicry of nymphs, illustrated]<sup>29</sup>  
*Gypona striata* Sherborn 1931a: 6182 [Catalogued]  
*Gypona striata* Hamilton 1932a: 243 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>

**striata** Burmeister—Continued

- Gyponana octolineata striata* Lowry 1933a: 60, 61, 63, 68 [Ecology]<sup>33</sup>
- Gypona octolineata striata* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Gypona octolineata striata* Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology]<sup>14</sup>
- Gypona octolineata striata* Manns and Manns 1935a: 42; pl. I, figs. E–F [Nonvector, illustrated]<sup>17, 35, 40</sup>
- [*Gyponana*] *striata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>10, 25, 26</sup> Equals [*Gyponana*] *geminata* Osb. [error] Equals [*Gyponana*] *flavilineata* Fitch [error] Equals [*Gyponana*] *quebecensis* Prov. [error] Equals [*Gyponana*] *scrupulosa* Spångb. [error] Equals [*Gyponana*] *olivacea* Spångb. [error]
- Gypona striata* Shelford 1937a: 206 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>
- G[ypona] octolineata striata* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *octolineata striata* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]<sup>24</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *geminata* Osb. [error]
- G[yuona] octolineata striata* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]<sup>12, 28</sup>
- Gypona octolineata striata* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]<sup>32</sup>
- Gypona octolineata striata* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]<sup>29</sup>
- Gypona striata* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>
- Gypona octolineata striata* Manns 1942a: 35; figs. 11E–F [Nonvector, illustrated]<sup>17, 35, 40</sup> :43, 45 [Listed]
- Gyponana striata* Medler 1943a: 28; p1. III, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>36</sup> Equals *Gypona striata* Burm. :27 [Key]
- [*Gyponana*] *striata* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- [*Gyponana*] *striata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>10, 25, 26</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*striata* Burm.]
- G[yponana] striata* Procter 1946a: 88 [Listed]<sup>12, 28</sup>
- [*Gyponana*] *striata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>
- [*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *striata* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>41, 42</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*striata* Burm.]
- Gyponana striata* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- Gyponana striata* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- [*Gyponana*] *striata* Strickland 1953a: 205 To *Gyponana flavilineata* Fitch [error]
- G[yponana] (Gyponana) striata* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>
- G[yponana] striata* Wolfe 1955c: 19 [Ecology]<sup>38</sup> :29, 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>3</sup> Illinois. <sup>4</sup> South Carolina.  
<sup>5</sup> Georgia. <sup>6</sup> Texas. <sup>7</sup> New Jersey. <sup>8</sup> Florida. <sup>9</sup> North Carolina.  
<sup>10</sup> Canada. <sup>11</sup> Ontario. <sup>12</sup> Maine. <sup>13</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>14</sup> New York. <sup>15</sup> Dis-



**striata** Burmeister—Continued

## LOCALITIES—Continued.

trict of Columbia. <sup>16</sup> Tennessee. <sup>17</sup> Iowa. <sup>18</sup> Kansas. <sup>19</sup> Missouri. <sup>20</sup> Colorado. <sup>21</sup> California. <sup>22</sup> Montana. <sup>23</sup> Nova Scotia. <sup>24</sup> Connecticut. <sup>25</sup> Northern States. <sup>26</sup> Pacific Coast States. <sup>27</sup> British Columbia. <sup>28</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>29</sup> Virginia. <sup>30</sup> Ohio. <sup>31</sup> Nantucket Island. <sup>32</sup> United States. <sup>33</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>34</sup> Utah. <sup>35</sup> Delaware. <sup>36</sup> Minnesota. <sup>37</sup> Quebec. <sup>38</sup> Washington. <sup>39</sup> Long Island. <sup>40</sup> Maryland. <sup>41</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>42</sup> Northwestern States.

**striata** var. — Van Duzee

*Gypona striata* var.—Van Duzee 1909a: 215 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Jamaica.

**tenella** Spångberg

*Gypona tenella* Spångberg 1878a: 34 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona tenella* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona tenella* Van Duzee 1909a: 215 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona tenella* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *tenella* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona tenella* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5</sup>

*Gypona tenella* Gibson 1919a: 91 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3, 6</sup> :89

[Key]

*Gypona tenella* Ball 1920a: 90 To [*Gypona*] (*Gypona*) *angulata* Spångb. [error]

*Gypona tenella* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Gyponana octolineata*] *tenella* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 492

[Notes, food plants] <sup>2, 3, 7, 8, 19</sup> Equals *Gypona geminata* Osb.

[error] Equals *Gypona quebecensis* Van D. (in part) :490

[Key]

[*Gypona*] *tenella* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 494 [Comparative note]

*Gyponana octolineata tenella* Lowry 1933a: 64, 68 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *tenella* Ball 1935c: 497 [Key] :500 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *tenella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>12, 13, 14, 15</sup>

*Gyponana tenella* De Long 1942d: 42; pls. V, XIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 10</sup> Equals *Gypona tenella* Spångb.

:23 [Key] :40, 43 [Comparative notes]

*Gyponana tenella* Medler 1943a: 28 [Described, catalogued]<sup>11</sup>

Equals *Gypona tenella* Spångb. :27 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *tenella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 3, 10</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*tenella* Spångb.]

[*Gyponana*] *tenella* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>

*Gyponana tenella* De Long 1948a: 161, figs. 170A–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>17, 18</sup> :158 [Key]

**tenella** Spångberg—Continued

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *tenella* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona* [*tenella* Spångb.]

*G*[*ypnana*] (*Gyponana*) *tenella* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Georgia. <sup>2</sup> Long Island. <sup>3</sup> Florida. <sup>4</sup> Southern States. <sup>5</sup> North Carolina. <sup>6</sup> Texas. <sup>7</sup> New York. <sup>8</sup> Northern Wisconsin. <sup>9</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>10</sup> Virginia. <sup>11</sup> Minnesota. <sup>12</sup> Eastern States. <sup>13</sup> Colorado. <sup>14</sup> Utah. <sup>15</sup> California. <sup>16</sup> Ohio. <sup>17</sup> Illinois. <sup>18</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>19</sup> Costa Rica

**trigona** De Long

*Gyponana trigona* De Long 1942d: 26; pl. IX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 :23 [Key] :43 [Comparative note]

[*Gyponana*] *trigona* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *trigona* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *trigona* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio.

**tubera** De Long

*Gyponana tubera* De Long 1942d: 33; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>,  
<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *tubera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>,  
<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *tubera* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gyponana tubera* De Long 1948a: 161; figs. 172A, C [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 9</sup> :158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *tubera* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>10, 11, 12</sup>

*G*[*ypnana*] (*Gyponana*) *tubera* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois. <sup>2</sup> Tennessee. <sup>3</sup> Ohio. <sup>4</sup> South Dakota. <sup>5</sup> Pennsylvania.  
<sup>6</sup> Nebraska. <sup>7</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>8</sup> New York. <sup>9</sup> Eastern States. <sup>10</sup> Central States. <sup>11</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>12</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>13</sup> Georgia.

**turbina** De Long

*Gyponana turbina* De Long 1942d: 37; pl. XI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>,  
<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *turbina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>,  
<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *turbina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Gyponana turbina* De Long 1948a: 162; figs. 173A–C [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 7, 8</sup> :158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *turbina* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> Utah. <sup>3</sup> Texas. <sup>4</sup> New Jersey. <sup>5</sup> Ohio.  
<sup>6</sup> Canada. <sup>7</sup> Illinois. <sup>8</sup> Eastern States. <sup>9</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>10</sup> Central States.

**unicolor** Stål

- Gypona unicolor* Stål 1864a: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Spångberg 1878a: 25 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Spångberg 1883a: 102 [Listed]
- Gypona unicolor* Van Duzee 1894a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Fowler 1903a: 297 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 29, 30</sup>  
:295 [Key]
- Gypona germari* [nec Stål] Fowler 1903a: 296; pl. 20, figs. 2, 2a–b,  
3 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 13, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36</sup> :295 [Key] :297  
[Comparative note]
- Gypona unicolor* Van Duzee 1907a: 61 [Notes, ecology]<sup>2</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
[*Gypona*] *unicolor* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Van Duzee 1917b: 613 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6, 7</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Gibson 1919a: 93 [Catalogued]
- [*Gypona*] (*Gypona*) *unicolor* Ball 1920a: 89 [Described, ecol-  
ogy]<sup>1, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Gypona unicolor* Stål (nec Gibs.) :87 [Key]  
:88 [Comparative note]
- Gypona germari* (nec Stål) Ball 1920a: 90 To [*Gypona*]  
(*Gypona*) *angulata* Spångb. [error]
- Gypona unicolor* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 494; pls. XXV, XXVI  
[Notes, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,</sup>  
<sup>23, 28</sup> Equals *Gypona melanota* Spångb. [error] Equals  
*G[ypona] bipunctulata* Woodw. [error] Equals *G[ypona]*  
*nigra* Woodw. [error] Equals *G[ypona] germari* Fowl. (nec.  
Stål) :493, 494 [Comparative notes] :495 [Ecology]
- Gypona unicolor* Osborn 1928b: 237; fig. 20e [Described, illus-  
trated]<sup>24</sup> :233 [Key]
- Gypona unicolor* Hendrickson 1930a: 81 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]<sup>25</sup>
- G[ypona] unicolor* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Gypona unicolor* Ball 1935c: 501 [Comparative note]<sup>26</sup>
- G[ypona] unicolor* (?) Ballou 1936a: 27 [Food plants]<sup>27</sup>
- G[ypona] unicolor* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *unicolor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 5, 9</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *germari* [nec Stål] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13  
To [*Gypona*] *angulata* Spångb. [error]
- Gypona unicolor* Osborn 1938a: 31 To *Gypona signoreti* Stål  
[error] :23 [Comparative note]
- Gypona unicolor* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- Gyponana unicolor* De Long 1942d: 27; pls. V, X [Described, il-  
lustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona unicolor* Stål :23 [Key]
- [*Gypona*] *unicolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 <sup>1, 5, 9</sup> Equals  
*Gypona* [*unicolor* Stål]

**unicolor** Stål—Continued

[*Gyponana*] *unicolor* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona* [*unicolor* Stål]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *unicolor* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>31</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*unicolor* Stål]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Jamaica. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Western States. <sup>5</sup> Colorado. <sup>6</sup> California. <sup>7</sup> West Indies. <sup>8</sup> Southwestern Colorado. <sup>9</sup> Arizona. <sup>10</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>11</sup> Utah. <sup>12</sup> Georgia. <sup>13</sup> Panama. <sup>14</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>15</sup> Virginia. <sup>16</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>17</sup> Minnesota. <sup>18</sup> Iowa. <sup>19</sup> North Dakota. <sup>20</sup> New York. <sup>21</sup> West Virginia. <sup>22</sup> New Jersey. <sup>23</sup> Central America. <sup>24</sup> Ohio. <sup>25</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>26</sup> Rocky Mountain States. <sup>27</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>28</sup> Kansas. <sup>29</sup> North America. <sup>30</sup> Tabasco. <sup>31</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>32</sup> Durango. <sup>33</sup> Guerrero. <sup>34</sup> Morelos. <sup>35</sup> Veracruz. <sup>36</sup> Nicaragua.

**unicolor** var. **nigrodorsalis** Spångberg

[*Gypona unicolor*] *nigrodorsalis* Spångberg 1883a: 102 [n. var.]  
*Gypona unicolor nigrodorsalis* Ball 1920a: 88 To [*Gypona*]  
 (*Gypona*) *verticalis* Stål [error]

**vasta** De Long

*Gyponana vasta* De Long 1942d: 31; pl. X [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>,  
<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *vasta* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>,  
<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *vasta* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *vasta* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>3</sup> Maryland. <sup>4</sup> New York. <sup>5</sup> Ohio. <sup>6</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>7</sup> Southeastern States.

**vincula** De Long

*Gyponana vincula* De Long 1942d: 47; pl. XIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> :23 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *vincula* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup>

*Gyponana vincula* De Long 1948a: 159; figs. 161A, C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6, 8</sup> :158 [Key]

[*Gyponana* (*Gyponana*)] *vincula* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 10</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *vincula* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nebraska. <sup>2</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>3</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>4</sup> Connecticut. <sup>5</sup> Texas. <sup>6</sup> Utah. <sup>7</sup> Kansas. <sup>8</sup> Illinois. <sup>9</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>10</sup> Central States. <sup>11</sup> Kentucky.

[Subgenus **Rugosana** De Long]

*Rugosana* subgenus of *Gyponana*

ORTHOTYPE [*Rugosana*] *rugosa* De Long 1942d: 64

TYPE *Gypona rugosa* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 23

TYPE *Gypona rugosa* Evans 1947a: 217

ORTHOTYPE *Gypona rugosa* Oman 1949a: 47

- Rugosana De Long 1942d: 64 [gen. n.] :13 [Key] :73  
 [Comparative note] :11 [Listed] :12 [Zoogeography, food plants]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 217 [Catalogued]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]  
 De Long 1948a: 164 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued, review of species, comparative note] :155 [Key]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 269 [Key, catalogued]  
 Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 89 [Notes]
- Gyponana (Rugosana) Oman 1949a: 47 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Rugosana* De L. :46 [Key]
- Rugosana Neave 1950a: 241 [Catalogued]  
 Young 1950a: 62 (10) [List of species from Kentucky]

#### **ampliata** Ball

- Gyponana ampliata* Ball 1935c: 498 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup> :497 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :499 [Comparative note]  
 [*Gypona*] *ampliata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 (Catalogued)<sup>2</sup>  
*Rugosana ampliata* De Long 1942d: 71; pls. I, XVIII, XX, XXXIV [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Gyponana ampliata* Ball :64, 65 [Key] :70 [Comparative note]  
 [*Rugosana*] *ampliata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gyponana* [*ampliata* Ball]  
 [*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *ampliata* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES :<sup>1</sup> Southern Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Arizona.

#### **chadana** Ball and Reeves

- Gyponana chadana* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 493 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gyponana turbinella* Ball 1935c: 499 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1, 2</sup> :498 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Gyponana*] *chadana* Ball 1935c: 498 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :499, 500 [Comparative notes]

**chadana** Ball and Reeves—Continued

[*Gyponana*] *chadana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *turbinella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Rugosana chadana* De Long 1942: 67; pls. XVIII, XX, XXXIV [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Gyponana chadana* Ball and Reeves. Equals *Gyponana turbinella* Ball :64, 66 [Key]

[*Rugosana*] *chadana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Gyponana* [*chadana* Ball and Reev.] Equals *Gyponana turbinella* Ball

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *chadana* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *turbinella* Ball

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *turbinella* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued] To [*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *chadana*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Utah. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States.

**fibrata** De Long

*Rugosana fibrata* De Long 1942d: 66; pls. XVIII, XX, XXXIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :64, 66 [Key]

[*Rugosana*] *fibrata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *fibrata* Oman 1949: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Rugosana* [*fibrata* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**lora** De Long

*Rugosana lora* De Long 1942d: 70; pls. XIX, XX, XXXIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :65 [Key] :69 [Comparative note]

*Rugosa* [sic] *lora* De Long 1942d: 45 [Comparative note]

[*Rugosana*] *lora* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *lora* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Rugosana* [*lora* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**manua** De Long

*Rugosana manua* De Long 1942d: 70; pls. XIX, XXXIII, XXXV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :65 [Key] :69 [Comparative note]

[*Rugosana*] *manua* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *manua* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Rugosana* [*manua* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> California. <sup>3</sup> Utah. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

**plummeri** De Long

*Rugosana plummeri* De Long 1942d: 72; pls. XIX, XX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:65 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

**pullata** Ball

*Gypona ramosa* [nec Kirkaldy] Gibson 1919a: 91 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>:89 [Key]

*Gyponana pullata* Ball 1935c: 499 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Gyponana*] *ramosa* Gibs. [nec Kirk.] :498 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *pullata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Rugosana pullata* De Long 1942d: 68; pls. XXVIII, XX, XXXIV [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Gyponana pullata* Ball :64, 65 [Key]

[*Rugosana*] *pullata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Gyponana* [*pullata* Ball]

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *pullata* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Rugosana*) *pullata* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southeastern Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Mississippi. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>5</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>6</sup> Georgia.

**querci** De Long

*Rugosana querci* De Long 1942d: 69; pls. XVIII, XX, XXXIV [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15</sup>:64, 65 [Key]

[*Rugosana*] *querci* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13</sup>

[*Rugosana*] *querci* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona rugosa* Spångb. [error]

*Rugosana querci* De Long 1948a: 164: figs. 153A–D [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]<sup>6, 11, 15, 16, 22</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *querci* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>17, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Rugosana* [*querci* De L.]

[*Rugosana*] *querci* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20</sup>

*G*[*yponana*] (*Rugosana*) *querci* Fattig 1955a: 18 [Food plants]<sup>21</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> Ohio. <sup>3</sup> Texas. <sup>4</sup> Florida. <sup>5</sup> Maryland. <sup>6</sup> Utah. <sup>7</sup> Indiana. <sup>8</sup> New Jersey. <sup>9</sup> North Carolina. <sup>10</sup> New York. <sup>11</sup> Arizona. <sup>12</sup> Mississippi. <sup>13</sup> Michigan. <sup>14</sup> Kansas. <sup>15</sup> Illinois. <sup>16</sup> Eastern States. <sup>17</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>18</sup> Central States. <sup>19</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>20</sup> Kentucky. <sup>21</sup> Georgia. <sup>22</sup> Southern States.

**ramosa** Kirkaldy

[*Gypona*] *ramosa* Kirkaldy 1907i: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *ramosa* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

**ramosa** Kirkaldy—Continued

- Gypona ramosa* Van Duzee 1917b: 612 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona ramosa* Gibson 1919a: 91 [Catalogued]  
*Gypona ramosa* Ball 1920a: 86 To *Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *rugosa* Spångb. [error]  
*G*[*ypona*] *ramosa* De Long 1923a: 83 To *G*[*ypona*] *rugosa* Spångb. [error]  
*Gypona ramosa* Ball 1935c: 499 [Described, food plants, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :498 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
[*Gyponana*] *ramosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Rugosana ramosa* De Long 1942d: 66; pls. XVIII, XX, XXXIV [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona ramosa* Kirk. :64, 65 [Key]  
[*Rugosana*] *ramosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*ramosa* Kirk.]  
[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *ramosa* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Gypona* [*ramosa* Kirk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>3</sup> Texas.

**rugosa** Spångberg

- Gypona rugosa* Spångberg 1878a: 6 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Van Duzee 1894a: 282 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 83 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*G*[*ypona*] *rugosa* Smith 1900a: 94 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*G*[*ypona*] *rugosa* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Osborn 1905a: 513 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 7, 8</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Osborn 1905c: 513 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 7, 8</sup>  
[*Gypona*] *rugosa* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]  
*Gypona rugosa* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* De Long 1916a: 30 [Described, ecology, key, catalogued]<sup>10</sup>  
[*Gypona*] *rugosa* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>11, 12</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Van Duzee 1917b: 611 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 32, 33</sup>  
*Gypona rugosa* Gibson 1919a: 89 [Notes, catalogued, key]<sup>3, 7, 9, 17</sup>  
*Gypona* (*Gyponana*) *rugosa* Ball 1920a: 86 [Described]<sup>1, 7, 9, 13, 17, 18</sup> Equals *Gypona ramosa* Kirk. [error] Equals *Gypona delicata* Fowl. [error] :85 [Key] : 85, 88 [Comparative notes]  
[*Gypona*] *rugosa* Ball 1920a: 83 [Notes]  
[*Gypona*] *rugosa* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>



**rugoso** Spångberg—Continued

*Gypona rugosa* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

*G[ypona] rugosa* De Long 1923a: 83 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>19</sup> Equals *G[ypona] ramosa* Kirk. [error] Equals *G[ypona] delicata* Fowl. [error] :81 [Key]

[*Gypona*] *rugosa* De Long 1923b: 365 [Ecology]<sup>6, 20</sup>

[*Gypona*] *rugosa* Buys 1924a: 35 [Key]

*Gyponana rugosa* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 493; pls. XXV, XXVI [Notes, food plants, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>9, 13, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31</sup> :488 [Notes]

*Gypona rugosa* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>

*G[ypona] rugosa* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>7, 8</sup>

*Gypona (Gyponana) rugosa* Osborn 1928b: 233; figs. 18a–d, fig. 20a [Described, key, illustrated]<sup>4</sup>

[*Gypona*] *rugosa* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona rugosa* Phipps 1930a: 187 [Economics]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15</sup>

*Gyponana rugosa* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Food plants]<sup>26</sup>

*Gyponana rugosa* Ball 1935c: 498 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>27</sup> :497 [Key]

[*Gyponana*] *rugosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 17, 28</sup> Equals [*Gyponana*] *delicata* Fowl. [error]

*G[ypona] rugosa* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>

*Rugosana rugosa* De Long 1942d: 68; pls. VII, XIX, XX [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Gypona rugosa* Spångb. :65 [Key] :66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72 [Comparative notes]

[*Gyponana*] *rugosa* De Long 1942d: 55 [Comparative note]

*Gyponana rugosa* Medler 1943a: 28 [Described, catalogued]<sup>30</sup> Equals *Gypona rugosa* Spångb. :27 [Key]

[*Rugosana rugosa*] Evans 1947a: 217 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona rugosa* Spångb.

*Gypona rugosa* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 To [*Rugosana*] *querci* De L. [error]

[*Rugosana*] *rugosa* De Long 1948a: 164 [Comparative note, catalogued]

[*Gyponana (Rugosana) rugosa*] Oman 1949a: 47 Equals *Gypona rugosa* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Mississippi. <sup>3</sup> Colorado. <sup>4</sup> Ohio. <sup>5</sup> New Jersey.

<sup>6</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>7</sup> New York. <sup>8</sup> Long Island. <sup>9</sup> Florida. <sup>10</sup> Tennessee.

<sup>11</sup> United States. <sup>12</sup> Canada. <sup>13</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>14</sup> Ontario. <sup>15</sup> Kentucky.

<sup>16</sup> Utah. <sup>17</sup> Arizona. <sup>18</sup> Southern Colorado. <sup>19</sup> Connecticut. <sup>20</sup> Presque Isle.

<sup>21</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>22</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>23</sup> Virginia. <sup>24</sup> Texas. <sup>25</sup> Costa

Rica. <sup>26</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>27</sup> Northeastern Arizona. <sup>28</sup> Eastern States.

<sup>29</sup> North Carolina. <sup>30</sup> Minnesota. <sup>31</sup> New Mexico. <sup>32</sup> Colorado. (?)

<sup>33</sup> Utah. (?)

*turbinella* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *chadana* Ball and Reeves.

**verrucosa** De Long

*Rugosana verrucosa* De Long 1942d: 72; pls. XIX, XX, XXXIV  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:64, 65 [Key]

[*Rugosana*] *verrucosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana* (*Rugosana*)] *verrucosa* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Rugosana* [*verrucosa* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

Genus **Acusana** De Long

ORTHOTYPE [*Acusana*] *veprecula* [n. sp.] De Long 1942d: 57

TYPE *Acusana veprecula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23

TYPE *Acusana veprecula* Evans 1947a: 216

TYPE *Acusana veprecula* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 96

ORTHOTYPE *Acusana veprecula* Oman 1949a: 48

*Acusana* De Long 1942d: 57 [gen. n.] :11 [Listed] :12 [Zoogeography] :13 [Key]  
De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]  
Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 96 [New species from Cuba, catalogued]  
Oman 1949a: 48 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :44 [Key]  
Neave 1950a: 4 [Catalogued]  
Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 16 [Comparative note]

**condensa** De Long

*Acusana condensata* De Long 1942d: 62; pls. XVII, XXXIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:58 [Key]

[*Acusana*] *condensa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana*] *condensa* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

*fastigior*. Typographical error for *Acusana insignita* var. *fastigior* De Long.

*fastigior* De Long (var.). See *Acusana insignita* var. *fastigior* De Long.

**frondosa** De Long

*Acusana frondosa* De Long 1942d: 63; pls. XVII, XXXIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:58 [Key]

[*Acusana*] *frondosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana*] *frondosa* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Utah.

**generosa** De Long

*Acusana generosa* De Long 1942d: 59; pl. XVI [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>:58 [Key]

[*Acusana*] *generosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Acusana*] *generosa* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Colorado. <sup>3</sup> Texas. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

**insignita** De Long

*Acusana insignita* De Long 1942d: 60; pls. XVI, XXXIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:57 [Key]:61, 62, 63 [Comparative notes]

[*Acusana*] *insignita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana*] *insignita* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

[*Acusana*] *fastigior* [sic] De L.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**insignita** var. **fastigior** De Long

*Acusana insignita fastigior* De Long 1942d: 61 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana insignita*] *fastigior* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana insignita*] *fastigior* [sic] Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana*] *fastigior* [sic] Oman 1949a: 48 To [*Acusana*] *insignita*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**meditabunda** Spångberg

*Gypona meditabunda* Spångberg 1878a: 39 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona meditabunda* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *meditabunda* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona meditabunda* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona meditabunda* Gibson 1919a: 93 [Catalogued]

[*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *meditabunda* Ball 1920a: 96 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona cacozela* Gibs. [error] Equals *Gypona occlusa* Gibs. [error]

[*Ponana scarlatina*] *meditabunda* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Ecology]:497 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *meditabunda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *cacozela* Gibs. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *occlusa* Gibs. [error]

*Acusana meditabunda* De Long 1942d: 62; pls. IV, XVII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona meditabunda* Spångb.:57 [Key]

[*Acusana*] *meditabunda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*meditabunda* Spångb.]

**meditabunda** Spångberg—Continued

[*Acusana*] *meditabunda* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Gypona* [*meditabunda* Spångb.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern States.

**nigromarginata** Metcalf and Bruner

*Acusana nigromarginata* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 96; pl. 3,  
figs. 2A–E [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

**prostrata** De Long

*Acusana prostrata* De Long 1942d: 59; pl. XVI [n. sp., illus-  
trated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:58 [Key] :60 [Comparative note]

[*Acusana*] *prostrata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Acusana*] *prostrata* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Utah. <sup>3</sup> Southwestern States.

**rota** De Long

*Acusana rota* De Long 1942d: 60; pls. XVI, XXXIII [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:57 [Key]

[*Acusana*] *rota* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana*] *rota* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**teres** De Long

*Acusana teres* De Long 1942d: 61; pls. XVIII, XXXIII [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:58 [Key]

[*Acusana*] *teres* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Acusana*] *teres* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**tympana** De Long

*Acusana tympana* De Long 1942d: 63; pls. XVII, XXXIII [n.  
sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>:58 [Key]

[*Acusana*] *tympana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

[*Acusana*] *tympana* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Arizona. <sup>3</sup> Colorado. <sup>4</sup> Utah. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States.

**veprecula** De Long

*Acusana veprecula* De Long 1942d: 58; pls. I, XVI [n. sp., illus-  
trated, key]<sup>1</sup>:59, 60 [Comparative notes]

[*Acusana*] *veprecula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 23 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Acusana veprecula* Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Acusana*] *veprecula* Oman 1949a: 48 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> North America.

Genus **Hamana** De Long

ORTHOTYPE [*Hamana*] *dictatoria* [sic] De Long 1942d: 85

TYPE *Gypona dictitoria* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24

TYPE *Gypona dictatoria* [sic] Evans 1947a: 216

ORTHOTYPE *Gypona dictatoria* [sic] Oman 1949a: 47

**Hamana** De Long 1942d: 85 [gen. n.] :11 [Listed] :13 [Zoogeography] :14 [Key] :73 [Comparative note]  
De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]  
Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 92 [Comparative note]  
Oman 1949a: 47 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :44 [Key]  
Neave 1950a: 110 [Catalogued]

**annulicornis** Van Duzee

*Gypona annulicornis* Van Duzee 1923a: 176 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gyponana*] *annulicornis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 13 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona annulicornis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

*Hamana annulicornis* De Long 1942d: 89 [Described, catalogued]

Equals *Gypona annulicornis* Van D.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> San José Island. <sup>2</sup> Lower California.

*dictatoria*. Typographical error for *Hamana dictitoria* Gibson.

**dictitoria** Gibson

*Gypona dictitoria* Gibson 1919a: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :89 [Key]

*Gypona dictitoria* Ball 1920a: 87 To [*Gypona*] (*Gypona*) *dorsalis* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana*] *dictitoria* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *dorsalis* Spångb. [error]

*Hamana dictatoria* [sic] De Long 1942d: 87; pls. I, XXX, XXXI [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona dictatoria* [sic] Gibs. :85 [Key] :86, 88, 89 [Comparative notes]

[*Hamana*] *dictitoria* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*dictitoria* Gibs.]

[*Hamana dictitoria*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona dictatoria* [sic] Gibs.

[*Hamana dictatoria* [sic] Oman 1949a: 47; pl. 9, fig. 5; pl. 29, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*dictitoria* Gibs.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern United States.

**dictitoria** var. **virescens** De Long

*Hamana dictatoria* [sic] *virescens* De Long 1942d: 88, pl. XXX  
[n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :85 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sonora.

**gelbata** De Long

*Hamana gelbata* De Long 1942d: 89; pl. XXX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :85 [Key] :90 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sonora.

**herbida** De Long

*Hamana herbida* De Long 1942d: 88; pls. XXX, XXXI, XXXII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :86 [Key].

[*Hamana*] *herbida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Hamana*] *herbida* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

**incita** Van Duzee

*Gypona incita* Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *incita* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

*Hamana incita* De Long 1942d: 87; pl. XXX [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona incita* Van D. :85 [Key] :89 [Comparative note]

[*Hamana*] *incita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*incita* Van D.]

[*Hamana*] *incita* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*incita* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sonora. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Southwestern States.

**manifesta** De Long

*Hamana manifesta* De Long 1942d: 86; pls. XXX, XXXI, XXXII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :85 [Key] :87, 89 [Comparative notes]

[*Hamana*] *manifesta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Hamana*] *manifesta* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**marginifrons** Fowler

*Gypona marginifrons* Fowler 1903b: 302 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *marginifrons* Fowler 1903a: 295; pl. 20, figs. 19, 19a-b [Key, illustrated]

*Gypona marginifrons* Gibson 1919a: 99 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> :89 [Key] :98 [Comparative note]

*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *marginifrons* Ball 1920a: 99 [Described, food plants, comparative note]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> :94 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *marginifrons* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 497 [Key]

*Ponana marginifrons* Ball 1935c: 503 [Notes, food plants, comparative note]<sup>1, 3, 4, 6, 7</sup>

**marginifrons** Fowler—Continued

[*Ponana*] *marginifrons* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup>

*Hamana marginifrons* De Long 1942d: 86; pl. XXXI [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona marginifrons* Fowl. :85 [Key]

[*Hamana*] *marginifrons* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 8</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*marginifrons* Fowl.]

[*Hamana*] *marginifrons* Oman 1949a: 47 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*marginifrons* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> New Mexico. <sup>5</sup> Colorado. <sup>6</sup> Southwestern Colorado. <sup>7</sup> Southeastern Utah. <sup>8</sup> Southwestern States.

**transversa** De Long

*Hamana transversa* De Long 1942d: 90; pl. XXX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :85 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico.

*virescens* De Long (var.). See *Hamana dictitoria* var. *virescens* De Long.

Genus **Ohausia** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Ohausia nigra* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1911b: 299

TYPE *Ohausia nigra* Evans 1947a: 216

*Ohausia* Schmidt 1911b: 299 [gen. n.]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a: 2323 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 398 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 269 [Key, catalogued]

**nigra** Schmidt

*Ohausia nigra* Schmidt 1911b: 301 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Ohausia nigra* Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ecuador.

Genus **Ponana** Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* Ball 1920a: 93

TYPE *Ponana* (*Gypona*) *scarlatina* Osborn 1938a: 40

TYPE [*Ponana*] *scarlatina* De Long 1942d: 90

TYPE *Gypona scarlatina* Medler 1943a: 30

TYPE *Gypona scarlatina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24

TYPE *Ponana scarlatina* Evans 1947a: 216

ORTHOTYPE *Gypona scarlatina* Metcalf 1949b: 275

ORTHOTYPE *Gypona scarlatina* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 97

ORTHOTYPE *Gypona scarlatina* Oman 1949a: 50

Genus **Ponana** Ball—Continued

- [*Gypona*]  
(*Ponana*)  
*Ponana* Ball 1920a :93 [subg. n., key to species] :84 [Key]
- Ponana* Ball and Reeves 1927a : 499 [Nymph described] :488, 499 [Comparative notes] :496 [Notes, key to species] :488 [Phylogeny] :489 [Key]
- Gypona*  
(*Ponana*)  
*Ponana* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935a : 2797 [Catalogued]
- Ponana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c : 14 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]
- Osborn 1938a : 40 [Described, catalogued, new species from the Neotropical Region] :12 [Key] :12, 50 [Comparative notes]
- Neave 1940a : 868 [Catalogued]
- De Long 1942d : 90 [Described] :91 [Key to species] :14 [Key] :85, 107, 109 [Comparative notes] :11 [Listed] :13 [Zoogeography]
- Medler 1943a : 30 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued] :26 [Key]
- Oman 1943c : 16 [Listed]
- De Long and Knull 1946a : 24 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Evans 1947a : 216 [Catalogued]
- Osborn and Knull 1947a : 330 [List of species from Ohio]
- De Long 1948a : 165 [Described, review of species from Illinois, zoogeography, catalogued] :155 [Key] :105 [Ecology]
- Metcalf 1949b : 275 [Described, new species from British Guiana, catalogued] Equals *Gypona* (*Ponana* Ball) :271 [Key, catalogued]
- Metcalf and Bruner 1949a : 97 [New species from Cuba, catalogued]
- Oman 1949a : 50 [Described, catalogued, key to subgenera] Equals *Gypona* (*Ponana* Ball) :44 [Key]
- Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a : 660 [Non-vector]
- Young 1950a : 62 (10) [List of species from Kentucky]
- Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a : 14 [Described, key, new species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
- Fattig 1955a : 19 [List of species from Georgia]



- aenea* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *aenea* De Long.  
*affinula* Osborn. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *affinula* Osborn.  
*albimarginata* Woodworth. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.  
*alboguttata* Spångberg. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *alboguttata* Spångberg.  
*albosignata* Uhler. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *albosignata* Uhler.  
*aquila* Gibson. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *aquila* Gibson.

**bicolorata** Osborn

*Ponana bicolorata* Osborn 1938a: 43; pl. V, fig. 35 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pará. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Peru.

- bimaculata* Woodworth. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.  
*bipunctulata* Gibson [nec Woodworth]. See *Polana celata* Fowler.

**bisignata** Fowler

*Gypona bisignata* Fowler 1903b: 313; pl. 21, figs. 23, 23a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *bisignata* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona bisignata* Ball 1920a: 97 To *Gypona* (*Ponana*) *dohrni* Stål (?) [error]

[*Ponana*] *bisignata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *dohrni* Stål [error]

*Ponana bisignata* De Long 1942d: 96; pl. II [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona bisignata* Fowl. :91 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala.

**bruneola** Osborn

*Ponana bruneola* Osborn 1938a: 46; pl. V, fig. 41 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

- cacozela* Gibson. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *cacozela* Gibson.  
*candida* Van Duzee. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *candida* Van Duzee.  
*celata* Fowler. See *Polana celata* Fowler.  
*citrina* Spångberg. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *citrina* Spångberg.  
*colon* Osborn [nom. nud.]. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.  
*curiata* Gibson. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *curiata* Gibson.  
*dictitoria* Gibson. See *Hamana dictitoria* Gibson.  
*dohrni* Stål. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *dohrni* Stål.  
*dorsalis* Spångberg. See *Gypona melanota* Spångberg.  
*exornata* Fowler. See *Polana exornata* Fowler.  
*extensa* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Bulbana*) *extensa* De Long.

**fastosa** Metcalf and Bruner

*Ponana fastosa* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 97; pl. 4, figs. 2A-C [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cuba.

- floridana* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *floridana* De Long.

**fulva** Metcalf

*Ponana fulva* Metcalf 1949b: 275; Text figs. 7D-F [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>British Guiana.

**fusconotata** Osborn

*Ponana fusconotata* Osborn 1938a: 48; pl. III, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Bolivia.

*grisea* Gibson [nec Spångberg]. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*grisea* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

**grossa** Osborn

*Ponana grossa* Osborn 1938a: 42; pl. III, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Brazil. <sup>2</sup>Bolivia. <sup>3</sup>French Guiana.

*hebes* Fowler. See *Gypona hebes* Fowler.

*hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Ponana hieroglyphica* Fowler.

**hieroglyphica** Fowler

*Gypona hieroglyphica* Fowler 1903b: 312; pl. 21, figs. 22, 22a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :313 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] *hieroglyphica* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona hieroglyphica* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona (Ponana) scarlatina*] *puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana*] *hieroglyphica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Ponana*] *puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

*Ponana hieroglyphica* [sic] De Long 1942d: 95; pl. II [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona hieroglyphica* [sic] Fowl. :92 [Key] :96, 100 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Mexico. <sup>2</sup>Tabasco. <sup>3</sup>Guatemala.

*hullensis* Provancher. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

*inflata* De Long. See *Ponana (Bulbana) inflata* De Long.

**insularis** Caldwell

*Ponana insularis* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 15; pl. 6; pl. 7, figs. 1a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :14 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Puerto Rico.

*integra* De Long. See *Ponana (Bulbana) integra* De Long.

*irrorata*. Typographical error for *Ponana irrorella* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*irrorella* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

**labella** Osborn

*Ponana labella* Osborn 1938a: 45; pl. IV, fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Bolivia.

*limbatipennis* Spångberg. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *limbatipennis* Spångberg.

*limonea* Ball and Reeves. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *limonea* Ball and Reeves.

**magna** Caldwell

*Ponana magna* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 15;  
pl. 6 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :14 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico.

*marginifrons* Fowler. See *Hamana marginifrons* Fowler.

*marginifrons* var. *suilla* Ball. See *Marganana suilla* Ball.

**marmorata** Spångberg

*Gypona marmorata* Spångberg 1878a: 59 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona marmorata* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Ponana marmorata* Osborn 1938a: 40 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Gypona marmorata* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Venezuela.

*meditabunda* Spångberg. See *Acusana meditabunda* Spångberg.

*modesta* Spångberg. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *modesta* Spångberg.

**nana** Fowler

*Gypona nana* Fowler 1903b: 315; pl. 21, figs. 28, 28a, b [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *nana* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

[*Gypona*] *nana* Van Duzee 1907a: 61 [Comparative note]

*Gypona nana* Ball 1920a: 99 [Comparative note]

*Ponana nana* Osborn 1938a: 49 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals

*Gypona nana* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco. <sup>3</sup> Panama. <sup>4</sup> Colombia.

**notatula** Osborn

*Ponana notatula* Osborn 1938a: 41; pl. V, fig. 42 [n. sp., illus-  
trated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**notula** Fowler

*Gypona notula* Fowler 1903b: 313 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *notula* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona notula* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*]  
*puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana*] *notula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Ponana*]  
*puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

*Ponana notula* De Long 1942d: 100; pl. XXVI [Described, illus-  
trated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona notula* Fowl. :92 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Mexico.

**obtusa** Spångberg

*Gypona obtusa* Spångberg 1878a: 55 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**obtusa** Spångberg—Continued

*Ponana obtusa* Osborn 1938a: 47; pl. III, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Gypona obtusa* Spångb.

*Gypona obtusa* Osborn 1938a: 48 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Colombia. <sup>2</sup> Bolivia.

*occlusa* Gibson. See *Ponana (Ponana) occlusa* Gibson.

**ornata** Osborn

*Ponana ornata* Osborn 1938a: 44; pl. V, fig. 37 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia. <sup>2</sup> Peru.

*ornata* Fowler (var.). See *Ponana vinula* var. *ornata* Fowler.

*pauperata* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) pauperata* Spångberg.

*pectoralis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

*piceata* Osborn. See *Ponana (Ponana) piceata* Osborn.

*praeusta* Stål. See *Ponana (Ponana) praeusta* Stål.

*propior* Fowler. See *Ponana (Ponana) propior* Fowler.

*proprior*. Typographical error for *Ponana propior* Fowler. See *Ponana (Ponana) propior* Fowler.

*proscripta* Fowler. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

**puertoricensis** Caldwell

*Ponana puertoricensis* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 14; pl. 6 [n. sp., key, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico.

*punctatella* Osborn. See *Ponana (Ponana) punctatella* Osborn.

*puncticollis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

*punctipennis* Stål. See *Ponana (Ponana) curiata* Gibson.

*pura* De Long. See *Ponana (Bulbana) pura* De Long.

*quadralaba* De Long. See *Ponana (Ponana) quadralaba* De Long.

*quadrinotata* Spångberg. See *Polana quadrinotata* Spångberg.

**reservanda** Fowler

*Gypona reservanda* Fowler 1903b: 313; pl. 21, figs. 24, 24a,b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *reservanda* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona reservanda* Ball 1920a: 97 To *Gypona (Ponana) dohrni* Stål (?) [error]

[*Ponana*] *reservanda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *dohrni* Stål [error]

*Ponana reservanda* De Long 1942d: 96; pl. II [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona reservanda* Fowl. :91 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero.

*resima* Fowler. See *Polana celata* Fowler.

*rodora* Ball. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*rubida* De Long. See *Ponana (Ponana) rubida* De Long.

*rubrapuncta* De Long. See *Ponana (Ponana) rubrapuncta* De Long.

*sanguinolenta* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

**sarana** Osborn

*Ponana sarana* Osborn 1938a: 42; pl. V, fig. 40 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*scarlatina* Fitch. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*scarlatina* var. *citrina* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) citrina* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *dohrni* Stål. See *Ponana (Ponana) dohrni* Stål.

*scarlatina* var. *grisea* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *irrorella* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*scarlatina* var. *limbatipennis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) limbatipennis* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *limonea* Ball and Reeves. See *Ponana (Ponana) limonea* Ball and Reeves.

*scarlatina* var. *meditabunda* Spångberg. See *Acusana meditabunda* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *pauperata* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) pauperata* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *pectoralis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *puncticollis* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *rodora* Ball. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*scarlatina* var. *sanguinolenta* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

*scarlatina* var. *scarlatina* Fitch. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* var. *scarlatina* Fitch.

*scarlatina* var. *vinula* Stål. See *Ponana vinula* Stål.

*sonora* Ball. See *Ponana (Ponana) sonora* Ball.

*spadia* De Long. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

*sparsa* De Long. See *Ponana (Ponana) sparsa* De Long.

*suilla* Ball (var.). See *Marganana suilla* Ball.

**sulfurea** Osborn

*Ponana sulfurea* Osborn 1938a: 43; pl. V, fig. 36 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>; 44 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

*tergata* Fowler. See *Ponana (Ponana) propior* Fowler.

**venosa** Stål

*G[ypona] venosa* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona venosa* Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *venosa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona venosa* Spångberg 1878a: 55 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*G[ypona] venosa* Berg 1879d: 258 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*G[ypona] venosa* Berg 1879e: 262 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

*Ponana venosa* Osborn 1938a: 48 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup>

Equals *Gypona venosa* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Minas Gerais. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Misiones. <sup>4</sup> Colombia. <sup>5</sup> Argentina. <sup>6</sup> Venezuela.

**vinula** Stål

- Gypona vinula* Stål 1864a: 81 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona vinula* Spångberg 1878a :51 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona vinula* Spångberg 1881a: 33 [♀ described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona vinula* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona vinula* Fowler 1903b: 311; pl. 21, figs. 17, 17a, b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *vinula* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]  
*Gypona vinula* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*]. *vinula* Ball 1920a: 96 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona vinula ornata* Fowl. Equals *Gypona propior* Fowl. [error] Equals *Gypona tergata* Fowl. [error]  
*Gypona scarlatina vinula* Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>  
*Gypona scarlatina vinula* Ballou 1936a: 25, 26, 27, 33, 41 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>  
*Gypona vinula* Ballou 1936b: 465 [Food plants]<sup>7</sup>  
 [*Ponana*] *vinula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 6</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *exornata* Fowl. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *proprior* [sic] Fowl. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *tergata* Fowl. [error]  
*Ponana vinula* Osborn 1938a: 46 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Gypona vinula* Stål  
*Ponana vinula* De Long 1942d: 105; pl. XXVIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona vinula* Stål :91 [Key] :100 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Guatemala. <sup>5</sup> Virginia. <sup>6</sup> Florida. <sup>7</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>8</sup> Bolivia. <sup>9</sup> Brazil.

**vinula** var. **ornata** Fowler

- [*Gypona vinula*] *ornata* Fowler 1903b: 311; pl. 21, fig. 18 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Gypona vinula ornata* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *vinula* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Tabasco.

*woodworthi* Van Duzee. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.

[Subgenus **Ponana** Ball]

*Ponana* subgenus of *Ponana*

LOGOTYPE *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* Fitch

- Ponana* (Ponana) Oman 1949a: 50 [Described, key, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

**aenea** De Long

*Ponana aenea* De Long 1942d: 94; pl. XXV, XXIX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup>:92 [Key]:95 [Comparative note] [*Ponana*] *aenea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup>

[*Ponana*] *aenea* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Ponana aenea* De Long 1948a: 167; figs. 181A, C [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 7, 8</sup>:168 [Comparative note]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *aenea* Oman 1949a: [Catalogued]<sup>9, 10</sup>

*P[onana] aenea* Fattig 1955a: 19 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>2</sup> Ohio. <sup>3</sup> North Carolina. <sup>4</sup> Minnesota. <sup>5</sup> Missouri. <sup>6</sup> Virginia. <sup>7</sup> Kansas. <sup>8</sup> Maryland. <sup>9</sup> Central States. <sup>10</sup> South-eastern States. <sup>11</sup> Georgia.

**affinula** Osborn

*Ponana affinula* Osborn 1938a: 44; pl. V, fig. 39 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

*albimarginata* Woodworth. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.

**alboguttata** Spångberg

*Gypona alboguttata* Spångberg 1878a: 58 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Ponana alboguttata* Osborn 1938a: 41 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup>  
Equals *Gypona alboguttata* Spångb. :42 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> French Guiana. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Bolivia. <sup>4</sup> Peru.

**albosignata** Uhler

*Gypona albosignata* Uhler 1895: 74 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*G[ypona] albosignata* Smith 1900a: 94 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona albosignata* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona albosignata* Fletcher and Gibson 1909a: 112 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*G[ypona] albosignata* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona albosignata* Gibson 1911b: 100 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Gypona albosignata* Gibson 1913a: 135 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Gypona albosignata* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

[*Gypona*] *albosignata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Gypona albosignata* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 9, 10</sup>

*Gypona albosignata* Gibson 1919a: 98 To *Gypona puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

*Gypona albosignata* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

*Gypona albosignata* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

[*Gypona*] *albosignata* Leonard 1928a: 162 To *G[ypona] scarlatina puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana*] *albosignata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Ponana*] *puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

**albosignata** Uhler—Continued

*Ponana albosignata* De Long 1942d: 99; pls. XXVI, XXIX, XXXII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 8</sup> Equals *Gypona albosignata* Uhl. :92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *albosignata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*albosignata* Uhl.]

*Ponana albosignata* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Ponana albosignata* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> St. Vincent Island. <sup>2</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>3</sup> New Jersey. <sup>4</sup> Ontario.  
<sup>5</sup> Quebec. <sup>6</sup> Manitoba. <sup>7</sup> Florida. <sup>8</sup> Eastern States. <sup>9</sup> New York.  
<sup>10</sup> Georgia.

**aquila** Gibson

*Gypona aquila* Gibson 1919a: 99 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :88 [Key]

*Gypona aquila* Ball 1920a: 97 To *Gypona* (*Ponana*) *dohrni* Stål [error]

[*Ponana*] *aquila* De Long and Caldwell 1937c :15 To [*Ponana*] *dohrni* Stål [error]

*Ponana aquila* De Long 1942d: 106; pls. XXVIII, XXIX, XXXII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona aquila* Gibs. :92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *aquila* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*aquila* Gibs.]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *aquila* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*aquila* Gibs.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

*bimaculata* Woodworth. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Spångberg.

**cacozela** Gibson

*Gypona cacozela* Gibson 1919a: 94 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :88 [Key]

*Gypona cacozela* Ball 1920a: 96 To (*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*) *meditabunda* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana*] *cacozela* De Long and Caldwell 1937c :15 To [*Ponana*] *meditabunda* Spångb. [error]

*Ponana cacozela* De Long 1942d: 103; pls. XXVII, XXIX, XXXII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona cacozela* Gibs. :93 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *cacozela* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*cacozela* Gibs.]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *cacozela* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*cacozela* Gibs.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**candida** Van Duzee

*Gypona candida* Van Duzee 1923a: 175 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Ponana candida* Ball 1935c: 502 [Ecology]<sup>2, 3</sup>



**candida** Van Duzee—Continued

[*Ponana*] *candida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *candida* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

*Ponana candida* De Long 1942d: 104; pls. XXIV, XXVII, XXIX [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Gypona candida* Van D. :92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *candida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 24 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*candida* Van D.]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *candida* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*candida* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Carmen Island. <sup>2</sup> California. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Lower California. <sup>5</sup> Southwestern States.

**citrina** Spångberg

*Gypona citrina* Spångberg 1878a: 45 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona citrina* Van Duzee 1894: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona citrina* Van Duzee 1909a: 216 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona citrina* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Gypona*] *citrina* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona pectoralis* [nec Spångberg] Lathrop 1917a: 122 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona citrina* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona citrina* Gibson 1919a: 93 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Gypona pauperata* Spångb. [error] :88 [Key] :94 [Comparative note]

*Gypona citrina* Lathrop 1919a: 42 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Gypona pectoralis* Lathr. [nec Spångb.] :41 [Key]

[*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *citrina* Ball 1920a: 96 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona pauperata* Spångb. [error] :97 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] *citrina* Malloch 1920c: 23 [Notes]<sup>1, 7</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Woodw. [error]

*Gypona scarlatina citrina* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Ponana scarlatina*] *citrina* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Notes, ecology] :497 [Key] :499 [Notes]

[*Ponana*] *citrina* Ball 1935c: 502 [Comparative note]

[*Ponana*] *citrina* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona citrina* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Ponana citrina* De Long 1942d: 102; pls. V, XXVI, XXIX [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona citrina* Spångb. :93 [Key] :99, 102, 103, 108 [Comparative notes]

[*Ponana*] *citrina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 9</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*citrina* Spångb.]

**citrina** Spångberg—Continued

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *citrina* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>10</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona* [*citrina* Spångb.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Florida. <sup>3</sup> Southern States. <sup>4</sup> South Carolina. <sup>5</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>6</sup> Atlantic Coast States. <sup>7</sup> Illinois. <sup>8</sup> Iowa. <sup>9</sup> Ohio.  
<sup>10</sup> Central States.

*colon* Osborn [nom. nud.]. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

**curiata** Gibson

*Gypona punctipennis* Stål 1864a: 82 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> *prev. by Spångberg 1852*  
*Gypona punctipennis* Spångberg 1878a: 61 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> *see p 45*

*Gypona punctipennis* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona punctipennis* Fowler 1903b: 310 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *punctipennis* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona punctipennis* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona curiata* Gibson 1919a: 97 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>:88 [Key]

*Gypona (Ponana) curiata* Ball 1920a: 97 [Described]<sup>3</sup>:94 [Key]

*Gypona punctipennis* Ball 1920a: 97 To *Gypona (Ponana) dohrni* Stål [error]

*Gypona punctipennis* Herrera 1923a: 114 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Ponana*] *curiata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 496 [Key]

*Ponana curiata* Ball 1935c: 502 [Ecology]<sup>3, 5</sup>

[*Ponana*] *curiata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Prairiana punctipennis* Osborn 1938a: 35 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Gypona punctipennis* Stål Equals [*Prairiana*] *dohrni* Stål (?) [error]

*Ponana punctipennis* De Long 1942d: 104; pls. V, XXVII, XXIX, XXXII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals

*Gypona punctipennis* Stål Equals *gypona curiata* Gibs. :91 [Key] :101 [Comparative note]

[*Ponana*] *punctipennis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*punctipennis* Stål] Equals *Gypona curiata* Gibs.

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *curiata* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*curiata* Gibs.] To [*Gypona*] *punctipennis*

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *punctipennis* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*punctipennis* Stål] Equals [*Ponana (Ponana) curiata* Gibs.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guatemala. <sup>3</sup> Arizona. <sup>4</sup> Morelos. <sup>5</sup> California.  
<sup>6</sup> Colombia.

**dohrni** Stål

*Gypona dohrni* (Stål 1864a : 82 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona dohrni* Spångberg 1878a: 62 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona dohrni* Spångberg 1883a: 106 [♂ described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

**dohrni** Stål—Continued

*Gypona dohrni* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *dohrni* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona dohrni* Fowler 1903b: 310 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona (Ponana) dohrni* Ball 1920a: 97 [Described]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Gypona punctipennis* Stål [error] Equals *Gypona bisignata* Fowl. (?) [error] Equals *Gypona aquila* Gibs. [error] Equals *Gypona reservanda* Fowl. (?) [error] :94 [Key] :98 [Comparative note]

[*Ponana scarlatina*] *dohrni* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 497 [Key]

*Ponana dohrni* Ball 1935c: 502 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>

[*Ponana*] *dohrni* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *aquila* Gibs. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *reservanda* Fowl. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *bisignata* Fowl. [error]

[*Prairiana*] *dohrni* Osborn 1938a: 35 To *Prairiana punctipennis* Stål (?) [error]

*Ponana dohrni* De Long 1942d: 101; pl. V [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Gypona dohrni* Stål :91 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *dohrni* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*dohrni* Stål]

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *dohrni* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*dohrni* Stål]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Veracruz. <sup>3</sup> Colorado. <sup>4</sup> Arizona. <sup>5</sup> Southern Arizona. <sup>6</sup> Southwestern States.

**floridana** De Long

*Ponana floridana* De Long 1942d: 102; pl. XXVII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *floridana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *floridana* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> Southeastern States.

*grisea* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

*hullensis* Provancher. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

*irrorella* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

**limbatipennis** Spångberg

*Gypona limbatipennis* Spångberg 1878a: 47 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona limbatipennis* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *limbatipennis* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona limbatipennis* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona limbatipennis* Gibson 1919a: 95 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

Equals [*Gypona*] *fraxini* Fitch [nom. nud.] :88 [Key]

**limbatipennis** Spångberg—Continued

- [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *limbatipennis* Ball 1920a: 95  
[Described, ecology]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Gypona albimarginata*  
Woodw. [error]
- [*Gypona*] *limbatipennis* Malloch 1920c: 22 Equals [*Gypona*]  
*albimarginata* Woodw. [error]
- [*Ponana scarlatina*] *limbatipennis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498  
[Food plants] :497 [Key]
- Gypona scarlatina limbatipennis* Frison 1927a: 150 Equals  
*Gypona albimarginata* Woodw. [error]
- Gypona scarlatina limbatipennis* Osborn 1928b: 235 [Described,  
ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona albimarginata*  
Woodw. [error] Equals *Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina lim-*  
*batipennis* Ball :233 [Key] :236 [Comparative note]
- [*Gypona*] *limbatipennis* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Ponana*] *limbatipennis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 Equals  
[*Ponana*] *albimarginata* Woodw. [error]
- Gypona scarlatina limbatipennis* Brimley 1942a: 9 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Ponana limbatipennis* De Long 1942d: 97; pl. XXV [Described,  
illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona limbatipennis*  
Spångb. :91 [Key]
- Ponana limbatipennis* Medler 1943a: 30 [Described, key, cata-  
logued]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Gypona limbatipennis* Spångb.
- [*Ponana*] *limbatipennis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 4, 6</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*limbatipennis* Spångb.]
- [*Ponana*] *scarlatina limbatipennis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330  
[Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Ponana limbatipennis* De Long 1948a: 168; figs. 175A, C [De-  
scribed, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 6, 9</sup> Equals *Gypona limbatip-*  
*pennis* Spångb. :165 [Key]
- [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *limbatipennis* Oman 1949a: 50 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*limbatipennis* Spångb.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois. <sup>2</sup> Eastern States. <sup>3</sup> New York. <sup>4</sup> Iowa. <sup>5</sup> Wisconsin.  
<sup>6</sup> Ohio. <sup>7</sup> North Carolina. <sup>8</sup> Minnesota. <sup>9</sup> Midwestern States. <sup>10</sup> Central  
States.

**limonea** Ball and Reeves

- [*Ponana scarlatina*] *limonea* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [n.  
var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina limonea* Osborn 1928b: 235; fig. 20g [De-  
scribed, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :233 [Key]
- [*Gypona*] *limonea* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Ponana*] *limonea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

**limonea** Ball and Reeves—Continued

*Ponana limonea* De Long 1942d: 101; pls. XXVII, XXIX [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ponana scarlatina limonea* :92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *limonea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ponana*] *scarlatina limonea* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Ponana limonea* De Long 1948a: 169; figs. 179A–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ponana scarlatina limonea* Ball and Reeves :165 [Key]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *limonea* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

[*Ponana*] *limonea* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed]<sup>1, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ohio. <sup>2</sup> District of Columbia. <sup>3</sup> Central States. <sup>4</sup> Kentucky.

**modesta** Spångberg

*G[ypona]* *columba* Uhler 1869a: 327 [nom. nud., listed]

*Gypona modesta* Spångberg 1883a: 107 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona octolineata*] *columba* Popenoe 1885a: 64 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Gypona modesta* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona columba* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [nom., nud., catalogued]

[*Gypona*] *modesta* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona modesta* Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona columba* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [nom. nud., catalogued]<sup>8</sup>

*Gypona modesta* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona modesta* Gibson 1919a: 99 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4, 7</sup> Equals

[*Gypona*] *columba* Fitch [nom. nud.] :88 [Key] :98, 100 [Comparative notes]

*Gypona modesta* Ball 1920a: 95 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *scarlatina* Fitch [error]

*G[ypona]* *modesta* De Long 1923a: 83 To *G[ypona]* *scarlatina scarlatina* Fitch [error]

[*Gypona*] *modesta* Buys 1924a: 38 To *Gypona scarlatina* Fitch [error]

[*Ponana*] *modesta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Ponana*] *scarlatina* Fitch [error]

[*Ponana*] *modesta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*modesta* Spångb.]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *modesta* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*modesta* Spångb.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois. <sup>2</sup> Eastern States. <sup>3</sup> Missouri. <sup>4</sup> Massachusetts.

<sup>5</sup> Central States. <sup>6</sup> Kansas. <sup>7</sup> Rocky Mountain States. <sup>8</sup> Locality unknown.

**occlusa** Gibson

*Gypona occlusa* Gibson 1919a: 94 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :88 [Key]

*Gypona occlusa* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *meditabunda* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana*] *occlusa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *meditabunda* Spångb. [error]

*Ponana occlusa* De Long 1942d: 106; pls. XXVIII, XXIX, XXXII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona occlusa* Gibs. :91 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *occlusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*occlusa* Gibs.]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *occlusa* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*occlusa* Gibs.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Arizona.

**pauperata** Spångberg

*Gypona pauperata* Spångberg 1881a: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona pauperata* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *pauperata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona pauperata* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona pauperata* Gibson 1919a: 93 To *Gypona citrina* Spång. [error]

*Gypona pauperata* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *citrina* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana scarlatina*] *pauperata* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Notes, ecology] :497 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *pauperata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]

[*Ponana*] *pauperata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*pauperata* Spångb.]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *pauperata* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*pauperata* Spångb.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North America. <sup>2</sup> Southeastern States.

**pectoralis** Spångberg

*Gypona pectoralis* Spångberg 1878a: 46 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :47 [Comparative note]

*Gypona pectoralis* Spångberg 1881a: 33 [♂ described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona hullensis* Provancher 1889a: 269 [n. sp., key]<sup>3</sup>

*G*[*ypona*] *albimarginata* Woodworth 1890a: 31 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :30 [Key]

*G*[*ypona*] *bimaculata* Woodworth 1890a: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :30 [Key]

*Gypona albomarginata* [sic] Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *hullensis* Prov.

**pectoralis** Spångberg—Continued

- Gypona colon* Osborn 1892: 125 (11) [nom. nud., listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona bimaculata* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona albimarginata* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 6, 7</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona hullensis* Prov.  
*Gypona colon* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [nom. nud., catalogued]  
*Gypona albimarginata* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*Gypona bimaculata* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Osborn 1901a: 36 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*G[ypona] pectoralis* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *pectoralis* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *albomarginata* [sic] Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>  
*G[ypona] bimaculata* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Crumb 1911a: 234 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *albimarginata* Crumb 1911a: 234 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *pectoralis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Gypona hullensis* Prov.  
 [*Gypona*] *pectoralis* Van Duzee 1912c: 68 Equals *Gypona hullensis* Prov.  
 [*Gypona*] *woodworthi* Van Duzee 1914c: 389 Nom. nov. pro *Gypona bimaculata* Woodworth [1890] [nec *Gypona bimaculata* Spångberg 1878]  
*Gypona pectoralis* Adams 1915a: 65, 218 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 74 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Gypona woodworthi* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *pectoralis* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>6, 14</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *albimarginata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *hullensis* Prov.  
 [*Gypona*] *woodworthi* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *colon* Uhl. nom. nud.)  
*G[ypona] pectoralis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Gypona woodworthi* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 13</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *colon* Fitch (nom. nud.)  
*Gypona pectoralis* Van Duzee 1917b: 614 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 17</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *albimarginata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *hullensis* Prov.

**pectoralis** Spångberg—Continued

- Gypona pectoralis* Gibson 1919a: 94 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>15, 18, 19</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona albimarginata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona hullensis* Prov. Equals *Gypona woodworthi* Van D. Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Woodw. :88 [Key] :93, 95, 97 [Comparative notes]  
 [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *pectoralis* Ball 1920a: 95 [Described, ecology]<sup>4, 5, 16, 20, 21</sup> Equals *Gypona hullensis* Prov. Equals *Gypona woodworthi* Van D. Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Woodw. :95, 96 [Comparative notes]  
*Gypona albimarginata* Ball 1920a: 95 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *limbatipennis* Spångb. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *pectoralis* Britton 1920a: 355 [Listed]<sup>22</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *albimarginata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *hullensis* Prov.  
*Gypona pectoralis* Lawson 1920a: 104 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Gypona albimarginata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona hullensis* Prov. :102 [Key]  
 [*Gypona*] *albimarginata* Malloch 1920c: 22 To [*Gypona*] *limbatipennis* Spångb. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Malloch 1920c: 23 To [*Gypona*] *citrina* Spångb. [error]  
 [*Gypona*] *pectoralis* Malloch 1920c: 22 [Listed]  
*Gypona pectoralis* Lawson 1922c: 333 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Gypona pectoralis* Readio 1922a: 237: pl. XXVIII, fig. 7 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]  
*G[ypona] scarlatina pectoralis* De Long 1923a: 84; figs. 5 (2a–b) [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>22</sup> Equals *G[ypona] hullensis* Prov. Equals *G[ypona] bimaculata* Woodw. Equals *G[ypona] woodworthi* Van D. :82 [Key]  
*Gypona pectoralis* De Long 1923b: 365, 370, [Ecology]<sup>9, 23</sup>  
*Gypona scarlatina pectoralis* Buys 1924a: 39; pl. IV, fig. 39b; pl. VIII, figs. 86, 87 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>17</sup> Equals *G[ypona] bimaculata* Woodw. Equals [*Gypona*] *hullensis* Prov. Equals [*Gypona*] *woodworthi* Van D.  
*Gypona pectoralis* Weese 1924a: 34 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Ponana*] *pectoralis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 491 Equals [*Gypona*] *hullensis* Prov.  
 [*Ponana scarlatina*] *pectoralis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Food plants, comparative note] :497 [Key]  
*Gypona albimarginata* Frison 1927a: 150 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> To *Gypona scarlatina limbatipennis* Spångb. [error]  
*Gypona bimaculata* Frison 1927a: 151 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> To [*Gypona*] *woodworthi* Van D. To *Gypona scarlatina pectoralis* Spångb.  
*G[ypona] scarlatina pectoralis* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Gypona albimarginata* Osborn 1928b: 235 To *Gypona scarlatina limbatipennis* Spångb. [error]



**pectoralis** Spångberg—Continued

*Gypona scarlatina pectoralis* Osborn 1928b: 236; figs. 19a–e [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>8</sup> Equals *G[ypona]* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina pectoralis* Ball Equals *Gypona woodworthi* Van D. Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona mellensis* [sic] Prov. :233 [Key]

[*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *pectoralis* Osborn 1928b: 235, 237 [Comparative notes]

[*Gypona*] *pectoralis* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Gypona pectoralis* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Response to light]<sup>8</sup>

*Gypona scalatina* [sic] *pectoralis* Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Ponana*] *pectoralis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>24, 25</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *hullensis* Prov. Equals [*Ponana*] *bimaculata* Woodw. Equals [*Ponana*] *woodworthi* Van D.

[*Ponana*] *albimarginata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Ponana*] *limbatipennis* Spångb. [error]

*G[ypona]* *scarlatina pectoralis* Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>

[*Gypona*] *scarlatina pectoralis* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>

*Ponana pectoralis* De Long 1942d: 97 pls. I, VI, XXV, XXIX [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 8, 10, 26, 27, 31</sup> Equals *Gypona pectoralis* Spångb. Equals *Gypona albimarginata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona woodworthi* Van D. :92 [Key]

*Ponana pectoralis* Medler 1943a: 30 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>18</sup> Equals *Gypona pectoralis* Spångb.

*Ponana pectoralis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Ponana*] *pectoralis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 8, 10, 26, 27, 31</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*pectoralis* Spångb.] Equals *Gypona albimarginata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona woodworthi* Van D. Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Woodw. Equals [*Ponana*] *hullensis* Prov.

[*Ponana*] *scarlatina pectoralis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Ponana pectoralis* De Long 1948a: 168; figs. 180A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 10, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Gypona pectoralis* Spångb. Equals *Gypona albimarginata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Woodw. Equals *Gypona woodworthi* Van D. :165 [Key]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*) *pectoralis* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>28, 29</sup> Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *hullensis* Prov. Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *albimarginata* Woodw. Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *bimaculata* Woodw. Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *woodworthi* Van D. Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *colon* Van D. [nom. nud.]

**pectoralis** Spångberg—Continued

- [*Ponana (Ponana)*] *albimarginata* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Gypona* [*albimarginata* Woodw.] To [*Gypona*]  
*pectoralis*
- [*Ponana (Ponana)*] *bimaculata* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Gypona bimaculata* Woodw. To [*Gypona*] *pectoralis*
- [*Ponana (Ponana)*] *colon* Oman 1949a: 50 [nom. nud., cata-  
 logued] Equals *Gypona* [*colon* Van D.] [nom. nud.] To  
 [*Gypona*] *pectoralis*
- [*Ponana (Ponana)*] *hullensis* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Gypona* [*hullensis* Prov.] To [*Ponana (Ponana)*]  
*pectoralis*
- [*Ponana (Ponana)*] *woodworthi* Oman 1949a: 51 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Gypona* [*woodworthi* Van D.] To [*Gypona*] *pectoralis*
- Ponana pectoralis* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Ponana pectoralis* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*P[onana] pectoralis* Fattig 1955a: 19 [Listed]<sup>30</sup> Equals *Gypona*  
*pectoralis* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Illinois. <sup>2</sup> North America. <sup>3</sup> Quebec. <sup>4</sup> Iowa. <sup>5</sup> Ontario.  
<sup>6</sup> Canada. <sup>7</sup> Michigan. <sup>8</sup> Ohio. <sup>9</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>10</sup> Kansas. <sup>11</sup> New Jersey.  
<sup>12</sup> Missouri. <sup>13</sup> North Carolina. <sup>14</sup> Northern States. <sup>15</sup> Eastern States.  
<sup>16</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>17</sup> New York. <sup>18</sup> Minnesota. <sup>19</sup> Nebraska. <sup>20</sup> Mississippi  
 Valley. <sup>21</sup> New England States. <sup>22</sup> Connecticut. <sup>23</sup> Presque Isle. <sup>24</sup> Upper  
 Mississippi Valley. <sup>25</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>26</sup> Texas. <sup>27</sup> District of Colum-  
 bia. <sup>28</sup> Central States. <sup>29</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>30</sup> Georgia. <sup>31</sup> Mississippi.

**piceata** Osborn

*Ponana piceata* Osborn 1938a: 45; pl. V, fig. 38 [n. sp., illus-  
 trated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bolivia.

**praeusta** Stål

- G[ypsona] praeusta* Stål 1854b: 252 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona praeusta* Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *praeusta* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona praeusta* Spångberg 1878a: 47 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Ponana praeusta* Osborn 1938a: 47 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona praeusta* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**propior** Fowler

- Gypona propior* Fowler 1903b: 311; pl. 21, figs 19, 19a, b [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *propior* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]  
*Gypona tergata* Fowler 1903b: 312; pl. 21, figs. 20, 21, 21a [n.  
 sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *tergata* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

**propior** Fowler—Continued

*Gypona tergata* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *vinula* Stål [error]

*Gypona propior* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *vinula* Stål [error]

[*Ponana*] *proprior* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *vinula* Stål [error]

[*Ponana*] *tergata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *vinula* Stål [error]

*Ponana proprior* [sic] De Long 1942d: 100; pl. XXVI [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Gypona proprior* [sic] Fowl. Equals *Gypona tergata* Fowl. :91 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Guerrero. <sup>3</sup> Guatemala. <sup>4</sup> Panama.

*proscripta* Fowler. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *puncticollis* Spångberg.

**punctatella** Osborn

*Ponana punctatella* Osborn 1938a: 49; pl. V, fig. 44 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil.

**puncticollis** Spångberg

*Gypona puncticollis* Spångberg 1878a: 54 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona sanguinolenta* Spångberg 1878a: 63 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona grisea* Spångberg 1878a: 64 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona puncticollis* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona grisea* Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Gypona proscripta* Fowler 1903b: 309; pl. 21, figs. 14, 14a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> :312 [Comparative note]

[*Gypona*] *proscripta* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

*Gypona proscripta* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> To [*Gypona*] *conspersa* Spångb. (?) [error]

*Gypona sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1909a: 216 [Notes]<sup>7</sup>

*Gypona sanguinolenta* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Gypona puncticollis* De Long 1916a: 30 [Described, key, catalogued, ecology]<sup>8</sup>

[*Gypona*] *grisea* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

[*Gypona*] *puncticollis* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

[*Gypona*] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

*Gypona grisea* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Gypona puncticollis* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 8</sup>

*Gypona sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 7</sup>

*Gypona grisea* Gibson 1919a: 97 [Catalogued]

*Gypona puncticollis* Gibson 1919a: 98 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>11, 12,</sup>

<sup>13, 14</sup> Equals *Gypona quadrinotata* Spångb. [error] Equals

*Gypona albosignata* Uhl. [error] :88 [Key]

**puncticollis** Spångberg—Continued

- Gypona sanguinolenta* Gibson 1919a: 96 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>7, 11, 15</sup>:88 [Key]:96, 98 [Comparative notes]  
 [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *puncticollis* Ball 1920a: 96 [Described]<sup>12, 16, 17</sup> Equals *Gypona quadrinotata* Spångb. [error]  
 Equals *Gypona albosignata* Uhl. [error] Equals *Gypona proscripta* Fowl. Equals *Gypona hieroglyphica* Fowl. [error]  
 Equals *Gypona notula* Fowl. [error]:95, 96 [Comparative notes]
- Gypona* (*Ponana*) *sanguinolenta* Ball 1920a: 98 [Described, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 11, 18</sup> Equals *Gypona grisea* Spångb.:94 [Key]
- Gypona puncticollis* Barber 1920b: 148 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- Gypona grisea* (?) Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona puncticollis* Lawson 1920a: 105 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>12</sup>:102 [Key]
- [*Gypona*] *puncticollis* Malloch 1920c: 23 Equals [*Gypona*] *bimaculata* Woodw. [in part]
- Gypona sanguinolenta* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona puncticollis* Lawson 1922c: 333 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Ponana scarlatina*] *grisea* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Ecology]:497 [Key]
- [*Ponana scarlatina*] *puncticollis* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>:497 [Key]
- [*Ponana scarlatina*] *sanguinolenta* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Ecology]:497 [Key]
- [*Gypona scarlatina*] *puncticollis* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- G*[*ypona*] *scarlatina puncticollis* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
 Equals [*Gypona*] *albosignata* Uhl. [error]
- G*[*ypona*] *sanguinolenta* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>17, 20</sup>
- Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina puncticollis* Osborn 1928b: 237; fig. 20f. [Described, catalogued, food plants, illustrated]<sup>12, 16, 17, 21</sup> Equals *Gypona puncticollis* Spångb.
- [*Gypona*] *scarlatina puncticollis* Osborn 1928b: 233 [Key]
- [*Gypona*] *puncticollis* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina puncticollis* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina puncticollis* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- Gypona puncticollis* Ballou 1936b: 464 [food plants]<sup>22</sup>
- [*Ponana*] *puncticollis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 12, 16, 17</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *proscripta* Fowl. Equals [*Ponana*] *notula* Fowl. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *hieroglyphica* Fowl. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *albosignata* Uhl. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *quadrinotata* Spångb. [error]
- [*Ponana*] *grisea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>9, 23</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *celata* Fowl. [error] Equals [*Ponana*] *bipunctulata* Gibs. [nec Woodw.] [error]

**puncticollis** Spångberg—Continued

[*Ponana*] *sanguinolenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 11, 18</sup>

*G*[*ypona*] *sanguinolenta* Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

*Ponana grisea* De Long 1942d: 128; pl. VI [Illustrated]

*Ponana puncticollis* De Long 1942d: 93; pls. II, VI, XXIX, XXXII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>7, 24</sup> Equals *Gypona puncticollis* Spångb. Equals *Gypona proscripta* Fowl. Equals *Gypona grisea* Spångb. Equals *Gypona sanguinolenta* Spångb. :91 [Key] :95 [Comparative note]

*Ponana sanguinolenta* De Long 1942d: 126; pl. V [Illustrated]

*Ponana puncticollis* Medler 1943a: 31 [Described, catalogued]<sup>25</sup> Equals *Gypona puncticollis* Spångb. :30 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *puncticollis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>

[*Ponana*] *puncticollis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 24</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*puncticollis* Spångb.] Equals *Gypona sanguinolenta* Spångb. Equals *Gypona grisea* Spångb. Equals *Gypona proscripta* Fowl.

[*Ponana*] *puncticollis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>

*Ponana puncticollis* De Long 1948a: 167; figs. 177A–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Gypona puncticollis* Spångb. Equals *Gypona sanguinolenta* Spångb. Equals *Gypona grisea* Spångb. Equals *Gypona proscripta* Fowl. :165 [Key]

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *puncticollis* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>27, 28</sup> Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *sanguinolenta* Spångb. Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *grisea* Spångb. Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *proscripta* Fowl.

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *grisea* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*grisea* Spångb.] To [*Gypona*] *puncticollis*

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *proscripta* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*proscripta* Fowl.] To [*Gypona*] *puncticollis*

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *sanguinolenta* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*sanguinolenta* Spångb.] To [*Gypona*] *puncticollis*

*Ponana puncticollis* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>

*Ponana puncticollis* Moore 1950b: 24 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>

*P*[*onana*] *puncticollis* Fattig 1955a: 19 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona grisea* Spångb. Equals *Gypona sanguinolenta* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> Georgia. <sup>3</sup> Veracruz. <sup>4</sup> Guerrero. <sup>5</sup> Mexico. <sup>6</sup> Guatemala. <sup>7</sup> Florida. <sup>8</sup> Tennessee. <sup>9</sup> Southern States. <sup>10</sup> North Carolina. <sup>11</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>12</sup> Kansas. <sup>13</sup> Central America. <sup>14</sup> West Indies. <sup>15</sup> Mississippi Valley. <sup>16</sup> Ontario. <sup>17</sup> New York. <sup>18</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>19</sup> Virginia. <sup>20</sup> Long Island. <sup>21</sup> Ohio. <sup>22</sup> Costa Rica. <sup>23</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>24</sup> Illinois. <sup>25</sup> Minnesota. <sup>26</sup> Quebec. <sup>27</sup> Central States. <sup>28</sup> Southeastern States.

*punctipennis* Stål. See *Ponana* (*Ponana*) *curiata* Gibson.

**quadralaba** De Long

*Ponana quadralaba* De Long 1942d: 98; pls. XXVI, XXIX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>:92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *quadralaba* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

[*Ponana*] *quadralaba* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Ponana quadralaba* De Long 1948a: 169; figs. 22, 176A, C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3, 5, 8</sup>:165 [Key]

*Ponana (Ponana)* *quadralaba* Oman 1949: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>11, 12, 13</sup>

[*Ponana*] *quadralaba* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tennessee. <sup>2</sup> Nebraska. <sup>3</sup> New Jersey. <sup>4</sup> Texas. <sup>5</sup> Arizona.  
<sup>6</sup> Ohio. <sup>7</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>8</sup> Illinois. <sup>9</sup> Ontario. <sup>10</sup> Kentucky. <sup>11</sup> Central States.  
<sup>12</sup> Southwestern States. <sup>13</sup> Southeastern States.

*rodora* Ball. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

**rubida** De Long

*Ponana rubida* De Long 1942d: 95; pls. XXV, XXIX [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>:92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *rubida* De Long and Knull 1946: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

[*Ponana*] *rubida* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Ponana rubida* De Long 1948a: 168; figs. 178A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3, 6, 8</sup>:167 [Key]

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *rubida* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>2</sup> Nebraska. <sup>3</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>4</sup> Ohio. <sup>5</sup> Iowa.  
<sup>6</sup> Midwestern States. <sup>7</sup> Central States. <sup>8</sup> Illinois.

**rubrapuncta** De Long

*Ponana rubrapuncta* De Long 1942d: 99; pl. XXV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:91 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *rubrapuncta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *rubrapuncta* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

*sanguinolenta* Spångberg. See *Ponana (Ponana) puncticollis* Spångberg.

**scarlatina** Fitch

*G[ypona] scarlatina* Fitch 1851a: 57 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona scarlatina* Walker 1852a: 1159 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona irrorella* Spångberg 1878a: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

*G[ypona] scarlatina* Smith 1890a: 443 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Gypona scarlatina* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]

[*Gypona octolineata*] *scarlatina* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*G[ypona] scarlatina* Fitch 1893a: 397 (57) [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>

*Gypona scarlatina* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup>

**scarlatina** Fitch—Continued

- Gypona scarlatina* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 Equals *T[ettigonia] badia* Walk (?) [error]
- G[ypona] scarlatina* Van Duzee 1894e: 197 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona irrorella* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 6</sup>
- G[ypona] irrorella* Uhler 1895a: 74 [Comparative note]
- Gypona scarlatina* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> :230 [Comparative note]
- Gypona scarlatina* Osborn 1900e: 67 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>
- G[ypona] scarlatina* Smith 1900a: 94 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Osborn 1905a: 513 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Osborn 1905c: 513 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Fletcher and Gibson 1909a: 112 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *scarlatina* Van Duzee 1909a: 216 [Comparative note]
- Gypona irrorella* Van Duzee 1909a: 216 [Notes]<sup>6</sup>
- G[ypona] scarlatina* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Gypona irrorella* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Horsfall 1916a: 354 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *irrorella* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *scarlatina* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- G[ypona] scarlatina* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Gypona irrorella* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 6</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* De Long 1918b: 234 [Listed]<sup>17</sup> :235 [Comparative note]
- Gypona spadix* De Long 1918b: 235; figs. 1a–d [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 17</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Gibson 1919a: 96 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>24</sup> :88 [Key]
- Gypona grisea* [nec Spångberg] Gibson 1919a: 97 [Notes]<sup>14, 15</sup> :89 [Key] :96 [Comparative note]
- Gypona irrorella* Gibson 1919a: 96 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>9, 18</sup> :88 [Key]
- Gypona meditabunda* [nec Spångberg] Gibson 1919a: 93 [Notes]<sup>11</sup> :88 [Key] :95 [Comparative note]
- [*Gypona* (*Ponana*)] *irrorata* [sic] Ball 1920a: 94 [Key]
- Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* Ball 1920a: 94 [Described, key]<sup>19</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *scarlatina* Ball 1920a: 83 [Notes]
- Gypona* (*Ponana*) *irrorella* Ball 1920a: 98 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 13, 20, 21</sup> Equals *Gypona scarlatina* Gibs. (nec Fitch) Equals *Gypona grisea* Gibs. (nec Spång.)

**scarlatina** Fitch—Continued

- [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *rodora* Ball 1920a: 96 [n. var.]<sup>3, 22</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona meditabunda* Gibs. (nec Spångb.)
- [*Gypona*] *scarlatina* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- Gypona irrorella* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Osborn 1921a: 9 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- G[ypona]* *scarlatina* De Long 1923a: 83 [Described, catalogued]<sup>23</sup>  
 :82 [Key]
- Gypona scarlatina* Buys 1924a: 38; pl. IV, fig. 40a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *modesta* Spångb. [error] :35 [Key]
- Ponana scarlatina* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 497; pls. XXV, XXVI [Key to varieties, illustrated] :496 [Key]<sup>24</sup>
- [*Ponana scarlatina*] *irrorella* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Notes, ecology] :497 [Key]
- [*Ponana scarlatina*] *rodora* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Notes, ecology] Equals *G[ypona]* *spadix* De L. :497 [Key]
- Gypona scarlatina* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- [*Gypona scarlatina*] *rodora* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- G[ypona]* *scarlatina* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1, 26</sup>
- Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina* Osborn 1928b: 235 [Described]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona* (*Ponana*) [*scarlatina*] *rodora* Osborn 1928b: 237 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Gypona*] *scarlatina* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Fletcher 1930a: 42 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Ponana*] *irrorella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 13, 20</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *grisea* Gibs. [nec Spångb.] Equals [*Ponana*] *scarlatina* Gibs.
- [*Ponana*] *scarlatina* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued] Equals [*Ponana*] *modesta* Spångb. [error]
- [*Ponana*] *spadix* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 17, 22</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *rodora* Ball
- G[ypona]* *scarlatina* Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- Gypona scarlatina* Evans 1941d: 118; fig. 5a' [Illustrated]
- Gypona scarlatina* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- Ponana scarlatina* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- Ponana scarlatina* De Long 1942d: 93; pls. XXV, XXIX, XXXII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 21, 27, 28</sup> Equals *Gypona scarlatina* Fitch Equals *Gypona irrorella* Spångb. Equals *Gypona spadix* De L. Equals *Gypona rodora* Ball :91 [Key] :94, 95 [Comparative notes]



**scarlatina** Fitch—Continued

*Ponana scarlatina* Medler 1943a: 30 [Described, key, catalogued]<sup>29</sup> Equals *Gypona scarlatina* Fitch

[*Ponana*] *scarlatina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*scarlatina* Fitch]

Equals *Gypona irrorella* Spångb. Equals *Gypona spadix* De L. Equals *Gypona rodora* Ball

*Ponana scarlatina* Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>19</sup> :214 [Ecology]

[*Ponana*] *scarlatina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals [*Ponana*] *rodora* Ball

*Ponana scarlatina* De Long 1948a: 167; figs. 174A–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 11, 21, 30</sup> Equals *Gypona scarlatina* Fitch Equals *Gypona irrorella* Spångb. Equals *Gypona spadix* De L. Equals *Gypona rodora* Ball :165 [Key] :167, 168 [Comparative notes]

[*Ponana scarlatina*] Metcalf 1949b: 275 Equals *Gypona scarlatina* Fitch

[*Ponana scarlatina*] Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 97 Equals *Gypona scarlatina* Fitch

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *irrorella* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*irrorella* Spångb.] To [*Gypona*] *scarlatina*

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *rodora* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*rodora* Ball] To [*Gypona*] *scarlatina*

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *scarlatina* Oman 1949a: 50; pl. 9, fig. 9 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>18, 31</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*scarlatina* Fitch] Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *spadix* De L. Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *rodora* Ball Equals [*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *irrorella* Spångb.

[*Ponana* (*Ponana*)] *spadix* Oman 1949a: 51 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* [*spadix* De L.] To [*Gypona*] *scarlatina*

*Ponana scarlatina* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*Ponana scarlatina* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

*P[onana] scarlatina* Fattig 1955a: 19 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Gypona irrorella* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York. <sup>2</sup> Texas. <sup>3</sup> New Jersey. <sup>4</sup> Iowa. <sup>5</sup> Michigan.

<sup>6</sup> Florida. <sup>7</sup> Ohio. <sup>8</sup> Quebec. <sup>9</sup> Southern States. <sup>10</sup> Missouri. <sup>11</sup> Eastern States. <sup>12</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>13</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>14</sup> North Carolina.

<sup>15</sup> Georgia. <sup>16</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>17</sup> Tennessee. <sup>18</sup> Central States. <sup>19</sup> North America. <sup>20</sup> Atlantic Coast States. <sup>21</sup> Kansas. <sup>22</sup> District of Columbia.

<sup>23</sup> Connecticut. <sup>24</sup> Northern States. <sup>25</sup> Virginia. <sup>26</sup> Long Island. <sup>27</sup> Mississippi. <sup>28</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>29</sup> Minnesota. <sup>30</sup> Illinois. <sup>31</sup> Southeastern States.

**scarlatina** var. **scarlatina** Fitch

[*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *scarlatina* Ball 1920a: 95 [Described] Equals *Gypona modesta* Spångb. [error] :96 [Comparative note]

**scarlatina** var. **scarlatina** Fitch—Continued

*G[ypona] scarlatina scarlatina* De Long 1923a: 83 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *G[ypona] modesta* Spångb. [error]

[*Ponana scarlatina*] *scarlatina* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 498 [Food plants] :497 [Key]

*Gypona (Ponana) scarlatina scarlatina* Osborn 1928b: 235; fig. 20h [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup> :233 [Key]

*Ponana scarlatina scarlatina* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Connecticut. <sup>2</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>3</sup> Ohio.

**sonora** Ball

*Ponana sonora* Ball 1935c: 502 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ponana*] *sonora* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Ponana sonora* De Long 1942d: 105; pls. XXVII, XXIX [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *sonora* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *sonora* Oman 1949a: 50 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona.

*spadix* De Long. See *Ponana (Ponana) scarlatina* Fitch.

**sparsa** De Long

*Ponana sparsa* De Long 1942d: 103; pl. XXVII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :92 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *sparsa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ponana (Ponana)*] *sparsa* Oman 1949a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

*woodworthi* Van Duzee. See *Ponana (Ponana) pectoralis* Spångberg.

[Subgenus **Bulbana** De Long]*Bulbana* subgenus of *Ponana*

ORTHOTYPE [*Bulbana*] *pura* [n. sp.] De Long 1942d: 107

TYPE *Bulbana pura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25

TYPE *Bulbana para* [sic] Evans 1947a: 216

TYPE *Bulbana pura* Oman 1949a: 51

**Bulbana** De Long 1942d: 107 [gen. n.] :11 [Listed] :13 [Zoogeography] :14 [Key]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]

**Ponana** Oman 1949a: 51 [Described, catalogued] Equals  
(**Bulbana**) *Bulbana* De L. :50 [Key]

**Bulbana** Neave 1950a: 39 [Catalogued]

**extensa** De Long

- Bulbana extensa* De Long 1942d: 108 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :107 [Key]  
 [*Bulbana*] *extensa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Ponana* (*Bulbana*)] *extensa* Oman 1949a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Bulbana* [*extensa* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

**inflata** De Long

- Bulbana inflata* De Long 1942d: 108; pl. XXVIII [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :107 [Key] :108, 109 [Comparative notes]  
 [*Bulbana*] *inflata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Ponana* (*Bulbana*)] *inflata* Oman 1949a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Bulbana* [*inflata* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**integra** De Long

- Bulbana integra* De Long 1942d: 109; pls. XXVIII, XXXIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :107 [Key] :108, 109 [Comparative notes]  
 [*Bulbana*] *integra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Ponana* (*Bulbana*)] *integra* Oman 1949a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Bulbana* [*integra* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas.

**pura** De Long

- Bulbana pura* De Long 1942d: 108; pls. I, XXVIII, XXXIV [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :107 [Key]  
 [*Bulbana*] *pura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Bulbana para* [sic] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Ponana* (*Bulbana*)] *pura* Oman 1949a: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Bulbana* [*pura* De L.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Texas. <sup>2</sup> North America.

Genus **Marganalana** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Marganalana testacea* [n. sp.] Metcalf 1949b: 277

*Marganalana* Metcalf 1949b: 277 [gen. n.] :271 [Key, catalogued]

**testacea** Metcalf

*Marganalana testacea* Metcalf 1949b: 277; text figs. 8A–D [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

Genus **Marganana** De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Ponana suilla* De Long 1948b: 101

ORTHOTYPE *Ponana marginifrons suilla* Oman 1949a: 49

[*Margana* De Long][ORTHOTYPE [*Margana*] *suilla* De Long 1942d: 109][TYPE *Ponana marginifrons suilla* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25][TYPE *Ponana suilla* Evans 1947a: 216]

- Margana* De Long 1942d: 109 [gen. n.] :11 [Listed] :14  
[Key] :110 [Comparative note]  
De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]
- Marganana* De Long 1948b: 101 Nom. nov. pro *Margana* De Long [1942] [nec *Margana* Walker 1865]  
Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued] :271, 277  
Equals *Margana* De L. :277 [Comparative note]  
Oman 1949a: 49 [Described, catalogued] Equals  
*Margana* De L. :44 [Key]
- Margana* Neave 1950a: 147 [Catalogued]

**suilla** Ball*Ponana* [sic] *marginifrons suilla* Ball 1935c: 503 [n. var., food plants]<sup>1</sup>[*Ponana marginifrons*] *suilla* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Margana suilla* De Long 1942d: 110; pls. I, XXIV, XXVIII, XXXII, XXXIV [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Ponana marginifrons suilla* Ball :13 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>[*Margana*] *suilla* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Ponana marginifrons suilla* Ball[*Margana suilla*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ponana suilla* Ball[*Marganana suilla*] De Long 1948b: 101 Equals *Ponana suilla* Ball[*Marganana*] *suilla* Oman 1949a: 49; pl. 9, fig. 7; pl. 29, fig. 8  
[Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ponana* [*suilla* Ball] :49;  
pl. 2, fig. 8 [Nymph described, illustrated]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern States.Genus **Dragonana** Ball and ReevesORTHOTYPE *Gypona dracontia* [sic] Ball and Reeves 1927a: 489TYPE [*Dragonana*] *dracontea* De Long 1942d: 14TYPE *Gypona dracontea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21TYPE *Gypona dracontia* [sic] Evans 1947a: 216ORTHOTYPE *Gypona dracontea* Oman 1949a: 44

- Dragonana** Ball and Reeves 1927a: 489; pl. XXVI [gen. n., key, illustrated] :488 [Phylogeny]  
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]  
 Osborn 1938a: 12 [Key]  
 Neave 1939b: 153 [Catalogued]  
 De Long 1942d: 14 [Described] :11 [Listed] :12 [Zoogeography] :13 [Key]  
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]  
 Oman 1949a: 44 [Described, key, catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1949b: 269 [Key, catalogued]

**dracontea** Gibson

- Gypona dracontea* Gibson 1919a: 100 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :89 [Key]  
*Gypona (Gyponana) dracontea* Ball 1920a: 85 [Notes, key]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Dragonana dracontea*] Ball and Reeves 1927a: 490 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona dracontia* [sic] Gibs.  
 [*Dragonana dracontea*] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Dragonana dracontea* De Long 1942d: 14; pls. I, VIII, XXXIII [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Gypona dracontea* Gibs.  
 [*Dragonana dracontea*] De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona [dracontea]* Gibs.  
 [*Dragonana dracontea*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona dracontia* [sic] Gibs.  
 [*Dragonana dracontea*] Oman 1949a: 45; pl. 9, fig. 1; pl. 29, fig. 2 [Illustrated, food plants, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Gypona [dracontea]* Gibs.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Arizona. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Sonoran Subregion.

Genus **Polana** De Long

- ORTHOTYPE [*Polana*] *quadrinotata* De Long 1942d: 110  
 TYPE *Gypona quadrinotata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25  
 TYPE *Gypona quadrinotata* Evans 1947a: 216  
 ORTHOTYPE *Gypona quadrinotata* Oman 1949a: 49  
**Polana** De Long 1942d: 110 [gen. n.] :14 [Key] :11 [Listed]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 216 [Catalogued]

- Polana Metcalf 1949b: 271 [Key, catalogued]  
 Oman 1949a: 49 [Described, catalogued] :44 [Key]  
           :50 [Comparative note]  
 Neave 1950a: 216 [Catalogued]  
 Fattig 1955a: 19 [List of species from Georgia]

**celata** Fowler

- Gypona celata* Fowler 1903b: 316; pl. 21, figs. 29, 29a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*Gypona resima* Fowler 1903b: 316; pl. 21, figs. 30, 30a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 [*Gypona*] *celata* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]  
 [*Gypona*] *resima* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]  
*Gypona bipunctulata* [nec Woodworth] Gibson 1919a: 98  
 [Notes]<sup>4</sup> Equals [*Gypona*] *intertexta* Uhl. [nom. nud.] :88  
 [Key]  
*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *resima* Ball 1920a: 99 [Described]<sup>2, 5, 6, 7</sup>  
 Equals *Gypona bipunctulata* Gibs. (nec Woodw.) Equals  
*Gypona celata* Fowl. (?) :94 [Key]  
 [*Gypona*] *bipunctulata* [nec Woodworth] Malloch 1920c: 22  
 [Catalogued]  
*Gypona resima* Osborn 1921a: 9 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Ponana resima* Ball and Reeves 1927a: 499; pls. XXV, XXVI  
 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] :497 [Key] :489 [Comparative  
 note]  
*Gypona resima* Fletcher 1930a: 42, 46 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>  
 [*Ponana*] *resima* Ball 1935c: 503 [Comparative note]  
 [*Ponana*] *celata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*]  
*grisea* Spångb. [error]  
 [*Ponana*] *resima* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 [Catalogued]  
 2, 5, 6  
 [*Ponana*] *bipunctulata* [nec Woodworth] De Long and Caldwell  
 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *grisea* Spångb. [error]  
*G[ypona]* *resima* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
*Polana celata* De Long 1942d: 111; pl. III [Described, illustrated,  
 catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona celata* Fowl. Equals *Gypona*  
*resima* Fowl. :110 [Key] :112 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama. <sup>2</sup> Mexico. <sup>3</sup> Tabasco. <sup>4</sup> Southeastern States.  
<sup>5</sup> Georgia. <sup>6</sup> Florida. <sup>7</sup> Central America. <sup>8</sup> Texas. <sup>9</sup> North Carolina.

**draba** Evans

- Polana draba* Evans 1947a: 256; figs. 30B, D [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.

**exornata** Fowler

*Gypona exornata* Fowler 1903b: 315; pl. 21, figs. 26, 26a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Gypona*] *exornata* Fowler 1903a: 296 [Key]

[*Ponana*] *exornata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 15 To [*Ponana*] *vinula* Stål [error]

*Polana exornata* De Long 1942d: 112; pl. III [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona exornata* Fowl. :111 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Panama.

**quadrinotata** Spångberg

*Gypona quadrinotata* Spångberg 1878a: 56 [n. sp.]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Gypona quadrinotata* Van Duzee 1894a: 285 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

[*Gypona*] *quadrinotata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Gypona quadrinotata* Van Duzee 1917b: 615 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

*Gypona quadrinotata* Gibson 1919a: 98 To *Gypona puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

*Gypona quadrinotata* Ball 1920a: 96 To [*Gypona* (*Ponana*) *scarlatina*] *puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

[*Gypona*] *quadrinotata* Osborn 1928b: 370 [Listed]

[*Ponana*] *quadrinotata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 14 To [*Ponana*] *puncticollis* Spångb. [error]

*Polana quadrinotata* De Long 1942d: 111; pls. I, IV, XXXI [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Gypona quadrinotata* Spångb. :110 [Key]

[*Polana*] *quadrinotata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 25 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*quadrinotata* Spångb.]

[*Polana quadrinotata*] Evans 1947a: 216 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Gypona quadrinotata* Spångb.

[*Polana*] *quadrinotata* Oman 1949a: 49; pl. 9, fig. 8; pl. 29, fig. 9 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona* [*quadrinotata* Spångb.]

*P[olana] quadrinotata* Fattig 1955a: 19 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Gypona quadrinotata* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>2</sup> Georgia. <sup>3</sup> Texas. <sup>4</sup> Southern States. <sup>5</sup> South Carolina.

Subfamily **PENTHIMIINAE** Kirschbaum

*Penthimidae* Kirschbaum 1868b: 14 *Subfamily* [Key]

*Penthimiae* Fieber 1872a: 9 [List of genera and species from the European Region]

Penthimiinae Kirkaldy 1906c: 296, 306, 307 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :462 *Subfamily* [Described] Equals *Gyponidae* Equals *Scaridae* :307 Equals *Gyponina*

- Penthimiaria* Oshanin 1906a: 82 *Division* [Catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Penthimidae*
- Penthimiini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 80 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera] Equals *Gyponidae* :24 [Key] :74 [Taxonomy] :9 [Listed]
- Penthimiaria* Distant 1908g: 240 *Division* [Described, key to genera from India]
- Penthiminae* Distant 1908g: 240 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Penthimiini* Pierce 1909a: 78, 177 [Parasites]
- Penthimiaria* Schmidt 1909d: 262 *Division* [Listed]
- Penthiminae* Distant 1910e: 236 To Subfamily *Gyponinae*
- Penthimiaria* Oshanin 1912a: 102 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
- Penthimiinae* Baker 1915a: 50 [Listed]
- Penthimiaria* Oshanin 1916a: 80 *Tribe* [Bibliography]
- Penthimiinae* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Van Duzee 1917b: 609 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Baker 1919b: 210 [Listed]
- Penthimiidae* Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes] :351 [Key]
- Penthimaria* Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
- Buchner 1925a: :90, 145 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Penthimiidae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Tribe Gyponini*
- Penthimidae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Tribe Gyponini*
- Penthiminae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Tribe Gyponini*
- Penthimiinae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Tribe Gyponini*
- Penthimiaria* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Tribe Gyponini*
- Penthimiinae* Naudé 1926a: 24 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Penthimiidae* Haupt 1927a: 17 *Family* [Described]
- Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Key]
- Penthimiaria* Merino 1934a: 75 *Division* [Listed]
- Wu 1935a: 78 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Penthimidae*
- Penthimidae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Penthimiinae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Penthimiaria* Merino 1936a: 348 *Division* [Key to genera]
- Penthimiidae* Evans 1937a: 149 *Family* [Taxonomy]
- Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy]
- Penthiminii* Evans 1938c: 38 [Taxonomy]
- Penthimini* Evans 1938c: 49; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated]
- Penthimiinae* Evans 1938c: 38 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :28 [Morphology of head]
- Pentheminae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
- [sic]



- Penthimiinae Evans 1941d: 113 [Taxonomy]  
 Evans 1941f: 145 [Listed]
- Penthimiini* Evans 1941d: 113 [Taxonomy]
- Penthimiaria* de Seabra 1942a: 9 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Penthimiinae Medler 1943a: 26 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals  
*Penthimiidae* :5 [Key]
- Penthimiini* Oman 1943c: 16 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Penthimiinae Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
- Penthimiaria* Evans 1946b: 47 *Division* [Listed]
- Penthimiini* Evans 1947a: 209 [Described, ecology, zoogeography] :211 [List of genera] :116 *Tribe*  
 [Key] :255 [New genera and species] :208,  
 212, 217, 226 [Taxonomy] :106 *Tribe*  
 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography]
- Penthimiinae Evans 1947a: 212 [Taxonomy]
- Penthimaria* Evans 1947a: 212, 217 [Taxonomy]
- Penthimiinae De Long 1948a: 154 *Subfamily* [Described, review  
 of genus and species from Illinois] :109 [Key]
- Oman 1949a: 52 *Subfamily* [Described] :26 [Key]
- Penthimiini* Oman 1949a: 53 *Tribe* [Described]
- Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]
- Wagner 1951a: 36 [Key] :43 [Phylogeny]
- Fischer 1952a: 113 [List of species from Swabia]
- Penthimiinae Ribaut 1952a: 355 *Subfamily* [Described, review of  
 genera and species from France] :12 [Key] :6  
 [Morphology]
- Penthimidae* Ishihara 1953b: 5 *Family* [Key, key to genera]
- Penthimidae* Ishihara 1953b: 19 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and  
 [sic] species from Japan]
- Penthimidae* Ishihara et al 1953a: 117 [List of species from  
 Shikoku]
- Penthimiidae* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Key]
- Penthimini* Dlabola 1954a: 198 *Tribe* [Notes, review of genera  
 and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]  
 :197 *Tribe* [Key]
- Penthimiidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 27 *Family* [Catalogue of genera  
 and species from Japan] :2 [Listed]
- Penthimiini* Evans 1954a: 111 [Notes, review of species from  
 Madagascar, zoogeography] :113 [Comparative  
 note] :130, 135 [Zoogeography] :93, 110  
 [Listed]
- Penthimiidae* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [Listed]
- Penthimiini* Evans 1955a: 31 [List of species from Africa]

Genus **Penthimia** Germar

- HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis atra* Germar 1821a : 46  
 TYPE *Penthimia atra* Blanchard 1840a : 194  
 TYPE [*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Westwood 1840b : 117  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] atra* Blanchard 1845a : 425  
 TYPE *Penth[im]ia atra* Blanchard 1847c : 575  
 TYPE *Penthimia atra* Blanchard 1850a : 194  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] atra* Blanchard 1875a : 425  
 TYPE *Penthimia atra* Rothschild 1878a : 248  
 TYPE [*Penthimia*] *atra* Kirkaldy 1900c : 265  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] atra* Distant 1908e : 107  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] atra* Distant 1908g : 241  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] nigra* Oshanin 1912a : 102  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Van Duzee 1961a : 67  
 HAPLOTYPE [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Van Duzee 1917b : 609  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] nigra* Haupt 1929c : 253  
 TYPE *Penthimia nigra* Kusnezov 1931a : 9  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] nigra* Haupt 1935a : 171  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] atra* Merino 1936a : 349  
 PSEUDOTYPE [*Penthimia*] *americana* De Long 1942d : 15  
 HAPLOTYPE *Cicada nigra* Medler 1943a : 26  
 TYPE *Cicada nigra* De Long and Knull 1946a : 21  
 TYPE *Cicada nigra* Evans 1947a : 211  
 HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis atra* Oman 1949a : 53  
 TYPE *Cicada nigra* Ribaut 1952a : 355  
 TYPE *Cercopis atra* Ishihara 1953b : 19  
 TYPE *P[enthimia] nigra* Dlabola 1954a : 198  
 TYPE *Cicada nigra* Esaki and Ito 1954a : 27

[*Ectopiocephalus* Kirkaldy]

[HAPLOTYPE [*Ectopiocephalus*] *vanduzeei* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy  
 1906c : 463]

TYPE *Ectopiocephalus vanduzeei* [sic] Evans 1947a : 211]

- Penthimia Germar 1821a : 46 [gen. n.] :38 [Key] :73 [Comparative note]  
 Latreille 1825a : 428 [Listed]  
 Le Peletier and Serville 1825a : 610 [Described]  
 Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Panz. [in part] :602 [Key]  
 Berthold 1827a : 426 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1828a : 76 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1829a : 223 [Described]  
 Latreille 1829b : 223 [Described]

- Penthimia Thon 1829a : 268 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1830a : 223 [Described]  
 Latreille 1830b : 200 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1831b : 47 [Described]  
 Gray 1832a : 226 [Described]  
 Germar 1833a : 179 [Key]  
 Costa 1834b : 88 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1834b : 179 [Described]  
 Burmeister 1835a : 115 [Described] :105 [Key, zoogeography]  
 Herrich-Schäffer 1835a : 110 [List of species] Equals  
*Cercopis* Fabr. [in part] :40 [Key] :67 [Listed]  
 Wilson 1835a : 204 [Listed]  
 Gistel 1837a : 108 (13) [Listed]  
 Latreille 1837a : 179 [Described]  
 Latreille 1839a : 136 [Described]  
 Voigt 1839a : 396 [Described]  
 Blanchard 1840a : 194 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Fabr. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Panz. [in part]  
 :187 [Listed]  
 [Cercopis] Comte 1840a : pl. 68 [Listed]  
 (Penthimia)  
 Penthimia Herrich-Schäffer 1840a : 382 [Listed]  
 Rambur 1840a : 207 [Described]  
 Westwood 1840b : 117 [Described]  
 Westwood 1840c : 570 [Described, comparative note]  
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a : 15 [Listed]  
 Labram and Imhoff 1842a : [5] [Described]  
 Westwood 1842c : 570 [Described, comparative note]  
 Amyot and Serville 1843a : 580 [Described] Equals  
*Cercopis* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Panz.  
 [in part]  
 Blanchard 1844a : 296 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1845a : 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]  
 Drapiez 1845d : 381 [Key]  
 Pontimtia [sic] Gimmerthal 1846a : 27 [Listed]  
 Penthimia Amyot 1847a : 196 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1847c : 575 [Described]  
 Agassiz 1848a : 806 [Listed]  
 Amyot 1848a : 392 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1848a : 574 [Listed]  
 Gistel 1848a : 150 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1849a : 68 [Described]  
 Westwood 1849a : 570 [Described, comparative note]

- Penthimia Blanchard 1850a: 194 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Fabr. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Panz. [in part]  
 :187 [Listed]
- Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]
- Fitch 1851a: 57 [Listed]
- Walker 1851b: 840 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Fabr. (in part) Equals *Cicada* Panz. (in part)
- Spinola 1852a: 279 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Fabr. [in part]
- Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Key]
- Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] :164 [Described]
- Stål 1855a: 98 [New species from South Africa]
- Walker 1857a: 98 [A new species from Malacca]
- Walker 1858b: 259 [A new species from Brazil]
- Dohrn 1859a: 93 [List of species]
- Walker 1860a: 22 [List of species from Great  
 Britain]
- Favareq 1861a: 81 [Listed]
- Flor 1861a: 141 [Described] :115 [Key]
- Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]
- Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Listed]
- Westwood 1863a: 570 [Described, comparative note]
- Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]
- Bellevoje 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed]
- Stål 1866a: 107 [Described, catalogued] :100 [Key]
- Kirschbaum 1868b: 14, 71 [Listed]
- Stål 1869a: 86 [Listed]
- Dallas 1870a: 498 [Listed]
- Stål 1870c: 737 [New species from the Philippines]
- Walker 1870b: 305 [New species from Malay Archi-  
 pelago]
- Fieber 1872a: 9 [List of species from Europe]
- Provancher 1872b: 352 [A new species from Canada]
- Blanchard 1875a: 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]
- Fieber 1875a: 392 (105); pl. 11, figs. 43, 44 [Key,  
 illustrated]
- Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed]
- Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology of species from Bavaria]
- Puton 1875a: 131 [List of species from Europe]
- Rothschild 1878a: 248 [Notes]
- Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [List of species from  
 Catalonia]
- Fritsch 1880a: 235, 252, 254 [Listed]
- Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [List of species from  
 Alsace-Lorraine]

## Penthimia

- Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed]  
 Ferrari 1882a: 111 (39) [Catalogued] :110 (38)  
     [Key]  
 Scudder 1882b: 237 [Listed]  
 Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]  
 Karsch 1883a: 653 [Described]  
 Mayr 1884a: 28 [Key]  
 Uhler 1884a: 246 [Notes]  
 Atkinson 1885b: 112 (39) [Described, catalogued]  
 Fairmaire 1885a: 164 [Described] :153 [Key]  
 Ivanoff 1885a: 101 (19) [Key] :91 (9), 123 (41)  
     [Listed]  
 Bucaille 1886a: 175 [Listed]  
 Puton 1886b: 79 [List of species from the Palearctic  
     Region]  
 Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1886b: 570 [Described, comparative  
     note]  
 de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Listed]  
 Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]  
 Comstock 1888a: 180 [Notes]  
 Uhler 1888c: 246 [Notes]  
 Provancher 1889a: 270 [Described] :262 [Key]  
 Hansen 1890a: 24 [Morphology] :26 [Listed]  
 Mayet 1890a: 170 [Listed]  
 Smith 1890a: 444 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]  
 Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]  
 Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]  
 Spitzner 1892a: 30 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]  
 Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]  
 Fitch 1893a: 397 (57) [Listed]  
 Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 287 [Catalogued, catalogue of  
     species from North America]  
 Van Duzee 1894e: 197 [Listed]  
 Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1896a: 181 [Described, catalogued] :175  
     [Key]  
 Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key to species from France]  
     :402 [Key]  
 Horváth 1897c: 51 [List of species from Hungary]  
 Haglund 1899a: 56 [Comparative note]  
 Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed]

- Penthimia Puton 1899a: 95 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Listed]  
 Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]  
 Smith 1900a: 94 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]  
 Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]  
 Imhof 1901a: 735 [Morphology of antennae]  
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]  
 Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]  
 Cobelli 1902a: 17 [Listed]  
 Dominique 1902a: 216 [Listed]  
 Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Listed]  
 Melichar 1903b: 161 [Described, catalogued] :162, 163 [Comparative notes] :226 [Listed]  
 Guérin 1904a: 881 [Listed]  
 Hueber 1904a: 263 [Listed]  
 Hueber 1904b: 263 [Listed]  
 Olivier 1904a: 94 [Listed]  
 Wirtner 1904a: 220 [List of species from Pennsylvania]  
 Melichar 1905a: 292 [Comparative note]  
 Osborn 1905a: 501, 514 [Listed]  
 Osborn 1905c: 501, 514 [Listed]  
 Perkins 1905d: 126 [Parasites]  
*Ectopiocephalus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 463 [gen. n.] :311 [Listed]  
*Penthima* [sic] Kirkaldy 1906d: 256 [Listed]  
 Penthimia Oshanin 1906a: 82 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]  
*Ectopiocephalus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 80 [Key]  
 Penthimia Distant 1908e: 107 [Catalogued]  
 Distant 1908g: 241 [Described, key, catalogued, new species from India] : 247 [Comparative note] :200 [Taxonomy]  
 Horváth 1908b: 9 [Zoogeography]  
 Oshanin 1908b: 420 [Catalogued]  
 Cobelli 1909a: 12 [Listed]  
 Bierman 1910a: 56 [Catalogued] :59, 60 [Comparative notes]  
 Distant 1910e: 236 [New species from South Africa, zoogeography, catalogued]  
 Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1910a: 158 [Listed]

- Penthimia* Smith 1910a: 101 [List of species from New Jersey]  
 Horváth 1912e: 567 [Zoogeography]  
 Jacobi 1912a: 31 [Comparative note]  
 Matsumura 1912a: 48 [Catalogued]  
 Oshanin 1912a: 102 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
- Ectopiocephalus* Waterhouse 1912a: 91 [Listed]
- Penthimia* Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]  
 von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [List of varieties and species from Tyrol]  
 Melichar 1914b: 137 [Comparative note]  
 Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Listed]  
 Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]  
 Cogan 1916a: 182 [Described]  
 De Long 1916a: 29 [Described]: 28 [Key]  
 Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Key]  
 Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography]  
 Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [List of species from North America]  
 Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Key]  
 Van Duzee 1917b: 609 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Distant 1918b: 16 [New species from India]  
 Lathrop 1919a: 40 [Key, described]
- Penthemia* [sic] Ball 1920a: 92 [Comparative note]
- Penthimia* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]  
 Lawson 1920a: 101 [Described, comparative note]: 100 [Key]  
 De Long 1923a: 81 [Key, described]  
 Buys 1924a: 34 [Described, key]  
 Buchner 1925a: 149, 195, 197, 198, 207, 215, 221 [Symbionts]  
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]  
 Naudé 1926a: 25 [Described, catalogued, review of species from South Africa]  
 Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78 [Key]: 82 [Listed]  
 Ball and Reeves 1927a: 489 [Key]: pl. XXVI [Illustrated]: 499 [Nymph described]  
 Blöte 1927b: 78 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1927a: 17 [Listed]  
 Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Described]  
 Stearns 1927a: 10 [List of species from Virginia]  
 Leonard 1928a: 162 [List of species from New York]  
 Osborn 1928b: 232 [Described, key]: 370 [List of species from Ohio]

- Ectopiocephalus* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928b: 1103  
[Catalogued]
- Penthimia Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
Haupt 1929c: 253 [Key]  
Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [List of species from Italy]  
Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]  
Kusnezov 1931a: 8 [Described]  
Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]  
Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] :404 [Listed]  
Merino 1934a: 72 [Phylogeny] :75 [Zoogeography,  
comparative note]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2574 [Cata-  
logued]
- Penthima* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2574 [Cata-  
logued] To *Penthimia* Germ.
- Penthimia Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 80 [Comparative note]  
Haupt 1935a: 171 [Key]  
Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78 [Key] :82 [Listed]  
Wu 1935a: 78 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from  
China]  
Lindberg 1936a: 5 [Listed]  
Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 12 [Listed]  
Merino 1936a: 349 [Described, zoogeography, cata-  
logued] :393 [Catalogue of species from the  
Philippines] :348 [Key] :350 [Comparative  
note] :315 [Phylogeny]  
Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature, cata-  
logued]  
Anonymous 1937i: 666 (68) [Listed]  
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued, cata-  
logue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
Evans 1937a: 149 [Described, catalogued]  
[Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]  
Kuntze 1937a: 358 [Listed]
- Penthemia* [sic] Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]
- Penthimia Evans 1938c: 36 [Notes] :37 [Comparative note]  
:21, 35 [Taxonomy]  
Osborn 1938a: 12 [Notes]  
Chatterjee 1939a: 18, 23 [Disease vector]
- Ectopiocephalus* Neave 1939b: 194 [Catalogued]
- Penthimia Portevin 1939a: 272 [Key]  
Wagner 1939a: 137 [Listed]  
Neave 1940a: 654 [Catalogued]
- Penthima* [sic] Neave 1940a: 654 [Catalogued]  
To [*Penthi*]mia Germ.



- Penthimia* Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 116, 117 [Taxonomy]  
 De Long 1942d: 15 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :14 [Key] :11 [Listed] :12 [Zoogeography]  
 Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]  
 de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed]  
 Medler 1943a: 26 [Described, catalogued]  
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1946b: 47 [Taxonomy] :43 [Comparative note]  
 Procter 1946a: 88 [Listed]  
 Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued] :131, 165, 212, 217, 222 [Taxonomy]
- Ectopiocephalus* Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued] To *Penthimia* Germ.
- Penthimia* Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]  
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]  
 De Long 1948a: 154 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography]  
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key to species]  
 Oman 1949a: 53 [Described, catalogued]  
 Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]  
 Wagner 1951a: pls. 1, 2, 3 [Phylogeny of head illustrated] :pls. 4, 5 [Phylogeny of genitalia, illustrated] :27, 30, 43; pl. 6 [Phylogeny, illustrated]  
 Wagner 1951b: 28 [List of species from Bavaria]  
 Ribaut 1952a: 355 [Described, review of species from France] :17 [Key] :12 [Notes]  
 Villiers 1952a: 225 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]  
 Buchner 1953a: 306, 551 [Symbionts]  
 Ishihara 1953b: 19 [Catalogue of species from Japan] :5 [Key]  
 Dlabola 1954a: 198 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] :74 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :47 [Ecology] :199 [Comparative note]  
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 27 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]  
 Lindberg 1954a: 210 [Review of species from the Canary Islands]

- Penthimia Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [List of species from Poland]  
 Evans 1955a: 32 [A new species from Belgian Congo] :5 [Zoogeography]  
 Evans 1955b: 18 [Listed]  
 Fattig 1955a: 20 [List of species from Georgia]

- 1 Burmeister (var.) [*atra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.  
 2 Burmeister (var.) [*atra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.  
 3 Burmeister (var.) [*atra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.  
 — Distant (var.) [*escalerae*]. See *Penthimia escalerae* var. — Distant.  
 — Distant (var.) [*thoracica*]. See *Penthimia thoracica* var. — Distant.  
*a* Distant (var.) [*tenebrosa*]. See *Selenocephalus tenebrosus* var. *a* Distant.  
 Family IASSIDAE.  
*A* Blanchard (var.) [*atra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.  
*A* Ferrari (var.) [*atra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.  
*A* Lethierry (var.) [*nitida*]. See *Penthimia nitida* var. *A* Lethierry.

### **aethiopica** Distant

- Penthimia aethiopica* Distant 1910e: 237 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
*P[enthimia] aethiopica* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons. <sup>2</sup> Calabar. <sup>3</sup> Africa.

*aethiops*. Typographical error for *Penthimia aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

### **albiguttula** Stål

- P[enthimia] albiguttula* Stål 1870c: 737 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*P[enthimia] albiguttula* Melichar 1914b: 130 [Comparative note]  
*Penthimia albiguttula* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines.

### **albiguttula** var. **b** Stål

- [*Penthimia albiguttula*] var. *b* Stål 1870c: 737 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines.

### **albiguttula** var. **c** Stål

- [*Penthimia albiguttula*] var. *c* Stål 1870c: 737 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines.

### **americana** Fitch

- P[enthimia] americana* Fitch 1851a: 57 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Penthimia vicaria* Walker 1851b: 841 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Walker 1852a: 1160 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *vicaria* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Penthimia picta* Provancher 1872b: 352 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 2, figs. 12; pl. 1, fig. 44 [Illustrated]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *farcta*  
*Penthimia farcta* Glover 1878a: pl. 1, fig. 44 [n. sp., illustrated]

**americana** Fitch—Continued

- [*Penthimia*] *picta* Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
*P[enthimia] americana* Uhler 1884a: 246 [Notes, food plants]<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*P[enthimia] americana* Uhler 1888c: 246 [Notes, food plants]<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>  
*Penthimia picta* Provancher 1889a: 270 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
*P[enthimia] americana* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]  
*Penthimia americana* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*P[enthimia] americana* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]  
*P[enthimia] americana* Fitch 1893a: 397 (57) [n. sp., reprinted]<sup>1</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Van Duzee 1894a: 287 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 12</sup>  
 Equals *Penthimia vicaria* Walk. Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov.  
*P[enthimia] americana* Van Duzee 1894e: 197 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *vicaria* Walk.  
*Penthimia americana* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 83 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Osborn 1900e: 67 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*P[enthimia] americana* Smith 1900a: 94 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*P[enthimia] americana* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Osborn 1905a: 514 [Notes, food plants, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Penthimia vicaria* Walk. Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov.  
*Penthimia americana* Osborn 1905c: 514 [Notes, food plants, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Penthimia vicaria* Walk. Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov.  
*Penthimia americana* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*P[enthimia] americana* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Crumb 1911a: 234 [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>  
[*Penthimia*] *americana* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov.  
*Penthimia americana* Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. IX, fig. 17 [Venation illustrated]  
*Penthima* [sic] *americana* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Penthemia* [sic] *americana* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Osborn 1915a: 100 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 12, 13</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* De Long 1916a: 29 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>19</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Horsfall 1916a: 354 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>

**americana** Fitch—Continued

- [*Penthimia*] *americana* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]<sup>4, 36</sup> Equals  
 [*Penthimia*] *vicaria* Walk. Equals [*Penthimia*] *picta* Prov.  
*Penthimia americana* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Van Duzee 1917b: 610 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *vicaria* Walk.  
 Equals [*Penthimia*] *picta* Prov.  
*Penthimia americana* Lathrop 1919a: 41 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>27, 28</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *americana* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Lawson 1920a: 101 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Penthimia vicaria* Walk. Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov.  
*Penthimia americana* Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*P[enthimia]* *americana* De Long 1923a: 81 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>29</sup> Equals *Penthimia vicaria* Walk. Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov.  
*P[enthimia]* *americana* Buys 1924a: 35 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Penthima* [sic] *americana* Comstock 1924a: 408 [Notes]  
*Penthimia americana* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*P[enthimia]* *americana* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed]<sup>1, 26</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Osborn 1928b: 232 [Described, food plants]<sup>2, 14, 18</sup>: 370 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*P[enthimia]* *americana* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]<sup>31</sup>  
*P[enthimia]* *americana* Lawson 1933a: 34; figs. 2, 2a–c [Illustrated]<sup>12, 16, 22, 25, 33, 34</sup> Equals *P[enthimia]* *vicaria* Walk. :34, 35 [Comparative notes]  
*Penthimia americana* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Food plants]<sup>32</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Merino 1936a: 313 [Phylogeny]  
 [*Penthimia*] *americana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 9, 13, 21</sup>  
*P[enthimia]* *americana* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* Evans 1938c: 28, 36; pl. VII, figs. 1–2; pl. IX, fig. 2 [Morphology of head, illustrated]: 41 [Comparative note]  
*Penthima* [sic] *americana* Comstock 1940a: 408 [Notes]  
*Penthimia americana* Evans 1941d: 117; figs. 4a–c [Illustrated]  
*Penthimia americana* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>  
*Penthimia americana* De Long 1942d: 16; pls. I, V [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>21</sup> Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov. Equals *Penthimia vicari[a]* Walk. :15 [Key, comparative note]  
*Penthimia americana* Medler 1943a: 26 [Described, catalogued]<sup>9</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *americana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 9, 13, 21, 37, 38</sup>

**americana** Fitch—Continued

*P[enthimia] americana* Procter 1946a: 88 [Listed]<sup>18, 39</sup>

*Penthimia americana* Evans 1947a: 209 [Ecology]<sup>35</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *americana* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 330 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>

*Penthimia americana* De Long 1948a: 154; figs. 152A–E [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Penthimia vicaria* Walk. Equals *Penthimia picta* Prov.: 99, 105 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *americana* Oman 1949a: 53; pl. 10, fig. 3; pl. 30, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued]<sup>40, 41, 42</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *vicaria* Walk. Equals [*Penthimia*] *picta* Prov.: 53; pl. 3, fig. 1 [Nymph described, illustrated]

*Penthimia americana* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Penthimia americana* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*P[enthimia] americana* Fattig 1955a: 20 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New York. <sup>2</sup> Florida. <sup>3</sup> Quebec. <sup>4</sup> Canada. <sup>5</sup> United States. <sup>6</sup> Montana. <sup>7</sup> Dakotas. <sup>8</sup> Illinois. <sup>9</sup> Minnesota. <sup>10</sup> New Jersey. <sup>11</sup> Iowa. <sup>12</sup> Michigan. <sup>13</sup> Colorado. <sup>14</sup> Ohio. <sup>15</sup> Pennsylvania. <sup>16</sup> Kansas. <sup>17</sup> North Carolina. <sup>18</sup> Maine. <sup>19</sup> Tennessee. <sup>20</sup> Missouri. <sup>21</sup> Eastern States. <sup>22</sup> Wisconsin. <sup>23</sup> Ontario. <sup>24</sup> Massachusetts. <sup>25</sup> Georgia. <sup>26</sup> Long Island. <sup>27</sup> Eastern North America. <sup>28</sup> South Carolina. <sup>29</sup> Connecticut. <sup>30</sup> Virginia. <sup>31</sup> Nantucket Island. <sup>32</sup> New Hampshire. <sup>33</sup> Texas. <sup>34</sup> Louisiana. <sup>35</sup> North America. <sup>36</sup> Northern States. <sup>37</sup> South Dakota. <sup>38</sup> North Dakota. <sup>39</sup> Mount Desert Island. <sup>40</sup> Northeastern States. <sup>41</sup> Southeastern States. <sup>42</sup> Central States.

**americana** var.  $\beta$  Walker

[*Penthimia vicaria*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 841 [n. var., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

**americana** var.  $\gamma$  Walker

[*Penthimia vicaria*] var.  $\gamma$  Walker 1851b: 841 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida.

**apicata** Bierman

*Penthimia apicata* Bierman 1910a: 56 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra

*athiops*. Typographical error for *Penthimia aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

**atomaria** Walker

*Penthimia atomaria* Walker 1870b: 307 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] atomaria* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol.

*atra* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*atra* var. *A* Blanchard. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.

*atra* var. *A* Ferrari. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*atra* var. *aethiops*. Typographical error for *Penthimia atra* var. *aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*atra* var. *aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*atra* var. *athiops*. Typographical error for *Penthimia atra* var. *aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*atra* var. *B* Blanchard. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*atra* var. *castanea* Gmelin. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *castanea* Gmelin.

*atra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.

*atra* var. *haemorrhoea*. Typographical error for *Penthimia atra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.

*atra* var. *maculata* Melichar. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *maculata* Melichar.

*atra* var. *nigra* Goeze. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*atra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

*atra* var. *thoracica* Panzer. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

*atra* var. 1 Burmeister. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

*atra* var. 2 Burmeister. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.

*atra* var. 3 Burmeister. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

### **attenuata** Distant

*Penthimia attenuata* Distant 1918b: 22; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India.

*aurifascia* Walker. See *Gypona aurifascia* Walker.

### **australis** Walker

*Scaris australis* Walker 1858b: 253 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Scaris australis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia australis* Distant 1908e: 107 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals

*Scaris australis* Walk.

*Penthimia australis* Evans 1937a: 150; fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Scaris australis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*orientalis*]. See *Haranga orientalis* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*raniformis*]. See *Penthimia raniformis* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*vicaria*]. See *Penthimia americana* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*B* Blanchard (var.) [*atra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

$\delta$  Distant (var.) [*tenebrosa*]. See *Selenocephalus tenebrosus* var.  $\delta$  Distant.  
Family IASSIDAE.

*B* Lethierry (var.) [*nitida*]. See *Penthimia nitida* var. *B* Lethierry.

$\delta$  Stål (var.) [*albiguttula*]. See *Penthimia albiguttula* var.  $\delta$  Stål.

### **badia** Distant

*Penthimia badia* Distant 1918b: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India.

*bella* Stål. See *Neodartus bellus* Stål.

*biguttata* Gmelin. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

*C* Lethierry (var.) [*nitida*]. See *Penthimia nitida* var. *C* Lethierry.

*c* Stål (var.) [*albiguttula*]. See *Penthimia albiguttula* var. *c* Stål.

### **caliginosa** Walker

*Penthimia caliginosa* Walker 1870b: 306 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] caliginosa* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sula Island.

**castanaica** Jacobi*Penthimia castanaica* Jacobi 1944a: 48 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.**castanea** Walker*Penthimia castanea* Walker 1857a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Penthimia*] *castanea* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia castanea* Atkinson 1885b: 113 (40) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>*Penthimia castanea* Distant 1908g: 243 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>*P[enthimia] castanea* Distant 1918b: 17 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malacca. <sup>2</sup> Tenasserim.*castanea* Gmelin. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *castanea* Gmelin.*caucasica* Kusnezov (var.). See *Penthimia nigra* var. *caucasica* Kusnezov.*clavalis* Ribaut (var.). See *Penthimia nigra* var. *clavalis* Ribaut.**coeruleipennis** Costa [nom. nud.][*Penthimia*] *coeruleipennis* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed]**compacta** Walker*Penthimia compacta* Walker 1851b: 842 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>[*Penthimia*] *compacta* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>*Penthimia compacta* Atkinson 1885b: 113 (40) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia compacta* Distant 1908g: 242 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup>*Penthimia compacta* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 737 [Ecology]<sup>2</sup>*Penthimia compacta* Distant 1918b: 16 [Listed]<sup>4, 6, 7</sup>*Penthimia compacta* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 14 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 9</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern India. <sup>2</sup> India. <sup>3</sup> Punjab. <sup>4</sup> Bengal. <sup>5</sup> Bombay. <sup>6</sup> United Provinces. <sup>7</sup> Southern India. <sup>8</sup> Madras. <sup>9</sup> Coorg.**distanti** Baker*Penthimia nitida* Distant 1912d: 444 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia nitida* Distant 1918b: 21 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia distanti* Baker 1924d: 367 Nom. nov. pro *P[enthimia] nitida* Distant [1912] [nec *Penthimia nitida* Lethierry 1876]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma.**erebus** Distant*Penthimia erebus* Distant 1908g: 245 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*P[enthimia] erebus* Distant 1912d: 444 [Comparative note]*Penthimia erebus* Melichar 1914b: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>*Penthimia erebus* Distant 1918b: 22 [Listed]<sup>4, 5, 6</sup>: 21 [Comparative note]*Penthimia erebus* Merino 1936a: 394 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Sumatra. <sup>4</sup> Southern India. <sup>5</sup> Mysore. <sup>6</sup> Madras. <sup>7</sup> Philippines.

**escalerae** Distant

*Penthimia escalerae* Distant 1910e: 237 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] escalerae* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

**escalerae** var. — Distant

[*Penthimia escalerae*] var. — Distant 1910e: 237 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons.

*farcta* Glover. See *Penthimia americana* Fitch.

**flavinotum** Matsumura

*Penthimia flavinotum* Matsumura 1912a: 50 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia flavinotum* Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia flavinotum* Esaki 1932b: [1744]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia flavinotum* Kato 1933b: pl. 21, fig. 7 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia flavinotum* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 28 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

**flavitorsis** Melichar

*Penthimia flavitorsis* Melichar 1914b: 130; pl. 3, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**flavocapitata** Distant

*Penthimia flavocapitata* Distant 1918b: 20 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**floridana** Lawson

*Penthimia floridana* Lawson 1933a: 34; figs. 1, 1a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *floridana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 12 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia floridana* De Long 1942d: 15; pl. V [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *floridana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *floridana* Oman 1949a: 53 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] floridana* Fattig 1955a: 20 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Florida. <sup>2</sup> Georgia.

**formosana** Matsumura

*Penthimia formosana* Matsumura 1912a: 49 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :50 [Comparative note]

*Penthimia formosana* Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] formosana* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia formosana* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 28 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.



**fraterna** Distant*Penthimia fraterna* Distant 1918b: 21 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.*fulva* Ribaut (var.). See *Penthimia nigra* var. *fulva* Ribaut.*fulviventris* Walker. See *Balala fulviventris* Walker. Family HYLICIDAE.**funnebris** Distant*Penthimia funnebris* Distant 1918b: 19 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras. $\gamma$  Walker (var.) [*vicaria*]. See *Penthimia americana* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.**guttula** Matsumura*Penthimia guttula* Matsumura 1912a: 49 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia guttula* Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia guttula* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia guttula* Esaki 1932b: [1743]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>*Penthimia guttula* Kato 1933b: pl. 21, fig. 9 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>*Penthimia guttula* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 29 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan. <sup>3</sup> Kyushu. <sup>4</sup> Amakusa Islands.*haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.**hemifuscata** Merino*Penthimia hemifuscata* Merino 1936a: 349; pl. 2, figs. 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 348, 394 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippines.*hemorrhoea*. Typographical error for *Penthimia haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.*hoemorrhoea*. Typographical error for *Penthimia atra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.**iris** Bierman*Penthimia iris* Bierman 1910a: 57 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.**irrorata** Horváth*Penthimia irrorata* Horváth 1909a: 297 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>[*Penthimia*] *irrorata* Oshanin 1910a: 158 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>[*Penthimia*] *irrorata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*P*[*enthimia*] *irrorata* Lindberg 1936a: 5 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>*Pentimia* [sic] *irrorata* Lindberg 1936a: 2 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia irrorata* Lindberg 1954a: 210 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>1,</sup><sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup>: 263 [Ecology] : 299 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Canary Islands. <sup>2</sup> Teneriffe Island. <sup>3</sup> La Palma. <sup>4</sup> La Gomera. <sup>5</sup> Grand Canary.

**juno** Distant

*Penthimia juno* Distant 1908g: 245 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

*longivittata* Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Penthimia*] *longivittata* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed]

**lurida** Walker

*Penthimia lurida* Walker 1870b: 306 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia]* *lurida* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol.

**maculata** Evans

*Penthimia maculata* Evans 1947a: 256; fig. 28-0 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia]* *maculata* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>:32 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sierra Leone. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

*maculata* Melichar. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *maculata* Melichar.

**maculipennis** Spinola

*Penthimia maculipennis* Spinola 1852a: 279; pl. 3, figs. 9, 9a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chile.

*maculipennis* Ribaut (var.). See *Penthimia nigra* var. *maculipennis* Ribaut.

*maculosa* Distant. See *Penthimia scapularis* Distant.

*maikoensis* Matsumura (var.) See *Penthimia nitida* var. *maikoensis* Matsumura.

**majuscula** Distant

*Penthimia majuscula* Distant 1918b: 18 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India.

**melanocephala** de Motschulsky

*Penthimia melanocephala* de Motschulsky 1863a: 95 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia melanocephala* Kirby 1891a: 158 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia melanocephala* Melichar 1903b: 162 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>:226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia melanocephala* Distant 1908g: 241; fig. 153 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Penthimia melanocephala* Distant 1918b: 16 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Penthimia melanocephala* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 13 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>3</sup> Southern India. <sup>4</sup> Burma. <sup>5</sup> Madras. <sup>6</sup> Coorg.

**montana** Distant

*Penthimia montana* Distant 1918b: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**mudonensis** Distant

*Penthimia mudonensis* Distant 1912d: 444 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia mudonensis* Distant 1918b: 20; fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Tenasserim.

**nana** Kusnezov

*Penthimia nana* Kusnezov 1931a: 12 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] nana* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 12; fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :2 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Amur. <sup>2</sup>Szechwan.

**nigerrima** Jacobi

*Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi 1944a: 48 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Fukien.

**nigra** Goeze

[*Cicada*] *nigra* Goeze 1778a: 161 [n. sp.]

[*Cicada*] *aethyops* von Schrank 1781a: 255 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicada aethyops* von Schrank 1782a: 275 [Listed]

*C[icada] nigra* de Fourcroy 1785a: 188 [Described]<sup>6</sup>

*C[icada] nigra* Rossi 1792a: 215 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals

*Cicada aethyops* von Schrank

[*Cercopis*] *atra* Fabricius 1794a: 50 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *atra* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

*Cercopis atra* Panzer 1796b: 13 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada atra* Fabr.

*Cercopis atra* Coquebert 1799a: 34; pl. VIII, figs. 9A–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Cicada aethiops* [sic] Panzer 1799a: 17; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *atra* von Roth von Schreckenstein 1802a: 47 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *nigra* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr.

[*Cercopis*] *atra* Fabricius 1803a: 93 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> :4 [Listed]

*Tet[tigonia] atra* Latreille 1804a: 328 [Described, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis aethiops* [sic] Panz.

*C[ercopis] aethiops* [sic] Latreille 1807a: 161 To [*Tettigonia haemorrhoea* Fabr.]

*C[icada] nigra* Rossi 1807a: 346 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic] von Schrank Equals *Tettigonia atra* Latr. Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atra* Panz.

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- P[enthimia] atra* Germar 1821a: 48 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* [sic] Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*] *thoracica* Panz.  
 [*Cercopis*] *aethiops* [sic] Schinz 1823a: 597 [Listed]  
*P[enthimia] atra* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr.  
*Jassus ater* Boitard 1828a: 161 [Described]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr.  
*[Penthimia atra]* Latreille 1829a: 223 [Catalogued] Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Germ.  
*[Penthimia atra]* Latreille 1829b: 223 [Catalogued] Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Germ.  
*[Tettigonia] aethiops* [sic] Eichwald 1830a: 229 [Listed]<sup>5, 6</sup>  
*[Penthimia atra]* Latreille 1830a: 223 [Catalogued] Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Germ.  
*[Penthimia atra]* Latreille 1831b: 47 [Catalogued] Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Germ.  
*[Penthimia atra]* Germar 1833a: 179 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Naucoris cursitans* Fabr. [error]  
*[Penthimia atra]* Latreille 1834b: 180 [Catalogued] Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Germ.  
*[Penthimia atra]* var. 3 Burmeister 1835a: 115 Nom. nov. pro *Cerc[opis] atra* Fabricius [1794] et *Cic[ada] nigra* Rossi [1792] et *Cic[ada] aethiops* [sic] Panzer [1799] [Described, catalogued]  
*P[enthimia] atra* Burmeister 1835a: 115 [Described, catalogued]  
*[Penthimia] atra* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicad[a] aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *Cerc[opis] atra* Fabr. :67 [Notes]  
*[Cercopis] atra* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 107 To *Penthimia [atra Fabr.]*  
*[Jassus] niger* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*[Cercopis] atra* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*[Penthimia] atra* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*[Ptyelus] aethiops* [sic] Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
*[Penthimia atra]* Latreille 1837a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Germ.  
*[Penthimia atra]* Latreille 1839a: 136 [Catalogued] Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Germ.  
*[Penthimia atra]* Voigt 1839a: 397 Equals *C[ercopis] atra*

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- Penthimia atra* Blanchard 1840a: 194 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis sanguinicornis* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] thoracica*  
 Panz.
- [*Penthimia atra*] var. *B* Blanchard 1840a: 195 [n. var.]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals  
*Cic[ada] aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *Cicada nigra* Rossi  
 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr.
- P[enthimia] atra* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 382 [Food plants,  
 catalogued]<sup>7</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Rambur 1840a: 207 [Described, catalogued]<sup>65</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] haemorrhoea*  
 Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] sanguinicornis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada*  
*aethiops* [sic] Panz.
- Penthimia atra* Labram and Imhoff 1842a: [5; pl. 5] [Described,  
 illustrated, food plants]<sup>57</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 581 [Described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis*  
*aethiops* [sic] Panz.
- J[assus] atra* Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cercopis*  
*atra* Fabr.
- P[enthimia] atra* Blanchard 1845a: 425 [Notes, economics]  
*P[enthimia] atra* Gimmerthal 1846a: 27 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Penthimia* Amyot 1847a: 199 [non binom., described, cata-  
 logued]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Cicada*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *aethiops*  
 [sic] Panz. Equals [*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals [*Cer-*  
*copis*] *sanguinicornis* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Panz.
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Amyot 1847a: 200 [Described] Equals [*Cicada*]  
*aethiops* [sic] Panz.
- Penth[im]ia atra* Blanchard 1847c: 575 [Notes]
- Penthimia* Amyot 1848a: 395 [non binom., described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals [*Cicada*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *aethiops* [sic]  
 Panz. Equals [*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*]  
*sanguinicornis* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Panz.
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Amyot 1848a: 396 [Described] Equals [*Cicada*]  
*aethiops* [sic] Panz.
- Penthimia atra* Blanchard 1849a: 68; pl. 99, figs. 4, 4a–b Illus-  
 trated] Equals *C[icada] atra* Germ.
- Penthimia atra* Blanchard 1850a: 194 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis sanguinicornis* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*thoracica* Panz.
- [*Penthimia atra*] var. *B* Blanchard 1850a: 195 [n. var.]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals  
*Cic[ada] aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *Cicada nigra* Rossi  
 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr.

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- Penthimia atra* Walker 1851b: 840 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 9</sup> Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis hoemorrhoea* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Rossi. Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz. Equals *Cicada hoemorrhoea* [sic] Panz. Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *Penthimia* Amy. [non binom.]
- Penthimia atra* Spinola 1852a: 279 [Comparative note]<sup>3</sup>
- P*[*enthimia*] *atra* Fairmaire 1855a: 164 [Described]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Rossi Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz. Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] Panz.
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Walker 1860a: 22 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Favarcq 1861a: 81 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cercopis atra* Latr.
- Penthimia atra* Flor 1861a: 143 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Penthimia* Amy. [non binom.]
- Cicada aethiops* [sic] Flor 1861a: 130 To *Ptyelus* (*Ptyelus*) *spumarius* Linné [error]
- Cercopis* [*aethyops*] Flor 1861a: 130 To *Ptyelus* (*Ptyelus*) *spumarius* Linné [error]
- [*Penthimia atra*] var. 3 Flor 1861a: 144 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *nigra* Rossi Equals *Cerc*[*opis*] *atra* Fabr.
- Penthimia atra* Fuss 1862a: 19 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>
- Penth*[*imia*] *atra* de Motschulsky 1863a: 94 [Comparative note]
- Penthimia atra* Frey-Gessner 1865a: 152 [Notes]<sup>12, 57</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>
- P*[*enthimia*] *atra* Kirschbaum 1868b: 71 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>5, 36</sup>
- P*[*enthimia*] *atra* Stål 1869a: 86 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Cercopis ruficollis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- Penthimia atra* Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *ruficollis* Fabr.
- Penthimia atra* von Heyden 1870a: 34 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- P*[*enthimia*] *atra* Stål 1870c: 737 [Comparative note]
- Penthimia atra* Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Penthimia atra*] *nigra* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] Panz.
- Penthimia atra* Kaltenbach 1874a: 587 [Economics]<sup>5</sup>

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- P[enthimia] atra* Blanchard 1875a: 425 [Notes, economics]  
*[Penthimia] atra* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Mocsáry 1875a: 197 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*[Penthimia] atra* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *[Penthimia] nigra* Rossi Equals *[Penthimia] aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *[Penthimia] thoracica* Panz. Equals *[Penthimia atra]* *ruficollis* Fabr. Equals *[Penthimia] ruficollis* Fabr. Equals *[Penthimia atra]* *haemorrhoea* Panz. Equals *[Penthimia atra]* *maculata* Fieb. [nom. nud.]  
*Penthimia atra* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxii (7) [Comparative note]  
*Penthimia atra* Lethierry 1876c: 11 [Comparative note]  
*Penthimia atra* Mocsáry 1877b: 79 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Lethierry 1878d: xxviii [Comparative note]  
*Penthimia atra* Rothschild 1878a: 248 [Notes, economics]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Samie 1878a: lxxi, lxxv [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Samie 1878b: ciii, cx [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Cuni y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*[Penthimia] atra* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed]<sup>43, 58</sup> Equals *[Penthimia] nigra* Rossi Equals *[Penthimia] aethiops* [sic] Panz.  
*Penthimia atra* Cuni y Martorell 1880a: 209 (5), 222 (18) [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Fritsch 1880a: 235, 252 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Pérez 1880a: 215–221 [Economics]<sup>42</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Food plants]<sup>17</sup>  
*[Penthimia] atra* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
*[Penthimia atra] nigra* Mayr 1881a: 92 (16) [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Ferrari 1882a: 111 (39) [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Penthimia atra]* var. *A* Ferrari 1882a: 111 (39) [n. var.]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic] Panz. Equals *[Penthimia atra]* var. 3 Burm.  
*P[enthimia] atra* Karsch 1883a: 653 [Described]  
*Penthimia atra* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Mayr 1884a: 28 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Cuni y Martorell 1885a: 65 (15) [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Fairmaire 1885a: 164 [Described]<sup>6</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Ivanoff 1885a: 123 (41) [Described]<sup>20</sup> :91 (9) [Listed]<sup>20</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Kirby 1885a: 214 [Notes]

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- Penthimia nigra* Löw 1885a: 355 [Notes, catalogued] Equals  
*Cicada nigra* Goeze Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic] von Schrank  
 Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* von Schrank Equals *Cercopis atra*  
 Fabr. Equals *Cicada biguttata* Gmel. Equals *Cicada castanea*  
 Gmel. Equals *Cercopis ruficollis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis san-*  
*guinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz. Equals *Pen-*  
*thimia atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Bucaille 1886a: 175 [Food plants]<sup>6</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Horváth 1886a: 254 [Notes]<sup>3, 40</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*  
*atra*] *maculata* Fieb. [nom. nud.] Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethi-*  
*ops* [sic] von Schrank Equals [*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea*  
 von Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Gmel. Equals  
 [*Penthimia atra ruficollis* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *nigra*  
 Goeze Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz. Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *biguttata* Gmel.
- Penthimia atra* Stobiecki 1886a: 152 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>
- P[enthimia] nigra* Then 1886a: 25 [Food plants]<sup>1, 3, 18, 22, 31</sup>  
 Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- P[enthimia] atra* de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cercopis* [*atra* Fabr.]
- Penthimia atra* Horváth 1887a: 282 (5) [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology]<sup>59</sup>
- Cercopis atra* Saunders 1888a: 17 [Listed]
- [*Cicada*] *aethiops* [sic] Saunders 1888a: 19 [Listed]
- Penthimia atra* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Duda 1890a: 17, 19 [Listed]
- Penthimia atra* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Mayet 1890a: 170–171; fig. 38 [Economics, notes,  
 illustrated]<sup>6</sup> :170 Equals *Cercopis nigra* Goeze Equals  
*C[ercopis] aethiops* [sic] von Schrank Equals *Cercopis atra*  
 Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada*  
*haemorrhoea* Panz. Equals *C[icada] thoracica* Panz. Equals  
*Cercopis castanea* Gmel. Equals *C[ercopis] biguttata* Gmel.  
 :xviii, 167 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- P[enthimia] atra* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Brancsik 1891a: 46 [Listed]<sup>25</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]<sup>46</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>55</sup> Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] von  
 Schrank
- Pentimia* [sic] *atra* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]<sup>2</sup>



**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- Penthimia atra* Kirby 1892b: 214 [Notes]  
*Penthimia atra* Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Puton 1892a: 36 [Listed]<sup>26</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]  
*P[enthimia] nigra* Spitzner 1892a: 30 [Ecology]<sup>27</sup>  
*[Penthimia] atra* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Branscik 1893b: 99 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]  
*Penthimia nigra* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed]<sup>47</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.  
*P[enthimia] atra* Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Biro 1896a: 200 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Lambertie 1896a: lxxxiv [Notes, food plants]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Melichar 1896a: 181; pl. IX, figs. 5–8 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 18, 22, 27</sup> Equals *Penthimia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Cicada nigra* Goeze Equals *C[icada] aethiops* [sic] von Schrank Equals *C[icada] haemorrhoea* von Schrank Equals *C[icada] biguttata* Gmel. Equals *C[icada] castanea* Gmel. Equals *Cercops* [sic] *atra* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] ruficollis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz.  
*[Penthimia atra] aethiops* [sic] Melichar 1896a: 182 [Described]  
*Penthimia atra* Uhler 1896a: 291 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>23</sup>  
*[Penthimia] atra* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Griffini 1897a: 590 [Described]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Penthimia] nigra* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed]<sup>14</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.  
*Penthimia atra* Lambertie 1898c: xc [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Marchal 1899a: 592 [Notes]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra aethiops* [sic] Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>  
*[Penthimia] nigra* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] von Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Gmel. Equals [*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Fieb. Equals [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* von Schrank Equals [*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz. Equals [*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Gmel.  
*[Penthimia] nigra* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra*  
*Penthimia atra* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Montandon 1900a: 749 [Listed]<sup>30</sup>  
*[Penthimia] nigra* Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]<sup>31</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]<sup>20, 32</sup> Equals  
 [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Ecology]<sup>6</sup> Equals  
 [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- Penthimia atra* Melichar 1901e: 35 (8) [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Cobelli 1902a: 17 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Penthimia atra*] *aethiops* [sic] Cobelli 1902a: 17 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- P[enthimia] nigra* Dominique 1902a: 216 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals  
 [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia nigra*] *aethiops*  
 [sic] von Schrank Equals [*Penthimia nigra*] *castanea* Gmel.
- P[enthimia] atra* Melichar 1902c: 128 (53) [Comparative note]
- Cicada aethyops* Sherborn 1902a: 19 [Catalogued]
- Penthimia atra* Graeffe 1903: 53 (13) [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- P[enthimia atra] athiops* [sic] Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Penthimia nigra* Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- P[enthimia atra]* Melichar 1903b: 162 [Comparative note]
- P[enthimia] nigra* Guérin 1904a: 881 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Hueber 1904a: 263 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] von  
 Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Gmel.
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Hueber 1904b: 263 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Penthi-*  
*mia*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] von  
 Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Gmel.
- [*Penthimia*] *atra* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Notes, food plants]<sup>6</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology]<sup>35</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Anonymous 1906a: [205] [Listed]<sup>63</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Oshanin 1906a: 82 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 16,</sup>  
 26, 28, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 Equals *Cicada castanea* Gmel. Equals  
*Cicada nigra* Goeze Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic] von Schrank  
 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Penthimia atra* Burm.
- Penthimia nigra* Divato 1907a: 12 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [Ecology]<sup>16</sup>
- P[enthimia] atra* Distant 1908g: 241 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Penthimia nigra* Oshanin 1908b: 420 [Listed]<sup>15, 32, 60</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Cobelli 1909a: 12 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Penthimia atra*] *aethiops* [sic] Cobelli 1909a: 12 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] von  
 Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Gmel. Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *thoracica* Panz. Equals [*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Gmel.

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- Panthimia* [sic] *nigra* Haupt 1912a: 177 [Taxonomy, catalogued]  
 Equals *C[ercopis] atra* Fabr. :177, 178 Equals *Cicada aethiops*  
 [sic] von Schrank
- C[ercopis atra]* Haupt 1912a: 177 To *Triecphora mactata atra*  
 Panz. (error)
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]<sup>8, 26, 28, 36, 39, 64</sup>  
 Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops*  
 [sic] von Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Gmel.
- P[enthimia] atra* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- [*Penthimia atra*] *aethiops* [sic] von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151  
 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- Penthimia nigra* Reh 1913a: 639 [Economics]<sup>66</sup> Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- Penthimia atra* Melichar 1914g: 8 [Comparative note]
- Penthimia nigra* Codina 1915a: 215 (4) [Listed]<sup>43</sup> Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- Penthimia nigra* Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Nawa 1916a: 325 [Economics]<sup>63</sup>
- P[enthimia] aethiops* [sic] Haupt 1917a: 141 [Taxonomy]  
 Equals *C[ercopis] aethiops* [sic] von Schrank
- Penthimia nigra* Haupt 1917a: 154 [Described] Equals [*Cicada*]  
*aethyops* von Schrank :158 [Notes, taxonomy] Equals *Cicada*  
*aethyops*
- Penthimia nigra* Horváth 1918a: 337 [Listed]<sup>45</sup>
- Penthimia atra* Mac Gillavry 1922a: 69 [Listed]
- Penthimia nigra* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Penthimia nigra* von Kirchner 1923a: 615 [Notes, economics]<sup>5</sup>
- Penthimia nigra* Prohaska 1923a: 84 [Ecology]<sup>61</sup> Equals [*Pen-*  
*thimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] Prohaska 1923a: 84 To [*Penthimia*]  
*nigra*] *haemorrhoea* von Schrank
- Penthimia nigra* Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed]: 145; pl. VI, fig. 3  
 [Symbionts, illustrated]
- Penthimia nigra* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- P[enthimia] atra* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82; fig. PA [Key, illus-  
 trated, food-plants]<sup>6</sup>
- P[enthimia] nigra* Blöte 1927b: 78 [Described, food plants]<sup>46</sup>
- Penthimia nigra* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]<sup>46</sup> Equals *Penthimia*  
*atra* Fabr.
- P[enthimia] atra* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]
- Penthimia nigra* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed]<sup>62</sup>
- Penthimia nigra* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed]<sup>62</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

- Penthimia nigra* Buchner 1930a: 513 [Symbionts]  
*Penthimia nigra* Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Kusnezov 1931a: 9 [Described, catalogued]<sup>47</sup>,  
<sup>48, 49</sup> Equals *Cicada nigra* Goeze Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic]  
 von Schrank Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. :10 [Comparative  
 note]  
*P[enthimia] atra* Kusnezov 1931a: 11 [Comparative note]  
*P[enthimia] atra* Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Kusnezov 1932b: 231 [Economics]<sup>20</sup> Equals  
*P[enthimia] atra* Fabr.  
*[Penthimia] atra* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key]<sup>6</sup>  
*[Penthimia] nigra* Haupt 1935a: 171; fig. 325 [Described, illus-  
 trated, ecology]<sup>67</sup> Equals *[Penthimia] atra* Fabr.  
*P[enthimia] atra* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82; fig. PA [Key, illus-  
 trated, food plants]<sup>6</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Merino 1936a: 349 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*P[enthimia] nigra* Kuntze 1937a: 358 [Ecology, listed]<sup>1, 12</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Kuntze 1937b: 39 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Portevin 1939a: 274 [Notes, ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia atra* Schmidt 1939a: 44, 65 [Listed]  
*P[enthimia] nigra* Wagner 1939a: 137 [Food plants]<sup>4, 5, 7, 13, 33, 68</sup>  
 Equals *[Penthimia] atra* Fabr.  
*[Penthimia] nigra* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed]<sup>50</sup>  
*[Penthimia nigra]* Medler 1943a: 26 Equals *Cicada nigra* Goeze  
*Penthimia nigra* Dlabola 1944a: 54 [Listed]<sup>19, 20, 51, 52, 53</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Lang 1944a: 106; figs. 4–5 [Illustrated]<sup>27</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology]<sup>46</sup>  
*Cicada nigra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 21 Equals *Cercopis atra*  
 Fabr.  
*Penthimia atra* Evans 1947a: 211; figs. 28N, S [Illustrated]  
*P[enthimia]nigra* Evans 1947a: 209 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>  
*[Penthimia nigra]* Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>54</sup> Equals *Cicada*  
*nigra* Goeze  
*Penthimia nigra* Villiers 1947a: 54; pl. IV, fig. 63 [Described,  
 illustrated, ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*P[enthimia] atra* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]  
*Penthimia nigra* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]  
*[Penthimia nigra]* Oman 1949a: 53 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr.  
 Equals *Cicada nigra* Goeze  
*Penthimia nigra* Wagner 1951a: 12, 16, 21 [Phylogeny]

**nigra** Goeze—Continued

*P[enthimia] nigra* Wagner 1951b: 28 [Listed]<sup>7</sup> Equals [*Penthimia haemorrhoea* von Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *maculata* Mel.

*Penthimia nigra* Fischer 1952a: 113 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>

*Penthimia nigra* Ribaut 1952a: 356; figs. 939–946 [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>6, 8, 26, 28, 29, 39, 54</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] van Schrank Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.

*Penthimia nigra* Buchner 1953a: 301; text fig. 168 [Symbionts, illustrated]

[*Penthimia*] *nigra* Ishihara 1953b: 19 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 28</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*nigra* Goeze] Equals *Cicada aethiops* [sic] von Schrank Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Cicada biguttata* Gmel. Equals *Cicada castanea* Gmel. Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz.

[*Penthimia atra*] Ishihara 1953b: 19 Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Goeze

*P[enthimia] nigra* Dlabola 1954a: 198; pl. IX, figs. 113–114; pl. XXXVI, fig. 864; pl. XXXVII, figs. 865–866 [Notes, ecology, catalogue of varieties, catalogued]<sup>27, 51, 55</sup> Equals [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.: 74 [Ecology]<sup>27, 51, 55</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] Esaki and Ito to 1954a: 27 Equals *Cicada nigra* Goeze

*P[enthimia] nigra* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Austria. <sup>2</sup> Italy. <sup>3</sup> Europe. <sup>4</sup> Hesse. <sup>5</sup> Germany. <sup>6</sup> France. <sup>7</sup> Bavaria. <sup>8</sup> Central Europe. <sup>9</sup> Southern France. <sup>10</sup> Great Britain. <sup>11</sup> Transylvania. <sup>12</sup> Mecklenburg. <sup>13</sup> Rhenish Hesse. <sup>14</sup> Hungary. <sup>15</sup> Belgium. <sup>16</sup> Spain. <sup>17</sup> Alsace-Lorraine. <sup>18</sup> Tyrol. <sup>19</sup> Poland. <sup>20</sup> Russia. <sup>21</sup> Swabia. <sup>22</sup> Galicia. <sup>23</sup> Podolia. <sup>24</sup> New Jersey. <sup>25</sup> Czechoslovakia. <sup>26</sup> Syria. <sup>27</sup> Moravia. <sup>28</sup> Japan. <sup>29</sup> Tunisia. <sup>30</sup> Rumania. <sup>31</sup> Styria. <sup>32</sup> Saratov. <sup>33</sup> Rhine Province. <sup>34</sup> Serbia. <sup>35</sup> Kansas. <sup>36</sup> Turkey. <sup>37</sup> Livonia. <sup>38</sup> Central Russia. <sup>39</sup> Caucasus. <sup>40</sup> Azerbaijan. <sup>41</sup> Palaeartic Region. <sup>42</sup> Guienne. <sup>43</sup> Catalonia. <sup>44</sup> Albania. <sup>45</sup> Macedonia. <sup>46</sup> Netherlands. <sup>47</sup> Ukraine. <sup>48</sup> Kursk. <sup>49</sup> Crimea. <sup>50</sup> Lusitania. <sup>51</sup> Slovakia. <sup>52</sup> Greece. <sup>53</sup> Bulgaria. <sup>54</sup> Southern Europe. <sup>55</sup> Bohemia. <sup>56</sup> Volhynia. <sup>57</sup> Switzerland. <sup>58</sup> Pyrenees. <sup>59</sup> Lorraine. <sup>60</sup> Batavia. <sup>61</sup> Carinthia. <sup>62</sup> Kiev. <sup>63</sup> Honshu. <sup>64</sup> Southern Europe. <sup>65</sup> Andalusia. <sup>66</sup> Northern France. <sup>67</sup> Northern Germany. <sup>68</sup> Hesse-Nassau.

*nigra* var. *aethiops*. Typographical error for *Penthimia nigra* var. *aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

*nigra* var. *aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

**nigra** var. *castanea* Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *castanea* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Tettigonia castanea* de Tigny 1802a: 161 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *castanea* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicada castanea* Löw 1885a: 355 To *Penthimia nigra* Goeze

**nigra** var. **castanea** Gmelin—Continued

- [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Puton 1886b: 79 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.  
*Cercopis castanea* Mayet 1890a: 170 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.  
 [*Penthimia atra*] *castanea* Melichar 1896a: 182 [Described]  
*C[icada] castanea* Melichar 1896a: 181 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.  
 [*Penthimia atra*] *castanea* Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Puton 1899a: 95 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
 [*Penthimia nigra*] *castanea* Dominique 1902a: 216 To *P[enthimia] nigra* Goeze  
 [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Hueber 1904a: 263 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
 [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Hueber 1904b: 263 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
*Cicada castanea* Oshanin 1906a: 82 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
 [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Lambertie 1910a: 79 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
 [*Penthimia*] *castanea* Oshanin 1912a: 102 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
 [*Penthimia nigra*] *castanea* Blöte 1927b: 79 [Described]<sup>3</sup>  
 [*Penthimia nigra*] *castanea* Kusnezov 1931a: 10 [Described]  
 [*Penthimia nigra*] *castanea* Dlabola 1944a: 54 [Listed]  
 [*Penthimia nigra*] *castanea* Lang 1944a: 106 [Listed]<sup>4, 7</sup>  
*Penthimia nigra castanea* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 [*Penthimia nigra*] *castanea* Ribaut 1952a: 358 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cicada castanea* Ishihara 1953b: 19 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
*P[enthimia] n[igra] castanea* Dlabola 1954a: 198 [Catalogued]  
 : 74 [Ecology]<sup>6, 7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France. <sup>2</sup> Tunisia. <sup>3</sup> Netherlands. <sup>4</sup> Czechoslovakia. <sup>5</sup> Italy.  
<sup>6</sup> Bohemia. <sup>7</sup> Moravia.

**nigra** var. **caucasica** Kusnezov

[*Penthimia nigra*] *caucasica* Kusnezov 1931a: 10 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Caucasus.

**nigra** var. **clavalis** Ribaut

[*Penthimia nigra*] *clavalis* Ribaut 1952a: 357 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France.

**nigra** var. **fulva** Ribaut

[*Penthimia nigra*] *fulva* Ribaut 1952a: 357 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>: 358 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France.

**nigra** var. **haemorrhoea** von Schrank

[*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* von Schrank 1781a: 256 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Cicada haemorrhoea* von Schrank 1782a: 275 [Notes]

[*Cicada*] *hemorrhoea* [sic] De Villers 1789a: 471 [Described]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *haemorrhousa* [sic] Gmelin 1789a: 2109 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Cercopis haemorrhoea* Brahm 1790a: lxxxvi [Listed]

*Cicada haemorrhoea* Panzer 1799a: 16; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *haemorrhousa* [sic] Turton 1802a: 600 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Fabricius 1803a: 93 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* Panz. : 4 [Listed]

*Tet[tigonia]* *haemorrhoea* Latreille 1804a: 329 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1807a: 161 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] aethiops* [sic]

[*Cicada nigra*] var. 1 Rossi 1807a: 346 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada haemorrhoea* von Schrank [1781] [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia haemorrhoea* Latr.

*Tettigonia haemorrhoea* de Lamarck 1816a: 475 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* Panz.

*Cercopis hemorroidalis* [sic] Dumeril 1817b: 443 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Cercopis haemorrhoea* [sic] Germar 1821a: 48 To *P[enthimia] atra* Fabr.

*Cercopis haemorrhoea* Schinz 1823a: 597 [Listed]

*Cicada haemorrhoea* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610 To *P[enthimia] thoracica* [error]

*Cercopis haemorrhoea* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610 To *P[enthimia] thoracica* [error]

*J[assus] haemorrhoea* Boitard 1828a: 161 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1829a: 223 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Germ.

[*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1829b: 223 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Germ.

*Ci[cada] haemorrhoea* Stephens 1829a: 358 To [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinicollis* (?) [error]

[*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1830a: 223 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Germ.

[*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1831b: 47 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Germ.

**nigra var. haemorrhoea** von Schrank—Continued

- [*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1834b: 180 [Catalogued]  
 Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Germ.
- [*Penthimia atra*] var. 2 Burmeister 1835a: 115 Nom. nov. pro  
*Cerc[opsis]* *haemorrhoea* Fabricius [1803] [et *Cic[ada]* *haemorrhoea* Panzer 1799] [Described, catalogued]
- [*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea*] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 [Catalogued] Equals *Cic[ada]* *haemorrhoea* von Schrank Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Panz. [error]
- [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108 To *Penthimia haemorrhoea* Fabr.]
- Tettigonia haemorrhoea* de Lamarck 1835a: 127 [Described]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* Panz.
- [*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1837a: 180 [Catalogued]  
 Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Germ.
- [*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Latreille 1839a: 136 [Catalogued]  
 Equals [*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Germ.
- [*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Voigt 1839a: 397 Equals [*Cercopis*]  
*haemorrhoea*
- [*Penthimia atra*] var. A Blanchard 1840a: 194 [n. var.]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* [sic] Panz.
- [*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 581  
 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr.  
 Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* Panz.
- J[assus] haemorrhoea* Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *haemorrhoea* Amyot 1847a: 200 [Described] Equals  
 [*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Fabr.
- [*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Amyot 1847a: 199 To *Penthimia* [non  
 binom.]
- [*Penthimia*] *haemorrhoea* Amyot 1848a: 396 [Described] Equals  
 [*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Fabr.
- [*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Amyot 1848a: 395 To *Penthimia* [non  
 binom.]
- [*Penthimia haemorrhoea*] Blanchard 1849a: 68 Equals [*Cicada*]  
*haemorrhoea* Germ.
- [*Penthimia atra*] var. A Blanchard 1850a: 194 [n. var.]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* [sic] Panz.
- [*Penthimia*] *hemorrhoea* [sic] Fitch 1851a: 57 [Comparative  
 note]<sup>5</sup>
- Cicada hoemorrhoea* [sic] Walker 1851b: 840 To *Penthimia atra*



**nigra** var. **haemorrhoea** von Schrank—Continued

*Cercopis hoemorrhoea* [sic] Walker 1851b: 840 To *Penthimia atra*  
 [*Penthimia*] *haemorrhoea* Dohrn 1859a: 93 To [*Penthimia*] *atra*  
 Fabr.

*C[ercopis] hemorrhoidalis* [sic] Duméril 1860a: 1060 [Described]

*C[ercopis] hemorrhoidalis* [sic] Duméril 1860b: 1060 [Described]

[*Penthimia atra*] var. 2 Flor 1861a: 144 [Described, catalogued]

Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] haemorrhoea* Panz.

*Cercopis haemorrhoea* Stål 1869a: 86 To *P[enthimia] atra* Fabr.

[*Cercopis*] *haemorrhoea* Dallas 1870a: 495 To *Penthimia atra*  
 Fabr.

[*Penthimia atra*] *hoemorrhoea* [sic] Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]

*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea* Mocsáry 1875a: 197 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Puton 1875a: 131 To [*Penthimia*]  
*atra* Fabr.

*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea* Mocsáry 1877b: 79 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Samie 1878b: ciii, cx [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Mayr 1881a: 92 (16) [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Cicada haemorrhoea* Löw 1885a: 355 To *Penthimia nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Puton 1886b: 79 To [*Penthimia*]  
*atra* Fabr.

*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea* Horváth 1887a: 282 (5) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

[*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* Saunders 1888a: 19 [Listed]

*Cicada haemorrhoea* Mayet 1890a: 170 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

[*Penthimia*] *hemorrhoea* [sic] Fitch 1893a: 397 [Comparative  
 note]<sup>5</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Melichar 1896a: 182 [Described]

*C[icada] haemorrhoea* Melichar 1896a: 181 To *Penthimia atra*  
 Fabr.

[*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Penthimia*]  
*nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Montandon 1900a: 749 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77)  
 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea* Cobelli 1902a: 17 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Dominique 1902a: 216 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*P[enthimia atra] haemorrhoea* Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Hueber 1904a: 263 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Hueber 1904b: 263 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

**nigra** var. **haemorrhoea** von Schrank—Continued

- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Oshanin 1906a: 83 [Catalogued]<sup>11, 12</sup> Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* von Schrank
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]
- [*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Cercopis haemorrhoea* Haupt 1917a: 140 [Taxonomy]
- Penthimia haemorrhoea* Haupt 1917a: 141 [Taxonomy]
- Penthimia nigra haemorrhoea* Haupt 1917a: 154 [Described]  
Equals [*Cicada*] *haemorrhoea* von Schrank :158 [Notes, taxonomy] Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea*
- [*Penthimia atra*] *haemorrhoea* Mac Gillavry 1922a: 69 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Prohaska 1923a: 84 [Ecology]<sup>17</sup>  
Equals [*Penthimia*] *aethiops* [sic] von Schrank
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Blöte 1927b: 78; fig. 37 [Described, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- P[enthimia] nigra hemorrhoea* [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- P[enthimia] nigra hemorrhoea* [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>
- Penthimia nigra haemorrhoea* Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Kusnezov 1931a: 10 [Described]
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Dlabola 1944a: 54 [Listed]
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Lang 1944a: 106 [Listed]<sup>14, 22</sup>
- P[enthimia] n[igra] haemorrhoea* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- Penthimia nigra haemorrhoea* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- P[enthimia] nigra haemorrhoea* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology]<sup>19</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *haemorrhoea* Wagner 1951b: 28 To *P[enthimia] nigra* Goeze
- [*Penthimia nigra*] *haemorrhoea* Ribaut 1952a: 357; fig. 941 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>
- P[enthimia] n[igra] haemorrhoea* Dlabola 1954a: 198; pl. L, fig. 1258 [Catalogued, illustrated] :74 [Ecology]<sup>20, 21</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Austria. <sup>2</sup> France. <sup>3</sup> Germany. <sup>4</sup> Great Britain. <sup>5</sup> Europe.  
<sup>6</sup> Hungary. <sup>7</sup> Tyrol. <sup>8</sup> Podolia. <sup>9</sup> Italy. <sup>10</sup> Tunisia. <sup>11</sup> Ukraine. <sup>12</sup> Palearctic Region. <sup>13</sup> Netherlands. <sup>14</sup> Czechoslovakia. <sup>15</sup> Rumania. <sup>16</sup> Holland. <sup>17</sup> Carinthia. <sup>18</sup> Kiev. <sup>19</sup> Belgium. <sup>20</sup> Bohemia. <sup>21</sup> Slovakia.  
<sup>22</sup> Moravia.

*nigra* var. *hemorrhoea*. Typographical error for *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank.

**nigra** var. **maculata** Melichar

- [*Penthimia atra*] *maculata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [nom. nud., listed]
- [*Penthimia atra*] *maculata* Puton 1875a: 131 [nom. nud.] To  
[*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.

**nigra** var. **maculata** Melichar—Continued

[*Penthimia atra*] *maculata* Samie 1878a: lxxi, lxxv [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *maculata* Bucaille 1886a: 175 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *maculata* Puton 1886b: 79 [nom. nud.] To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.

[*Penthimia atra*] *maculata* Fokker 1891a: 371 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Duda 1892a: 32 [nom. nud., listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Penthimia atra*] *maculata* Melichar 1896a: 182 [n. var.]

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Hueber 1904a: 263 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Hueber 1904b: 263 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Oshanin 1906a: 83 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
Equals *Penthimia atra maculata* Fieb.

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Blöte 1927b: 78 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Kusnezov 1931a: 10 [Described]

*P[enthimia] n[igra] maculata* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *maculata* Wagner 1951b: 28 To *P[enthimia] nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculata* Ribaut 1952a: 356 [Described]<sup>1</sup>:  
357 [Comparative note]

*P[enthimia] n[igra] maculata* Dlabola 1954a: 198 [Catalogued]:  
74 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France. <sup>2</sup> Netherlands. <sup>3</sup> Bohemia. <sup>4</sup> Germany. <sup>5</sup> Palearctic Region. <sup>6</sup> Italy.

**nigra** var. **maculipennis** Ribaut

[*Penthimia nigra*] *maculipennis* Ribaut 1952a: 357 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France.

*nigra* var. *nigricollis*. Typographical error for *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

*nigra* var. *ruficollis*. Typographical error for *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

**nigra** var. **ruficollis** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *biguttata* Gmelin 1789a: 2110 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cicada*] *biguttata* De Villers 1789a: 470 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *ruficollis* Fabricius 1794a: 55 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

**nigra** var. **ruficollis** Fabricius—Continued

- [*Cercopis*] *ruficollis* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]  
*Cicada thoracica* Panzer 1799a: 18; 1 pl. [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>4</sup>  
 [*Cercopis*] *ruficollis* Turton 1802a: 587 [Described] <sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *biguttata* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described] <sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cercopis*] *ruficollis* Fabricius 1803a: 97 [Described, catalogued] <sup>3</sup>: 4 [Listed]  
 [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Fabricius 1803a: 94 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada thoracica* Panzer [1799] [Described, catalogued] <sup>4</sup> :4 [Listed]  
*Cerc[opsis]* *ruficollis* Latreille 1804a: 333 [Described] <sup>3</sup>  
*Tet[tigonia]* *sanguinicollis* Latreille 1804a: 329 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr.  
 [*Cicada nigra*] var. 2 Rossi 1807a: 346 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabricius [1803] [Described, catalogued] <sup>3</sup> Equals *Tettig[onia]* *sanguinicollis* Latr.  
 [*Cercopis*] *thoracica* Germar 1821a: 48 To *P[enthimia]* *atra* Fabr.  
 [*Cercopis*] *thoracica* Germar 1821a: 48 To *P[enthimia]* *atra* Fabr.  
 [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Schinz 1823a: 598 [Listed]  
*P[enthimia]* *thoracica* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610 [Catalogued] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz. Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada haemorrhoea* Panz. [error] Equals *Cercopis haemorrhoea* Fabr. [error]  
*J[assus]* *sanguinicollis* Boitard 1828a: 161 [Described] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr.  
*C[ercopis]* *ruficollis* Boitard 1828a: 162 [Described] <sup>3</sup>  
 [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>  
 [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>  
 [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Latreille 1829a: 223 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.  
 [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Latreille 1829b: 223 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.  
 [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinicollis* Stephens 1829a: 358 [Listed] <sup>6</sup> Equals *Ci[cada]* *haemorrhoea* Panz. (?) [error] Equals *Ci[cada]* *thoracica* Panz. Equals *Ce[rcopis]* *sanguinicollis* Fabr.  
 [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Latreille 1830a: 223 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.  
 [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Latreille 1831b: 47 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.  
 [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Latreille 1834b: 180 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.  
 [*Penthimia atra*] var. 1 Burmeister 1835a: 115 Nom. nov. pro *Cere[opsis]* *sanguinicollis* Fabricius [1803] et *Cie[ada]* *thoracica* Panzer 1799 [Described, catalogued]

**nigra** var. **ruficollis** Fabricius—Continued

- [*Cercopis*] *ruficollis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108 To *Penthim[ia ruficollis* Fabr.]
- [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108 To *Penthim[ia sanguinicollis* Fabr.]
- [*Cicada*] *sanguinicollis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 To [*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea* von Schrank] [error]
- [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 To [*Penthimia atra haemorrhoea* von Schrank] [error]
- [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Latreille 1837a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.
- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Latreille 1839a: 136 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.
- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Voigt 1839a: 397 Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis*
- Cercopis sanguinicollis* Blanchard 1840a: 194 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.
- Cic[ada] thoracica* Blanchard 1840a: 194 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.
- [*Cercopis ruficollis*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]
- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Westwood 1840c: 570 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Westwood 1842c: 570 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia atra thoracica*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 581 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz. Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- J[assus] sanguinicollis* Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- C[ercopis] ruficollis* Boitard 1843a: 89 [Described]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Cercopis*] *ruficollis* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Amyot 1847a: 199 To *Penthimia* [non binom.]
- [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Amyot 1847a: 199 To *Penthimia* [non binom.]
- [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Amyot 1847a: 200 [Described] Equals [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Panz.
- [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Amyot 1848a: 396 [Described] Equals [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Panz.
- [*Cicada*] *thoracica* Amyot 1848a: 395 To *Penthimia* [non binom.]
- [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Amyot 1848a: 395 To *Penthimia* [non binom.]
- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Blanchard 1849a: 68 Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinicollis* Germ.

**nigra** var. **ruficollis** Fabricius—Continued

- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Westwood 1849a: 570 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
 Equals *C[ercopis] sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- Cercopis sanguinicollis* Blanchard 1850a: 194 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.
- Cic[ada] thoracica* Blanchard 1850a: 194 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Fitch 1851a: 57 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
*Cercopis sanguinicollis* Walker 1851b: 840 To *Penthimia atra*  
*Cicada thoracica* Walker 1851b: 840 To *Penthimia atra*
- [*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Dohrn 1859a: 93 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia atra*] var. 1 Flor 1861a: 144 [Described, catalogued]  
 Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] thoracica* Panz.
- [*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Westwood 1863a: 570 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
 Equals *C[ercopis] sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *ruficollis* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- [*Penthimia atra*] *thoracica* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>
- Cercopis ruficollis* Stål 1869a: 86 To *P[enthimia] atra* Fabr.
- Cercopis sanguinicollis* Stål 1869a: 86 To *P[enthimia] atra* Fabr.
- C[ercopis] ruficollis* Dallas 1870a: 495 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.
- [*Cercopis*] *sanguinicollis* Dallas 1870a: 495 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia atra*] *ruficollis* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz. Equals [*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr.
- Penthimia atra ruficollis* Mocsáry 1875a: 197 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Puton 1875a: 131 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia*] *ruficollis* Puton 1875a: 131 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- [*Penthimia atra*] *ruficollis* Puton 1875a: 131 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.
- Penthimia atra ruficollis* Mocsáry 1877b: 79 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- [*Penthimia atra*] *ruficollis* Mayr 1881a: 92 (16) [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Penthimia atra*] *thoracica* Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Cicada biguttata* Löw 1885a: 355 To *Penthimia nigra* Goeze
- Cercopis ruficollis* Löw 1885a: 355 To *Penthimia nigra* Goeze
- Cercopis sanguinicollis* Löw 1885a: 355 To *Penthimia nigra* Goeze
- Cicada thoracica* Löw 1885a: 355 To *Penthimia nigra* Goeze

**nigra** var. **ruficollis** Fabricius—Continued

[*Penthimia atra*] *ruficollis* Puton 1886b: 79 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.

[*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Puton 1886b: 79 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.

[*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Puton 1886b: 79 To [*Penthimia*] *atra* Fabr.

[*Penthimia sanguinicollis*] Westwood 1886b: 570 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
Equals *C[ercopis] sanguinicollis* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *thoracica* Saunders 1888a: 19 [Listed]

*C[ercopis] biguttata* Mayet 1890a: 170 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

*C[ercopis] sanguinicollis* Mayet 1890a: 170 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

*C[icada] thoracica* Mayet 1890a: 170 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* [sic] Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz.

[*Penthimia atra*] *ruficollis* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Fitch 1893a: 397 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia nigra ruficollis* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

*C[icada] biguttata* Melichar 1896a: 181 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

*Cercopis sanguinicollis* Melichar 1896a: 181 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

*Cicada thoracica* Melichar 1896a: 181 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

*C[ercopis] ruficollis* Melichar 1896a: 181 To *Penthimia atra* Fabr.

[*Penthimia atra*] *ruficollis* Melichar 1896a: 182 [Described]

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Penthimia atra ruficollis* Cobelli 1902a: 17 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Dominique 1902a: 216 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

*Cicada biguttata* Sherborn 1902a: 123 [Catalogued]

*Cercopis ruficollis* Sherborn 1902a: 847 [Catalogued]

*Cicada thoracica* Sherborn 1902a: 974 [Catalogued]

*P[enthimia] nigra ruficollis* Guérin 1904a: 881 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Hueber 1904a: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
[*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Gmel. Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz.

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Hueber 1904b: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
[*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Gmel. Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz.

**nigra** var. **ruficollis** Fabricius—Continued

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Oshanin 1906a: 83 [Catalogued]<sup>12 15</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis ruficollis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada biguttata* Gmel. Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz. Equals *Penthimia atra ruficollis* Mel.

[*Penthimia biguttata* Lambertie 1910a: 79 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Lambertie 1910a: 79 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] Equals [*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals [*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Gmel. Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz.

[*Penthimia atra*] *ruficollis* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *ruficollis* Dalla Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Blöte 1927b: 78 [Described]<sup>13</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
*Cercopis sanguinicollis* Sherborn 1930b: 5738 [Catalogued]

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Kusnezov 1931a: 10 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis ruficollis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis sanguinicollis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada biguttata* Gmel. Equals *Cicada thoracica* Panz.

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>

[*Penthimia nigra*] *ruficollis* Ribaut 1952a: 357 [Described]<sup>5</sup>  
 Equals [*Penthimia*] *biguttata* Gmel. Equals [*Penthimia*] *thoracica* Panz. Equals [*Penthimia*] *sanguinicollis* Fabr. :358  
 [Comparative note]

*Cicada thoracica* Ishihara 1953b: 19 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze  
*Cercopis sanguinicollis* Ishihara 1953b: 19 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

*Cicada biguttata* Ishihara 1953b: 19 To [*Penthimia*] *nigra* Goeze

[*Penthimia nigra nigricollis* [sic] Dlabola 1954a: 74 [Ecology]<sup>10</sup>

*P[enthimia] n[igra] ruficollis* Dlabola 1954a: 198 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Europe. <sup>2</sup> Germany. <sup>3</sup> Italy. <sup>4</sup> Austria. <sup>5</sup> France. <sup>6</sup> Great Britain. <sup>7</sup> Rumania. <sup>8</sup> Hungary. <sup>9</sup> Tyrol. <sup>10</sup> Bohemia. <sup>11</sup> Transcaucasia. <sup>12</sup> Palearctic Region. <sup>13</sup> Netherlands. <sup>14</sup> Lusitania. <sup>15</sup> Ukraine.

*nigricollis*. Typographical error for *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

**nigropicea** de Motschulsky

*Penthimia* (?) *nigropicea* de Motschulsky 1863a: 95 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 :96 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Louisiana.

**nilgiriensis** Distant

*Penthimia nilgiriensis* Distant 1918b: 16 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.



**nitida Lethierry**

- Penthimia nitida* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxii (7) [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Lethierry 1876c: 11 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Lethierry 1878d: xxviii [Described] <sup>1, 3</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *nitida* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *nitida* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *nitida* Oshanin 1906a: 83 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthima* [sic] *nitida* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed] <sup>4</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1912a: 48 [Catalogued] <sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup> :49  
 [Comparative note]  
 [*Penthimia*] *nitida* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1913a: 64; pl. VIII, fig. 15 [De-  
 scribed, illustrated] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Schumacher 1915a: 97 [Catalogued] <sup>3, 7, 8</sup>  
*P[enthimia] nitida* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed] <sup>8</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1916b: 411 [Notes]  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1917b: 411 [Notes]  
*Penthimia nitida* [Kazui] 1922a: 193 [Economics]  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1930b: [58]; pl. VI, fig. 15 [De-  
 scribed, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Takahashi 1930b: 235 [Economics] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Kusnezov 1931a: 10 [Described] <sup>1, 9</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1931a: [1260]; 1 text fig. [Described,  
 illustrated] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Esaki 1932b: [1743]; 1 fig. [Described, illus-  
 trated] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1932b: 283; [pl. 20], fig. 8 [Notes,  
 illustrated] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Kato 1933b: pl. 21, fig. 8 [Illustrated] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Cheo 1935b: 112 [Food plants] <sup>1, 3, 7, 10, 11, 12,</sup>  
<sup>13, 14</sup>  
*P[enthimia] nitida* Wu 1935a: 78 [Catalogued] <sup>3, 9, 10, 18</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Matsumura 1936a: 81 [Listed] <sup>15</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Watanabe 1937a: 114, 248, 377, 467, 484 [Food  
 plants] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Esaki, Hori and Yasumatsu 1938a: 79; pl. 34,  
 fig. 135-2 [Described, illustrated] <sup>7</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Jacobi 1943a: 27 [Listed] <sup>11, 16, 17</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* [Miwa] 1943a: 76 [Economics] <sup>8</sup>  
*Penthimia nitida* Esaki 1950a: 285; fig. 758 [Described, illus-  
 trated] <sup>7</sup>  
 [*Penthimia*] *nitida* Ishihara 1953b: 19; pl. 10, fig. 3 [Illustrated,  
 catalogued] <sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 18</sup>

**nitida** Lethierry—Continued

*Penthimia nitida* Ishihara et al 1953a: 117 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>

*Penthimia nitida* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 29 [Catalogued, food plants] <sup>2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 16</sup> Equals *Penthimia atra* Uhl. [in part]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ussuri. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Siberia. <sup>3</sup> Siberia. <sup>4</sup> Honshu. <sup>5</sup> Kyushu. <sup>6</sup> Shikoku. <sup>7</sup> Japan. <sup>8</sup> Formosa. <sup>9</sup> Maritime Territory. <sup>10</sup> China. <sup>11</sup> Fukien. <sup>12</sup> Chekiang. <sup>13</sup> Kiangsu. <sup>14</sup> Korea. <sup>15</sup> Okinawa. <sup>16</sup> Manchuria. <sup>17</sup> Southern China. <sup>18</sup> Europe.

**nitida** var. A Lethierry

[*Penthimia nitida*] var. A Lethierry 1878d: xxviii [n. var.]

[*Penthimia nitida*] var. A Kusnezov 1931a: 11 [Described]

**nitida** var. B Lethierry

[*Penthimia nitida*] var. B Lethierry 1878d: xxviii [n. var.]

[*Penthimia nitida*] var. B Kusnezov 1931a: 11 [Described]

[*Penthimia nitida*] var. B Jacobi 1943a: 27 [Notes] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Manchuria.

**nitida** var. C Lethierry

[*Penthimia nitida*] var. C Lethierry 1878d: xxviii [n. var.]

[*Penthimia nitida*] var. C. Kusnezov 1931a: 11 [Described]

**nitida** var. **maikoensis** Matsumura

[*Penthimia nitida*] *maikoensis* Matsumura 1912a: 48 [n. var.] <sup>1</sup>: 50 [Comparative note]

[*Penthimia nitida*] *maikoensis* Ishihara 1953b: 19 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia nitida*] *maikoensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 30 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Honshu. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

*nitida* Distant [nec Lethierry]. See *Penthimia distanti* Baker.

**noctua** Distant

*Penthimia noctua* Distant 1918b: 22 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal.

**ochraea** Naudé

*P[enthimia] ochraea* Naudé 1926a: 26; pl. I, figs. 4a, b [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia ochraea* Naudé 1929c: 8 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] ochraea* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

*orientalis* Walker. See *Haranga orientalis* Walker.

*orientalis* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Haranga orientalis* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*picta* Provancher. See *Penthimia americana* Fitch.

*producta* Germar. See *Eupelixa cuspidata* var. *producta* Germar. Family HECA-LIDAE.

**quadrinotata** Distant*Penthimia quadrinotata* Distant 1918b: 21 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.**raniformis** Walker*Penthimia raniformis* Walker 1870b: 305 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*P[enthimia] raniformis* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia raniformis* Breddin 1901a: 31 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes.**raniformis** var.  $\beta$  Walker*[Penthimia raniformis]* var.  $\beta$  Walker 1870b: 305 [n. var.]**rawasi** Bierman*Penthimia rawasi* Bierman 1910a: 58 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> : 56 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.*reflexa* Stål. See *Thaumatoscopus reflexus* Stål.*reticulata* Distant. See *Penthimia vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.*reticulata* Stål. See *Vulturinus reticulatus* Stål.*reticulosa* Distant. See *Penthimia vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.**retifera** Walker*Penthimia retifera* Walker 1870b: 306 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*P[enthimia] retifera* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.*ruficollis*. Typographical error for *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.**robusta** Melichar*Penthimia robusta* Melichar 1914g: 8 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia robusta* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>*Penthimia robusta* Evans 1955b: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons. <sup>2</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>3</sup> Africa.*ruficollis* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.*rufopunctata* de Motschulsky. See *Neodartus rufopunctatus* de Motschulsky.*sanguinicollis* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.**scapularis** Distant*Penthimia scapularis* Distant 1908g: 244 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia maculosa* Distant 1908g: 244 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>*Penthimia scapularis* Distant 1918b: 21 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>5, 7, 8</sup>, Equals *Penthimia maculosa**P[enthimia] maculosa* Jacobi 1944a: 48 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal. <sup>2</sup> Bombay. <sup>3</sup> Assam. <sup>4</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>5</sup> Burma.<sup>6</sup> Mergui Archipelago. <sup>7</sup> Madras. <sup>8</sup> Sikkim.**scutellata** Melichar*Penthimia scutellata* Melichar 1902c: 128 (53) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia scutellata* Oshanin 1906a: 83 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

**scutellata** Melichar—Continued

[*Penthimia*] *scutellata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia scutellata* Kusnezov 1931a: 11 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia scutellata* Zachvatkin 1935a: 107 [Notes] <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Persia. <sup>2</sup> Yemen.

**subnigra** Distant

*Penthimia subniger* Distant 1908g: 243; fig. 154 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*P[enthimia] subniger* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 737; fig. 512 [Ecology, illustrated] <sup>4</sup>

*Penthimia subniger* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 14 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal. <sup>2</sup> Assam. <sup>3</sup> Madras. <sup>4</sup> India. <sup>5</sup> Bihar.

*tenebrosa* Distant. See *Selenocephalus tenebrosus* Distant. Family IASSIDAE.  
*tenebrosa* var. *a* Distant. See *Selenocephalus tenebrosus* var. *a* Distant. Family IASSIDAE.

*tenebrosa* var. *b* Distant. See *Selenocephalus tenebrosus* var. *b* Distant. Family IASSIDAE.

**testudinea** Evans

*Penthimia testudinea* Evans 1955a: 32 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

**theae** Matsumura

*Penthimia theae* Matsumura 1912a: 50 [n. sp., food plants] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia theae* Schumacher 1915a: 91 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia theae* Matsumura 1916b: 411; [pl. 17], fig. 15 [Notes, illustrated]

*Penthimia theae* Matsumura 1917b: 411; [pl. 17], fig. 15 [Notes, illustrated]

*Penthimia theae* Matsumura 1931a: [1260]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] <sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia theae* Matsumura 1932b: 284; [pl. 19], fig. 9 [Economics, illustrated] <sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia theae* Watanabe 1937a: 114, 352 [Food plants] <sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia theae* [Tanida] 1939a: 485 (35) [Listed]

*Penthimia theae* [Miwa] 1943a: 76 [Economics] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia theae* [Sonan] 1943a: 5, 27 [Economics]

*P[enthimia] theae* Evans 1947a: 209 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia theae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 30 [Catalogued, food plants] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan. <sup>3</sup> Honshu.

**thoracica** Distant

*Penthimia thoracica* Distant 1918b: 19 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**thoracica** var. — Distant

[*Penthimia thoracica*] var.—Distant 1918b: 19 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India.

*thoracica* Panzer. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius.

**trimaculata** de Motschulsky

*Penthimia trimaculata* de Motschulsky 1863a: 96 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Louisiana.

**vanduzeei** Kirkaldy

[*Ectopiocephalus*] *vanduzeei* Kirkaldy 1906c: 464; pl. XXX, figs. 6–7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 311 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

*Penthimia reticulata* Distant 1908e: 108 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia reticulosa* Distant 1911a: 258 Nom. nov. pro *Penthimia reticulata* Distant [1908] [nec *Penthimia reticulata* Stål 1870]

*Penthimia vanduzeei* [sic] Evans 1937a: 150; figs. 1–4 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Ectopiocephalus vanduzeei* [sic] Kirk. Equals *Penthimia reticulata* Dist.

*Penthimia vanduzeei* [sic] Evans 1947a: 211; figs. 28M, P–Q [Illustrated]

[*Penthimia vanduzeei*] Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ectopiocephalus vanduzeei* [sic] Kirk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> New South Wales. <sup>3</sup> Central Australia. <sup>4</sup> Australia.

*vanduzeei*. Typographical error for *Penthimia vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.

**variabilis** Distant

*Penthimia variabilis* Distant 1918b: 18; fig. 6 [n. sp. illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**variolora** Walker

*Penthimia variolora* Walker 1870b: 305 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] variolora* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Waigiou.

*vicaria* Walker. See *Penthimia americana* Fitch.

*vicaria* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Penthimia americana* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*vicaria* var.  $\gamma$  Walker. See *Penthimia americana* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

*vinula* Stål. See *Neodartus vinulus* Stål.

**vittatifrons** Distant

*Penthimia vittatifrons* Distant 1918b: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**zampa** Distant

*Penthimia zampa* Distant 1910e: 236; pl. XXII, figs. 19, 19a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*P[enthimia] zampa* Naudé 1926a: 26 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

**zampa** Distant—Continued*Penthimia zampa* Naudé 1929c: 8 [Described]<sup>1</sup>*P[enthimia] zampa* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Africa.Genus **Platyscopus** EvansORTHOTYPE *Platyscopus badius* [n. sp.] Evans 1941f: 145TYPE *Platyscopus badius* Evans 1947a: 212

Platyscopus      Evans 1941f: 145 [gen. n.]  
                     Evans 1947a: 212 [Catalogued]  
                     Neave 1950a: 213 [Catalogued]

**badius** Evans*Platyscopus badius* Evans 1941f: 146; pl. I, figs. 24, 25 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Platyscopus badius* Evans 1947a: 211; figs. 28K–L, R [Illustrated]: 212 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.**coloratus** Evans*Platyscopus coloratus* Evans 1941f: 146; pl. I, figs. 26, 27 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.Genus **Uzelina** MelicharHAPLOTYPE *Uzelina laticeps* [n. sp.] Melichar 1903b: 181TYPE *U[zelina] laticeps* Distant 1908g: 266TYPE *Uzelina laticeps* Evans 1947a: 212

Uzelina            Melichar 1903b: 181 [gen. n.]  
                     Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]  
                     Distant 1908g: 266 [Described, catalogued]  
                     Waterhouse 1912a: 314 [Listed]  
                     Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes]  
                     Haupt 1929c: 266 [Notes]  
                     Neave 1940b: 624 [Catalogued]  
                     Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: :3624 [Catalogued]  
                     Evans 1947a: 212 [Catalogued] :178 [Taxonomy]

**laticeps** Melichar*Uzelina laticeps* Melichar 1903b: 182; pl. V, figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>*Uzelina laticeps* Distant 1908g: 267; fig. 171 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

**laticeps** Melichar—Continued*Uzelina laticeps* Melichar 1914b: 137 [Comparative note]*Uzelina laticeps* Evans 1947a: 212 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.Genus **Penthimidia** HaglundHAPLOTYPE *Penthimidia eximia* [n. sp.] Haglund 1899a: 55TYPE *Penthimidia exima* [sic] Evans 1947a: 211

Penthimidia Haglund 1899a: 55 [gen. n.]

Waterhouse 1902a: 276 [Listed]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2574 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 654 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]

*exima*. Typographical error for *Penthimidia eximia* Haglund.**eximia** Haglund*Penthimidia eximia* Haglund 1899a: 56 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>*Penthimidia exima* [sic] Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>*Penthimidia exima* [sic] Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons. <sup>2</sup> Africa.Genus **Neodartus** MelicharHAPLOTYPE *Neodartus acocephaloides* [n. sp.] Melichar 1903b: 162TYPE *N[eodartus] acocephaloides* Distant 1908g: 246TYPE *N[eodartus] acocephaloides* Merino 1936a: 349TYPE *Neodartus acocephaloides* Ouchi 1938d: 71TYPE *Neodartus acocephaloides* Evans 1947a: 211[*Neovulturnus* Evans][ORTHOTYPE [*Neovulturnus*] *vanduzeii* [sic] Evans 1937a: 150][TYPE *Vulturnus vanduzeii* [sic] Evans 1947a: 211]

## Neodartus

Melichar 1903b: 162 [gen. n.] :266 [Listed]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Listed]

Distant 1908g: 246 [Described, catalogued] :241

[Key] :200 [Taxonomy]

Waterhouse 1912a: 188 [Listed]

Distant 1918b: 25 [Listed] :26 [Comparative note]

Haupt 1927a: 17 [Listed]

Schule, Kükenthal and Heider 1932b: 2220 [Catalogued]

Merino 1934a: 75 [Zoogeography]

- Neodartus* Merino 1936a: 349 [Described, key, zoogeography, catalogued] :394 [Catalogue of species from the Philippines] :350 [Comparative note]
- Neovulturnus* Evans 1937a: 150 [gen. n.] :149 [Taxonomy]  
Evans 1938c: 35 [Taxonomy] :36 [Notes]
- Neodartus* Ouchi 1938d: 71 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued, a new species from Chekiang]  
Neave 1940a: 294 [Catalogued]  
Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]
- Neovulturnus* Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1950a: 173 [Catalogued]
- Neodartus* Evans 1954a: 111 Equals *Vulturnus* Kirk. [error] :135 [Zoogeography]  
Evans 1955a: 31 [Taxonomy] Equals *Neovulturnus* Evans :33 [Comparative note] :4 [Zoogeography]  
Evans 1955b: 17 [Listed]

**acocephaloides** Melichar

- Neodartus acocephaloides* Melichar 1903b: 163 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Distant 1908g: 246; fig. 155 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 737 [Ecology]<sup>4</sup>
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Distant 1918b: 25 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Dover 1932c: 36 [Economics]<sup>7</sup>
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: Text fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 7, 8</sup> :3, 30 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Merina 1936a: 350 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> :394 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> :348 [Listed]
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Ouchi 1938d: 71 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 9</sup> :73 [Comparative note]
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- Neodartus acocephaloides* Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Punjab. <sup>3</sup> Bengal. <sup>4</sup> India. <sup>5</sup> Luzon. <sup>6</sup> Philippines.  
<sup>7</sup> Madras. <sup>8</sup> Coorg. <sup>9</sup> West Bengal.

**bellus** Stål

- P[enthimia] bella* Stål 1855a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- Penthimia bella* Walker 1858b: 259 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
[*Penthimia*] *bella* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- P[enthimia] bella* Stål 1866a: 108 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Penthimia bella* Jacobi 1910b: 129; pl. 2, fig. 16 [Illustrated]<sup>3</sup>  
:136 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>



**bellus** Stål—Continued

*Penthimia bella* Cogan 1916a: 182 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> :183  
[Comparative note]

*Penthimia bella* Jacobi 1917a: 551 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>

*P[enthimia] bella* Naudé 1926a: 25 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1, 5</sup>

*Penthimia bella* Naudé 1929c: 8 [Described] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia bella* Storey and Nichols 1938a: 796 [Nonvector] <sup>3</sup>

*Neodartus bella* Evans 1954a: 111; fig. 46 [Catalogued, illustrated] <sup>6</sup> Equals *Penthimia bella* Stål :112 [Comparative note]

*Neodartus bella* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed] <sup>7, 8</sup> Equals *Penthimia bella* Stål

*Neodartus bella* Evans 1955b: 17 [Catalogued] <sup>7</sup> Equals *Penthimia bella* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>2</sup> Caffraria. <sup>3</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>4</sup> Ile Santa Maria. <sup>5</sup> Natal. <sup>6</sup> Madagascar. <sup>7</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>8</sup> Africa.

**brunneus** Evans

*Neovulturnus brunneus* Evans 1937a: 151; figs. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**lapsus** Evans

*Neovulturnus lapsus* Evans 1937a: 152; figs. 11–13 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Neovulturnus lapsus* Evans 1938c: 36, 52 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**maculosus** Evans

*Neovulturnus maculosus* Evans 1937a: 152; fig. 6, 7 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Neovulturnus maculosus* Evans 1938c: 36 [Notes]

*Neovulturnus maculosus* Evans 1947a: 211; figs. 28C–D [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**mokanshanensis** Ouchi

*Neodartus mokanshanensis* Ouchi 1938d: 72 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Chekiang.

**pallidus** Evans

*Neovulturnus pallidus* Evans 1937a: 151; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**rufopunctatus** de Motschulsky

*Penthimia rufopunctata* de Motschulsky 1863a: 94 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia rufopunctata* Kirby 1891a: 158 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

**rufopunctatus** de Motschulsky—Continued

*Penthimia rufopunctata* Melichar 1903b: 162 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :248 [Notes] :226 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Neodartus rufopunctatus* Distant 1908g: 247 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Penthimia* [*rufopunctata* de Motsch.]

*Neodartus rufopunctatus* Ouchi 1938d: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Penthimia* [*rufopunctata* de Motsch.] :73 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**scutellatus** Distant

*Neodartus scutellatus* Distant 1908g: 246 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Neodartus scutellatus* Distant 1918b: 25 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Neodartus scutellatus* Singh-Pruthi 1943a: 16 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5,</sup>

*Neodartus scutellatus* Ouchi 1938d: 72 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :73 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>3</sup> Madras. <sup>4</sup> Burma. <sup>5</sup> Coorg.

**sordidus** Evans

*Vulturnus sordidus* Evans 1937a: 153; figs. 24, 25 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*N[eodartus] sordidus* Evans 1954a: 112; fig. 47 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**tsaratananus** Evans

*Neodartus tsaratananus* Evans 1954a: 111; fig. 48 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**vaecors** Kirkaldy

[*Vulturnus*] *vaecors* Kirkaldy 1907d: 84 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :82 [Key]

[*Neovulturnus*] *vaecors* Evans 1937a: 151 [Listed] Equals [*Vulturnus vaecors* Kirk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**vaedulcis** Kirkaldy

[*Vulturnus*] *vaedulcis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :82 [Key] :85 [Comparative note] :12 [Listed]

*V[ulturnus] vaedulcis* Distant 1908e: 109 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Vulturnus vaedulcis* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208; pl. XXV, fig. 201 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

[*Neovulturnus*] *vaedulcis* Evans 1937a: 151 [Listed] Equals [*Vulturnis vaedulcis* Kirk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales. <sup>2</sup> Queensland.

**vanduzeei** Kirkaldy

[*Vulturinus*] *vanduzeei* Kirkaldy 1907d: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :82 [Key]  
:12 [Listed]

[*Neovulturinus*] *vanduzeei* [sic] Evans 1937a: 151 Equals [*Vul-*  
*turnus vanduzeei* Kirk.]

[*Neovulturinus vanduzeei*] Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Vulturinus vanduzeei* [sic] Kirk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>New South Wales. <sup>2</sup>Queensland.

**vappus** Kirkaldy

[*Vulturinus*] *vappa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :82 [Key] :12  
[Listed]

*V[ulturinus] vappa* Distant 1908e: 109 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Neovulturinus*] *vappa* Evans 1937a; 151 [Listed] Equals [*Vul-*  
*turnus vappus* Kirk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>New South Wales. <sup>2</sup>Queensland.

**variabilis** Evans

*Neodartus variabilis* Evans 1954a: 112; fig. 45 [n. sp., illustrated,  
food plants]<sup>1</sup>

*Neodartus variabilis* Evans 1955b: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Madagascar. <sup>2</sup>Belgian Congo.

**vinulus** Stål

*P[enthimia] vinula* Stål 1855a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Walker 1858b: 259 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *vinula* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*P[enthimia] vinula* Stål 1866a: 108 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Melichar 1905a: 299 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Distant 1910e: 236; pl. XXII, fig. 20 [Illus-  
trated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Jacobi 1910b: 129, 136 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Cogan 1916a: 183 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup>

*P[enthimia] vinula* Naudé 1926a: 25; pl. I, fig. 5 [Described,  
catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Naudé 1929c: 8 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Lallemand 1935b: 84 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

*Penthimia vinula* Storey and Nichols 1938a: 796 [Nonvector]<sup>3</sup>

*P[enthimia] vinula* Villiers 1952: 225; fig. 318 Described, illus-  
trated]<sup>7</sup>

*Neodartus vinula* Evans 1955a: 31 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>8</sup> Equals  
*Penthimia vinula* Stål

*Penthimia vinula* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

*Neodartus vinula* Evans 1955b: 17 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Pen-*  
*thimia vinula* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Natal. <sup>2</sup>Caffraria. <sup>3</sup>Tanganyika. <sup>4</sup>Transvaal. <sup>5</sup>Cape of  
Good Hope. <sup>6</sup>Italian Somaliland. <sup>7</sup>Africa. <sup>8</sup>Belgian Congo.

**vultuosus** Kirkaldy

[*Vulturinus*] *vultuosus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 84 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>:82 [Key]  
:12 [Listed]

[*Neovulturinus*] *vultuosus* Evans 1937a: 151 [Listed] Equals  
[*Vulturinus vultuosus* Kirk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

Genus **Neodartellus** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Neodartellus maculatus* [n. sp.] Evans 1955a: 32

*Neodartellus* Evans 1955a: 32 [gen. n.]

**maculatus** Evans

*Neodartellus maculatus* Evans 1955a: 33; fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

Genus **Tambila** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Tambila greeni* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g:247

TYPE *Tambila greeni* Evans 1947a: 212

*Tambila* Distant 1908g:247 [gen. n.]

*Tambilia* [sic] Distant 1908g:241 [Key]

*Tambila* Waterhouse 1912a:293 [Listed]

Distant 1918b: 23 [New species from India] :25  
[Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3381 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 393 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 212 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1954a: 111 [Notes]

**conspersa** Distant

*Tambila conspersa* Distant 1918b:24 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**fletcheri** Distant

*Tambila fletcheri* Distant 1918b:23 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**gravelyi** Distant

*Tambila gravelyi* Distant 1918b: 23; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bombay.

**greeni** Distant

*Tambila greeni* Distant 1908g: 247; fig. 156 [n. sp. illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[ambila] greeni* Distant 1918b: 23 [Comparative note]  
*Tambila greeni* Evans 1947a: 212 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**opulenta** Distant

*Tambila opulenta* Distant 1918b: 23 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

Genus **Haranga** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *H[aranga] orientalis* Distant 1908g: 248

TYPE *H[aranga] orientalis* Distant 1908e: 108

TYPE *Penthimia orientalis* Evans 1947a: 211

{*Haranga* Distant 1908g: 248 [gen. n.] :241 [Key]  
 Distant 1908e: 108 [Catalogued]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 123 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1927a: 17 [Listed]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930a: 1471 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939b: 572 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*orientalis*]. See *Haranga orientalis* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

**borneensis** Distant

*Haranga borneensis* Distant 1912d: 445 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.

**decurtata** Distant

*Haranga decurtata* Distant 1908g: 250; fig. 158 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**orientalis** Walker

*Penthimia orientalis* Walker 1851b: 841 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Penthimia*] *orientalis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Penthimia orientalis* Atkinson 1885b: 113 (40) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Haranga orientalis* Distant 1908g: 249; fig. 157 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Penthimia [orientalis] Walk.*

*H[aranga] orientalis* Distant 1912d: 446 [Comparative note]

[*Haranga orientalis*] Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Penthimia orientalis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern India. <sup>2</sup> India. <sup>3</sup> Nepal.

**orientalis** var.  $\beta$  Walker

[*Penthimia orientalis*] var.  $\beta$  Walker 1851b: 841 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

**scutellaris** Distant*Haranga scutellaris* Distant 1908g: 249 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>*Haranga scutellaris* Distant 1908e: 108 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>2</sup> Ceylon. <sup>3</sup> New South Wales.Genus **Auropenthimia** EvansORTHOTYPE *Auropenthimia aburensis* Evans 1947a: 255TYPE *Auropenthimia aburensis* Evans 1947a: 211*Auropenthimia* Evans 1947a: 255 [gen. n.] :211 [Catalogued]

Evans 1955a: 4 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1955b: 17 [Listed]

**aburensis** Evans*Auropenthimia aburensis* Evans 1947a: 256; figs. 28G, H, T [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :211 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>*Auropenthimia aburensis* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed] <sup>2, 3</sup>*Auropenthimia aburensis* Evans 1955b: 17 [Catalogued] <sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Gold Coast. <sup>2</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Western Africa.Genus **Eovulturnops** EvansORTHOTYPE *Eovulturnops selenocephaloides* [n. sp.] Evans 1947a: 255TYPE *Eovulturnops selenocephaloides* Evans 1947a: 211*Eovulturnops* Evans 1947a: 255 [gen. n.] :211 [Catalogued]**selenocephaloides** Evans*Eovulturnops selenocephaloides* Evans 1947a: 255; figs. 28E, F [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :211 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British Guiana.Genus **Thaumatopoides** EvansORTHOTYPE *Thaumatopoides caffra* [n. sp.] Evans 1947a: 255TYPE *Thaumatopoides caffra* Evans 1947a: 212*Thaumatopoides* Evans 1947a: 255 [gen. n.] :212 [Catalogued]**caffra** Evans*Thaumatopoides caffra* Evans 1947a: 255; figs. 28A, B [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :212 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>*Thaumatopoides caffra* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southwestern Africa. <sup>2</sup> Africa.

Genus **Amberbakia** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[amberbakia] specularia* Distant 1912d: 443

TYPE *Petalocephala specularia* Evans 1947a: 211

- Amberbakia** Distant 1912d: 443 [gen. n.]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926a: 125 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939a: 136 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]

**bispecularis** Walker

*Petalocephala bispecularis* Walker 1870b: 307 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[etalocephala] bispecularis* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Amberbakia bispecularis* Distant 1912d: 443 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Petalocephala bispecularis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol.

**specularia** Walker

*Petalocephala specularia* Walker 1870b: 307 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*P[etalocephala] specularia* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Amberbakia specularia* Distant 1912d: 443 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Petalocephala specularia* Walk.

[*Amberbakia specularia*] Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Petalocephala specularia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

Genus **Malichus** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[alichus] capitatus* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 24

TYPE *Malichus capitatus* Evans 1947a: 211

- Malichus** Distant 1918b: 24 [gen. n.]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 1960 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940a: 33 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1954a: 111 [Notes]

**capitatus** Distant

*Malichus capitatus* Distant 1918b: 25; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Malichus capitatus* Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

Genus **Jafar** KirkaldyORTHOTYPE [*Setabis*] *javeti* Kirkaldy 1903f: 13[*Setabis* Stål][HAPLOTYPE *Gypona javeti* Stål 1866a: 111][TYPE *Gypona javeti* Evans 1947a: 212]

- Setabis* Stål 1866a: 111 [gen. n.] :101 [Key]  
Dallas 1867a: 574 [Notes, catalogued]  
Marschall 1873a: 380 [Catalogued]  
Scudder 1882b: 291 [Listed]
- Jafar** Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 Nom. nov. pro *Setabis* Stål  
[1866] [nec *Setabis* Westwood 1851]  
Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 143 [Listed]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1707 [Catalogued] Equals *Setabis* Stål
- Setabis* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3175  
[Catalogued]
- Jafar** Neave 1939b: 804 [Catalogued] Equals *Setabis* Stål
- Setabis* Neave 1940b: 183 [Catalogued] To *Jafar* Kirk.
- Jafar** Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Setabis* Stål
- Setabis* Evans 1947a: 212 [Catalogued] To *Jafar* Kirk.

***javeti*** Signoret*Gypona javeti* Signoret in Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 342  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Gypona javeti* Signoret in Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 338  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*S[etabis] javeti* Stål 1866a: 111 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Gypona javeti* Sign.[*Setabis javeti*] Dallas 1867a: 574 Equals *Gypona javeti* Sign.[*Jafar javeti*] Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 Equals [*Setabis*] *javeti* Sign.[*Jafar javeti*] Evans 1947a: 212 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Gypona javeti*  
Sign.*Jafar javeti* Evans 1955a: 31 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES :<sup>1</sup> Calabar. <sup>2</sup> Africa.Genus **Vulturnus** KirkaldyORTHOTYPE [*Vulturnus*] *vulturnus* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 463TYPE *V[ulturnus] vulturnus* Distant 1908e: 108TYPE *V[ulturnus] vulturnus* Distant 1918b: 26TYPE [*Vulturnus*] *vulturnus* Evans 1937a: 152TYPE *Vulturnus vulturnus* Evans 1947a: 212



- Vulturinus** Kirkaldy 1906c: 463 [gen. n.] :311 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Described, key, key to species]  
 Distant 1908e: 108 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 317 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography]  
 Distant 1918b: 26 [Notes, review of species from  
 India, catalogued]  
 Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 214 [Comparative note]  
 Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Listed]  
 Merino 1936a: 394 [Catalogue of species from the  
 Philippines] :315 [Phylogeny]  
 Evans 1937a: 152 [Described, catalogued, new species  
 from Australia] :150, 154 [Comparative notes]  
 :149 [Taxonomy] :151 [Listed]  
 Evans 1938c: [Notes] :35 [Taxonomy]  
 Neave 1940b: 649 [Catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3648 [Cata-  
 logued]  
 Evans 1947a: 212 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]  
 Evans 1954a: 111 To *Neodartus* Mel. [error]  
 Evans 1955a: 31 [Notes, taxonomy] :33 [Compara-  
 tive note]

**hackeri** Evans

*Vulturinus hackeri* Evans 1937a: 153; figs. 22, 23 [n. sp., illus-  
 trated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**montanus** Evans

*Vulturinus montanus* Evans 1937a: 154; figs. 16, 17 [n. sp., illus-  
 trated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales.

**ornatus** Distant

*Vulturinus ornatus* Distant 1912d: 445 [n. sp., comparative note] <sup>1</sup>  
*Vulturinus ornatus* Distant 1918b: 26; fig. 11 [Described, illus-  
 trated, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> :27 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**punctulatus** Evans

*Vulturinus punctulatus* Evans 1937a: 153; figs. 20, 21 [n. sp.,  
 illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**reticulatus** Stål*P[enthimia] reticulata* Stål 1870c: 737 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Penthimia reticulata* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>*Vulturnus reticulatus* Merino 1936a: 394 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
[*Penthimia reticulata* Stål]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines.*sordidus* Evans. See *Neodartus sordidus* Evans.**speciosus** Distant*Vulturnus speciosus* Distant 1912d: 445 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>*Vulturnus speciosus* Distant 1918b: 27 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.*vaccors* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vaccors* Kirkaldy.*vaedulcis* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vaedulcis* Kirkaldy.*vanduzeei* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.*vanduzei*. Typographical error for *Vulturnus vanduzeei* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.*vappa* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vappa* Kirkaldy.**virgidemia** Kirkaldy[*Vulturnus*] *virgidemia* Kirkaldy 1907d: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :82 [Key]  
:12 [Listed][*Vulturnus*] *virgidemia* Evans 1937a: 153 [Listed]*Vulturnus virgidemia* Evans 1947a: 211; figs. 28I–J [Illustrated]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.**voltumna** Kirkaldy[*Vulturnus*] *voltumna* Kirkaldy 1907d: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :82 [Key]  
:12 [Listed]*Vulturnus voltumna* Evans 1937a: 153; figs. 18, 19 [Illustrated]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.*vultuosus* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vultuosus* Kirkaldy.**vulturnus** Kirkaldy[*Vulturnus*] *vulturnus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 463 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :311  
[Listed]<sup>2</sup>[*Vulturnus*] *vulturnus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 82 [Described, key]<sup>1</sup>  
:83 [Comparative note] :12 [Listed]*V[vulturnus] vulturnus* Distant 1918b: 26 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>*Vulturnus vulturnus* Evans 1937a: 153; figs. 14, 15 [Illustrated]*Vulturnus vulturnus* Evans 1947a: 212 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.Genus **Megalopenthimia** EvansORTHOTYPE *Megalopenthimia flava* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 113*Megalopenthimia* Evans 1954a: 113 [gen. n.] :135 [Zoogeography]

**flava** Evans

*Megalopenthimia flava* Evans 1954a: 113; figs. 49–50 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

Genus **Ledroides** Dammerman

HAPLOTYPE *Ledroides reticulata* [n. sp.] Dammerman *in* Bierman 1910a: 59

TYPE *Ledroides reticulata* Evans 1947a: 211

**Ledroides** Dammerman *in* Bierman 1910a: 59 [gen. n.]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 150 [Listed]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931a: 1783 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1939b: 884 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]

**reticulata** Bierman

*Ledroides reticulata* Bierman 1910a: 60 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Ledroides reticulata* Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

Genus **Kronos** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Kronos typicus* [n. sp.] Distant 1917a: 307.

TYPE *Kronos typicus* Evans 1947a: 211

**Kronos** Distant 1917a: 307 [gen. n.]  
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1736 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1939b: 837 [Catalogued]  
Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued]

**typicus** Distant

*Kronos typicus* Distant 1917a: 308; text fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Kronos typicus* Evans 1947a: 211 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mahé Island.

Subfamily **THAUMATOSCOPIINAE** Baker

*Thaumastoscopidae* [sic] Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes] :351 [Key]  
Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Key]  
*Thaumatoscopini* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]  
Evans 1937a: 149 *Family* [Taxonomy]  
Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy]

- Thaumato-* Evans 1938c: 49; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :38  
*scopini* [Taxonomy]  
*Thaumasto-* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]  
*scopinae* (sic)  
*Thaumato-* Evans 1941d: 113 [Taxonomy]  
*scopini* Evans 1941f: 145 [Listed]  
*Thaumasto-* Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]  
*scopinae* [sic]  
*Thaumasto-* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Key]  
*scopidae* [sic]

### Genus *Thaumatoscopus* Kirkaldy

- HAPLOTYPE [*Thaumatoscopus*] *galeatus* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 462  
 TYPE *T*[*haumatoscopus*] *galeatus* Distant 1908e: 108  
 TYPE *T*[*haumatoscopus*] *galeatus* Merino 1936a: 350  
 TYPE *Thaumatoscopus galeatus* Evans 1937a: 154  
 TYPE *Thaumatoscopus galeatus* Evans 1947a: 212
- Thaumato-* Kirkaldy 1906c: 462 [gen. n.] :463 [Comparative  
*scopus* note] :311 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key, comparative note]  
 Distant 1908e: 108 [Catalogued] :109 [Comparative  
 note]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 299 [Listed]  
 Distant 1918b: 27 [Comparative note]  
 Haupt 1929c: 239 [Zoogeography] Equals *Eufrog-*  
*gattia* God. [error] Equals *Porcorhinus* God.  
 (?) [error]  
 Merino 1934a: 75 [Notes, zoogeography]  
 Merino 1936a: 350 [Described, catalogued] :394  
 [Catalogue of species from the Philippines] :349  
 [Key] :315 [Phylogeny] :348 [Listed]  
 Evans 1937a: 154 [Notes, catalogued] :149  
 [Taxonomy]  
 Evans 1938c: 35 [Taxonomy] :36 [Notes] :37  
 [Comparative note]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3447  
 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 457 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1941f: 145 [Comparative note]  
 Evans 1947a: 212 [Taxonomy, catalogued] :131  
 [Taxonomy] :208 [Notes]  
*Thaumapto-* Evans 1954a: 111 [Notes]  
*scopus* [sic]

**dunkensis** Evans

*Thaumatoscopus dunkensis* Evans 1937a: 154; figs. 26–29 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Thaumatoscopus dunkensis* Evans 1938c: 36, 52 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Dunk Island.

**galeatus** Kirkaldy

[*Thaumatoscopus*] *galeatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 462; pl. XXX, fig. 8; pl. XXXI, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 311 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Thaumatoscopus galeatus* Distant 1908e: 108 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*T[haumatoscopus] galeatus* Merino 1936a: 350 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Thaumatoscopus galeatus* Evans 1947a: 212 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

**reflexus** Stål

*P[enthimia] reflexa* Stål 1870c: 738 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Thaumatoscopus reflexus* Merino 1936a: 351 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Penthimia reflexa* Stål :394 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.

**roxasi** Merino

*Thaumatoscopus roxasi* Merino 1936a: 351; pl. 2, figs. 3a–c [n. sp., ecology, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>: 348, 394 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippines.

**GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY****Genus Acocephalus** Burmeister

*Acocephalus* Burmeister. See *Aphrodes* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

**Genus Acropona** Melichar

*Acropona* Melichar. See *Acropona* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

**Genus Aglena** Amyot and Serville

*Aglena* Amyot and Serville. See *Aglena* Amyot and Serville. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

**Genus Ahenobarbus** Distant

*Ahenobarbus* Distant. See *Nacolus* Jacobi. Family HYLICIDAE.

**Genus Arya** Distant

*Arya* Distant. See *Arya* Distant. Family EUSCELIDAE.

**Genus Athysanus** Burmeister

*Athysanus* Burmeister. See *Athysanus* Burmeister. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Balala** Distant

*Balala* Distant. See *Balala* Distant. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Balclutha** Kirkaldy

*Balclutha* Kirkaldy. See *Balclutha* Kirkaldy. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Bathysmatophorus** Sahlberg

*Bathysmatophorus* Sahlberg. See *Bathysmatophorus* Sahlberg. Family APHRODIDAE

Genus **Batracomorphus** Lewis

*Batracomorphus* Lewis. See *Batracomorphus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Betsileonas** Kirkaldy

*Betsileonas* Kirkaldy. See *Betsileonas* Kirkaldy. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Bhatia** Distant

*Bhatia* Distant. See *Bhatia* Distant. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Bhooria** Distant

*Bhooria* Distant. See *Bhooria* Distant. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus **Biza** Walker

*Biza* Walker. See *Biza* Walker. Family NEOCOELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Bulbana** De Long

*Bulbana* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Bulbana* De Long)  
*extensa* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Bulbana*) *extensa* De Long.  
*inflata* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Bulbana*) *inflata* De Long.  
*integra* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Bulbana*) *integra* De Long.  
*para*. Typographical error for *Bulbana pura* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Bulbana*)  
*pura* De Long.  
*pura* De Long. See *Ponana* (*Bulbana*) *pura* De Long.

Genus **Cestius** Distant

*Cestius* Distant. See *Cestius* Distant. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Chiasmus** Mulsant and Rey

*Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Cypona**

*Cyona*. Typographical error for *Gypona* Germar.

Genus **Darma** Walker

*Darma* Walker. See *Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville.

*bipunctata* Walker. See *Scaris bipunctata* Walker.

Genus **Deltocephalus** Burmeister

*Deltocephalus* Burmeister. See *Deltocephalus* Burmeister. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Doda** Distant

*Doda* Distant. See *Doda* Distant. Family COELIDIDAE.

Genus **Drabescus** Stål

*Drabescus* Stal. See *Drabescus* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Ectopiocephalus** Kirkaldy

*Ectopiocephalus* Kirkaldy. See *Penthimia* Germar.

*vanduzeei* Kirkaldy. See *Penthimia vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.

*vanduzeei*. Typographical error for *Ectopiocephalus vanduzeei* Kirkaldy. See *Penthimia vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Eogypona** Kirkaldy

*Eogypona* Kirkaldy. See *Petalocephala* Stål. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Epiclines** Amyot and Serville

*Epiclines* Amyot and Serville. See *Epiclinata* Metcalf. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Errhomenellus** Puton

*Errhomenellus* Puton. See *Errhomenus* Fieber. Family APHRIDIDAE.

Genus **Eutettix** Van Duzee

*Eutettix* Van Duzee. See *Eutettix* Van Duzee. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Evacanthus** Le Peletier and Serville

*Evacanthus* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Evacanthus* Le Peletier and Serville. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Glypona**

*Glypona*. Typographical error for *Gypona* Germar.

Genus **Gurawa** Distant

*Gurawa* Distant. See *Gurawa* Distant. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Gyphona**

*Gyphona*. Typographical error for *Gypona* Germar.

Subgenus **Gypona** (GYPONANA Ball)

*Gypona* (*Gyponana* Ball). See *Gyponana* Ball.

Subgenus **Gypona** (PONANA Ball)

*Gypona* (*Ponana* Ball). See *Ponana* Ball.

Subgenus **Gypona** (PRAIRIANA Ball)

*Gypona* (*Prairiana* Ball). See *Prairiana* Ball.

Subgenus **Gypona** (SCARIS Le Peletier and Serville)

*Gypona* (*Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville). See *Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville.

Subgenus **Gypona** (STRAGANIA Stål)

*Gypona* (*Stragania* Stål). See *Stragania* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Hatigoria** Distant

*Hatigoria* Distant. See *Hatigoria* Distant. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Hecalus** Stål

*Hecalus* Stål. See *Hecalus* Stål. Family HECALIDAE.

Genus **Hemisudra** Schmidt

*Hemisudra* Schmidt. See *Hemisudra* Schmidt. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Isaca** Walker

*Isaca* Walker. See *Isaca* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Jassus** Germar

*Jassus* Germar. See *Coelidia* Germar. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Krisna** Kirkaldy

*Krisna* Kirkaldy. See *Krisna* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.



Genus **Kutara** Distant

*Kutara* Distant. See *Kutara* Distant. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Ledra** Fabricius

*Ledra* Fabricius. See *Ledra* Fabricius. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Ledromorpha** Stål

*Ledromorpha* Stål. See *Ledromorpha* Stål. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Ledropsis** White

*Ledropsis* White. See *Ledropsis* White. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Makilingia** Baker

*Makilingia* Baker. See *Makilingia* Baker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus **Margana** De Long

*Margana* De Long. See *Marganana* De Long.  
*suilla* Ball. See *Marganana suilla* Ball.

Genus **Mellia** Schmidt

*Mellia* Schmidt. See *Melliola* Hedicke. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Mesodicus** Fieber

*Mesodicus* Fieber. See *Xerophloea* Germar. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Mohunia** Distant

*Mohunia* Distant. See *Mohunia* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Muirella** Kirkaldy

*Muirella* Kirkaldy. See *Muirella* Kirkaldy. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Mukaria** Distant

*Murkaria* Distant. See *Mukaria* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Nacolus** Jacobi

*Nacolus* Jacobi. See *Nacolus* Jacobi. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Neovulturnus** Evans

*Neovulturnus* Evans. See *Neodartus* Melichar.  
*brunneus* Evans. See *Neodartus brunneus* Evans.

*lapsus* Evans. See *Neodartus lapsus* Evans.

*maculosus* Evans. See *Neodartus maculosus* Evans.

*pallidus* Evans. See *Neodartus pallidus* Evans.

*vaecors* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vaecors* Kirkaldy.

*vaedulcis* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vaedulcis* Kirkaldy.

*vanduzeei* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.

*vanduzeei*. Typographical error for *Neovulturnus vanduzeei* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vanduzeei* Kirkaldy.

*vappus* Kirkaldy. See *Neodartus vappus* Kirkaldy.

*vultuosus* Evans. See *Neodartus vultuosus* Evans.

### Genus **Nephotettix** Matsumura

*Nephotettix* Matsumura. See *Nephotettix* Matsumura. Family EUSCELI-  
DAE.

### Genus **Nirvana** Kirkaldy

*Nirvana* Kirkaldy. See *Nirvana* Kirkaldy. Family NIRVANIDAE.

### Genus **Oclasma** Melichar

*Oclasma* Melichar. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

### Genus **Oncopsis** Burmeister

*Oncopsis* Burmeister. See *Oncopsis* Burmeister. Family IASSIDAE.

### Genus **Onukia** Matsumura

*Onukia* Matsumura. See *Onukia* Matsumura. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

### Genus **Panthimia**

*Panthimia*. Typographical error for *Penthimia* Germar.

### Genus **Parabolocratus** Fieber

*Parabolocratus* Fieber. See *Parabolocratus* Fieber. Family HECALIDAE.

### Genus **Parabolotettix** Matsumura

*Parabolotettix* Matsumura. See *Mukaria* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

### Genus **Paralimnus** Matsumura

*Paralimnus* Matsumura. See *Paralimnus* Matsumura. Family EUSCELI-  
DAE.

### Genus **Paramesus** Fieber

*Paramesus* Fieber. See *Paramesus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Parapholis** Uhler

*Parapholis* Uhler. See *Xerophloea* Germar. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Parasudra** Schmidt

*Parasudra* Schmidt. See *Parasudra* Schmidt. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Paririana**

*Paririana*. Typographical error for *Prairiana* Ball.

Genus **Penthemia**

*Penthemia*. Typographical error for *Penthimia* Germar.

Genus **Penthima**

*Penthima*. Typographical error for *Penthimia* Germar.

Genus **Penthimia** Amyot [non binom.]

*Penthimia* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze.

Genus **Pentimia**

*Pentimia*. Typographical error for *Penthimia* Germar.

Genus **Platyretus** Melichar

*Platyretus* Melichar. See *Platyretus* Melichar. Family EUSCELIDAE

Genus **Ponona**

*Ponona*. Typographical error for *Ponana* Ball.

Genus **Pontimia**

*Pontimia*. Typographical error for *Penthimia* Germar.

Genus **Prainiana**

*Prainiana*. Typographical error for *Prairiana* Ball.

Genus **Priariana**

*Priariana*. Typographical error for *Prairiana* Ball.

Genus **Proranus** Spinola

*Proranus* Spinola. See *Proranus* Spinola Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Prosopoxys** Jacobi

*Prosopoxys* Jacobi. See *Prosopoxys* Jacobi. Family IASSIDAE.

## Genus **Pseudosudra** Schmidt

*Pseudosudra* Schmidt. See *Pseudosudra* Schmidt. Family HYLICIDAE.

## Genus **Rubria** Stål

*Rubria* Stal. See *Rubria* Stål. Family LEDRIDAE.

## Genus **Rugosa**

*Rugosa*. Typographical error for *Rugosana* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana* De Long).

## Genus **Rugosana** De Long

*Rugosana* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana* De Long).  
*ampliata* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *ampliata* Ball.  
*chadana* Ball and Reeves. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *chadana* Ball and Reeves.  
*fibrata* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *fibrata* De Long.  
*lora* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *lora* De Long.  
*manua* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *manua* De Long.  
*plummeri* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *plummeri* De Long.  
*pullata* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *pullata* Ball.  
*querci* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *querci* De Long.  
*ramosa* Kirkaldy. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *ramosa* Kirkaldy.  
*rugosa* Spångberg. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *rugosa* Spångberg.  
*turbinella* Ball. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *chadana* Ball and Reeves.  
*verrucosa* De Long. See *Gyponana* (*Rugosana*) *verrucosa* De Long.

## Genus **Scaphoideus** Uhler

*Scaphoideus* Uhler. See *Scaphoideus* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.

## Genus **Scarus**

*Scarus*. Typographical error for *Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville.

## Genus **Setabis** Stål

*Setabis* Stål. See *Jafar* Kirkaldy.  
*javeti* Fairmare and Signoret. See *Jafar javeti* Fairmare and Signoret.

## Genus **Signoretia** Stål

*Signoretia* Stål. See *Signoretia* Stål. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

## Genus **Siva** Spinola

*Siva* Spinola. See *Krisna* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

## Genus **Smaris**

*Smaris*. Typographical error for *Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville.

Genus **Stragania** Stål

*Stragania* Stål. See *Stragania* Stål. Family LASSIDAE.

Genus **Sudra** Distant

*Sudra* Distant. See *Sudra* Distant. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Tambilia**

*Tambilia*. Typographical error for *Tambila* Distant.

Genus **Tartessus** Stål

*Tartessus* Stål. See *Tartessus* Stål. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Thaumaptoscopus**

*Thaumaptoscopus*. Typographical error for *Thaumatoscopus* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Thaumastus** Stål

*Thaumastus* Stål. See *Betsileonas* Kirkaldy. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Thomsoniella** Signoret

*Thomsoniella* Signoret. See *Thomsoniella* Signoret. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Tituria** Stål

*Tituria* Stål. See *Tituria* Stål. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Traiguma** Distant

*Traiguma* Distant. See *Traiguma* Distant. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Vangama** Distant

*Vangama* Distant. See *Vangama* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Xerophloea** Germar

*Xerophloea* Germar. See *Xerophloea* Germar. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Xestocephalus** Van Duzee

*Xestocephalus* Van Duzee. See *Xestocephalus* Van Duzee. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Zinneca** Amyot and Serville

*Zinneca* Amyot and Serville. See *Idiocerus* Lewis. Family IDIOCERIDAE.



## INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Acusana De Long.....	120	Negosiana Oman.....	66
Amberbakia Distant.....	213	Neodartellus Evans.....	210
Auropenthimia Evans.....	212	Neodartus Melichar.....	205
(Bulbana De Long).....	152	<i>Neovulturnus</i> Evans.....	205, 223
Clinonana Osborn.....	54	Ohausia Schmidt.....	125
Clinonaria Metcalf.....	55	Penthimia Germar.....	160
<i>Darma</i> Walker.....	69, 221	Penthimidia Haglund.....	205
Dragonana Ball and Reeves.....	154	<b>PENTHIMIINAE</b> .....	157
<i>Ectoptiocephalus</i> Kirkaldy.....	160, 221	Platyscopus Evans.....	204
Eovulturnops Evans.....	212	Polana De Long.....	155
Gypona Germar.....	13	Ponana Ball.....	125
Gyponana Ball.....	72	(Ponana Ball).....	132
(Gyponana Ball).....	77	Ponana (Bulbana De Long).....	152
Gyponana (Gyponana Ball).....	77	Ponana (Ponana Ball).....	132
Gyponana (Rugosana De Long).....	114	Prairiana Ball.....	55
<b>GYPONIDAE</b> .....	5	Rhogosana Osborn.....	55
<b>GYPONINAE</b> .....	13	(Rugosana De Long).....	114
<b>GYPONINI</b> .....	13	Scaris Le Peletier and Serville.....	69
Hamana De Long.....	123	Scarisana Metcalf.....	66
Haranga Distant.....	211	Scaroidana Osborn.....	55
Jafar Kirkaldy.....	214	<i>Setabis</i> Stål.....	214, 226
Kronos Distant.....	217	Tambila Distant.....	210
Ledroides Dammerman.....	217	Thaumatopoides Evans.....	212
Malichus Distant.....	213	<b>THAUMATOSCOPIINAE</b> .....	217
<i>Margana</i> De Long.....	154, 223	Thaumatoscopus Kirkaldy.....	218
Marganalana Metcalf.....	153	Uzelina Melichar.....	204
Marganana De Long.....	153	Vulturnus Kirkaldy.....	214
Megalopenthimia Evans.....	216		

## INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

	Page		Page
bivittata Metcalf.....	25	guianae Metcalf.....	32
fowleri Metcalf.....	59	testacea Metcalf.....	49

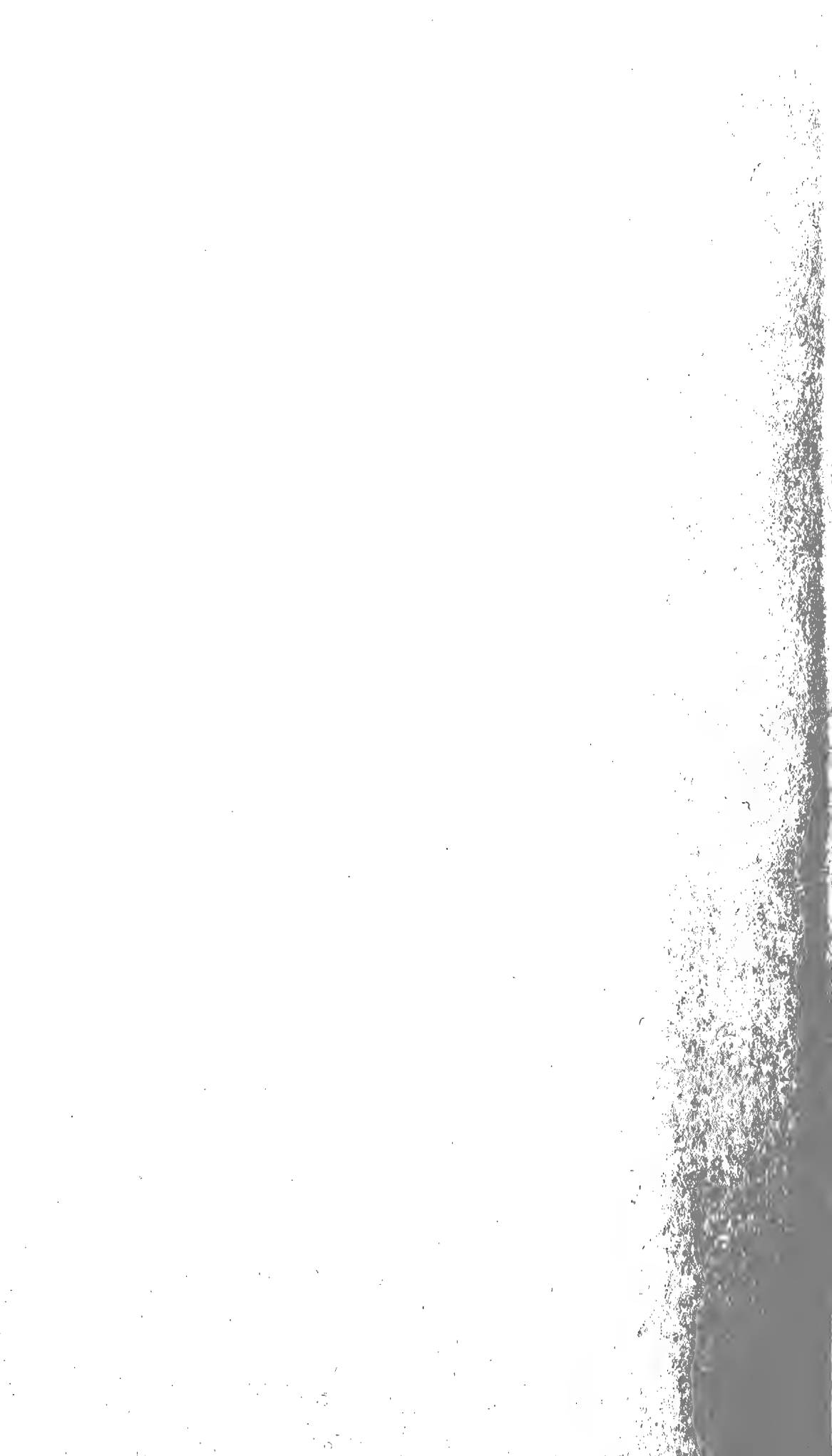




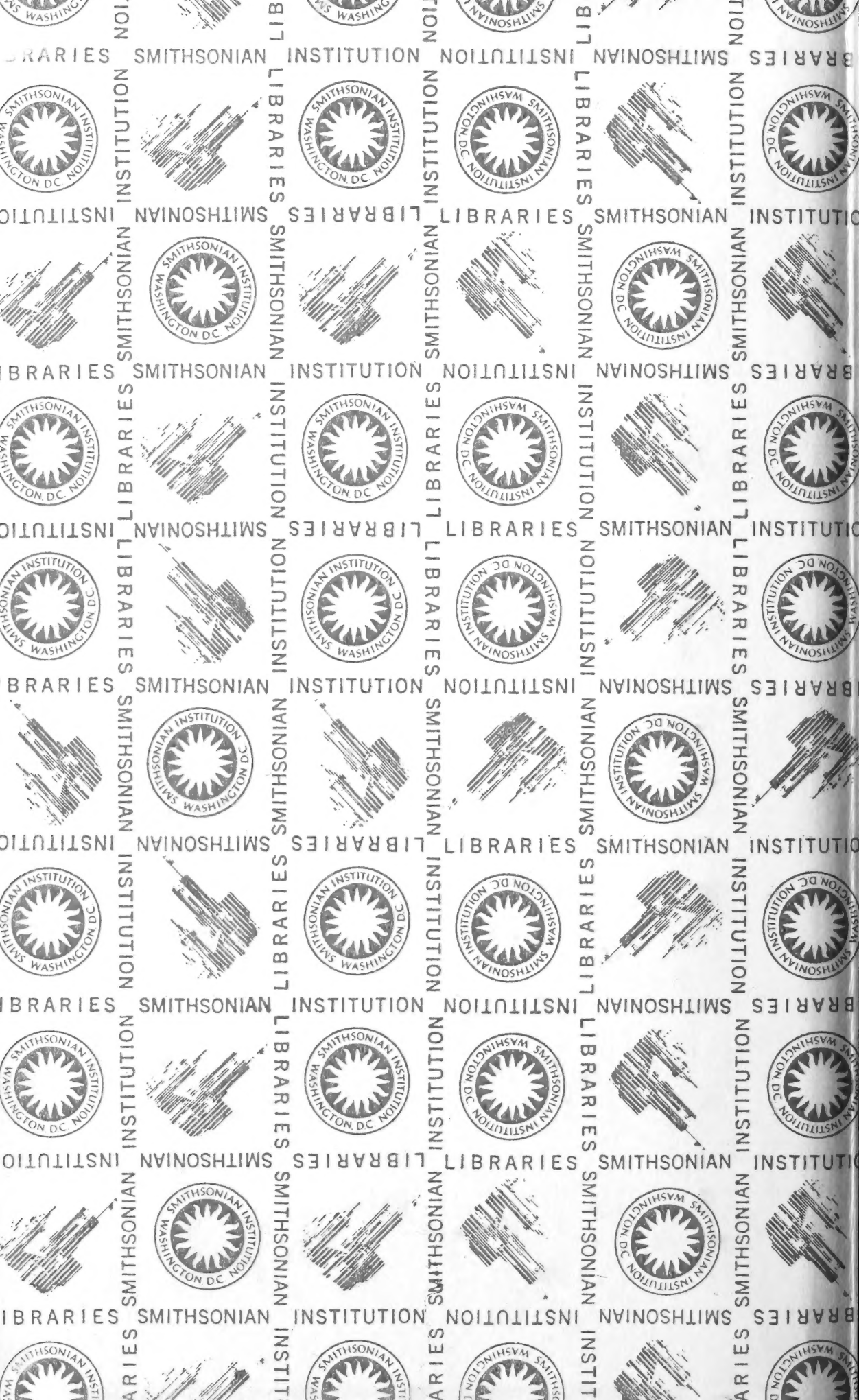


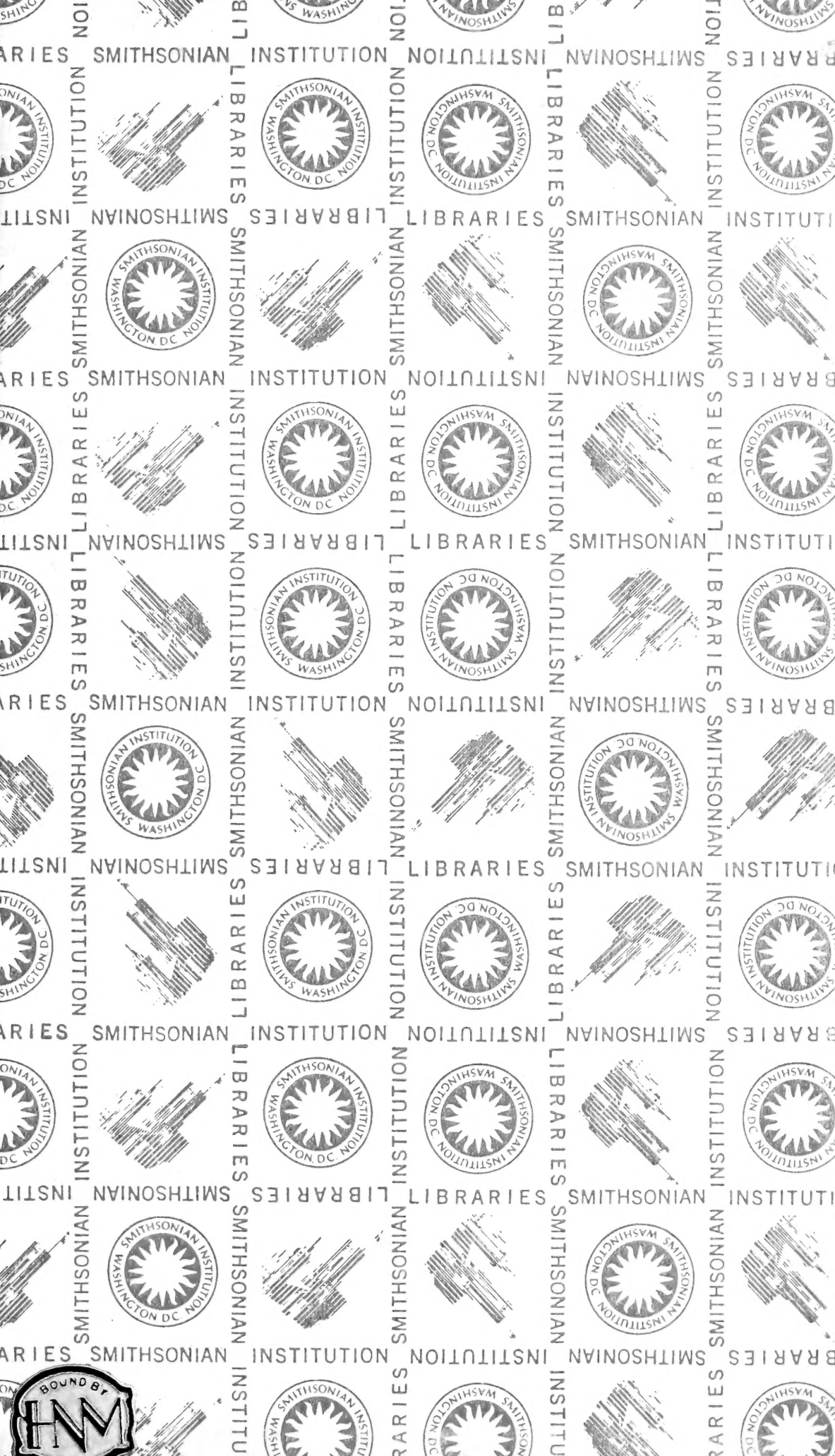












SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00790 1135